

INCUNABULA IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Robert B. Downs Publication Fund No. 5

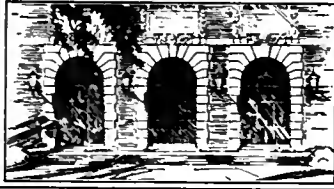
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

REFERENCE
Cott. Curles
Q.016.093

Un3i

cop.3

Rare Book & Special
Collections Library



For the Paul Book Room

Marian Harman

7 Nov. 79

INCUNABULA IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

To
ROBERT BINGHAM DOWNS

Director of the University Library
Dean of Library Administration
1943-1971

In appreciation of his
interest and perseverance
in building the university's
collection of incunabula

INCUNABULA IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

compiled by
Marian Harman

Robert B. Downs Publication Fund No. 5

The University of Illinois Library and
The Graduate School of Library Science

Distributed by the

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

Urbana Chicago London

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Illinois. University at Urbana-Champaign. Library.
Incunabula in the University of Illinois Library at
Urbana-Champaign.

(Robert B. Downs Publication Fund ; no. 5)

Bibliography: p.

Includes index.

1. Incunabula--Bibliography--Catalogs. 2. Illinois.
University at Urbana-Champaign. Library--Catalogs.

I. Harman, Marian, 1899- II. Title. III. Series:
Robert B. Downs Publication Fund series ; no. 5.

Z240.I35 1979 016.093 79-17355

ISBN 0-252-00789-1



Coll. Guides
a.
016.093
Un3i
cop.3

Base Book Rev. (1/1/1)

This publication has been made possible
through the generosity of the University of Illinois Library Friends
at Urbana-Champaign, and in particular, of
MRS. WILLIAM E. KAPPAUF

CONTENTS

Introduction	iii
List of Abbreviations	v
Symbols	v
Incunabula in the University of Illinois Library	1
Indexes:	
1) Titles	192
2) Printers, Publishers, and Places	205
3) Printing by Country, City, and Printer	211
4) Chronological Index by Printing Date	236
Concordances:	
1) Goff	242
2) Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke	244
3) Hain	245
4) Proctor	248
5) Copinger	250
6) Reichling	251

INTRODUCTION

In 1949, the late Christopher U. Faye published a list of the incunabula owned by the University of Illinois Library and the Museum, under the title: Fifteenth Century Printed Books at the University of Illinois (Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois Press). He listed 431 books--not a large collection, to be sure, but a significant one. Since that time, chiefly as a result of the interest and encouragement of Dr. Robert B. Downs, Dean of the University of Illinois Library and Library School, 1943-1971, the number of books published before 1501 acquired by this Library has more than doubled. Indeed, in 1964, according to F. R. Goff's Incunabula in American Libraries (New York, 1964, p.xvii), this collection, credited with 890 volumes, was ranked ninth among all American libraries in its holdings of 15th-century books. Since then, 193 volumes have been added, making a total of 1083. It seems appropriate, therefore, to bring Mr. Faye's list up to date and to provide the Rare Book Room of the Library with a complete catalogue, with adequate indexes, of all the incunabula in its possession.

In order to avoid any misrepresentation, it must be pointed out that the figure 1083 does not quite accurately represent the extent of the collection. There are forty-two fragmentary copies of only one, or a very few, leaves. These titles are indicated by an asterisk (*) preceding the entry. But since a single leaf may sometimes prove helpful in the study of fifteenth-century printing, it seemed advisable to include them, while warning the user of the catalogue of their fragmentary condition. There have been included also 16 titles which are customarily counted as incunabula, but which are now known, or believed to have been printed in the 16th century. These books have been designated by + preceding the entry.

An analysis of the collection reveals a fairly large number of titles (103) otherwise unrecorded in North American collections, according to F. R. Goff's Third Census (1964), Supplement (1972) and Annotated Third Census (1973). These titles are indicated by "o" preceding the entry. Eight of the 103 do not even appear in the catalogues of the chief European collections. These apparently unique items are designated by "ø" preceding the entry.

A few famous names appear in the list of former owners of some of the titles in this catalogue. Among these are: Jacopo Filippo Foresti (1434-1520), the author of the first universal chronicle of the Renaissance, whose autograph appears in Koberger's 1483 edition of Vincent de Beauvais, Speculum historiale (no.1061); the Basel printer, Johann Froben (d.1527), who stamped an impression of his signet ring and signed his name in the copy of Giovanni Tortelli, Orthographia. Venice, 19 Dec.1495 (no.1021); Paolo Giovio (1483-1552), Bishop of Nocera and celebrated historian, who annotated the copy of Lactantius, Opera. Venice, 1490 (no.577); Philipp Melancthon (1497-1560), scholarly leader of the Reformation, who scribbled interlinear glosses and occasional marginal notes in Plautus, Comoediae. Venice, 1499 (no.774); John Ker, 3d duke of Roxburghe (1740-1804), during the sale of whose library in 1812 the Roxburghe Club was founded, whose arms are stamped on the covers of Aristophanes, Comoediae. Venice, 1498 (no.41); Harvard professor, Charles Eliot Norton (1827-1908), whose bookplate appears in the famous 1499 Aldine edition of Francesco Colonna, Hypnerotomachia Poliphili (no.283); the bibliographer, Gilbert R. Redgrave (b.1844), who penned extensive notes in Petrus Comestor, Historia scholastica. Augsburg, 1473 (no.749) and in Jacopo Publicio, Artes orandi. Venice, 1482 (no.803); Edward Gordon Duff (1863-1924), the authority on English printing, whose autograph ex libris appears in Ausonius, Opera. Parma, 1499 (no.86) and in Domizio Calderino, Commentarii in Juvenalem. Venice, ca.1476-77 (no.195); and George Sarton (1884-1956), author of the definitive history of science, whose bookplate and autograph are found in a 1486 Venetian edition of Imitatio Christi (no.506). It is amusing to find, in the second volume of the 4-volume Latin Bible printed by Grüninger in Nuremberg, 3 Nov.1492 (no.141) the following note: From the ship's library of the Santa Maria. 1491. Azores!

The arrangement of this catalogue differs from that of 1949, which followed the Proctor order, providing a sort of history of printing by country, city, and printer. For books not seen by Proctor and for those now assigned to printers other than those chosen by him, Mr. Faye found it necessary to invent new numbers in order to place the books under their proper printers, and to make numerous cross references from the original numbers. Such a system is even more awkward today than it was then, because of the fuller knowledge of printing since the publication of Proctor's Index, 1898-1903. That order has, therefore, been rejected in favor of an alphabetical list by author or other entry word. The Proctor number, when available, has been included in the list of authorities for each title, but in the absence of such a number, no

attempt has been made to invent one. An Index by Country, City, and Printer has been provided, but it also has been arranged alphabetically by country, rather than chronologically by the date of the introduction of printing in each country.

The Index of Titles, which has been appended, may appear to be an aberration, but it has been found helpful in identifying fragments and imperfect copies, and in giving a general view of the scope and concentration of the collection.

I want to express my sincere gratitude to N. Frederick Nash, Rare Book Room Librarian, and to the other members of the Rare Book Room staff, Mrs. Mary Ceibert and Miss Louise Fitton, for their generous cooperation and assistance in the conduct of this project, and to Mr. Allan Eckel for typing the manuscript.

Urbana, Illinois
28 February 1978

Marian Harman

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

BMC	Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum. Lithographic reprint. London, 1962-63.
C	Copinger, W. A. Supplement to Hain's <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> , Pt.II. London, 1898 & 1902.
Campbell	Campbell, M.-F.-A.-G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV ^e siècle. La Haye, 1874.
CR	Reichling, Dietrich. Appendices ad - Copingeri <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> . Additiones et emendationes. 6 vols. & index. Munich, 1905-11. (Supplement, Münster, 1914)
Duff	Duff, E. Gordon. Fifteenth century English books. (Illustrated monographs issued by the Bibliographical Society, no.XVIII). Oxford, 1917.
Goff. Third census	Goff, Frederick R. Incunabula in American libraries; a third census. New York, 1964. (Supplement, New York, 1972)
GW	Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Vols.1-8, pt.1. Leipzig, 1925-40.
GW(Einbl)	Einblattdrucke des XV. Jahrhunderts. Ein bibliographisches Verzeichnis, hrsg. von der Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Halle, 1914. (In: Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. H.35-36)
GW(Nachtr)	Nachträge zu Hain's <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> und seinen Fortsetzungen. Als Probe des Gesamtkatalogs der Wiegendrucke, hrsg. von der Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Leipzig, 1910.
H	Hain, Ludwig. Repertorium bibliographicum in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. 2 vols. Stuttgart & Paris, 1826-38.
HC	Copinger, W. A. Supplement to Hain's <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> , Pt. I. London, 1895.
HC(Add)	Copinger, W. A. Supplement to Hain's <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> , Addenda to Pt.I. (In: Copinger, W. A. Supplement to Hain's <u>Repertorium</u> - Pt.II, v.1. London, 1902, p.235-291)
HCR	Reichling, Dietrich. Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> - Emendationes. 6 vols. & index. Munich, 1905-11. (Supplement, Münster, 1914)
HR	Reichling, Dietrich. Appendices ad Hainii - <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> - Emendationes. 6 vols. & index. Munich, 1905-11. Supplement, Munich, 1914.
IGI	Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia. Compilato da T. M. Guarnaschelli e E. Valenziani. 5 vols. Rome, 1943-65.
Pell	Pellechet, Marie. Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. 3 vols. Paris, 1897-1909.
Pell MS	Pellechet, Marie. Catalogue général - Reprint of the 3 vols. published 1897-1909; v.4-26: photoreproduction of the manuscript of the later volumes never published, largely in the hand of Louis Polain. 26 vols. Nendeln, Liechtenstein, 1970.
Pr	Proctor, Robert. An index to the early printed books in the British Museum from the invention of printing to the year MD, with notes of those in the Bodleian Library. London, 1909. (Occasional references to Pt.II, MDI-MDXX, Germany. London, 1903)
R	Reichling, Dietrich. Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> . Additiones - 6 vols. & index. Munich, 1905-11.
R(Suppl)	Reichling, Dietrich. Additiones ad Hainii-Copingeri <u>Repertorium bibliographicum</u> . Additiones et emendationes. Supplement. Münster, 1914.
Sander	Sander, Max. Le livre à figures italien depuis 1467 jusqu'à 1530. 6 vols. New York, 1914.
Voull(B)	Voulliéme, Ernst. Die Incunabeln der königlichen Bibliothek (Preussischen Staatsbibliothek) und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen. Leipzig, 1906. (Supplements, 1914, 1922, 1927)
Voull(K)	Voulliéme, Ernst. Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde. XXVI). Bonn, 1903.

SYMBOLS PRECEDING ENTRIES

- * Indicates an extremely fragmentary copy.
- + Indicates a probable 16th century printing date.
- o Indicates a title unique in North American collections, as recorded in Goff's Third census.
- Ø Indicates a title apparently unrecorded in any other North American collection or in the chief European collections.
- # Indicates material added since publication of this volume.

1 ABANO, PIETRO D', 1250-1315.

De venenis. Padua, Matthaeus Cerdonis, 18 Dec.1487

34, 22. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 20.7cm. Includes De arte cognoscendi venena, by Arnaldus de Villanova (leaves 20^b-23^a) and De epidemia et peste, by Valescus de Taranta (leaves 23^b-34^a)

H 12*; Pr 6826; Goff. Third census, P-442.

Bookplate: Ex libris Jankok.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 6 Nov.69.

x615.9/Abl7d/1487

#

ABANO, PIETRO D', 1250-1315, Translator See

FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL, fl.1335-1345. Prognosticon. before 4 Nov.1485

ABBAS, SAMUEL ABU NASR IBN See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent.

2 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, AL-KABĪSĪ, fl.980.

Libellus isagogicus. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt before 4 Nov.1485.

98.4., leaves 75-78, wanting. woodcuts: illus., capitals. 4°. 20cm.

Bound with Sacro Bosco, Joannes de. Sphaera mundi. Venice, before 4 Nov.1485.

Translated by Johannes Hispalensis.

"Cōmentum Johannis de saxoniam super textu Alchabiciī," edited by Bartholomaeus de Alten: leaves 36^a-98^a.

H 617*; BMC V 290 (IA 20542); GW 844; Pr 4400; Goff. Third census, A-363.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb.49.

x523/Sall4s/1485

ABDILAZI See 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, AL-KABĪSĪ, fl.980

ABIOSO, GIOVAN BATTISTA, 15th cent., Editor

See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Epytoma in Almagestum. 31 Aug.1496

ABIOSUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA See ABIOSO, GIOVAN BATTISTA, 15th cent.

ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB, OF TORTOSA, fl.1290,

Translator See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARABIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. Breviarium medicinae.

16 Dec.1497

ABRAHAM JUDAEUS, OF TORTOSA See ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB, OF TORTOSA, fl.1290

ACCIAJUOLI, DONATO, 1429-1478, Translator See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444. Historiae Florentini populi. Italian. 12 Feb.1476; also 5 June 1492

ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO, 1416 or 17-1488, Translator See PHALARIS, Supposed author. Epistolae. Latin. 1475

ABANO, PIETRO D', 1250-1315. Figure celi See ENGEL, JOHANN, 1463-1512. Astrolabium. 6 Oct.? or 27 Nov.? 1488

ACCOLTUS, FRANCISCUS ARETINUS See ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO, 1416 or 17-1488

ACCURSIUS, GLOSSATOR, ca.1182-1260. Glossa ordinaria See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX. Codex Justinianus. 16 Sept.1495; also 29 July 1496

----- See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. INSTITUTIONES. Institutiones. 31 July 1478

----- See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM. Volumen parvum. 3 Nov.1497

3 ACCURSIUS, BONUS, d.ca.1485.

Compendium Elegantiarum Laurentii Vallae.

Venice, Gabriele di Pietro, ca.1476.

80.4., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 21.6cm.

Leaf 2^a: Elegantie ad Breue Quoddam Ac Perutile Redactae Compendium.

H 59*; C 5935; BMC V 203 (IA 19951); GW 169; Pr 4204; Goff. Third census, A-27.

Capitals added in red or blue.

Stamped on first recto: Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x470/Ac2c/1476

ACCURSIUS, BONUS, d.ca.1485, Editor See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Opera. 12 Aug.1480; also 1486/87

ACCURSIUS, FRANCISCUS See ACCURSIUS, GLOSSATOR, ca.1182-1260

ADELARDUS, OF BATH, ca.1110-1142, Translator See EUCLIDES. Elementa geometriae. Latin. 25 May 1482; also 13 May 1491

ADELHARDUS BATHONIENSIS See ADELARDUS, OF BATH, ca.1110-1142

AELIANUS TACTICUS. De instruendis aciebus See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. De re militari. 10 July 1495-17 Jan.1496

AENEAS SYLVIUS PICCOLOMINI See PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464

4 AESOPUS.

Aesopus moralisatus. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell. 23 Aug. (in profesto Bartholomei) 1490.

38.4. 4°. 19.6cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Esopus moralisatus cū bono commento.

The Latin metrical version of the Anonymus Neveleti, known as Aesopus moralisatus (probably by Walter of England) with Latin commentary: Graecia disciplinarum, and interlinear gloss.

AESOPUS-continued

HC 306*; BMC I 275 (IA 4557); GW 408; Pr 1300; Goff. Third census, A-133.
Capital-spaces.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
x881/A3.Lw/1490

AESOPUS. Aesopus moralisatus See AUCTORES
OCTO CUM GLOSSA. 16 Feb. 1494/95

AGRAETIUS See AGROECIUS

AGROECIUS. De orthographia, proprietate, et differentia sermonis See DIOMEDES. Ars grammatica. ca. 1475; also 4 June 1491

- o+5 AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420?
Conceptus et insolubilia. Lyons? 149-7.
48.6. woodcuts: 7 capitals. 8°. 14.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Conceptus et insolubilia
magistri Petri de aliyaco.
Signatures: a-f⁸; 31 lines; gothic type.
Undescribed; probably 16th cent.
Error in binding: sig. d2 and d7 inter-
changed.
Purchased from Stonehill, 25 Jan. 65.
x160/A15c/149-

- 6 AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420?
Concordantia astronomiae cum theologia.
Augsburg, Erhard Ratdolt, 2 Jan. (IV Non. Ian.)
1490.
56.6. woodcuts: 1 illus., diagr., cap-
itals, device of printer. 4°. 21.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Concordantia astronomie cu
theologia. Concordantia astronomie cu hystorica
narratione. Et elucidariū duorū precedentium:
dñi Petri de Aliaco Cardinalis Cameracensis.
Edited by Johannes Angelus.
Printer's device printed in black and red.
H 834*; BMC II 383 (IA 6695); Pr 1884; Goff.
Third census, A-471.
Purchased from Howell, 20 Aug. 55.
x520/A15c/1490

AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420? Quae-
stiones super Sphaeram mundi See SACRO BOS-
CO, JOANNES DE, fl. 1230. Sphaera mundi.
Feb. 1498

AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420? Sup-
posed author. Dialogue de septem sacramentis
See GUILIELMUS DE BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, d. 1319,
Supposed author. Dialogus de septem sacra-
mentis. 14 Apr. 1487

AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420? Sup-
posed author. Sacramentale See GUILIELMUS DE
BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, d. 1319, Supposed author.
Dialogus de septem sacramentis. 14 Apr. 1487

AINGRE, JOANNES DE, Commentator See PRISCIA-
NUS, OF CAESAREA. Opera. 21 Feb. 1496/97;
also 19 Mar. 1500

- 7 ALANUS DE INSULIS, d. 1202
De maximis theologiae. Basel, Johann Amer-
bach, ca. 1492.
40.6. 4°. 21.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Alanus de maximis theolo-
gie.

Leaf 2^a: Incipiunt Regule celestis iuris.
Vel maxime theologie ~

HC 389*; BMC III 776 (IA 37701) Jacobus
Wolff de Pforzheim; GW 510; Pr 7624; Goff.
Third census, A-181.

Initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and under-
lines added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x875/A12d

ALANUS DE INSULIS, d. 1202. Doctrinale altum
See AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA. 16 Feb. 1494/95

- o8 ALANUS DE INSULIS, d. 1202.

Doctrinale altum seu Liber parabolarum. De-
venter, Richardus Pafract, 28 July 1495.
32.6. leaves 1, 8, 32. wanting. 4°. 19cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Doctrinale altū, seu liber
parabolarū Alani metricē descriptus cum sen-
tencijs et metronū expositionib⁹ vtilis ad bo-
norū morum instructionem.

HC 381; BMC IX 57 (IA 47678); GW 501; Pr
9007A; Goff. Third census, A-173a.

Purchased from Salloch, 1964.

x875.1/A11p/1495

- 9 ALANUS DE INSULIS, d. 1202.

Doctrinale altum seu Liber parabolarum.
Leipzig, Melchior Lotter 1499.

32.6. 4°. 19.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Alanus in puerbijs metricē
cōscriptus cū sententijs exponibilib⁹ vtilis
ad bonorū morum instructiōem.

Includes "Prohemium" and a commentary print-
ed between verses of the poem.

H 388; GW 505; Goff. Third census, A-177.
Bookplate: Aus Emil Jacobsen's Bücherei -
8.9.84.

Purchased from Stonehill, ca. 1954.

x875.1/A11p/1499

ALANUS DE INSULIS, d. 1202. Liber parabolarum
See his Doctrinale altum

ALANUS PORRETANUS See ALANUS DE INSULIS, d.
1202

- 10 ALBERTANO DA BRESCIA, fl. 1246.

De arte loquendi et tacendi. Leipzig
Conrad Kachelofen, for. J. N.? 25 May 1490
10.6. 4°. 20.2cm.

GW (Nachtr) 7; GW 550; Goff. Third census,
A-203.

Manuscript note (16th cent.?) on leaves 1^a-
2^a; in manuscript below colophon: Fr. Marti-
nus custos.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x177.2/A11d/1490

ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS See ALBERTANO DA BRES-
CIA, fl. 1246

ALBERTANUS CAUSIDICUS See ALBERTANO DA BRES-
CIA, fl. 1246

- 11 ALBERTI, LEONE BATTISTA, 1404-1472.
De re aedificatoria. Florence, Nicolaus Laurentii, 29 Dec. (IV Kal. Ian.) 1485.
204x61. f^o. 27cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Angelo Poliziano.
"Baptista sculus in auctoris persona Ad lectorem" (in verse): leaf 204^a.
HC 419*; BMC VI 630 (IB 27125a); GW 579; Pr 6131; Goff. Third census, A-215.
Leaves 197-204. reprinted. Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat.

Contemporary manuscript notes.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x720/A41d

ALBERTIS, LEO BAPTISTA DE See ALBERTI, LEONE BATTISTA, 1404-1472

- 12 ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA, 1316(ca.)-1390.
De proportionibus. Padua, Matthaeus Cerdonis, 31 Mar. (die vltima Marcij) 1487.
12x6. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 22cm.
C 211; BMC VII 923 (IA 30032); GW 789; Pr 6823; Goff. Third census, A-343.
Contemporary marginal annotations.

In this copy the lower part of the last seven letters of the next to the last line of the text and the last few letters of the first four lines of the colophon did not print.

Initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Harper, 8 June 65.

x510/A414d

- 13 ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280.
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Ulm, Johann Zainer, not after 1478.
261x61., leaves 1. and 115. blank. f^o. 30.7cm.

H 472*; BMC II 528 (IB 9211); GW 775; Pr 2531; Goff. Third census, A-331.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Blank leaves 1. and 115. are pasted to the front and back covers.

The Sermones de tempore are bound before the Sermones de sanctis.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Ex bibliotheca Urspringenti.

(Museum) q252/A414s/1478

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
Ars moriendi See ARS MORIENDI

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
Compendium theologiae veritatis See HUGO ARGENTINENSIS. 1210(ca.)-1270. Compendium theologiae veritatis

- 14 ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
De abundantia exemplorum. Ulm, Johann Zainer, not before 1478, not after 20 May 1481.
66x61. f^o. 20.6cm.

H 484*; BMC II 528 (IB 9203); GW 581; Pr 2527; Goff. Third census, A-217.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Bookplate of George Dunn of Woolley Hall. This copy was used as the original for Woolley Photos no.79.

In manuscript inside front cover: George Sloggett, Cardiff & Tudor Close. Padstow, Cornwall; on leaf 2^a: Pro Conventu Vinnensi Ord.^{is} Praed.

Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct. 60.

xq189.4/A41d

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
De arte bene moriendi See ARS MORIENDI

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works. De arte vivendi, loquendi, et tacendi See TRACTATUS DE ARTE VIVENDI, LOQUENDI, ET TACENDI

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works. De laudibus Mariae See RICHARDUS A SANCTO LAURENTIO. fl.1239-1245. De laudibus Mariae

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
Mariale See MARIALE. ca.1485-89.

- 15 ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
Paradisus animae, sive Tractatus de virtutibus. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 20 July 1498.
34x61. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 20.1cm.
Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Alberti magni tractatus, qui appellatur paradisus anime, tractans de virtutibus anime veris et perfectis.
H 482*; BMC I 288 (IA 4667); GW 707; Pr 1344; Goff. Third census, A-294.
Nine capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.
Label: Domus 3^{ae} Prob. Prov. Tolos. S. J.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x171.1/A414p/1498

- 16 ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
Secreta mulierum et virorum. Lyons? 1498? 36x61., the first wanting. woodcuts: capitals. 8^o. 13.5cm.
Signatures: A-D^o, E⁴.
With commentary.
Goff. Third census, A-313.
Stamp on first recto: Museo Cavaleri.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x612.6/A41s/1498

- 17 ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works.
Sermones de Eucharistiae sacramento. Basel, Bernhard Richel, ca.1475.
54x61. f^o. 26.2cm.
H 451*; GW 767; Pr 7527; Goff. Third census, A-323.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS-continued

Capitale and paragraph-marks added in red or blue; initial-strokes in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x252/A14se

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, 1193?-1280. Spurious and doubtful works. Tractatus de arte vivendi, loquendi, et tacendi See TRACTATUS DE ARTE VIVENDI, LOQUENDI, ET TACENDI

ALBINUS. De doctrina Platonica. Latin See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept. 1497

ALBINUS. Disciplinarum Platonis epitoma. Latin See APULEIUS MADAURENSIS. Opera. 9 Aug. 1488

- 18 ALBRECHT VON SCHARFENBERG, 13th cent.
Der jüngere Titirel. Strassburg, Johann Mentelin. 1477
c. 309. l., the last two blank. f°. 30cm.
Wrongly attributed to Wolfram von Eschenbach.
HC 6683*; BMC I 59 (IB 558); Pr 217; Goff.
Third census, W-70.
Capital-spaces, all but two with guide-letters; spaces for illustrations.
Imperfect: contains only leaves c. 1-151.
3065 strophes (Hahn)
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq831/A15/Oj

ALBUS, PETRUS See PETRUS CANTIANUS

ALCHABITIUS See 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, AL-KABĪSĪ, fl. 980

ALCINOUS, PLATONICUS See ALBINUS

ALCUIN, 735-804, Supposed compiler. Homiliarius doctorum See PAULUS DIACONUS, 720(ca.)-797? Compiler. Homiliarius doctorum. 7 Sept. 1482

ALES, ALEXANDER DE See ALEXANDER DE HALES, d. 1245

ALEXANDER ANGLUS See CARPENTER, ALEXANDER, fl. 1429

ALEXANDER CARPENTARIUS See CARPENTER, ALEXANDER, fl. 1429

ALEXANDER DE ALES See ALEXANDER DE HALES, d. 1245

ALEXANDER DE HALES, d. 1245, Commentator See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d. 1349. Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia. 25 May 1494; also 13 Dec. 1494; 13 Feb. 1500/O1

ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU

ALEXANDER GALLUS See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU

ALEXANDER GRAMMATICUS See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU

ALEXANDER, OF APHRODISIAS, Commentator See ARISTOTELES. Opera. Greek. 1 Nov. 1495-June 1498

ALEXANDER THE GREAT (ROMANCES, ETC.) See PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES. Historia Alexandri Magni. Latin

o19 ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU.

Doctrinale puerorum. Venice, Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinsis, 3 Feb. 1488.

c. 98. l., the first (blank) and the last two wanting. woodcuts: border, capital. 4°. 21.3cm.
With the commentary of Ludovicus de Guaschis. C 291; GW 1009; Goff. Third census, A-432a.
In place of the last two leaves of the edition of Boninus de Boninis, Brescia. 14 Feb. 1488
Bound in old oak boards with leather back; remnants of clasp; traces of red paint on the capital and the foot of the border.
Purchased from Davis & Orioli, 25 May 56.

x475/A12d/1488

o*20 ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU.

Doctrinale puerorum. Brescia, Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 14 Feb. 1488.

c. 92. l., the last blank. 4°. 21.3cm.
With commentary of Ludovicus de Guaschis. C 272; GW 1006; Goff. Third census, A-432.
IU copy consists of leaves c. 90-91, only, bound at the end of the Venice edition of 3 Feb. 1488.

x475/A12d/1488

ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU. Doctrinale puerorum See RUDIMENTA GRAMMATICAE. 1499

21 ALFONSO X, EL SABIO, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON, 1221-1284.

Tabulae astronomicae. Venice, Johannes Hamman, 31 Oct. (pridie Kal. Nov.) 1492.

c. 114. l. woodcuts: borders, capitals. 4°. 20.5cm.

Leaf c. 1^a. (t.p.): Tabule Astronomice Alfonsi Regis.

Edited by J. L. Santritter. Includes his Canones in Tabulas Alphonsi (leaves c. 4-31); additions by Augustinus Moravus.

H 869*; BMC V 424 (IA 23354); GW 1258; Pr 5188; Goff. Third census, A-535.

Purchased from Goldschmidt, 7 July 65.

x520/A12t/1492

ALLEGRACUORI, GALVANO, d. 1270. Differentiae legum et canonum See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED. Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug. 1490

ALLEGRAALCORE, GALVANO See ALLEGRACUORI, GALVANO, d. 1270

- ALLIACO, PETRUS DE, CARDINAL See AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420?
- ALOISIUS, JOANNES, Editor See DURANTIS, GUILIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296. *Rationale divinorum officiorum*. 19 July 1493
- ALOISIUS TUSCANUS See ALOISIUS, JOANNES
- ALPHONSUS, KING OF CASTILE See ALFONSO X, EL SABIO, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON, 1221-1284
- ALPHONSUS DIDACUS DE MONTALVO See DÍAZ DE MONTALVO, ALONSO, 1405-1499
- ALT, GEORG, 1450(ca.)-1510, Translator See SCHEDEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514. *Liber cronica-rum*. German. 23 Dec. 1493
- ALTEN, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE, Editor See 'ABD AL-'AZIZ IBN 'UTHMAN, AL-KABISI, fl. 980. *Libellus isagogicus*. before 4 Nov. 1485
- ALVERNUS, GUILIELMUS, BP. OF PARIS See GUILIELMUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, d. 1249
- AMBROSIUS DE SPIERA See SPIERA, AMBROGIO, d. 1454
- AMBROSIUS, REGIENSIS. Index See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl. 1483-1497. *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum*. 20 Oct. 1499-not before 5 July 1500.
- 22 AMBROSIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN.
De officiis. Milan, Ulderichus Scinzenzeler, for Philippus de Lavagnia, 17 Jan. 1488.
140.6l. 4°. 21cm.
Leaves 1-92. are reprinted (with Vita in different order) from C. Valdarfer's edition, Milan, 1474. This part and the second part, beginning with De obitu S. Satyri, have independent colophons.
Contents.-Vita S. Ambrosii secundum Paulinum Nolanum.-De officiis.-Vita gloriosae virginis Agnetis a S. Ambrosio edita.-Passio sanctorum martyrum Vitalis et Agricole.-Passio sanctorum martyrum Protasii et Gervasii.-De inventione corporum sanctorum Protasii et Gervasii.-De obitu Satyri sancti.-De bono mortis.-De resurrectione et cruce Domini.
HC 911 (=908*); BMC VI 762 (IA 26705); GW 1612; Pr 6006; Goff. Third census, A-561.
Bookplate of Count Antonio Cavagna Sangiuliani de Gualdana; purchased in 1921.
x871/A1950/1488
- 23 AMBROSIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN.
Hexameron. Augsburg, Johann Schüssler, ca. 5 May (circiter ydus maias xj) 1472.
77.6l., the last blank and wanting. f°. 30.6cm.
H 903*; BMC II 329 (IB 5630); GW 1603; Pr 1595; Goff. Third census, A-555.
Capital-spaces.
Purchased from Thorp, 14 Mar. 60.
xq871/A195he/1472
- 24 AMBROSIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN.
Hexameron. Cologne, Johann Guldenschaff, ca. 1480.
72.6l., leaves 1- (blank), 29, and 36. wanting. f°. 29.4cm.
HC 901*; BMC I 255 (IB 4267); GW 1604; Pr 1216A; Goff. Third census, A-557.
Leaves 5-72. are foliated: 1-68 in a contemporary hand; the text of leaves 29. and 36. has been supplied in manuscript in a contemporary hand.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.
Stamp on leaf 2^a: Gymnasial-Bibliothek zu Koeln.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/A195he/1480
- AMMONIUS, GRAMMATICUS ALEXANDRINUS, 4th cent. De differentia dictionum See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl. 1483-1497. *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum*. Dec. 1497
- ANAXIMENES OF LAMPSACUS. *Rhetorica ad Alexandrum*. Latin See FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481. *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus*. 1483-84; also 18 June 1488; not after 1498.
- ANCARANO, JACOPO DI See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417
- ANDREA, GIOVANNI, BP. OF ALERIA, 1417-1475, Editor See APULEIUS MADAURENSIS. *Opera*. 9 Aug. 1488
- See CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE, 200(ca.)-258. *Opera*. 4 Dec. 1483
- See LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS. *Opera*. not after 30 Aug. 1470; also 21 Apr. 1490; 22 Mar. 1493; 4 Apr. 1497
- See STRABO. *Geographia*. Latin. 26 Aug. 1480
- 25 ANDREAE, ANTONIUS, d. ca. 1320.
Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. Vicenza, Hermannus Liechtenstein, for Nicolaus Petri, 12 May 1477.
116.6l. f°. 28.5cm.
Edited by Thomas Penket.
H 975*; GW 1658; Goff. Third census, A-580.
Contents in manuscript on mutilated leaf preceding text; manuscript notes in margins.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x881/A8k.Ya/1477
- 26 ANDREAE, JOANNES, d. 1348.
Super arboribus consanguinitatis, affinitatis, et cognationis spiritualis et legalis. Leipzig, Martin Landsberg, not before 1492.
18.6l. woodcuts: 4 diagrs. f°. 29.3cm.
With the commentary of Henricus Greve.
HC 1042*; BMC III 637 (IB 11879); GW 1710; Pr 2945; Goff. Third census, A-620.
One capital added in blue; spaces elsewhere; parts of two of the diagrs. are colored red.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xq348/An2s/1492

- ANDREAE, JOANNES, d.1348, Commentator See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII) Liber sextus Decretalium. 9 Jan.1476; also 1, 15 Apr.1494; 5, 10 Sept.1500
- ANDREAE, JOANNES, BP. OF ALERIA See ANDREA, GIOVANNI, BP. OF ALERIA, 1417-1475
- 027 ANDREAE, NICOLAUS, 14th cent.
De officio Missae. «Beromünster, Helias Heliae, ca.1473.
«28.ℓ., the first wanting. 4°. 21cm.
H 1084*; BMC III 800 (IA 38110); GW 1758; Pr 7800; Goff. Third census, A-650.
Capital, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.
Anonymous gift.
x264.025/An2t
- ANDREAS DE ESCOBAR See ESCOBAR, ANDRÉS DE, BP., d.1439?
- ANDREAS, ANTONIUS See ANDREAE, ANTONIUS, d.ca. 1320
- ANDREAS, JOANNES, BP. OF ALERIA See ANDREA, GIOVANNI, BP. OF ALERIA, 1417-1475
- 28 ANDRELINUS, PUBLIUS FAUSTUS, d.1518?
Klegiae. Paris, Félix Baligault after 9 Sept.1496?
«50.ℓ. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 21 cm.
Leaf «1^a. (t.p.): Klegie Fausti.
GW 1866; Goff. Third census, A-693
In the last line of the text, IU copy has carolus; GW has carolu and Pell 727 has caroli, although both GW and Pell are describing the Bibliothèque nationale copy!
Purchased from Stonhill, 14 Jan.49.
x875.1/An25e/1496
- ANGELI, JACOPO, DE SCARPERIA See ANGELO, JACOPO D', 15th cent.
- ANGELI, JOHANNES See ENGEL, JOHANN, 1463-1512
- ANGELO CARLETTI See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495
- ANGELO DA CHIVASSO See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495
- ANGELO, JACOPO D', 15th cent., Translator See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Cosmographia. Latin. 13 Sept.1475
- 29 ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495
Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. Chivasso, Jacobinus Suigus, de Suico, 13 May (III Id. Mai) 1486.
«388.ℓ., leaves «1, 377, 378. blank and wanting. 4°. 20.2cm.
"Rubrice iuris civilis et canonici," by Hieronymus Tornielli: leaves «379^a-388^a.
HC 5382; BMC VII 1111 (IA 35202); GW 1923; Pr 7323; Goff. Third census, A-713
Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately.
Bound in vellum; spine tinted and gilt-stamped; label added.
Purchased from Salloch, 14 Sept.70.
x265.6/An4s
- 30 ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495.
Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. Venice, Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 30 Oct. (III Kal. Nov.) 1487.
«6., 369 (i.e. 396), «12.ℓ., the first two and the blank last leaf wanting. 4°. 23.5cm.
"Rubrice iuris civilis et canonici," by Hieronymus Tornielli: «12.ℓ. at end.
HC 5383*; BMC V 335 (IA 22045); GW 1925; Pr 4804; Goff. Third census, A-715.
Capitals and some paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately.
Purchased from Rosenthal, 18 June 64.
x265.6/An4s/1487
- 31 ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495.
Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. Spier «Peter Drach. 1488.
«6., 354, «10.ℓ., the first blank and wanting. f°. 30.2cm.
"Rubrice iuris civilis et canonici," by Hieronymus Tornielli: «10.ℓ. at end.
HC 5386*; BMC II 496 (IB 8597); GW 1926; Pr 2375; Goff. Third census, A-716.
The first capital is supplied in red and blue; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.
Bound in blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; rebounded; badly worn.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
xq265.6/An4s/1488
- 32 ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495.
Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 10 Feb.1492.
«1., CCCX, «1.ℓ., the first and last blank. f°. 31.9cm.
Bound with Margarita Decretalium. Annotationes Margaritarum Decretalium. Basel «ca. 1496.
H 5395*; BMC II 434 (IB 7417); GW 1933; Pr 2071; Goff. Third census, A-722.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
Purchased from Aedicula, 24 May 46.
xq348/C2812dYm/1496
- 33 ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495.
Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 26 Mar.1495.
«16., CCCXLII ℓ. f°. 28.3cm.
"Rubrice Juris civilis et canonici," by Hieronymus Tornielli: leaves «7^b-16^b.
HC 5397*; BMC I 153 (IB 2187); GW 1938; Pr 701; Goff. Third census, A-725.
Armorial bookplate: Ex Bibliotheca Ecclesiae collegiatae lateranensis ad S. Nicolaum prope Passavium.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x265.6/An4s/1495

34 ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495.

Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae.
Venice, Georgius Arrivabenus, 2 May 1495.
c8., 519, c1., 124., leaf c520. blank.
woodcut: printer's device. 8°. 18.4cm.
Leaf c1a. (t.p.): Summa Angelica.
"Rice iuris civilis et canonici," by Hieronymus Torniel: leaves 1-12 at end.
H 5398*; GW 1939; Pr 4926; Goff. Third census, A-726.
Capitals added in red.
Bound in old vellum.
Purchased from Stoneshill, 13 Aug. 57.
x265.6/An4s/1495a

ANGELUS DE CLAVASIO See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495

ANGELUS, DE GAMBILIONIBUS See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO DEI, d.1451

ANGELUS, JACOBUS See ANGELO, JACOPO D', 15th cent.

ANGELUS, JOHANNES See ENGEL, JOHANN, 1463-1512

ANGLICUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS See BARTHOLOMAEUS, ANGLICUS, fl.1200-1240

ANGUILBERTUS, THEOBALDUS, fl.1500, Supposed author. Mensa philosophica See MENSA PHILOSOPHICA

ANNIO DE VITERBO See NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502

ANNIUS, JOHANNES See NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502

ANONYMUS NEVELETI See AESOPUS. Aesopus moralisatus. 23 Aug. 1490

ANSELM, SAINT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1033-1109.
Prosligion See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works.
Meditationes. ca. 1491/92.

ANSELMUS CANTUARIENSIS See ANSELM, SAINT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1033-1109

ANSELMUS LAUDUNENSIS See ANSELMUS, OF LAON, d.1117

ANSELMUS, OF LAON, d.1117, Glossator See BIBLE, LATIN, NOT AFTER 1480. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. not after 1480.

----- See BIBLE, LATIN, 1498. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1 Dec. 1498

ANTENOREUS, CAROLUS See ANTINORI, CARLO, fl.1496-1520

ANTINORI, CARLO, fl.1496-1520 See THESAURUS. Cormu copiae et horti Adonidis. Gress. Aug. 1496

ANTONINUS FLORENTINUS See ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE, 1389-1459

35 ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE, 1389-1459.
Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1474.
c102.6., the first and last blank. 4°. 23.5cm.

Includes the author's Titulus de restitutionibus (Summa theologica, pt.2, title 2) (leaves c71a-97b.)

H 1177*; BMC V 225 (IB 20214); GW 2104; Pr 4289; Goff. Third census, A-798.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red.
Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; two clasps.

Armorial bookplate: Ex libris Jacobi P. R. Lyell. In manuscript on leaf c2a.: Pertinet ad Conventum Annuntiate.

Bound with this is the author's De censuris et De sponsalibus et matrimonio. Venice, 23 Sept. 1474.

x265.6/An8cL/1474

36 ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE, 1389-1459.
De censuris et De sponsalibus et matrimonio. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 23 Sept. 1474.

c136.6., the first blank. 4°. 23.5cm.

Bound with the author's Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Venice, 1474.

Contains also Paulus II. Bulla Cum in omnibus iudiciis, 11 May 1465; Pius II. Constitutio, 17 Nov. 1461; Paulus II. Bulla Cum detestabile scelus, 23 Nov. 1464; and Bulla Et si dominici, 3 Mar. 1469 (leaves c85-136.)
HC 1268*; BMC V 225 (IB 20227); GW 2070; Pr 4294; Goff. Third census, A-776.

Capitals and some paragraph-marks added in red; initial-strokes in yellow.

Imperfect: contains only the De censuris (leaves c1-84.)

x265.6/An8cL/1474

ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE, 1389-1459.
Summa theologica, Part 2, title 2 See his Confessionale. 1474

37 ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE, 1389-1459.
Summa theologica. Part 4. Venice cLeonardus Wild. 1481.

c358.6., the first blank and wanting. f°. 29.5cm.

HC (Add) 1244*; GW 2187; Goff. Third census, A-873(IV)

Quires a-v, are printed in Wild's types 150 and 74 G^b; quires v2-P are in types 150 and 77 of Novimagio.

Capital-spaces; guide-letters in the part printed in Wild's types.

Purchased from Passim, 14 June 65.

xq230/An8s/1480/pt.4

ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE, 1389-1459.
Titulus de restitutionibus See his Confessionale. 1474

- ANTONIO DA BITONTO, 1385-1465, Commentator
See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. Postilla
super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesima-
lia. 25 May 1494; also 13 Dec.1494; 13 Feb.
1500/01
- ANTONIUS DE BUTRIO See BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE,
1338-1408
- APOLLINARIS SIDONIUS, C. SOLLIUS See SIDO-
NIUS, C. SOLLIUS MODESTUS APOLLINARIS
- APOLLONIUS DYSCOLUS. De constructione. Greek
See GAZA, THEODORUS, 1400-1476. Grammatica
Introductiva. Greek. 25 Dec.1495
- APOLLONIUS, GABRIEL, Editor See ZACHARIAS,
JACOBUS. Inscriptionum libellus. c.1501?
- 38 APPIANUS, OF ALEXANDRIA.
Historia Romana. Latin. Venice, Bernhard
Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt, and Peter
Löslein, 1477.
2v. (c.132, c.212+l.), the first leaf of
each vol. blank and wanting. woodcuts: bor-
ders, capitals. 4°. 27.7cm.
Translated by Pier Candido Decembrio.
Vol.2 contains the De bellis civilibus.
H 1307*; BMC V 244 (IB 20486-87); GW 2290;
Pr 4367, 4368; Goff. Third census, A-928.
Copy in which the borders are printed in
black.
Bookplate of Foley (v.1); ownership in-
scription of the monastery of St. Emmerau,
Regensburg (v.2)
Vol.1 bound in blind-stamped brown calf;
v.2 bound by Zaehnsdorf in gilt- and blind-
stamped brown levant morocco, gilt edges.
Vol.1 purchased from Stonehill, 16 May 47;
v.2 from Marlborough, 12 June 69.
x881/A6.Ld/1477
* Another copy of v.2, sig.c8 bound at the
end of v.2 of Monumenta Germaniae et Itali-
ae typographica. (x655.133/M76/v.2)
- 39 APPIANUS, OF ALEXANDRIA.
Historia Romana. Latin. Venice, Christo-
phorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 20 Nov.1500.
c.180+l., the last blank; leaves 4-5,
wanting. f°. 32.1cm.
Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Apianus Alexandrinus De
bellis Civilibus.
Translated by Pier Candido Decembrio.
HC 1312; BMC V 473 (IB 23519); GW 2291; Pr
5253; Goff. Third census, A-929.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
From the Sunderland Library.
Bound with this is Polybius. Historiae.
Latin. Venice, 1498.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq881/A6.Ld/1500
- 40 APULEIUS MADAURENSIS.
Opera. Vicenza, Henricus de Sancto Ursio,
Zelus, 9 Aug.1488.
c.178+l., the first and last blank. wood-
cut: Printer's device. f°. 33cm.
Edited by Joannes Andreae, Bp. of Aleria.
Includes Hermes Trismegistus. Asclepius,
translated into Latin by Apuleius, and Albi-
mus. Discipularum Platonis epitoma, trans-
lated by Petrus Balbus.
HC 1316*; BMC VII 1047 (IB 31851); GW 2302;
Pr 7172; Goff. Third census, A-935.
In manuscript on first recto: Ex libris An-
tonij Francisci de Nardis Arretini. Stamp on
leaf c.2: Bibl. Gust. C. Galetti Flor.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58
xq871/A4/1488
- AQUILA, PETRUS DE See PIETRO DELL'AQUILA,
d.1361
- ARATUS SOLENSIS. Phaenomena. Greek and Latin
See FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS. De nativi-
tatibus. 1499
- ARATUS SOLENSIS. Phaenomena. Latin See AVI-
ENUS, RUFUS FESTUS. Opera. 25 Oct.1488
- ARCHINTO, AMBROGIO, Editor See PIUS II,
POPE, 1405-1464. Epistolae familiares. 10
Dec.1496
- ARETINO, LEONARDO See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARE-
TINO, 1369-1444
- ARETINUS, ANGELUS See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO
DEI, d.1451
- ARETINUS, FRANCISCUS See ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO,
1416 or 17-1488
- ARETINUS, LEONARDUS See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARE-
TINO, 1369-1444
- ARETIO, ANGELUS DE See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO
DEI, d.1451
- ARETIO, DOMINICUS DE See BANDINI, DOMENICO,
1335(ca.)-1418
- ARETIO, FRANCISCUS DE See ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO,
1416 or 17-1488
- ARGYROPOULOS, JOANNES, d.1486, Translator
See ARISTOTELES. Ethica ad Nicomachum. La-
tin. 12 Apr.1497
- ARISTAEUS' EPISTLE. ITALIAN See BIBLE. ITAL-
IAN. 1481. Biblia. Italian. 1481
- 41 ARISTOPHANES.
Comoediae novem. Greek. Venice, Aldus
Manutius, Romanus, 15 July (Id. Quintilis)
1498.
c.348+l., leaves c.90. and c.348. blank, c.348.
wanting. woodcuts: capitals, headpieces. f°. 31cm.
Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): 'ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΔΙΑΙ
ΕΝΝΕΑ. ARISTOPHANIS COMOEDIAE NOVEN -
Edited by Marcus Musurus; text surrounded
by Greek scholia.

ARISTOPHANES-continued

HC 1656*; BMC V 559 (IB 24470); GW 2333; Pr 5566; Goff. Third census, A-958.

Title page mounted.

Bound in 19th cent. gilt-stamped red morocco; arms of the Duke of Roxburgh (1740-1804) stamped on covers. In manuscript on fly-leaf: Glynn Earle Welby from his cos: Sir Montague Chomeley Bart 1824.

Purchased from Maggs, 17 Feb.56.

xq881/A7/1498

42 ARISTOTELES.

Opera. Greek. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 1 Nov.1495-June 1498.

5v. in 6. woodcuts: borders, capitals, diagr. f°. 31.1cm.

Vol.1: 234l.; v.2: 32., 268l., leaf 88. blank; v.3: 457 (i.e.458), 9., leaf 459. blank; v.4, pt.1: 226l.; v.4, pt.2: 116, 42, 12, 121, 1.1.; v.5: 209, 11., 210-316, 1.1., leaves 94. and 210. blank.

Contains also works of Galenus and Philo Judaeus (v.2); Theophrastus (v.2-4), and Alexander, of Aphrodisias (v.4, pt.2)

HC 1657*; BMC V 553 (IB 24395), 556 (IB 24431), 555 (IB 24425), 556 (IB 24437), 558 (IB 24464); GW 2334; Pr 5547, 5555, 5553, 5556, 5565; Goff. Third census, A-959.

Vol.3 contains the extra unfoliated leaf, PP, and the separate slip pasted at the foot of 10b., containing a line of text which had been omitted; v.4, pt.1 lacks the 2 leaves signed * at the beginning.

Bound by Cope in gold-tooled dark olive morocco, with the Aldine printer's mark on both covers of each volume.

Armorial bookplate of Michael Tomkinson of Franche Hall, Worcestershire; v.1 and v.4, pt.1 have also Ex libris of Albert May Todd.

Purchased from Ranschburg, 21 May 45.

xq881/A8/1495

ARISTOTELES. De anima. Latin See TIENE, GAETANO, 1387-1465. Expositio in Aristotelem De anima. De sensu agentis. 21 Sept.; 16 Oct.1486

43 ARISTOTELES.

De animalibus. Latin. Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, for Octavianus Scotus, 9 Aug. 1498.

6., 89, 1.1., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, publisher's device. f°. 29.7cm.

Leaf 1a. (t.p.): Aristotelis De natura animalium: libri nouem. De partibus animalium: libri quattuor. De generatione animalium: libri quinq. Interprete Theodoro Gaza.

HC 1703*; BMC V 433 (IB 23728); GW 2353; Pr 5341; Goff. Third census, A-976.

Purchased from Stonehill, 17 Dec.59.

xq881/A8.X.Lg/1498

ARISTOTELES. De generatione et corruptione.

Latin See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Expositio super libros De generatione et corruptione Aristotelis. 22 Dec.1498

44 ARISTOTELES.

Ethica ad Nichomachum. Latin. Strassburg, Johann Mentelin, before 10 Apr.1469.

200.1., leaves 36, 128, 190, 200. blank; 190 and 200. wanting. f°. 30cm.

Contains also the Politica (leaves 89b-189a.) and the Oeconomica (leaves 191b-193b.); all three works translated by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus.

H 1762*; BMC I 53 (IB 579); GW 2367; Pr 224; Goff. Third census, A-983.

First capital added in red, blue, and black, others in red or blue; a coat of arms added by the rubricator in lower margin of leaf 1a.

Original blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; new clasps. In linen-covered case with tan morocco back.

Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Jan.55.

xq881/A8e.Lb/1469

45 ARISTOTELES.

Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. Bologna, Ugo Rugerius? ca.1475.

90.1., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 21.6cm.

Translated by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus. HCR 1742; H 1744?; BMC VI 806 (IA 28598)

H. Malpiglius?; GW 2369; Pr 6532; Goff. Third census, A-986.

Capital-spaces.

Bound by Gruel in dark blue French morocco.

In manuscript on leaf 1a.: Theophili Nicolai ueni est; on fly-leaf: - presented to Edmund J. James, President of the University of Illinois by Dr. Frank W. Gunsaulus, of Chicago, & by him to the Library of the University, May 1,1916.

x881/A8e.Lb

46 ARISTOTELES.

Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. Paris, Johannes Higman and Wolfgang Hopyl, 12 Apr.1497.

210.1., leaves 37, 116, 127-172. wanting. woodcuts: title border, diagrs. f°. 27.8cm.

Leaf 1a. (t.p.): DECEM librorum Moraliu Aristotelis, tres conuersiones: Prima Argyropili Byzantiij, secunda Leonardi Aretini, tertia vero Antiqua per Capita et numeros conciliate: communi, familiariq. commentario ad Argyropilum adiecto.

Includes Aristotelis Magnorum moralium liber primus, Georgio Valla Placentino interprete (leaves 106a-126b.)

Edited by Jacques d'Étaples Le Fèvre.

HC 1761 (incl. H 1750); C 631; BMC VIII 138 (IB 40142); GW 2359; Goff. Third census, A-991.

The second colophon (leaf 126b.) is in the first setting described in the Gesamtkatalog.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Imperfect: lacks Iacobi Stapulensis Introductio in Ethicen Aristotelis and Aristotelis Ethicorum liber ad Nichomachum interprete Leonardo Aretino (leaves 127-172.)

Bound with this is Le Fèvre, J. d'Étaples. Artificialis introductio per modum epitomatis in decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis. Parisiis, 1502.

Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb.66.

x881/A8e.La/1497

ARISTOTELES. Magna moralia. Latin See his
Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. 12 Apr. 1497

ARISTOTELES. Oeconomica. Latin See his
Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. before 10
Apr. 1469.

ARISTOTELES. Politica. Latin See his Ethica
ad Nicomachum. Latin. before 10 Apr. 1469.

47 ARISTOTELES. Spurious and doubtful works.

Problemata. (Text beginning: Omnes homines)
Latin. Paris, Guy Marchant, for Alexander
Alyate, 4 Apr. 1500.

44.6. woodcut: publisher's device. 40.
20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Problemata Aristotelis
determinantia multas questiones de variis cor-
porum humanorum dispositionibus valde audien-
tib⁹ suaves. cum eiusdem Aristotele vita et
morte metricè descripta. subiunctis metrorum
cum interlineali glosa sententialibus exposi-
tionibus.

C 625; GW 2476; Goff. Third census, A-1044.

Title printed in black and red; publisher's
device in red; copy with colophon.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Fr. Juvenalis
Portius Jossan; date, 1550, on t.p.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped Milanese
calf, back and corners restored.

Purchased from Kraus, 28 Apr. 65.

x881/A8pr.L/1500

ARMANNI, JACOPO, fl. 1490, Editor See CAMONICA.
LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Statuta communis
Valliscamonice. 1 Sept. 1498

ARNALDO DA VILLANOVA, 1235(ca.)-1311. De arte
cognoscendi venena See ABANO, PIETRO D',
1250-1315. De venenis. 18 Dec. 1487

ARNALDO DA VILLANOVA, 1235(ca.)-1311, Supposed
author. Herbarius Latinus See HERBARIUS.
Herbarius Latinus. 14 Dec. 1499

48 ARNOLDI, HEINRICH, 1405-1487.

De septem festivitibus gloriosissimae Vir-
ginis Mariae. Freiburg im Breisgau, Fried-
rich Riedrer ca. 1494.

32.6. woodcuts: illus. 80. 15.1cm.

Includes Soliloquium de beatissima Virgine
Maria.

R(Suppl.) 22; GW 2509; Goff. Third census,
A-1062.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 8 Oct. 48.

x264.021/Ar65s/1494

ARNOLDUS DE VILLANOVA See ARNALDO DA VILLA-
NOVA, 1235(ca.)-1311

ARNOLDUS, HENRICUS See ARNOLDI, HEINRICH,
1405-1487

49 ARS MORIENDI.

Ars moriendi. Straessburg, Heinrich Egge-
stein, ca. 1475.

8.6. f^o. 27.3cm.

Leaf 1^a: Incipit tractatus bonus et utilis
de arte moriendi.

Text begins: Cum de praesentis exilii miseria
mortis transitus.

Sometimes ascribed to Matthaeus de Cracovia,
Albertus Magnus, or Domenicus Capranica (probab-
ly the translator of the Italian version)

HC 4386=H 4387*; BMC I 72 (IB 800); GW 2598;
Pr 295; Goff. Third census, A-1091.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlining
added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x875/Ar7/1475

50 ARS MORIENDI.

Ars moriendi. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell,
ca. 1495.

16.6. woodcut: illus. 40. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Speculū artis bene moriēdi
de temptatōnibus. penis infernalibus interro-
gatōnibus agonisantium. et varijs oratōnibus
pro illorum salute faciendis.

Text begins: Cum de praesentis exilii mise-
ria mortis transitus.

Sometimes ascribed to Matthaeus de Cracovia,
Albertus Magnus, or Domenicus Capranica (probab-
ly the translator of the Italian version)

HC 14911*; BMC I 294 (IA 4902); GW 2610; Pr
1425; Goff. Third census, A-1098.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x875/Ar7/1495

51 ARS MORIENDI.

Ars moriendi. Italian. Vicenza, Simon de
Gabis, Bevilacqua, ca. 1490.

20.6., the last wanting. 40. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Questa oparecta tracta
dellarte del morire cioe in gratia di dio.

Translation, by Domenico Capranica, of the
Ars moriendi with text beginning: Cum de prae-
sentis exilii miseria mortis transitus.

C 1443; BMC VII 1051 (IA 31890); GW 2627
Florence?; Pr 7372; Goff. Third census, A-
1110.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x875/Ar7Ic/1490

ARS MORIENDI. Ars moriendi. Italian See AU-
GUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAI NT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works. Soliloquia
(Agnoscam te -) Italian. 12 Sept. 1492

52 ARS ORATORIA. Basel, Johann Amerbach, ca.
1490.

8.6. 40. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus de arte orato-
ria.

H 1858*; BMC III 750 (IA 37470); GW 2667; Pr
7634; Goff. Third census, A-1137.

Margins closely trimmed, with loss of some
letters from the marginalia.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-
marks added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x808/Ar712/1490

- 053 ARS ORATORIA. Leipzig, Jacobus Thanner, 1498.
 8.6. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 21.8cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus de arte oratoria.
 HR 1860; GW 2668; Goff. Third census, A-1137a.
 Capital-spaces, all but the first with guide-
 letters.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 x808/Ar712/1498
- 54 ARS PRAEDICANDI; sive Informatio notabilis et
 praecleara de arte praedicandi. Cologne,
 Johann Guldenschaff. 22 Apr. 1479.
 14.6., the last blank and wanting. f°. 28.7cm.
 Leaf 1^a: Informatio notabilis & pcleara de
 Arte predicandi In thematibus De tempore & sanc-
 tis artificialiter deducta Incipit.
 HC 1861; GW 2670; Goff. Third census, A-1139.
 Capital, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
 underlines, and connecting lines added in red.
 Purchased from Salloch, 20 Sept.58.
 x251/Ar27/1479
- 55 ARTE DELL'ABBACO. Treviso Gerardus de Lisa,
 de Flandria. 10 Dec. 1478.
 62.6. 4°. 19.9cm.
 HCR 1863; BMC VI 883 (note); GW 2674 Michele
 Manzolo; Goff. Third census, A-1141.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 In manuscript inside front cover: Bought
 from De Marinis 18 XII 20. Stamp of Walter Ash-
 burne, Firenze, on leaf 1^a.
 Purchased from D. B. Browne, 25 Feb.48.
 x511.2/Ar75/1478
 X513
- ARVERNUS, GUILIELMUS, BP. OF PARIS See GUILIEL-
 MUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, d.1249
- ARZIGNANENSIS, OLIVERIUS See OLIVERIUS ARZIG-
 NANENSIS, 15th cent.
- ASCOLI, GRAZIADIO D' See GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI,
 d.1341
- AST, ASTESANUS DE See ASTESANUS DE AST, d.1330
- ASTESANO See ASTESANUS DE AST, d.1330
- ASTESANUS DE AST, d.1330. Canones poenitentia-
 les See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO, 15th cent. Sup-
 plementum Summae Pisanellae. 1474; also 1476
- ASTRUCH DE CORTYELLES, RAMÓN, d.1434 or 44,
 Supposed author. De conceptione B. V. Mariae
 See LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315. Spurious and doubt-
 ful works. De conceptione B. V. Mariae. 12
 Mar.1491
- ATHANASIUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA, d.
 373 See BIBLE. N. T. EPISTLES OF PAUL. LATIN.
 Enarrationes Theophylacti in Epistolas Sancti
 Pauli. 25 Jan.1477
- 56 ATTAVANTI, PAOLO, 1419-1499.
 Breviarium totius juris canonici, sive Decre-
 torum breviarium. Milan, Leonardus Pachel and
 Uldericus Scinsenseler, 28 Aug.1479.
 5., II-CXVI, 2., 119-127, 1.6. woodcut:
 port. f° and 4°. 30.5cm.
 H 7159*; BMC VI 746 (IB 26434); Pr 5924;
 Goff. Third census, P-178.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Purchased from Hertzberger, 31 July 67.
 xq348/At8b
- 57 ATTAVANTI, PAOLO, 1419-1499.
 Breviarium totius juris canonici; sive De-
 cretorum breviarium. Memmingen, Albrecht Kun-
 ne, 1486.
 4., C.LXXIX, 1.6., the last blank and want-
 ing. woodcut: port. f°. 26.7cm.
 H 7161*; BMC II 604 (IB 11042); Pr 2780;
 Goff. Third census, P-180.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Bound in full red morocco, by C. C. McLeish.
 Purchased from Thorp, 5 Apr.45.
 x348/At8b/1486
- ATTAVANTI, PAOLO, 1419-1499. Decretorum
 breviarium See his Breviarium totius juris
 canonici.
- 058 AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA. Lyons, Perrinus
 Lathom, Bonifacius Johannis, and Johannes
 de Villa Veteri, 16 Feb.1494/95.
 212.6. woodcuts: capitals, printer's de-
 vice. 4°. 26cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Auctores octo opusculorū
 cū cōmētarijs diligētissime emēdati. videlicet
 Cathonis Theodoli Faceti Cartule: alias de
 contemptu mundi Thobiadis Parabolarum Alani
 Fabularum Esopi Floreti.
 The De contemptu mundi and the Floretus are
 ascribed to Bernard of Clairvaux; the Tobias
 to Matthaeus Vindocinensis. The Aesopus is
 the Aesopus moralisatus, by Walter of England.
 C 721; BMC VIII 319 (IB 42036); GW 2791; Pr
 8642; Goff. Third census, A-1183.
 Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf
 over wooden boards.
 Purchased from Kraus, 1 Nov.55.
 x875.8/Au22/1495
- 059 AUCTORITATES ARISTOTELIS.
 Auctoritates Aristotelis et aliorum philo-
 sophorum. Lyons, Pierre Mareschal and Bar-
 nabé Chausard ca.1496-99.
 lix, 1.6., the last blank. woodcuts: cap-
 itale, printer's device. 8°. 14cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Auctoritates Aristotelis
 Senece/ boetij/ Platonis/ Apulei/ Affricani/
 Empedoclis/ Porphirij et Gilberti porritani.
 GW 2825; Goff. Third census, A-1194.
 Purchased from Christensen, 2 Nov.49.
 x881/A8.X.L/1499
- AUERBACH, JOHANNES, fl.1405. Processus iudi-
 carius See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED, Modus
 legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug.1490
- AUGUSTINUS DE RATISBONA, Editor See AUGUSTI-
 NUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Opus
 quaestionum. 25 Apr.1497

- AUGUSTINUS MORAVUS See AUGUSTINUS OLOMUCENSIS, 1467-1513
- 60 AUGUSTINUS OLOMUCENSIS, 1467-1513.
Dialogus in defensionem poetices. Venice
Paul Fridenperger, 24 Mar. (IX Kal. Apr.)
1493.
18.6., the last blank. 40. 18.7cm.
Leaf 1a (t.p.): Dialog⁹ in defensionem
poetices.
HC 11613*; C 4361; BMC V 378 (IA 22430)
Bernardinus Benalius; GW 3057; Pr 5667;
Goff. Third census, A-1371.
Imperfect: leaves 17 and 18 wanting.
Capital on leaf 2a added in black ink.
Purchased from Stonhill, 13 Aug. 57.
x875/Aul4d
- AUGUSTINUS OLOMUCENSIS, 1467-1513 See ALFON-
SO X, EL SABIO, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON,
1221-1284. Tabulae astronomicae. 31 Oct.
1492
- 61 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Confessiones. Cologne, Bartholomaeus de
Unkel, 9 Aug. (in pfesto laur⁸tij) 1482.
178.6., the last blank. 40. 22.4cm.
HC 2032*; BMC I 241 (IA 3940); GW 2895; Pr
1141; Goff. Third census, A-1252.
One capital added in blue and red, other
capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines in red.
Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden
boards; rebacked; clasps repaired.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
x871/A59co/1482
- 62 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De animae quantitate. Augsburg, Günther
Zainer, before 5 June 1473.
29.6., leaf 26 wanting. f^o. 31cm.
Leaf 1a: Aurelij Augustini hiponensis e-
piscopi liber de aie quantitate incipit fel-
citer.
H 8589* (pt. IV, F. 54-82); C 771; BMC II 318
(IB 5540); Pr 1565 (I); Goff. Third census,
A-1225.
Between leaves 3 and 4 is bound a leaf
from the pseudo-Augustinian Speculum pecca-
toris (Migne. Pat. Lat., v. 40, col. 987-988
(chap. 5, line 3-chap. 6, line 43)) which is
no. VI in the Zainer collection of tracts
(H 8589* VI; Goff. Third census A-1337)
Capitals and one paragraph-mark added in red.
Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct. 54.
xq871/A59a/1473
- 63 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De civitate Dei. Rome, Conradus Sweynheym
and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1468.
274.6., leaves 1, 16, 273-274 blank and
wanting. f^o. 39.4cm.
HC 2047; BMC IV 5 (IC 17107); GW 2875; Pr
3293; Goff. Third census, A-1231.
Large capitals added in gold on colored
background, with marginal extensions; smaller
capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue
alternately.
- Imperfect: the four blank leaves and leaves
17, 267, and 268 wanting; 13 leaves have
been mutilated by cutting out the illuminated
capitals, with much loss of text; many inner
margins repaired.
Ex libris Paul Schmidt.
Purchased from Chiswick, 15 July 54.
x871/A59c/1468
- 64 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De civitate Dei. Rome, Conradus Sweynheym
and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1470.
294.6., leaves 1, 16, 293-294 blank and
wanting. f^o. 40.1cm.
HC 2049; BMC IV 10 (IC 17149); GW 2876; Pr
3310; Goff. Third census, A-1232.
14 illuminated capitals added in gold and
colors; first page of text (leaf 17) in man-
uscript facsimile, with elaborate hand-colored
border; a few capitals in red or blue.
In manuscript on fly-leaf: M. Wodhull Nov.
21, 1795. Edwards's sale; Bibl. Insbruch. No
326b, ex Bibl. Pinelli No. 535.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/A59c/1470
- 65 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De civitate Dei. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson,
2 Oct. (IV Non. Oct.) 1475.
306.6., leaves 1, 16, 305-306 blank and
wanting. f^o. 24.5cm.
HC 2051*; BMC V 175 (IB 19686); GW 2879; Pr
4096; Goff. Third census, A-1235.
This copy has variant colophon.
Closely trimmed at top with some loss of
headings.
From the Library of Dr. Ernst Bergmann, Leip-
zig. Purchased in 1925.
x871/A59c/1475
- 66 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De civitate Dei. Basel, Johann Amerbach,
13 Feb. (Id. Feb.) 1490.
268.6. woodcut: illus. f^o. 32.1cm.
Leaf 1a (t.p.): Augustinus de Ciuitate
dei cum commento.
With commentaries of Thomas Waleys and Nicho-
las Trivet.
HC 2066*; C 761; BMC III 752 (IB 37328); GW
2888; Pr 7585; Goff. Third census, A-1244.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
In manuscript on t.p.: Property of Robert
W. Cushman, the eighth in descent from Robert
the Pilgrim.
Purchased from Stonehill, 24 May 45.
xq871/A59c/1490
- 67 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De civitate Dei. Italian. Venice? Anto-
nio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, not after 1483.
324.6., the first and last blank and want-
ing. f^o. 28.6cm, in case 30.6cm.
HC 2071*=2072?; BMC VII 1136 (IB 20457a);
GW 2892; Pr 6145; Goff. Third census, A-1248.
Border painted in gold and colors on leaf
11a; capitals and paragraph-marks added in
red and blue alternately.
Error in binding: leaf 12 bound at end.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS-continued

Bound in light brown calf with elaborate floral border in gold on both covers; full gilt back and edges. In buckram case with morocco back.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: Bought at the Marquis of Hastings's sale for £10. 10. 0.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

xq871/A59c.I/1483

- 68 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
De Trinitate. Freiburg i. B., Kilianus
Piscator (Fischer), 1494.

280. l. f^o. 29cm.

Bound with the author's Opus quaestionum.
Lyons, 25 Apr. 1497.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Augustinus de Trinitate.
HC 2040*; BMC III 695 (IB 14207); GW 2929;
Pr 3215; Goff. Third census, A-1346.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
and blue alternately.

x871/A59q.b/1497

- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Enarrationes in Psalmos See his Explana-
tio Psalmorum. 4 Aug. 1493

- 69 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Explanatio Psalmorum. Venice, Bernardinus
Benalius, 4 Aug. 1493.

144. CCCLX (i.e. CCCLVIII) l. woodcut:
printer's device. f^o. 33.8cm.

Errors in foliation.

Commentary surrounds Latin text of Psalms.
HC 1973*; BMC V 374 (IB 22362); GW 2910;
Pr 4885; Goff. Third census, A-1273.

The variant issue, with printer's device at
end.

Bound in badly rubbed leaf of vellum MS;
front cover lined with leaf of rubricated vel-
lum MS missal.

In manuscript on leaf II^b: Ad usu' D' pla-
citi placentini de Castro Sancti Joannis dio-
cesia plac, ni.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.

xq223.2/Au45e/1493

- 70 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.

Expositio evangelii secundum Johannem.

Basel, Johann Amerbach, not after 1491.

206. l., the last blank. f^o. 29.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Augustinus super Johan-
nem.

H 1982*; BMC III 753 (IB 37461); GW 2912;

Pr 7630; Goff. Third census, A-1275.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

xq226.5/Au4e

- 71 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.

Opus quaestionum. Lyons, Johannes Trech-
sel, 25 Apr. (VII Kal. Mai) 1497.

286. l., the last blank. woodcut: print-
er's device. f^o. 29cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opus questionū diui Augu-
stini. In quo hec omnia continentur. Heptateu-
con .i. opus variarū questionū super septē
primos libros Bible: comprehendens totidem

.i. septem libros. Questionum noui et veteris
testamenti libri .iiij. De consensu euangeli-
starum libri .iiij. Questionum euangeliorum
libri .iiij. Questionum octogintatruū liber .i.
Questionū .lxv. Orosij: eiusdē dyalogus qui
est liber vnus Questionū octo Dulcitij libel-
lus vnus. Questionū laurentij de fide spe et
charitate: enchiridion Inquisitionū ianuarij et
de consuetudinibus ecclesie libri .iij. Que-
stionum honorati de gratia noui testamenti li-
ber vnus. Questionum quinti hylarii libellus
vnus. Questionū sex contra paganos ad Deogra-
tias libellus vnus. Item omniū istorum indi-
ces et retractationes in faciebus posite. Ad
diuū Aurelium Augustinū episcopum huius operis
et ipsius lecturoꝝ commendatio.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius and Au-
gustinus de Ratisbona.

HC 1965*; BMC VIII 301 (IB 41935); GW 2915;
Pr 8613; Goff. Third census, A-1297.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
and blue alternately.

Bound in full red morocco by the owner, R.
R. Deardon, in 1934.

Stamp on t.p.: Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono
Henr. Howard Norfolciensis.

Bound with this is the author's De Trinita-
te. Freiburg i. Br., 1494.

x871/A59q.b/1497

- 72 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.

Opuscula. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 20 Mar.
(XIII Kal. Apr.) 1489.

6. CCLXVII, 1. l. f^o. 30.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Aurelii Augustini opuscu-
la plurima.

HC 1948*; BMC I 149 (IB 2131); GW 2865; Pr
681; Goff. Third census, A-1218.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin; clasps and
bosses gone.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

xq871/A59.X/1489

- 73 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.

Opuscula. Parma, Angelus Ugoletus, 31 Mar.
(pridie Kal. Apr.) 1491.

306. l., the last blank and wanting. wood-
cut: printer's device. f^o. 30.5cm.

Edited by Eusebius Conradus and Thaddaeus
Ugoletus, with additions by Severinus Chalcua.

Contents: Contra academicos.-De beata vita.-
De ordine.-Soliloquia.-De immortalitate animae.-
De grammatica.-Principia rhetorices.-Categori-
ae decem.-De moribus ecclesiae catholicae.-De
animae quantitate.-De libero arbitrio.-Conra-
dus, E. De vita et moribus Sancti Augustini.-
De magistro.-De opere monachorum.-De dono per-
seuerantiae.-De decem chordis.-Sermones de vita
clericorum.-Vita Sancti Guarini.

HC 1952; BMC VII 944 (IB 30336); GW 2867; Pr
6864; Goff. Third census, A-1220.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

In manuscript on leaves 1^a, and 2^b: Iste
liber est monasterij Scte Marie Gratiarum.

Purchased from Shapiro, Apr. 66.

xq871/A59.X/1491

- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Regula See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141. Regula S. Augustini. ca.1498.
- 74 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Sermones. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1494-95.
7v. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 35cm.
Vol.1, leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Plura ac diuersa - Sermonum Opera Vidilicet Ad Fratres in heremo commorantes: Sermones LXXVI. De Verbis domini: Sermones LXXIII. De Verbis Apostoli: Sermones XXIV. In Epistola Canonica beati Iohannis prima: Sermones X. Homelie: id est Sermones populares: Quinquaginta. De tempore: Sermones CCLVI. De sanctis: Sermones LI.
Vol.1: 76l.; v.2: 82l.; v.3: 58l.; v.4: 30l.; v.5: 56l.; v.6: 256l., leaves 228-229 blank; v.7: 44l., the last blank.
Vols.2-7 have special title pages; v.1 is undated.
Preliminary matter includes verse by Sebastian Brant.
H 2008*; BMC III 756 (IB 37380); GW 2920 (var.); Pr 7605; Goff. Third census, A-1308.
Univ. of Illinois has vol.2 only.
First capital added in red and blue; others in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks in red.
Bound in dark brown crushed levant morocco, blind-tooled, inner borders gilt, gilt edges. Signed by The French Binders.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
xq252/Auhser
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Sermones de vita clericorum See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. De fuga mulierum. ca.1470.
- 75 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Soliloquia. Augsburg, Günther Zainer, before 5 June 1473.
2v. (ca.23l.) f^o. 31cm.
Leaf 1^a: Aurelij Augustini episcopi ippensis incipit soliloquii liber primus feliciter. Voluenti mihi multa -
H 8589* (pt.V, F 83-105); Pr 1565 (pt.II, describing the first book only); Goff. Third census, A-1333.
Two capitals and one paragraph-mark added in red.
Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct.54.
xq871/A59sol/1473
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works. De contemptu mundi See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. De fuga mulierum. ca.1470.
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works. De continentia See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. De fuga mulierum. ca.1470.
- 76 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
De fuga mulierum. Cologne, Ulrich Zell, ca.1470.
ca.24l. 4^o. 22cm.
Includes the pseudo-Augustinian De continentia and De contemptu mundi; Hieronymus' Epistola ad Paulinum presbyterum; and Augustinus' Sermones de vita clericorum (2 of the 3 sermons)
HC 1962; GW 2955; Pr 861; Goff. Third census, A-1279.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.
Bound in a leaf of an old liturgical MS.
Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr.60.
x871/A59.I/1470
- 77 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
De vanitatibus saeculi. Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, 1475?
ca.24l., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: 3 capitals. 4^o. 21.5cm.
Includes the De vita Christiana, which has been ascribed to Faastidius, but is probably by Pelagius.
H 2106*; BMC II 515 (IA 8976); GW 3030; Pr 2478; Goff. Third census, A-1348.
Univ. of Illinois copy contains only the De vita Christiana (leaves 6-24); leaves 21-23 have been badly mutilated and repaired, with substantial loss of text.
Bound in leaf (Sap.5:13-21 & 6:1-8) of the Latin Bible with glosses of W. Strabo and Anselmus Laudunensis. Strassburg, not after 1480. (Goff. Third census, B-607)
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x248/Auh5d/1475
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works. Epistola ad Cyrillum. Italian See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian. 12 Sept.1476; also 27 Feb.1495
- 78 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Epistolae pulcherrimae. Venice, Bernardinus Benalius ca.1490.
ca.30l. 4^o. 22cm.
Includes two epistles of Bernard de Clairvaux (leaves 29^b-30^a.)
HR 1968; GW 2951; Goff. Third census, A-1269.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x871/A59ep
- 79 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Manuale. Louvain, Johann de Paderborn (Westphalia) ca.1480-81.
ca.22l., the last blank. 4^o. 22.3cm.
Includes Psalterium beati Augustini (leaves 16^b-19^a) and Septem psalmi ad laudem gloriose virginis marie (leaves 19^b-21^b), both spurious.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS-continued

HC 2023; GW 2964; Goff. Third census, A-1285.
In wrapper, consisting of p.85-86 of a quarto ed. of G. L. L. Buffon's *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux*.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x871/A59.X/1480

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works. Manuale. Italian See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. Soliloquia (Agnoscam te ...) Italian. 12 Sept.1492

- o80 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Meditationes (Eya tunc hominatio ...) Paris: Antoine Caillaud ca.1491/92.
144.6. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 20cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Meditationes beati augustini.
Contains 39 selections, here wrongly attributed to St. Augustine, from both genuine and spurious works of St. Anselm. Cf. J. P. Migne. *Patrologiae cursus completus*. Ser. Lat. v.40 (1861) col.941-942. The first six chapters are from Anselm's *Proslogion*.
H 1954; GW 2980; Goff. Third census, A-1290a.
Capitals and paragraph-marks added in blue, red, or silver.
Bound by Loebstein, in dark green morocco.
Purchased from Breslauer, 25 Apr.72.
x871/A59.X/1491a

- 81 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Sermones ad heremitas. Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 26 May 1487.
134.6. 8°. 15cm.
HC 2002*; BMC V 454 (IA 23242); GW 3003; Pr 5160; Goff. Third census, A-1315.
Capitals added in red; initial-strokes in yellow.
"Tractatulus de excellentissimo sacramento corporis Christi," an anonymous MS written in a 15th cent. hand on the verso of the last leaf and on an additional leaf tipped in at end.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x252/Auhse/1487a

- 82 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Sermones ad heremitas. Strassburg, Johann Prüss, not after 1487.
108.6. 4°. 21.1cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Sermones sancti Augustini ad heremitas.
Includes Omelia de confessione peccatorum (leaves 106^a-107^b.) and De elemosina (leaves 107^b-108^a.)
HC 1997*; BMC I 125 (IA 1705); GW 3002; Pr 741; Goff. Third census, A-1314.
Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
Stamp on verso of t.p.: Schule zu Göttingen.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x252/Auhse/1487

- 83 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Sermones ad heremitas. Venice, Vincentius Benalius, 26 Jan.1492/93.
2., 122l. woodcut: illus. 8°. 15.9cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Diui Augustini Episcopi Et doctoris ecclesie Sermones ad heremitas et ad alios Feliciter. Incipiunt.
HC 2004*; BMC V 525 (IA 23893); GW 3005; Pr 5375; Goff. Third census, A-1317.
Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x252/Auhse/1493
- 84 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Soliloquia (Agnoscam te ...) Italian. Florence? Epon. Press. 20 June 1489.
148.6. 4°. 21.4cm.
Leaf 1^a: INCOMINCIA IL PROEMIO DEL LI SOLILOQUII DEL DIVO PADRE SANCTO AGOSTINO.
"Dieci gradi p equali uiene lhuomo aperfectione": leaves 147^a-148^b.
HR 2017; BMC VI 697 (IA 28120); GW 3016;
Goff. Third census, A-1328.
Capitals added in blue.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x871/A59ao.I/1489
- o85 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Soliloquia (Agnoscam te ...) Italian. Milan, Leonardus Pachel, 12 Sept.1492.
116.6. 8°. 16cm.
Leaf 1^a: Incomentiano li soliloqui del padre nostro Sancto Augustino: Prologo in volgare.
Includes Italian versions of the pseudo-Augustinian *Manuale* (leaves 63^a-87^b.) and the *Ars moriendi* (leaves 87^b-116^b.)
HR 2019; GW 3018; Goff. Third census, A-1329a.
Bound before the text are 8 leaves, on 4 of which a list of contents is written in an old hand.
Purchased from La Bibliofila, 28 June 66.
x871/A59ao.I/1492
- * AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Spurious and doubtful works. *Speculum peccatoris* See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. De animae quantitate. before 5 June 1473.
- AURELIUS VICTOR, SEXTUS See VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS
- AURIFABER, AEGIDIUS, d.1466, Supposed author. *Speculum exemplorum* See SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM. 2 May 1481
- AURISPA, GIOVANNI, 1376(ca.)-1459, Translator See HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA. In aures versus Pythagorae opusculum. Latin. 17 Apr.1474
- AUSMO, NICOLAUS DE See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO, 15th cent.

86 AUSONIUS, DECIMUS MAGNUS.

Opera. Parma, Angelus Ugoletus, 10 July 1499.
 f. 8^v, LXXVIII^r. woodcut: printer's device.
 4°. 20.5cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opera Ausonij Nuper Reperta.

Edited by Thaddeus Ugoletus.
 HC (+ Add) 2181; BMC VII 946 (IA 30367);
 GW 3094; Pr 6873; Goff. Third census, A-1404.
 Leaves LXI-LXIV wanting; leaves LVIII-LX
 and LXV-LXVI duplicated; leaf LXXI bound between leaves LXVI and LXVII.
 Armorial bookplates of Victor Albert George Child Villiers, Earl of Jersey, Osterley Park, and Boies Penrose II; Ex libris: E. Gordon Duff.

Purchased from Barry, 20 Mar. 47.

x871/A7/1499

AUXIMO, NICOLAUS DE See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO,
 15th cent.

AVANTIUS, HIERONYMUS See AVANZI, GIROLAMO,
 fl. 1493-1534

AVANZI, GIROLAMO, fl. 1493-1534, Editor See
 LUCRETII CARUS, TITUS. De rerum natura.
 Dec. 1500

AVERROES, 1126-1198. De substantia orbis
See TIENE, GAETANO, 1387-1465. Expositio
 in Aristotelem De anima. 21 Sept., 16 Oct.
 1486

87 AVIANUS, FLAVIUS.

Fabulae. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell. 10
 Sept. (IV Id. Sept.) 1494.
 f. 30^v, leaves 27-28. wanting. woodcut;
 illus. 4°. 18.6cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Apologus Aviani civis Ro-
 mani adolescentulis ad mores et latinum ser-
 monem capefcendos vtilissimus.

Text with interlinear glosses, followed by
 commentary.

HC 2194*; BMC I 283 (IA 4625); GW 3110; Pr
 1324; Goff. Third census, A-1414.

Bound in a fragment of an old vellum litur-
 gical manuscript.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871/A8/1494

88 AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS.

Opera. Venice, Antonius de Strata, de Cre-
 mona, 25 Oct. (VIII Kal. Nov.) 1488.

f. 122^v, leaves 1, 58, 121-122. (all blank)
 and 2-3. wanting. woodcuts: illus. 4°. 20.9cm.

Edited by Victor Pisanus.

Includes Fragmentū arati phaenomenon per
 germanicum in latinum conversi cum commento
 nuper in sicilia repertum (leaves 59^a-98^a);
 M. Tullii Ciceronis Fragmentum Arati Phaeno-
 menon (leaves 98^b-104^b); and Quinti Sereni
 Medicinae Liber (leaves 105^a-120^b).

HC 2224* = H 2223; BMC V 294 (IA 21262); GW
 3131; Pr 4593; Goff. Third census, A-1432.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Olachki, 17 Mar. 19.

x871/A9/1488

B

BADIUS ASCENSIVS, JODOCUS, 1462-1535, Commen-
 tator See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.
 Contra poetas impudice loquentes. 15 Oct. 1499

----- See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516. De
 suorum temporum calamitatibus. 4 Sept. & 30
 Nov. 1499

----- See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516. Par-
 thenice secunda. after 5 Aug. 1499.

----- See JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. Satyrae.
 18 (i.e. 20?) Nov. 1498

----- See TERENCE APER, PUBLIUS. Comoediae.
 1 Nov. 1496; also 11 Feb. 1499

----- Editor See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF HIPPO. Opus quaestionum. 25 Apr. 1497

----- See TERENCE APER, PUBLIUS. Comoediae.
 7 Mar. 1498

----- See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-
 1468. Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores
 potestatis summi pontificis. 20 Sept. 1496

BADIUS JODOCUS, ASCENSIVS See BADIUS ASCENSIVS,
 JODOCUS, 1462-1535

*89 BALBI, GIOVANNI, d. 1298.

Catholicon. Mainz. Printer of the Catholi-
 con (Johann Gutenberg?). 1460.

f. 373^v. f°. 40cm.

HC 2254*; BMC I 39 (IC 301); GW 3182; Pr
 146; Goff. Third census, B-20.

One leaf only (containing Propertius-Pro-
 verbiales) accompanying Stillwell, M. B., Gu-
 tenberg and the Catholicon of 1460. N. Y.
 1936.

Capitals added in red.

xf655.1/G98st

90 BALBI, GIOVANNI, d. 1298.

Catholicon. Strassburg, The R-Printer
 (Adolf Rusch) ca. 1470.

f. 372^v, the first and last blank and want-
 ing. f°. 45.6cm.

HC 2251*; BMC I 65 (IC 660); GW 3185; Pr 246;
 Goff. Third census, B-23.

Usually dated "about 1470," but printed with
 Rusch's type 100, probably not before 1475.
 cf. Brit. Mus. General catalogue of printed
 books, v. 10, col. 431.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, underlines, and
 initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56

xf475/B18c/1470

091 BALBI, GIOVANNI, d.1298.

Catholicon. "Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, ca.1485.

"394.6., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 38.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Summa que Vocatur Catholicon.

GW 3190; Pr 432; Goff. Third census, B-27. Copy in which the first line of the title ends: Vo.

Some capitals added in red and blue; others in red or blue; some underlining in red; text surrounded by red rules.

Bound in brown stamped calf (rubbed) over wooden boards.

The Prince Arenberg copy. Stamp: Bibliotheca Suchtelen.

Purchased from Kraus, 30 July 56.

xq475/B18c/1485

92 BALBI, GIROLAMO, BP., ca.1460-ca.1535.

Epigrammata. "Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, ca.1490-95.

"28.6. 4^o. 21.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Hieronymi Balbi Poete Epigrammata.

HC 2248*; BMC III 629 (IA 11593); GW 3177; Pr 2881; Goff. Third census, B-17.

Capital-space at beginning of text.

Bound in early 19th cent. English calf; gilt-stamped; gilt edges.

The Vollbehr copy, from the library of John Francis Neylen, of San Francisco; sold by Sotheby 28 May 62.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

x832B18/Oel490

BALBI, PIETRO, 1399-1479, Translator See APULEIUS MADAURENSIS. Opera. 9 Aug.1488

BALBUS, HIERONYMUS See BALBI, GIROLAMO, BP., ca.1460-ca.1535

BALBUS, JOHANNES See BALBI, GIOVANNI, d.1298

BALBUS, PETRUS See BALBI, PIETRO, 1399-1479

BALDINI, BACCIO, 1436?-1489? Engraver See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 30 Aug.1481

93 BALDO DEGLI UBALDI, 1327?-1400.

Super I-IX Codicis. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 3 June-5 Sept.1496.

5v. woodcuts: printer's device. f^o. 44cm. Includes additions by Alexander Tartagnus. HC 2281; Goff. Third census, U-15.

Univ. of Ill. has only vols.4-5; last leaf in each v. blank and wanting.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Bound in old leather, extensively repaired with brown morocco, over wooden boards.

xf349.374/C81yb

BALDUS DE PERUGIA See BALDO DEGLI UBALDI, 1327?-1400

BALDUS DE UBALDIS See BALDO DEGLI UBALDI, 1327?-1400

BALMA, HENRICUS See HENRICUS DE BALMA, d.1439

94 BALTHASAR DE PORTA, d.1515.

Expositio canonis Missae. "Leipzig, Gregorius Böttiger (Werman), ca.1495.

"24.6. woodcut: 2 capitals. 4^o. 20.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Canon sacratissime misse una cū expositione eiusdem. vbi in primis premititur pulcra contemplatio ante missam habenda de cristi pulcritudine. Et quomodo ipsa in sua passiōe ab eo oīno fuerat ablata. qualiterq; quilibet celebrans debeat esse dispositus. Incipit foeliciter.

GW (Nachtr) 38; GW 3215; Goff. Third census, B-38.

Woodcut capitals painted red; two other capitals and initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x265.3/B21e/1495

095 BALTHASAR DE PORTA, d.1515.

Expositio mysteriorum Missae. "Leipzig, Gregorius Böttiger (Werman) 1495.

"28.6. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 21.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Expositio mysteriorū misse. cristi passiōe deuotissime figurantiū. metricè atq; prosaice posita. Et verus modus rite celebrandi. cunctis celebrantibus. et missam fructuose audire cupientibus. perq; vtilis ...

HC 2348; GW 3223; Goff. Third census, B-43.

An adaptation, with additions, of the work with the same title by Guilelmus de Gouda, with the verse derived chiefly from the Jesuida of Hieronymus de Vallibus. cf. BMC III 627.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut capital on t.p.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x265.3/B21s/1495

96 BANDELLO, VINCENZO, 1435-1506.

De singulari puritate et prerogativa conceptionis Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi. Bologna, Ugo Rugerius, 12 Feb.1481.

113 (i.e. 112), "5.6. 4^o. 20.5cm.

H 2353*; BMC VI 806 (IA 28703); GW 3238; Pr 6552; Goff. Third census, B-49.

The first capital is supplied in gold; capital-spaces elsewhere.

Bound by Trautz-Bauzonnet in gilt-stamped dark blue crushed morocco; gilt edges.

Bookplate of George Dunn of Woolley Hall.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x232.921/B122d/1481

BANDELLUS DE GASTRONOVO, VINCENTIUS See BANDELLO, VINCENZO, 1435-1506

BANDELLUS, VINCENTIUS See BANDELLO, VINCENZO, 1435-1506

BANDINI, DOMENICO, 1335(ca.)-1418. Index See BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. Genealogiae deorum. 6 Oct.1481

BAPTISTA DE SALIS See TROVAMALA, GIOVANNI
BATTISTA, d.ca.1496

97 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

Adolescentia. Mantua, Vincentius Bertochus, 16 Sept. (XVI Kal. Oct.) 1498.
40s.l. 4°. 21.5cm.

HC(+ Add) 2401; BMC VII 934 (IA 30683); GW 3244; Pr 6910; Goff. Third census, B-53.

In manuscript inside front cover: Ex Biblioth. Sunderland, and Ex Libris Friderici Sacci Cremonensis. 1883. Stamp: Ex Bibliotheca Car. I. Taboris.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x852B22/Ocl498

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516. Catharinaria
See his Parthenice secunda, sive Catharinaria. after 5 Aug. 1499.

98 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

Contra poetas impudice loquentes. Paris, Georg Wolf and Thielman Kerver, for Jean Petit and Johann de Koblenz, 15 Oct. (Id. Oct.) 1499.

XXf. woodcuts: printer's and publisher's devices. 4°. 22cm.

Bound with the author's De suorum temporum calamitatibus. Paris. 1499

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): F. Baptistę Mntuani Carmelitę Theologi: aureum contra impudice scribentes opusculum: familiariter explicatū. Quod ubi uemundetur finis indicat.

With the commentary of Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

H 2369 (III); GW 3313; Pr 8387; Goff. Third census, B-82.

x852B22/Ocl499

99 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

De patientia. Brescia, Bernardinus de Misintis, 30 May (III Kal. Iun.) 1497.

116s.l. 4°. 21.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Reuerendi fratris Baptiste mantuani Carmelitae de patientia aurei libri tres.

HC (Add) 2404*=H 2403; GW 3304 (var.); Pr 7041; Goff. Third census, B-76.

Leaf 15^a, line 1 has: his plagis includunt.

Four capitals added in red, blue or black; spaces with guide-letters elsewhere.

Bound in 18th cent. brown calf.

Purchased from Kraus, 10 Apr. 57.

x852B22/Opat

100 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

De patientia. Venice, Jacobus Pentius, de Lenco, 6 Sept. 1499.

136s.l. 4°. 19.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Reuerendi fratris Baptiste mantuani Carmelitae de patientia aurei libri tres.

HC 2408*; BMC V 565 (IA 24529); GW 3308; Pr 5585; Goff. Third census, B-80.

Armorial bookplate: Ex libris Liechtensteiniensis.

Bound in a leaf from a vellum manuscript of the Vulgate text of Matt. 27: 40-60.

Bound with this is Lasicki, Jan. De Rvssorvm, Moscovitarvm et Tartarorvm religione. Spira, 1582.

Purchased from Weil, 12 June 51.

x852B22/Opat1499

101 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

De suorum temporum calamitatibus. Paris, Georg Wolf and Thielman Kerver, for Jean Petit and Johann de Koblenz, 4 Sept. and 30 Nov. 1499.

4s, CLI, 11s.l. woodcuts: devices of printer and publisher. 4°. 22cm.

With the commentary of Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

H 2385; BMC VIII 216 (IA 40966); GW 3255; Pr 8386; Goff. Third census, B-95.

Old monastic binding, front loose, clasp repaired. Leaves from Horatius. Odae. Paris: A. Denidel, for D. Gerlier, 1 Dec. 1498, serve as last fly-leaf (leaf 91s) and as lining of front cover (leaf 92^b) and of back cover (leaf 94^a).

Bound with this are Dati, Agostino. Elegantiolae. Paris ca. 1499 and the author's Contra poetas impudice loquentes. Paris. 15 Oct. 1499.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x852B22/Ocl499

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516. Mariana See his Parthenice prima, sive Mariana. 17 Oct. 1488

102 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

Parthenice prima, sive Mariana. Bologna, Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for Benedictus Hectoris, 17 Oct. (XVI Kal. Nov.) 1488.
70s.l. 4°. 20.2cm.

Edited by Caesar de Nappis.

H 2364*; BMC VI 823 (IA 28869); GW 3276 (var.); Pr 6585; Goff. Third census, B-58.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x852B22/Opl488

103 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516.

Parthenice secunda, sive Catharinaria.

Paris, Georg Wolf and Thielman Kerver, for Jean Petit and Johann de Koblenz, after 5 Aug. 1499.

4s, CV, 11s.l. woodcuts: printer's and publisher's devices. 4°. 20.2cm.

With the commentary of Jodocus Badius Ascensius and additions by Franciscus Ceretus.

H 2369(II); C(+ Add) 2376; GW 3303; Pr 8385; Goff. Third census, B-72.

Copy in which the incorrect signature Nii on leaf 2^a, has not been corrected to a ii.

Label: From the library of Janet Ashbee and C. R. Ashbee.

Purchased from Romer, 17 Dec. 45.

x852B22/Opal499

BARBA, DAMIANUS CORYCIUS, Editor See CARDULO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1493. Oratio in funere Cardinalis Ardicini de La Porta. after 4 Mar. 1493.

104 BARBARO, ERMOLAO, 1454-1493.

Castigationes Plinianae et Pomponii Melae.
Rome, Eucharius Silber, 24 Nov. (VIII Kal.
Dec.) 1492, 13 Feb. (Id. Feb.) 1493.
c.348.l. f^o. 31.5cm.
HC 2421*; BMC IV 113 (IB 18955); GW 3340; Pr
3860; Goff. Third census, B-100.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Internationaal Antiquariaat,
20 Nov.61.

xq871/P6.Yba/1492

BARBARUS, HERMOLAUS See BARBARO, ERMOLAO, 1454-
1493

BARBO, PAOLO, d.1494, Editor See THOMAS AQUI-
NAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Opuscula. 1488

----- See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super secundo libro Sententiarum Petri Lom-
bardi. 27 May 1494

BARBUS, PAULUS See BARBO, PAOLO, d.1494

105 BARTHOLOMAEUS, ANGLICUS, fl.1200-1240.

De proprietatibus rerum. Nuremberg, Anton
Koberger, 30 May (III Kal. Iun.) 1483.
c.268.l., the first (wanting) and last blank;
leaves c.266-267, wanting. f^o. 27.2cm.

Often erroneously ascribed to Bartholomaeus
de Glanvilla.

H 2505*; BMC II 425 (IB 7306); GW 3409; Pr
2036; Goff. Third census, B-137.

Capital-spaces; a few capitals added crude-
ly in black ink and a few supplied by capitals
cut from 19th cent. printed matter and pasted
in the spaces.

Leaves c.266-267, replaced by photostats.

Error in binding: leaves c.2-6, bound after
leaf c.267.

Armorial bookplate of Raimond van Marle.

Purchased from Schuman, 23 Apr.55.

x039/B91d/1483

BARTHOLOMAEUS CREMONENSIS, Editor See GREGO-
RIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-
604. Moralia, sive Expositio in Job. 14 June
1480

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE GLANVILLA, d.1360, Supposed
author. De proprietatibus rerum See BARTHO-
LOMAEUS, ANGLICUS, fl.1200-1240. De propri-
etatibus rerum. 30 May 1483

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE PLATINA See PLATINA, BARTOLO-
MEO, 1421-1481

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE SANCTO CONCORDIO See BARTO-
LOMEO DE'GRANCHI DA SAN CONCORDIO, PISANO,
1262-1347

BARTHOLOMAEUS PISANUS See BARTOLOMEO DE'GRAN-
CHI DA SAN CONCORDIO, PISANO, 1262-1347

106 BARTOLOMEO DA LI SONETTI, fl.1485.

Isolario. Venice, Guilelmus Anima Mia,
Tridimensis? ca.1485.

c.56.l. woodcuts: maps. 4^o. 22.7cm.

Leaf c.12: Al Diuo Cinquencento cinque e
diece Tre cingha do Mil nulla tre e do vn ceto
nulla. questa opra dar piu cha altri lecce.
Al suon de le mie rime infime e baase -

A description of the Aegean Sea, in sonnets.
The author has sometimes been identified with
Bartolomeo Zamberti.

HCR 2538 = H 14890; BMC V 410 (IA 23056);
Pr 5107; Goff. Third census, B-183.

Copy in the second state, with two stanzas
on the verso of leaves c.12 and c.15, and three
stanzas on the verso of leaf c.24.

The woodcuts are colored by hand.

Purchased from Stonehill, 8 June 48.

x852B285/011485

BARTOLOMEO DA SAN CONCORDIO See BARTOLOM-
EO DE'GRANCHI DA SAN CONCORDIO, PISANO,
1262-1347

BARTOLOMEO DE'GRANCHI DA SAN CONCORDIO,
PISANO, 1262-1347. Summa de casibus con-
scientiae See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO. Supple-
mentum Summae Pisanellae. 1474; also 1476

BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO, 1314-1357. De tabel-
lionibus See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED. Modus
legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug.1490

0107 BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO, 1314-1357.

Super prima parte Digesti novi. Venice,
Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 16 Sept. (XVI
Kal. Oct.) 1488.

c.140.l., the first and last blank, the
last wanting. f^o. 44.2cm.

Includes Repetitio legis: Caesar de publi-
canis (leaves c.137-139.)

H 2609(I); GW 3554; Goff. Third census, B-
219.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xf349.375/C81dYb/1488

BARZIZA, GASPARINO See BARZIZZA, GASPARINO,
1360-1431

108 BARZIZZA, GASPARINO, 1360-1431.

Epistolae. Basel, Martin Flach, not after
1474.

c.54.l., the last blank and wanting. f^o.
28.2cm.

HC 2669* = 2672; BMC III 740 (IB 37211); GW
3677; Pr 7543; Goff. Third census, B-262.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x875.6/B28e/1474

0109 BARZIZZA, GASPARINO, 1360-1431.

Epistolae. Basel, Michael Furter, not af-
ter 1499.

c.62.l. woodcut: illus. 4^o. 18.8cm.

Leaf c.12 (t.p.): Epistole Gasparini.

H 2671*; BMC III 786 (IA 37824); GW 3687;
Goff. Third census, B-267.

Capital-spaces, with guide letters.

Bound in a leaf from a vellum manuscript.

BARZIZZA, GASPARINO-continued

Bound with this is Manneken, Carolus. Formulae epistolarum. cStrassburg, 1493.
Purchased from Johannes Vahlen, 1913.
x875.6/B28e

BASILIIUS MAGNUS See BASILIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA, 330(ca.)-379

- o110 BASILIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA, 330(ca.)-379.
De legendis antiquorum libria; sive De liberalibus studiis. cLeipzig, Martin Landsberg, ca.1489-96.
c8.6. 4^o. 20.9cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Basiliij Magni Liber de studio poetarum & oratorum quo pacto qualiterue legi debeat.
Translated by Leonardus Aretinus Bruni.
GW 3709; Goff. Third census, B-275.
Two capital-spaces.
Manuscript verses to the Virgin Mary on verso of leaf c8.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x881/B32j.Lb/149-

----- See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444. De ingenuis moribus. ca. 1471.; also 21 June 1493

BATHONIENSIS, ADELHARDUS See ADELARDUS, OF BATH, ca.1110-1142

BAUFET, GUILLAUME DE See GUILLELMUS DE BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, d.1319

BEAUVAL, FIRMIN DE See FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL, # fl.1335-1345

BEDA, VENERABILIS, 673-735. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. Historia ecclesiastica. Latin. 14 Mar.1500

BEEKE, HERMANN VON DER, d.1520, Commentator See CATHOLIC CHURCH, LITURGY AND RITUAL. PROSAR. Textus sequentiarum, cum optimo commento. c1499.

----- See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Bucolica. 1499

----- See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Georgica. 1499

BELLUNENSIS, URBANUS See BOLZANIO, URBANO, 1443(ca.)-1524

BENEVENTO, MARCO DA See MARCUS, OF BENEVENTO

- 111 BENTIVOGLIO, ANTONIO GALEAZZO, fl.1480-1483.
Oratio ad Alexandrum VI nomine Bononiensium habita. cRome, Stephan Planck, not before Sept.1492.
c2.6. 4^o. 19cm.
Edited by Ferdinandus de Salazar.

BECCARIA, ANTONIO, 15th cent., Translator See DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES. De situ orbis. Latin. 1478

BECCARIA, ANTONIO See BECCARIA, ANTONIO, 15th cent.

BECHARIA, ANTONIO See BECCARIA, ANTONIO, 15th cent.

HC 2791; GW 3852; Pr 3705; Goff. Third census, B-330.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x875.5/B44o/1492

BENTIVOLUS, ANTONIUS GALEAZIUS See BENTIVOGLIO, ANTONIO GALEAZZO, fl.1480-1483

BENVENUTO DA IMOLA See RAMBALDI, BENVENUTO DA IMOLA, d.1387 or 8

BERCHORIUS, PETRUS See BERSUIRE, PIERRE, 1290 (ca.)-1362

BERGAMO, PHILIPPUS DE See PHILIPPUS, DE BERGAMO, d.1380

- 112 BERGAMO. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Statuta communitatis Bergomi. Brescia, Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 18 Dec. (IV Kal. Ian.) 1491.
c228.6., leaves c13, 17: (both wanting) and c228, blank. f^o. 31.5cm.
HC 14996; BMC VII 976 (IB 31139); Pr 6987; Goff. Third census, S-706.
Capital-spaces, with guide-letters.
Leaves c14. and c15. (Errores) are bound between leaves c227. and c228. and leaf c16. (Intro.) is bound before leaf c1. (Tabula)
Manuscript marginal annotations; note at end of text: Data in meo ducali pallatio die 11j mensis aprilis in ductione undecima 1493.
Purchased from Count Antonio Cavagna, 1921.
x934.9.45/B45e/1491

BERGOMAS, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS See FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520

BERGOMENSIS, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS See FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520

BERGOMENSIS, PETRUS, See PETRUS BERGOMENSIS, d.1482

BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153. Epistolae duae See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. Epistolae pulcherrimae. ca.1490.

BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153. Expositio super Salve regina See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Tractatus quinque cum aliis tractatibus. 1 Mar.1488

- 113 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Opuscula. Modena, Dominicus Rocociolus, 8 July 1491.
c106.6., the first blank and wanting. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 20.6cm.
H 2921*; BMC VII 1062 (IA 32257); GW 3906; Pr 7197; Goff. Third census, B-363.
Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x208/B45/1491

- 114 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Opuscula. Brescia, Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 18 Mar. 1495.
c348.6. 8°. 15.9cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opuscula Diui Bernardi Abbat-
tis Clareuallensis.
"Philothei monachi: De uita & moribus Diui
Bernardi - Carmen encomiasticum": leaves c2^a-
17^a.
Edited by Theophilus Brixienensis.
CR 994; BMC VII 977 (IA 31147); GW 3907; Pr
6989; Goff. Third census, B-364.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x208/B45t/1495
- 115 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Opuscula. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 17 Oct.
1495.
c346.6. 8°. 16cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opuscula diui bernardi
abbatis clareuallensis.
"Philothei monachi: De uita & moribus Diui
Bernardi - Carmen encomiasticum": leaves c2^a-
15^b.
Edited by Theophilus Brixienensis.
HC 2922*; BMC V 520 (IA 23953); GW 3908; Pr
5394; Goff. Third census, B-365.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
T. p. mutilated, with loss of the ends of the
two lines; mounted. The first 16 leaves badly
stained, with slight loss of text.
Two prayers, in manuscript of the 15th or 16th
cent., pasted on leaves c345^b and c346^b.
Stamp: Bibl. Gust. C. Galletti Flos.
Purchased from Shapiro, 20 Sept. 65.
x208/B45t/1495a
- *116 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Sermones super Cantica canticorum. Ro-
stock, Fratres Domus Horti Viridis Ad S. Mi-
chaelem, 28 July 1481.
c208.6. f°. 25.5cm.
HC 2856; GW 3934; Goff. Third census, B-427.
One leaf only, foliated in pencil: 85; con-
taining the end of Sermo xxxij and the begin-
ning of Sermo xxxij.
One of the Beilagen bound at the end of v.2
of Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica.
x655.133/M76/v.2
- BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Spurious and doubtful works. De contemptu
mundi See AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA. 16 Feb.
1494/95
- 117 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Spurious and doubtful works.
De planctu B. Mariae Virginiae. cCologne,
Ulrich Zell, ca. 1470.
c6.6. 4°. 21.3cm.
Bound with Nider, Johannes. Consolatorium
timoratae conscientiae. cCologne, ca. 1470.
Leaf 1^a.: Tractat⁹ beati bernhardi de plāc-
tu bt⁹ marie.
BMC I 183 (IA 2784); GW 4056; Pr 829; Goff.
Third census, B-421.
- Capital, initial-strokes, paragraph marks,
and underlining added in red.
x242/N549c
- See PASSIO DOMINI JESU CHRISTI
SECUNDUM QUATTUOR EVANGELIA. cafter 1500.
- Floretus See AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA.
16 Feb. 1494/95
- 118 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Modus bene vivendi. Venice, Bernardinus
Benalius, 30 May 1492.
c92.6., the last blank. 8°. 16.4cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Diui Bernardi abbat-
is sororem: Modus bene uiuendi in christianam
religionem.
HC 2893*; BMC V 373 (IA 22353); GW 4047; Pr
4881; Goff. Third census, B-413.
Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
or blue.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
x271.9/B45m/1492
- 119 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Modus bene vivendi. Venice, Bernardinus
Benalius, 30 May 1494.
c106.6. woodcut: printer's device. 8°. 15.1cm.
HCR 2896; BMC V 375 (IA 22371); GW 4048; Pr
4888; Goff. Third census, B-411.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Stonehill, 10 Sept. 45.
x271.9/B45m/1494
- 120 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Modus bene vivendi. Italian. Venice, Jaco-
bus de Ragazonibus, 24 Mar. 1497.
c4., lxxxvi (i.e. cvi) 6. 4°. 22.3cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Sermoni deuotissimi del
deuotissimo Sancto Berardo: Auna sua sorella
monacha: necessarij a tutti quelli che uoleno
uiure in questo seculo in gratia del signore.
H 2899; R 422; BMC V 573 (IA 24633); GW 4054;
Pr 5617A; Goff. Third census, B-419.
Capital-spaces with guide letters.
Errors in foliation: leaves lxxxix-cvi num-
bered lxxxix-lxxxvi.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x271.9/B45mI/1497
- 121 BERNARD DE GORDON, fl. ca. 1260-1318.
Practica, seu Lilium medicinae. Lyons, An-
toine Lambillon and Marinus Saracenus, 2 May
1491.
c206.6., the first and last blank and want-
ing. 4°. 25.6cm.
Leaf 2^a.: In nomine dei misericordiae incipit
practica excellētissimi medicine monarce domi-
ni magistri Bernardi de Gordonio dicta Lilium
medicine.
Includes De ingeniis curandorum morborum; De
regimine acutarum aegritudinum; De prognosticis.
HC 7797; GW 4082; Goff. Third census, B-449.

BERNARD DE GORDON-continued

Capitals, paragraph-marks, initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Edwards, 10 Feb.68.

x616/B45p/1491

BERNARD DE PARENTIS See PARENTINIS, BERNARDUS DE, d.ca.1342

BERNARDINUS VERONENSIS See CILLENIO, BERNARDINO, 15th cent.

BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS See BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO See BERNARD DE GORDON, fl.ca.1260-1318

BERNARDUS DE PARENTINIS See PARENTINIS, BERNARDUS DE, d.ca.1342

BERNARDUS DE SENIS See GUERRI, BINDUS, d. 1390

BERNARDUS PARMENSIS See BOTTONI, BERNARDO, d.1266

BERNHARD DE PARENTINIS See PARENTINIS, BERNARDUS DE, d.ca.1342

BEROALDO, FILIPPO, 1453-1505. Annotationes centum See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506. Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium. ca.1497.

----- Annotationes in Servium Grammaticum See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506. Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium. ca.1497.

----- Nonnullae in Plinium emendationes See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506. Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium. ca.1497.

122 BEROALDO, FILIPPO, 1453-1505.

Oratio proverbiorum. Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris, 17 Dec.1499.

28.6. the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 21.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): ORATIO Prouerbiorum condita a Philippo Beroaldo/ Qua doctrina Remotior continetur.

HC 2966*; BMC VI 845 (IA 29101): GW 4142; Pr 6645; Goff. Third census, B-489.

Two capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Label inside front cover: Sum Caroli Whibley. In manuscript on fly-leaf: At Wise's sale Oxon. 1831. 0.7.6

Purchased from Craig, 5 Feb.44.

x875/B458or/1499

123 BEROALDO, FILIPPO, 1453-1505.

Orationes et poemata. Bologna, Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for Benedictus Hectoris, 1491.

276.6. 4^o. 21.5cm.

H 2949*; BMC VI 825 (IA 28897): GW 4144; Pr 6594; Goff. Third census, B-491.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Wm. H. Schab, 26 Feb.47.

x875/B458o/1491

124 BEROALDO, FILIPPO, 1453-1505.

Orationes et poemata. Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris, 1 Nov. (Kal. Nov.) 1500.

128.6. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 22cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Orationes Multifariae a Philippo Beroaldo Editae recognitaeq; cum Appendicula Aliarum quoq; oratificularum.

H 2955*; BMC VI 846 (IA 29109); GW 4148; Pr 6648; Goff. Third census, B-495.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

In manuscript on t.p.: Laurentii Fontane oxoniensis(?)

Purchased from Erasmus, 25 Sept.68.

x875/B458o/1500

BEROALDO, FILIPPO, 1453-1505, Commentator See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Tusculanae disputationes. 17 July 1499

----- See SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Vitae XII Caesarum. 5 Apr.1493

----- See TIBULLUS, ALBIUS. Elegiae. 26 June 1493

----- Editor See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. De re militari. 10 July 1495-17 Jan.1496

----- See JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. before 4 Apr. 1494.

----- See PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Historia naturalis. 6 June 1483

BEROALDUS, PHILIPPUS See BEROALDO, FILIPPO, 1453-1505

125 BERSUIRE, PIERRE, 1290(ca.)-1362.

Liber Bibliae moralis. Ulm, Johann Zainer, 9 Apr.1474.

266.6. woodcuts: border, capitales. f^o. 40.7cm.

H 2794*; BMC II 522 (IC 9126); GW 3862; Pr 2502; Goff. Third census, B-336.

Imperfect: lacks leaves 1-10., the last leaf, and 32 other leaves at various places.

Purchased from Elizabethan Bookseller, Waukegan, Ill., 14 Nov.51.

xq220.7/B46e/1474

BERTHOLDUS See BERTOLDUS, DOMINICAN, fl.1350

* BERTOLDUS, DOMINICAN, fl.1350. Horologium devotionis See his Zeitglöcklein des Lebens - Christi. Latin. not after 1490.

*126 BERTOLDUS, DOMINICAN, fl.1350.

Zeitglöcklein des Lebens und Leidens Christi.
Latin. Basel, Johann Amerbach, not after
1490.

66.6., the last blank. woodcuts: illus.
80. 15cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Horologium deuotionis circa
vitam Christi.

Translated by the author from the original
German.

H 2990* (I) = HC 2993* = H 8928*; BMC III
753 (IA 37473); GW 4175; Pr 7635; Goff. Third
census, B-506.

Part of one leaf only, showing woodcut, Christ
before Pilate. (Schramm, Albert. Der Bilder-
schmuck der Frühdrucke, XII, fig.696)

*127 Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505.

Carmen Philippi Beroaldi de die
dominice passionis eiusdemq[ue] Petrus
sive, Canticum Beate Virginis. --
[Paris]: M. Anthoine Deniel . . . , [ca
1498]

[16] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

Caption title.

21 lines per page. Gothic type.

Signatures: a⁸.

On margins occasional contemporary?
ms. romanization of single words.

Place of publication from colophon on
p. [17], line 17. Printer's name from
printer's device at the end.

Year of publication given in GW, v.
4, p. 23, no. 4122, and in Murray,
v. 1, p. 26, no. 33.

Petrarca's Peanes Beate Virginis
begins on p. [2], line 20, preceded by
Beroaldus' dedicatory letter "domino
Jacobo . . . ducali secretario" (p. [8],
line 12)

References: (for Petrarca): U.
Marvardi, La poesia religiosa del
Petrarca volgare p. 49.

Book-plate of AE and of Bibliotheca
Broxbourniana J.P.W.E., on verso of
front, and recto of back covers
respectively.

x875.1/B458c/1498

(Museum) q220.55/B47G/1480

*129 BIBLE. GERMAN. 1483.

Biblia. German. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger,
17 Feb. (Montag nach Invocavit) 1483.

1^a, IV, 1^a, V-CCXCIV, 2^a, CCXCVI-CCCC-
LXXXIII, 1^a, 6.; the unnumbered leaves are
blank. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 39.4cm.

The woodcuts are those of the Low German
Bible pub. by Quentell in Cologne, ca.1478.
H 3137*; BMC II 424 (IC 7283); GW 4303; Pr
2028; Goff. Third census, B-632.

Univ. of Ill. has only one complete leaf,
viz. leaf CLI, with hand-colored woodcut.

(Museum) q220.55/B47G/1483

* ----- Parts of 5 other leaves are used
in binding other books:

1. Ezra III:3-V:3 in No. 222 in this catalog
(Goff. Third census, E-140)

2. Job VII:5-VIII:3 and VIII:6-IX:7 in No.
829 in this catalog (Goff. Third census, R-
285)

3. Psalms LXIII:1-LXV:3 in No. 929 in this
catalog (Goff. Third census, T-15)

4. Jeremiah LI:50-LII:10 in No. 944 in this
catalog (Goff. Third census, T-274)

5. Zacharias (end) and beginning of Malachi
in No. 806 in this catalog (Goff. Third census,
P-1101a)

130 BIBLE. ITALIAN. 1481.

Biblia. Italian. Venice, Octavianus Sco-
tus, 1481.

643.6., the first and last blank. f^o.
31.1cm.

Translated by Niccolò Malermi.

"Aristea de settanta due interpreti," trans-
lated by Bartolomeo Pontio: leaves 207^b-215^a.
"Vita del sanctissimo - Joseph": leaves 417^b-
418^b.

HC 3153*; BMC V 276 (IB 21174); GW 4314; Pr
4568; Goff. Third census, B-642.

Imperfect: leaves 1-52, 183, 222, 360-
361, 413, and 418-430: wanting.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in heavy wooden boards.

Purchased from Olschki, 24 May 56.

xq220.55/B47I/1481

BIBLE. LATIN. ca.1454-55. MAINZ. GUTENBERG
(42 LINES).

Biblia Latina. Mainz, Printer of the 42-
line Bible (Johann Gutenberg) between 1454 and
1455, not after 1456.

643.6., the last two blank. f^o. 43cm.

H 3031*; BMC I 17 (IC 55); GW 4201; Pr 56;
Goff. Third census, B-526.

10 copy contains Genesis, chap.1-47; the be-
ginning of chap. 48 and the end of chap. 50,
and Exodus, chap. 1, 2, and the beginning of
chap. 3. (leaves 5-27 and 30.)

Leaf 5. has 40 lines in each column on the
recto and 41 lines on the verso; the other
leaves have 42 lines.

Chapter heading for Genesis (leaf 5^a) is
printed in red. A large capital added in red,
blue, and yellow; smaller capitals, chapter
numeration, and the letters of the page head-
lines in red and blue alternately; column head-
ing of Exodus (leaf 30^a) and initial-strokes
in red, are all supplied by a contemporary ru-
bricator.

The inner margins of the first and last
leaves and part of the upper and outer margins
of the first leaf are restored.

Bound in full maroon morocco, gilt-tooled,
multiple fillet border on the sides, gilt in-
side fillets, doubleures and linings of crimson
moire; in full morocco folding case.

This fragment was taken from the imperfect
copy which had been bought in 1920 by Gabriel
Wells and divided, individual books and single
leaves being bound and sold separately.

Gift of R. E. Welch, 1963.

xf220.47/B47/1454

BIBLE. LATIN. ca.1454-55-continued.

- *----- Another leaf (James, ch.1-2 and beginning of 3) in: A noble fragment, being a leaf of the Gutenberg Bible, 1450-1455, with a bibliographical essay by A. Edward Newton. New York, 1921.
(Museum) f220.47/B47/1454a
- 132 BIBLE. LATIN. 1475. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1475. 1455.6., the first blank and wanting. f^o. 29.2cm.
HC 3054*; BMC V 193 (IB 19845); GW 4216; Pr 4163; Goff. Third census, B-541.
Decorative border and illuminated capital on leaf 28.; smaller capitals in red, blue or green with decoration in another color; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.
Bound in vellum from a liturgical MS.
Stamp: Franziskanerkloster Bozen.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
xq220.47/B47/1475
- 133 BIBLE. LATIN. 1478. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 10 Nov. (IV Id. Nov.) 1478.
1., cccclxj, 6.6. f^o. 36cm.
A reprint of the same printer's edition of Apr. 14, 1478. Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV cent.) Includes Menardus' Generalis et compendiosa librorum Bibliae notitia.
HC 3069*; BMC II 416 (IC 7180); GW 4234; Pr 1989; Goff. Third census, B-559.
Imperfect: leaf cxxx lacking; replaced by one in manuscript.
First capital illuminated in red, blue and gold; other capitals in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.
In manuscript on leaf 18.: Bibl. pub. civ. Trev. Ex dono dⁿⁱ Josephi Reching. Treveri, 1856; stamp: Aus der Trier. Stadtbibliothek verkauft.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq220.47/B47/1478
- 134 BIBLE. LATIN. NOT AFTER 1480. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. "Strassburg? Adolf Rusch? not after 1480.
1211.6., leaves 138. and 1210-1211. blank. f^o. 48.7cm.
Commonly thought to have been printed by Rusch with types borrowed from Johann Amerbach. F. Geldner (Die deutschen Inkunabel-drucker, v.1, 1968, p.63) accepts A. Hartmann's argument that Amerbach printed this edition himself at Basel.
With the Glossa ordinaria, ascribed to Strabo Walafridus, and interlinear gloss of Anselmus Laudunensis.
HC 3173*; BMC I 92 (IC 813); GW 4282; Pr 299; Goff. Third census, B-607.
Imperfect: consists of New Testament only (leaves 921-1209.)
Capitals added in red or blue, some in blue with red scroll-work extending down the margin; paragraph-marks in red or blue; initial-strokes in red.
- Contemporary monastic binding, rebacked.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xf220.47/B47/1480
- *----- Leaf 1113. (I. Cor.10). One of the Beilagen at end of v.2 of Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica.
xf655.133/M76/v.2
- 135 BIBLE. LATIN. 1481. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1481.
572.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 31cm.
HC 3081*=3083; BMC III 745 (IB 37264); GW 4246; Pr 7560; Goff. Third census, B-571.
Capitals added in red and blue alternately; larger capitals in red and blue with scroll-work extending down the margin; paragraph-marks and initial-strokes in red.
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin, with ecclesiastical coat of arms and date, 1736, stamped on front; two clasps.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
xq220.47/B47/1481a
- 136 BIBLE. LATIN. 1482. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1482.
572.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 29.2cm.
HC 3086*; BMC III 746 (IB 37272); GW 4248; Pr 7563; Goff. Third census, B-573.
Capitals, crudely done, and initial-strokes added in red.
In manuscript inside front cover: A. J. Klingenbiel. Comparavit Bibliothecae Arnsburgensi F. Petrus Abbas. A3 1760; at foot of leaf 28.: Dno Nicolo Solheim Dono dat Nicol. Dahl. - 30 Maij 1764. Library stamp: Ex Bibliotheca Solms-Laubacensi.
Purchased from Stoneshill, 5 Mar.45.
xq220.47/B47/1482
- 137 BIBLE. LATIN. 1482-83. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1482/83.
3v. (1361.6., leaves 1, 1211. blank and wanting) f^o. 31.8-32.5cm.
Text surrounded by commentary; the Postilla, of Nicolaus de Lyra, and the Expositio in prologos S. Hieronymi, of Gulielmus Brito.
Includes Nicolaus de Lyra. Contra perfidiam Judaeorum disputatio (leaves 1205^a-1210^a.)
HC 3165*; BMC V 197 (IB 19883) & V 198 (IB 19885); GW 4287; Pr 4180 & 4181; Goff. Third census, B-612.
"Additiones Pauli Burgensis and Replicae Matthiae Doering" (leaves 1212-1361.) wanting; leaves 1214-1218, supplied by photocopy of the Newberry Library copy.
The first page of each volume is illuminated in gold and colors; other capitals supplied in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.
Error in binding: quires A-K of v.2 bound at the end of that vol.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
xq220.47/B47/1482a

138 BIBLE. LATIN. 1483. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1483.
 476.ℓ. 4^o. 23cm.
 HC 3089*; BMC V 198 (IA 19888); GW 4253; Pr 4182; Goff. Third census, B-578.
 Capitals added in red; initial-strokes also, in cop.2.
 Cop.2 imperfect: lacks leaves 1-214.
 In manuscript inside front cover: Geo. M. Canham. Geo: Alex^f Innes. Jesus College, Cambridge.
 Purchased from Brentano, 30 Oct.45; Cop.2 from Mountain Book Shop, 2 Nov.42.
 x220.47/B47/1483

139 BIBLE. LATIN. 1484. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Venice, Johannes Herbolt, de Seligenstadt, 30 Apr. (pridie Kal. Mai) 1484.
 408.ℓ., the first wanting. 4^o. 24.8cm.
 HC 3091*; BMC V 304 (IA 21573); GW 4255; Pr 4693; Goff. Third census, B-580.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; spine repaired.
 Label: Bibliotheca Novacellensis. Stamp on leaf 2^a: Oenipontana Bibliotheca.
 Purchased from Rosenthal, 8 Feb.61.
 x220.47/B47/1484

*140 BIBLE. LATIN. 1491. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1491.
 408.ℓ. f^o. 31.7cm.
 Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Biblia cum Concordantijs Veteris et Noui testamenti.
 HC 3108*; BMC III 694 (IB 14202) Freiburg im Breisgau: Kilianus Piscator (Fischer); GW 4267; Pr 7590; Goff. Third census, B-590.
 Leaves 393-408, only; substituted for the corresponding leaves in Amerbach's 1492-94 Bible (Goff. Third census, B-593)
 xq220.47/B47/1493

141 BIBLE. LATIN. 1492. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Strassburg Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 3 Nov. (III Non. Nov.) 1492.
 4v. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 32cm.
 Vol.1, leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Prima pars venerabilis fratris Nicolai de lyra ordinis seraphici francisci (in testamentū vetus) tractūs super toto corpore biblie. cum suis additionibus. deq; replicis. et figuris sculptis.
 Text surrounded by commentary; the Postilla, by Nicolas de Lyra, and the Expositio in prologos S. Hieronymi, of Gulielmus Brito.
 The Replicae are by Matthias Doering.
 HC 3169*; BMC I 108 (IB 1415); GW 4292; Pr 462; Goff. Third census, B-617.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Wanting: v.2, leaf 262 (blank); v.3, t.p.; v.4, leaves 365-384. (Nicolaus de Lyra. Contra perfidiam Judaeorum)
 Manuscript note: From the ship's library of the Santa Maria. 1492. Azores.
 Purchased from Kraus, 19 Oct.57.
 xq220.47/B47/1492

142 BIBLE. LATIN. 1492-94. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Basel, Johann Amerbach, ca.1492-94.
 408.ℓ., leaves 393-408, wanting. f^o. 31.7cm.
 Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Biblia cum Concordantijs Veteris et Noui testamenti.
 HC 3047*; BMC III 695 (IB 14210) Freiburg im Breisgau, Kilianus Piscator (Fischer); GW 4270; Pr 7647-7642; Goff. Third census, B-593.
 For leaves 393-408, have been substituted the corresponding leaves of Amerbach's 1491 Bible (Goff. Third census, B-590)
 Illuminated capital and marginal decoration in gold and colors on leaf 2^a; capital in red and blue; other capitals in red.
 In manuscript on t.p.: Monasterij B-V. in Dissen.
 Bound in blind-tooled calf over wooden boards.
 Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
 xq220.47/B47/1493

143 BIBLE. LATIN. 1495. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Basel, Johann Froben, 27 Oct. (VI Kal. Nov.) 1495.
 508.ℓ., leaf 469, blank and wanting. woodcut: port. 8^o. 15cm.
 Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Biblia integra: summata: distincta: accuratius reemendata: vtriusq; testamenti cōcordantijs illustrata.
 With the table of Gabriel Brunus (revised)
 HC 3118*; BMC III 791 (IA 37886); GW 4275; Pr 7760; Goff. Third census, B-598.
 First capital added in red and blue; other capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines in red.
 Closely trimmed, with partial or complete loss of some headings and slight loss of marginalia.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 x220.47/B47/1495

*144 BIBLE. LATIN. 1497. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Venice, Hieronymus de Paganinis, 7 Sept. (VII Id. Sept.) 1497.
 514.ℓ., leaf 476, blank. woodcut: printer's device. 8^o. 16.8cm.
 Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Biblia.
 Leaf 11^a, printed in red and black.
 Edited by Petrus Angelus de Monte Ulmi.
 With the table of Gabriel Brunus.
 HC 3123*; BMC V 459 (IA 23290); GW 4278; Pr 5468; Goff. Third census, B-601.
 One leaf only, signed: 4 4
 (Museum) f220.47/B47/1497

145 BIBLE. LATIN. 1497. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Lyons, François Fradin and Jean Pivard, 23 Dec. (X Kal. Jan.) 1497.
 17., III-CCCLXXXIII, 34.ℓ., leaves 17 and 432, blank and wanting. woodcuts: 3 capitales. f^o. 25.4cm.
 Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Biblia cum summariis concordantijs: diuisionibus: quattuor repertoriis ppositis: numeri q; foliorum distinctione: terse et fidelit' impressa.

BIBLE. LATIN. 1497-continued

With the table of Gabriel Brunus.
 HC 3121; BMC VIII 333 (IB 42162); GW 4279;
 Pr 8668; Goff. Third census, B-602.
 Badly foxed; many wormholes, some causing
 serious damage to the text; many margins re-
 paired.

Bound in vellum with wide brown leather back-
 strap; intricate silver clasp.

Armorial bookplate of the Duke of Sussex.
 In manuscript on fly-leaf: Given to the Carme-
 lites of the old Observance (?) at Malta by
 Brother Rupert of St. George; on t.p.: Ex libris
 Josephi - 1710.

Purchased from Stroock, 19 May 70.

x220.47/B47/1497a

146 BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 8
 May 1498.

c528.6. woodcuts: capitals, illus., print-
 er's device. 40. 20.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Biblia cum tabula nuper
 impressa et cum summaris nouiter editis.

With the table of Gabriel Brunus.

HC 3124*; BMC V 522 (IA 23978); GW 4280; Pr
 5406; Goff. Third census, B-603.

Imperfect: contains only the Old Testament to
 the end of the prologues to the books of Solo-
 mon (leaves 1-25, 27-250.) Closely trimmed at
 top, with some loss of text; lower margins cut
 away and repaired.

Error in binding: quire s bound between quires
 v and x.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x220.47/B47/1498a

147 BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. Basel, Johann Froben and
 Johann Petri, 1 Dec. (Kal. Dec.) 1498.

6v. woodcuts: 44 illus. f0. 29.5-30.5cm.

Vol. 6, leaf 279^a: Opus totius Biblie cum
 glosulis et marginalibus et interlinealibus
 ordinarijs: vna cum venerandi patris Nicolai de
 Lyra postillis: moralitatibus: additionibus ac
 replicis; necnon libello questionum iudaicarum
 perfidiarum in catholica fide improbantium - ex-
 plicit.

Vol. 1: c378.6.; v. 2: c318.6.; v. 3: c440.6.
 v. 4: c80.6.; v. 5: c244.6.; v. 6: c280.6.; the
 last leaf blank in v. 1-2, 4, and 6, all except
 the last wanting.

Edited by Sebastian Brant.

Includes Expositio in prologos S. Hieronymi,
 of Gulielmus Brito.

The Replicas are by Matthias Doering.

HC 3172*; BMC III 791 (IB 37895); GW 4284;
 Pr 7763; Goff. Third census, B-609.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately;
 the first capital in the text of each volume
 is larger and elaborately decorated in red and
 blue, extending down the margin; initial-strokes
 in red.

Error in binding: sig. s₁ of v. 2 is bound
 in v. 4 between Q7 and 8.

Purchased from Champion, 17 Dec. 14.

xq220.47/B47/1498

BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS. LATIN. 1493 See AUGUSTI-
 NUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Explana-
 tio Psalmorum. 4 Aug. 1493

148 BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS. LATIN. 1497.

Psalterium. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger,
 1497.

c172.6., the last two blank. 40. 21.9cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Psalterium beati Brunonis
 episcopi herbipolensis.

Text surrounded by commentary.

HC 4013*; BMC II 444 (IA 7542); Pr 2117;

Goff. Third census, P-1057.

Capitals supplied in red.

Stamp: Bibliotheca Regia Monacensis. In
 manuscript on t.p.: Ex libris FF. Beghartin-
 gensium.

Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden
 boards.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x223.2/B47L/1497

149 BIBLE. N. T. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS. GOSPEL OF NICO-
DEMUS. LATIN.

Nicodemus. Evangelium. Leipzig, Melchior
 Lotter, ca. 1499.

c12.6., the last blank? wanting. woodcut:
 capital. 40. 20.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Euangelium Nicodemi domini
 nostri ihesu cristi discipuli. de eiusdem pas-
 sione. In lege et prophetis fundatum ex antiquis-
 simis libris extractum bene correctum et nouiter
 impressum.

H 11751; Goff. Third census, N-46.

The Vollbehr copy, from the library of J. F.
 Neylan, of San Francisco, sold by Sotheby, 28
 May 62.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

x229.8/N54L/1499

BIBLE. N. T. EPISTLES AND GOSPELS, LITURGI-
 CAL. LATIN See GUILIELMUS PARISIENSIS, A
 DOMINICAN, PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY. Postil-
 la super Epistolas et Evangelia. 4 Mar. 1493

----- See SERMONES EXQUISITI SUPER EPISTO-
 LAS PER ANNI CIRCULUM. 31 Mar. 1489

----- See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
 Catena aurea super Evangelia Dominicalia
 et ferialia. 29 Apr. 1494

150 BIBLE. N. T. EPISTLES OF PAUL. LATIN.

Enarrationes Theophylacti in Epistolas Sancti
 Pauli. Rome, Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), 25
 Jan. 1477.

c278.6. f0. 31.9cm.

Cristoforo Persona's translation of the com-
 mentary, which has been erroneously ascribed
 to Athanasius.

H 1902*; BMC IV 25 (IB 17343); Pr 3374; Goff.
 Third census, T-156.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

xq227/B47Lt/1477

BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS. Latin See THOMAS AQUINAS,
 SAINT, 1225?-1274. Catena aurea super quattuor
 Evangelistas. c1475?; also 1476; 4 Sept. 1482;
 17 Apr. 1486

BINDO DE SENIS See GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390

151 BIONDO, FLAVIO, 1388-1463.

Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum Imperii decades. Venice, Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 28 June 1484.

502^{l.}, the first blank and wanting. f^o. 31.3cm.

"Abbreviatio Pii Pont. Max. supra decades Blondi": leaves 251-502.

HC 3249*; BMC V 317 (IB 21845); GW 4420; Pr 4758; Goff. Third census, B-699.

Error in binding: C_{ii} follows C_{iii} and C_{vi} follows C_{vii}.

The first capital is crudely drawn in black ink with elongations in margin and coat of arms in red flanked by cupids in lower margin; other capitals in red or blue.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq940.1/B52h/1484

BIRAGO, LAMPUGNINO, d.1472, Translator See DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS. Antiquitates Romanae. Latin. 12 Nov. 1498

BIRAGO, LAPO See BIRAGO, LAMPUGNINO, d.1472

BIRAGUS, LAPUS, FLORENTINUS See BIRAGO, LAMPUGNINO, d.1472

BITONTO, ANTONIUS DE See ANTONIO DA BITONTO, 1385-1465

BLESSENSIS, PETRUS See PETER OF BLOIS, fl. 1190

BLONDUS, FLAVIUS See BIONDO, FLAVIO, 1388-1463

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. Decamerone. See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374. Historia Griseldis. ca. 1469; also 1473

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. De montibus, De silvis, De fontibus, De lacubus, De fluminibus See his Genealogiae deorum. 6 Oct. 1481; also 23 Feb. 1494/95

152 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375.

Genealogiae deorum. Reggio Emilia, Bartholomaeus and Laurentius de Bruschis, Bottomus, 6 Oct. (pridie Non. Oct.) 1481.

356^{l.}, leaf 244 blank. f^o. 19.3cm.

Includes an index by Dominicus de Aretio (leaves 261^b-297^a.) and Boccaccio's De montibus, De silvis, De fontibus, De lacubus, and De fluminibus (leaves 299^a-356^a.)

HC 3319*; BMC VII 1085 (IB 34006); GW 4476; Pr 7250; Goff. Third census, B-751.

Contains the blank leaf 244 which is wanting in the Brit. Mus. and Gesamtkat. d. Wiegendr. copies.

Leaf 1^a, line 5 has boccacium instead of boccacium, as in Hain. Repertorium 3319*.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Purchased from Harper, 16 June 59.

xq851/B63/Og1481

153 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375.

Genealogiae deorum. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23 Feb. (VII Kal. Mar.) 1494/95.

162^{l.} woodcuts: 13 diagrs., capitals, printer's device. f^o. 30.3cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Genealogiae Ioannis Boccacii: cum demonstrationibus in formis arborum designatis. Eiusdem de montibus & sylvis. de fontibus: lacubus: & fluminibus. Ac etiam de stagnis & paludibus: necnon & de maribus: seu diuersis maris nominibus.

HC 3321*; BMC V 444 (IB 22904); GW 4478; Pr 5052; Goff. Third census, B-753.

Bookplate of Thomas Hodgkin, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Purchased from Blackwell, 15 May 43.

xq851/B63/Og1494

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. Vita di Dante See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 1477

BODIANUS, FRANCISCUS VITALIS See VITALIS BODIANUS, FRANCISCUS

154 BOETHIUS, d.524.

De consolatione philosophiae. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger. 12 Nov. (pridie Id. Nov.) 1476. 140^{l.}, leaves 1, 7, 41, 106, 140 blank; all wanting except 140^{l.} f^o. 41.3cm.

"Sancti thome de aquino sup libris Boecij de consolatione philosophiae comentum cum expositione" (leaves 42^a-139^b.) is spurious; sometimes ascribed to Thomas Wallensis or Thomas Jorz.

HC 3370*; BMC II 413 (IC 7134); GW 4526; Pr 1971; Goff. Third census, B-771.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks added in red or blue, two illuminated capitals in four colors and gold.

Bookplate: Ex libris Frank P. Hadley; also armorial bookplate: Из библиотеки села Петровского Рода Михалковых. In manuscript on fly-leaf: Владимиръ Михайловъ.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Nov. 52.

xf871/B6c/1476

155 BOETHIUS, d.524.

De consolatione philosophiae. Louvain, Johann de Paderborn (Westphalia), 1484.

196^{l.}, the first and last blank. f^o. 24.2cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas, sometimes ascribed to Thomas Wallensis or Thomas Jorz.

HC 3377; BMC IX 142 (IB 49172); GW 4534; Pr 9234; Goff. Third census, B-778.

The original blank leaves at the beginning and end are wanting, having been replaced by other blank leaves, probably in the 17th cent.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters; an ornamental capital at the beginning of the text has been added in black ink.

Ex libris of the library of the Monastery of St. Salvator, Antwerp.

Purchased from Goldschmidt, 21 Sept. 68.

x871/B6c/1484

156 BOETHIUS, d.524.

De consolatione philosophiae. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 23 June (in vigilia sancti Iohannis baptiste) 1486.

74l., the first and the last two blank. f^o. 30.9cm.

Text surrounded with commentary of Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas, sometimes ascribed to Thomas Wallensis or Thomas Jorz.

HC 3378*; BMC II 430 (IB 7353); GW 4537; Pr 2050; Goff. Third census, B-781.

Capital spaces, with guide-letters in the commentary beginning with quire d.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq871/B6c/1486

157 BOETHIUS, d.524.

De consolatione philosophiae. Venice Bone-tus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 24 Dec. (IX Kal. Jan.) 1489.

102l. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 28.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Boetius.

Text surrounded by commentaries ascribed to Thomas Aquinas and edited by Conradus, a press reader in the Toulouse printing office of Johannes Parix, sometimes called Conradus Poseiaen; the spurious De disciplina scholarium has been ascribed to him, as well as to Thomas Cantipratensis. The commentary on the De consolatione philosophiae is probably by Thomas Wallensis or Thomas Jorz; the author of the commentary on the De disciplina scholarium is unknown.

HCR 3404; BMC V 437 (IB 22838); GW 4544; Pr 5020; Goff. Third census, B-786.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in black morocco, signed: The French Binders, Garden City, N. Y. and H Hardy Relieur 1935 G. Pilon Doreur.

Bookplate of Edmund McClure.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

x871/B6c/1489

158 BOETHIUS, d.524.

De consolatione philosophiae. Lyons, Printer of Guido, 'Casus longi,' ca.1490.

158l., the first and last wanting, the last blank. 4^o. 24.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Boetius cum cōmēto sancti Thome.

Includes the spurious De disciplina scholarium.

Text of both works surrounded by commentaries ascribed to Thomas Aquinas and edited by Conradus, a press reader in the Toulouse printing office of Johannes Parix, sometimes called Conradus Poseiaen; the De disciplina has been ascribed to him, as well as to Thomas Cantipratensis. The commentary on the De consolatione philosophiae is probably by Thomas Wallensis or Thomas Jorz; the author of the commentary on the De disciplina scholarium is unknown.

BMC VIII 340 (IB 42307); GW 4545; Pr 8709A; Goff. Third census, B-787.

First capital illuminated in gold and colors, with decorative extensions in the margins; other capitals added in red or blue.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Fray Jn^o Ramirez. Stamp on verso of fly-leaf (in Spanish) with dates, 1716 and 1717. Formerly owned by S. Harrison Thomson, Boulder, Colo.

Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr.60.

x871/B6c/1490

159 BOETHIUS, d.524.

De consolatione philosophiae. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 14 June (XVIII Kal. Iul.) 1498.

102l. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 31.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Boetius de consolatione philosophica Et de disciplina scholarium.

Text surrounded by commentaries ascribed to Thomas Aquinas and edited by Conradus, a press reader in the Toulouse printing office of Johannes Parix, sometimes called Conradus Poseiaen; the spurious De disciplina scholarium has been ascribed to him, as well as to Thomas Cantipratensis. The commentary on the De consolatione philosophiae is probably by Thomas Wallensis or Thomas Jorz; the author of the commentary on the De disciplina scholarium is unknown.

H 3407*; BMC V 450 (IB 22981); GW 4565; Pr 5089; Goff. Third census, B-804.

Wormholes in leaves 45-58, with some loss of text.

In manuscript at end: Cammillo Tabarrini scriue questo di 10 Luglio 1672.

Purchased from Christensen, 23 Oct.63.

xq871/B6c/1498

BOETHIUS, d.524. Spurious and doubtful works.

De disciplina scholarium See BOETHIUS, d.

524. De consolatione philosophiae. 24 Dec. 1489; also ca.1490; 14 June 1498

160 BOETHIUS, d.524. Spurious and doubtful works.

De disciplina scholarium. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 22 Oct.1493.

68l., the last blank. woodcut: illus. 4^o. 18.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Boetius de disciplina scholarium cum notabili commento Colonia.

Also attributed to Thomas Cantipratensis.

HC 3423*; BMC I 278 (IA 4604); GW 4600; Pr 1317; Goff. Third census, B-824.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

The t.p. illus. (accipies) has been washed by hand with yellow paint.

Bound in a fragment of a late 15th cent. German missal.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x378.44/B63d/1493

161 BOETHIUS, d.524. Spurious and doubtful works.

De disciplina scholarium. Strassburg Georg Huaner, M.CCCCXIV (i.e. 1495)

76l. woodcut: illus. 4^o. 20.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Boetius de disciplina scholarium cū cōmēto notabili.

Also attributed to Thomas Cantipratensis.

HC 3424*; BMC I 162 (IA 2363); GW 4601; Pr 743; Goff. Third census, B-825.

BOETHIUS. Spurious and doubtful works-continued

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters, the first and third with capitals supplied in red; the t.p. illus. (accipies) is crudely painted by hand.

Purchased from Seuffer and Willi, 24 Apr. 24.
x378.44/B63d/1495

BOIARDO, MATTEO MARIA See BOJARDO, MATTEO MARIA, CONTE DI SCANDIANO, 1440 or 41-1494

162 BOJARDO, MATTEO MARIA, CONTE DI SCANDIANO, 1440 or 41-1494.

Timone. Scandiano, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Gasparo Crivello. 12 Feb. 1500.

40.6. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 20.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Timone Comoedia del Magnifico Cōte Matheo Maria Boyardo.

HCR 3434; BMC VII 1119 (IA 36210); GW 4612; Pr 7326; Goff. Third census, B-832.

Bound in full purple calf, gilt.

From the Melzi Collection.

Purchased from Harper, 5 Oct. 55
x852B63/Ot1500

BOLOGNI, GIROLAMO, 1454-1517, Editor See CAESAR, C. JULIUS. Commentarii. 13 July 1490

----- See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. De evangelica praeparatione. Latin. 31 May 1497; also 10 Nov. 1500

----- See TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466. Orthographia. 13 Jan. 1479; also 31 Oct. 1480

163 BOLOGNINI, LUDOVICO, 1447(ca.)-1508.

Syllogianthon. Bologna, Ugo Rugerius, 23 Sept. 1496.

98.6. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 31.5cm.

H 3440*; BMC VI 810 (IB 29177); GW 4638; Pr 6656; Goff. Third census, B-843.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Autograph of Th. Niemeyer, Halle 1888; Letter to Niemeyer from Prof. d'Ablaing, of Leiden, asking to buy this book from him, 1 May 1888. Stamp: Bibl. Buxheim.

With this is bound Vegius, Mapheus. Vocabula ex iure civili excerpta. Vicenza, 1477.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
xq340.8/B63s/1496

BOLOGNINUS, LUDOVICUS See BOLOGNINI, LUDOVICO, 1447(ca.)-1508

BOLZANI DA BELLUNO See BOLZANIO, URBANO, 1443(ca.)-1524

BOLZANI, URBANUS See BOLZANIO, URBANO, 1443(ca.)-1524

164 BOLZANIO, URBANO, 1443(ca.)-1524.

Institutiones Graecae grammaticae. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus, Jan. 1497/98.

214.6. woodcuts: capitals, diagr. 4°. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): INSTITVTIONES GRAECAE GRAMMATICES.

HC 16098*=2763*; BMC V 558 (IA 24429); Pr 5554; Goff. Third census, U-66.

"Castigationes errorum": leaves 213-214.

Capital-spaces, part with guide-letters.

Purchased from Beijers, 4 July 55.

x485/B63i

BOLZANIO, URBANO, 1443(ca.)-1524, Editor See THESAURUS. Cornu copiae et horti Adonidis. Greek. Aug. 1496

BOLZANIUS, URBANUS See BOLZANIO, URBANO, 1443(ca.)-1524

BONACCURSIUS See ACCURSIUS, BONUS, d.ca.1485

BONACCURSIUS, DOMINICUS See MONTEMAGNO, BUONACCORSO DA, d.1429

BONARDI, GIOVANNI, 15th cent., Editor See PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS. Satyrae. 4 Nov. 1499

----- See PROBUS, MARCUS VALERIUS. De interpretandis Romanorum litteris. 20 Apr. 1499

BONARDO, GIOVANNI See BONARDI, GIOVANNI, 15th cent.

BONARDUS, JOANNES See BONARDI, GIOVANNI, 15th cent.

165 BONATTI, GUIDO, 1230-ca.1296.

Decem tractatus astronomiae. Augsburg, Erhard Ratdolt, 26 Mar. (VII Kal. Apr.) 1491.

422.6., the last wanting. woodcuts: capitals, diagrs., illus., printer's device. 4°. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (1st t.p.): Registrum Guidonis Bonati de forliuio; leaf 15^a. (2d t.p.): Guido bonatus de forliuio. Decem continens tractatus Astronomia.

Additions by Jacobus Canter; edited by Johannes Angelus.

HC 3461*; BMC II 384 (IA 6713); GW 4643; Pr 1891; Goff. Third census, B-845.

Spaces left for woodcuts on leaves 283^a and 355^b.

Stamp: Medical Society of London.

Purchased from Chiswick, 3 June 57.

x520.1/B642d/1491

BONATUS, GUIDO See BONATTI, GUIDO, 1230-ca.1296

166 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274.

Breviloquium. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1477.

84.6., the first blank. 4°. 24cm.

H 3473; GW 4654; Pr 4313; Goff. Third census, B-858.

The Biblia Pauperum, of Nicolas de Hannapes (leaves 55-84.) is wanting.

BONAVENTURA, SAINT-continued.

First capital added in red and blue; others in red and blue alternately.

Purchased from Edwards, 23 Apr.65.

x230.2/B64b/1477

0167 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274.

Breviloquium. Leipzig, Gregorius Böttiger (Werman), ca.1495.

90.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 20.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Breuiloquii sancti bonauenture de ordine minorum.

GW 4655; Goff. Third census, B-859.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x230.2/B64b/1495

168 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274.

Commentarius in primum librum Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Brescia, Baptista Farfengus, 20 Oct.1490.

204.6., leaves 1. and 8. blank. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 22.4cm.

HR 3537 (var.); Pell 2711; GW 4657 (var.);

Goff. Third census, B-871.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

In the third line of the colophon this copy has correctiū and emēdaelth instead of correctu; and emedatu; as shown in GW.

Bound in a fragment of a vellum liturgical manuscript.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x230/Pl4sTb/1490

BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. De corpore Christi et de praeparatione ad eius susceptionem See his De praeparatione ad Missam. 1496

0196 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274.

De praeparatione ad Missam. Leipzig, Wolfgang Stöckel. 1496.

8.6. 4°. 20.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Bonaventura de corpore Christi. et de praeparatione ad eius deuotam susceptionem. ritamq; celebrationem misterij misse et cetera.

H 3548*; BMC III 653 (IA 12178); GW 4683; Pr 3051; Goff. Third census, B-935.

Capital and initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x265.3/B64d/1496

BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Ver-

siculi arboris vitae Christi See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Meditationes vitae Christi. 14 Dec.1497

BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spur-

ious and doubtful works. Biblia pauperum See NICOLAUS, OF HANNAPES, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, 1225(ca.)-1291. Biblia pauperum.

----- Devote meditatione sopra la passione de Nostro Signore See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Meditationes vitae Christi. Italian. 14 Feb.1486

170 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

Dieta salutis. Venice, Johannes (Petrus) de Quarengiis, 1 Feb.1497/98.

113 (i.e.115), 19.6. woodcut: capital. 8°. 15.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Dieta salutis a beato Bonauenture nouiter impressus ac emendatus. Incipit feliciter.

Authorship ascribed to Guilielmus de Lanicia.

"Deuota contemplatio seu meditatio - de natiuitate domini" (from chap. 6 of the spurious Meditationes vitae Christi): leaf 129.; "De resurrectione a peccato ad gratia" (extracts from the works of Saint Bonaventura): leaves 129^b-133^b.

HC 3531; BMC V 513 (IA 24167); GW 4730; Pr 5480; Goff. Third census, B-879.

Leaves 113-115 incorrectly numbered: 115, 114, 113.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters, except for one woodcut capital.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x234/B638d/1498

171 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

Meditationes vitae Christi. Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferato, 14 Dec.1497.

3., 90 (i.e. 62), 1.6., the last blank. woodcuts: 2 illus., capital. 8°. 15.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Deuotissime. B. Bonauenture Cardinalis meditationes.

Extracted and adapted from the original Latin text.

Includes Versiculi arboris vitae Christi, by Saint Bonaventura (leaves 61^a-90^a (i.e. 62^a)) and Canticum de sanctissimo nomine Jesu Christi, by Johannes de Peckham (leaf 90 (i.e. 62))

HC 3562*; BMC V 505 (IA 23829); GW 4758; Pr 5369; Goff. Third census, B-899.

Bound by Riviere in red morocco, gilt.

Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb.66.

x232.9/B64m/1497

172 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

Meditationes vitae Christi. Italian. Milan, Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 14 Feb.1486.

40.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 20.4cm.

Leaf 1^a.: Incominciano le deuote meditatione sopra la passione del nostro signore cauate & fondate originalmente sopra mesere Bonauentura cardinals - sopra Nicolao de lira. etiam dio sopra altri doctori & predicatori approbati.

Extracted and adapted from the original Latin text.

CR 1186; BMC VI 752 (IA 26531); GW 4794; Goff. Third census, B-921.

BONAVENTURA, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works-continued

Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary (possibly the Breviary Pragensae. Nuremberg, Georg Stuchs, 1502)

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x232.9/B64mI/1486

- 173 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Reutlingen. Johann Otmar. 'Autumni tempore' 1484.

286.1. f^o. 31.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Seraphici doctoris sancti bonaventurae Sermones d' tempore et sanctis cū cōmuni sanctorum.

Sometimes attributed to Hugo de Sancto Charo.

H 3515*+3514; BMC II 585 (IB 10693); GW 4813; Pr 2705; Goff. Third census, B-950.

Two large capitales added in red and blue; other capitales in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks in red; rubricator's signature in blue at end of text, in red at end of table.

Bound in contemporary German blind-stamped vellum over wooden boards.

Penciled inside back cover: Bernard Quaritch - 15/5/19.

Purchased from McLeish, 2 Dec.47

xq252/B639s/1484

*----- Another copy of sig.D3 of the sermones de sanctis.

(Museum)

- +174 BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

Stimulus amoris. Cologne, Martin von Werden, 1505?

88.1. woodcuts: 2 illus. 8^o. 14.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Stimulus diuini amoris deuotioni cordi in Christi amorem valde incōstius. Signatures: A-Y⁴.

A compilation based on the work with the same title by Jacobus Mediolanensis.

Ascribed by some (according to the explicit) to Henricus de Balma, a Franciscan.

HC 3477*; Brit. Mus. Gen. Cat. v.101, col. 858; GW IV, col.492; Pr 1487; Goff. Third census, B-968.

Purchased from Barry, 20 Jan.46.

x242/B64s/150-

BONFRANCESCHI, AGOSTINO, d.1479 See GAMBILIONE, ANGELO DEI, d.1451. Tractatus de maleficiis. 15 Sept.1484

BONFRANCISCUS, AUGUSTINUS See BONFRANCESCHI, AGOSTINO, d.1479

BONIFACIUS VIII, POPE, d.1303 See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII)

BONIHOMINIS, ALPHONSUS See BUENHOMERE, ALFONSO, BP., d.1353

BONONIUS, HIERONYMUS See BOLOGNI, OIROLAMO, 1454-1517

BOSCO, PETRUS DE See DUBOIS, PIERRE, fl.1300

BOSSIUS, DONATUS See BOSSO, DONATO, 1436-ca.1500

- 175 BOSSO, DONATO, 1436-ca.1500.

Chronica. Milan, Antonius Zarotus, for the author, 1 Mar. (Kal. Mar.) 1492.

168.1. geneal. table. f^o. 32.5cm.

Printed in black and red.

"Omnes Episcopi & Archiepiscopi Mediolani": leaves 165-168.

HC 3667*; BMC VI 722 (IB 26067); GW 4952;

Pr 5831; Goff. Third census, B-1040.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

From the library of Count Antonio Cavagna, purchased in 1921.

xq909/B655c

- 176 BOTE, KONRAD, fl.1475-1501.

Cronecken der Sassen. Low German. Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 6 Mar.1492.

284.1. woodcuts: illus., capitales, printer's device. f^o. 31.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Cronecken der Sassen.

Printed in black and red.

HC 4990*; BMC I 37 (IB 259); GW 4963; Pr 130; Goff. Third census, C-488.

Lacks leaf 1. (replaced by manuscript copy) and leaf 66; other missing leaves supplied from another copy.

Former owner's name on leaf 2^a: Ex donatione D. Friderici Gruber. Canon ad S. Crucem J. D. Jacobi; bookplate: Bibliothek zu Noethnitz. No.1418.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq943.02/B657c/1492

BOTHO, CONRAD See BOTE, KONRAD, fl.1475-1501

BOTTICELLI, SANDRO, 1447?-1510, Illustrator See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 30 Aug.1481

- 177 BOTTOMI, BERNARDO, d.1266.

Casus longi super quinque libros Decretalium. Basel, Michael Wenssler, not after 1479.

304.1., the first and last blank, the last wanting. f^o. 31cm.

HC 2929*; BMC III 727 (IB 37097); GW 4093; Pr 7491; Goff. Third census, B-455.

Capital-spaces; capitales added in red in the first two spaces.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

xq348/C2812dTb/1479

- o178 BOTTOMI, BERNARDO, d.1266.

Casus longi super quinque libros Decretalium. Basel, Michael Wenssler, ca.1480.

202.1., the first blank. f^o. 30.8cm.

H 2930*; GW 4094; Goff. Third census, B-456.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Ex Bibliotheca F. F. Min. apud - 1646.

Capitales and foliation added in red.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq348/C2812dTb/1480

179 BOTTONI, BERNARDO, d.1266.

Casus longi super quinque libros Decretalium. Strassburg =Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?): 7 Sept. (in profesto natiuitatis gloriosissime virginis Marie) 1488.

204.6., the last blank. f^o. 27.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Casus longi Bernardi super decretales.

H 2935; BMC I 138 (IB 2003); GW 4100; Pr 646; Goff. Third census, B-460.

Capitals supplied in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x348/C2812dYb/1488

BOTTONI, BERNARDO, d.1266, Commentator See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX). Decretales. 7 Oct.1500

BRABANT. CHRONICLES See CRONIKE VAN BRABANT.

BRACCIOLINI, JACOPO POGGIO See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, JACOPO, 1442-1478

BRACCIOLINI, POGGIO See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459

180 BRACK, WENCESLAUS, 15th cent.

Vocabularius rerum. =Strassburg, Martin Schott, 1487.

60.6., leaf 4. blank. 4^o. 21.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Vocabularius Rerum.

H 3702*; GW 4987; Goff. Third census, B-1061.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x473/B72v/1487

BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521. Epithalamion See MAINO, GIASONE DAL, 1435-1519. Oratio in matrimonium Maximiliani et Blancae Mariae. =not before 17 Apr.1494

181 BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521.

Das Narrenschiff. Latin. Basel, Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, 1 Aug. (Kal. Aug.) 1497.

CLIX, 1.6., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., printer's device. 4^o. 22.1cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Stultifera Nauis. Narragone pfectionis nunq̃ satis laudata Nauis: per Sebastianū Brant: vernaculo vulgariq̃ sermone & rhythmo - nup̃ fabricata: Atq̃ iampridem per Iacobum Locher/ cognomēto Philomusum - in latinū traducta eloquiū: & per Sebastianū Brant: demuo seduloq̃ reuisa - 1497 - Io. de Olpe.

Includes introductory and laudatory verses and additions by Brant, Locher and Thomas Becadelli.

Some of the woodcuts are attributed to Albrecht Dürer.

HC 3750*; GW 5061; Goff. Third census, B-1090.

Leaves IX, LII, LXVI, CXXXI, and CXLV are from another, smaller copy.

Manuscript ex libris of the Franciscan Convent of Munich.

Purchased from Kraus, 16 Apr.63.

x831B73/OnLl/1497a

*182 BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521.

Das Narrenschiff. Latin. Basel, Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, 1 Mar. (Kal. Mar.) 1498.

CXLIII, 4., CXLV-CLIX, 1.6. woodcuts: illus., printer's device. 4^o. 18.7cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Stultifera Nauis. Narragone pfectionis nunq̃ satis laudata Nauis: per Sebastianū Brant: vernaculo vulgariq̃ sermone & rhythmo - nup̃ fabricata: Atq̃ iampridem per Iacobum Locher/ cognomēto Philomusum - in latinū traducta eloquiū: & per Sebastianū Brant: demuo seduloq̃ reuisa - 1498 - Io. de Olpe.

Some of the woodcuts are attributed to Albrecht Dürer.

H 3751*; GW 5062; Pr 7778; Goff. Third census, B-1091.

IU has only leaf LX.

(Museum) 831B73/OnLl/1498

BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521. Stultifera nauis See his Das Narrenschiff. Latin

BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521, Editor See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1 Dec.1498

----- See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX). Decretales. 7 Oct.1500

----- See HEMMERLI, FELIX, 1388(ca.)-1458 (ca.). Opuscula et tractatus. =after 13 Aug.1497.

----- See IVO, SAINT, BP. OF CHARTRES, ca. 1040-1116. Liber decretorum. 6 & 7 Mar.1499

----- See MARGARITA DECRETALIUM. Annotationes Margaritarum Decretalium. =ca.1496.

----- See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374. Opera Latina. 1496

BRESCIA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO DA See JOANNES FRANCISCUS BRIXIANUS, fl.1500

BRICOT, THOMAS, fl.1486-1509, Editor See GEORGIUS BRUXELLENSIS, 15th cent. Cursus quaestionum super totam logicam. =ca.1495.

BRITANNICO, GIOVANNI, d.after 1518, Commentator See PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS. Satyrae. 17 Feb.1486; also 17 Jan.1492/93; 14 Feb.1494/95; 4 Nov.1499

----- Editor See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera. =ca.1494-1500.

BRITANNICUS, JOANNES See BRITANNICO, GIOVANNI, d.after 1518

BRITO, GULIELMUS See GULIELMUS BRITO, fl. 1272-1304

BRIXIANUS, GRATIANUS See GRATIANUS BRIXIANUS, d.1506

- BRIXIANUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS See JOANNES FRANCISCUS BRIXIANUS, fl.1500
- BRIXIANUS, PYLADES See PILADE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO BOCCARDO, d.1505
- BRIXIANUS, THEOPHILUS See THEOPHILUS BRIXI-ENSIS, d.1512
- BROGNOLO, BENEDETTO, fl.1485-1506, Editor See DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Latin. 18 Dec.1490; also 30 Mar.1495
- BROMIARD, JOHANNES DE See BROMYARDE, JOHN DE, fl.1390
- BROMYARD, JOHANNES DE See BROMYARDE, JOHN DE, fl.1390
- 183 BROMYARDE, JOHN DE, fl.1390.
Opus trivium. Cologne, Ulrich Zell, not after 1473.
c298.1., leaves c18-19. and c298. blank, leaf c19. wanting. f°. 29.9cm.
HC 3996*; BMC I 192 (IB 2986); Pr 889; Goff. Third census, J-258.
First capital illuminated in gold and colors; others in red and blue, with decorative pen work trailing down margins; smaller capitals and paragraph-marks in red or blue; initial-strokes in red.
Stamp: Duplum Bibliothecae R. Monac.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.
xq251/B788o/1473
- BRONNERDE, PHILIPPUS DE See BROMYARDE, JOHN DE, fl.1390
- BRUGNOLUS, BENEDICTUS See BROGNOLO, BENEDETTO, fl.1485-1506
- BRUNDELSHEIM, CONRADUS DE See CONRADUS DE BRUNDELSHEIM, d.1321
- BRUNETTO LATINI See LATINI, BRUNETTO, 1220-1295
- 184 BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444.
Aquila volante. Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 6 June 1494.
c6., CXVI (i.e. CXXX) l. woodcuts: illus., printer's device. f°. 35cm.
Leaf c1a. (t.p.): OPA. INTITVLATA LAQILA COPOSTA P MI2' LEONARD ARETIN.
According to Melzi, this work was compiled from two earlier sources: Il fiore d'Italia and Il tesoro, by Brunetto Latini.
HCR 1578; BMC V 393 (IB 22293); GW 5650; Pr 4864; Goff. Third census, B-1232.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Bound by Douglas Cockerell in tan Niger morocco.
Bookplate of Roderick Terry. In manuscript on t.p.: Collegij Germani Soc. Jesu.
Purchased from Christensen, 23 Oct.63.
xq875/B83a/1494
- 185 BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444.
Aquila volante. Venice, Theodorus de Ragonibus, 28 June 1497.
c6., CXVIII, c1.1., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals. f°. 30.5cm.
Leaf c1a. (t.p.): AQVILA VOLANTE.
According to Melzi, this work was compiled from two earlier sources, Il fiore d'Italia and Il tesoro, by Brunetto Latini.
HCR 1580; BMC V 479 (IB 23568); GW 5652; Pr 5272; Goff. Third census, B-1233a.
Some capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Stamp on leaf c1a.: Bibl. Gust. C. Galletti Flor. The Vollbehr copy from the library of J. F. Neylen, sold by Sotheby 28 May 62.
xq875/B83a/1497
- BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444. De primo bello Punico. Italian See LIVIUS, TITUS. Historiae Romanae decadas. Italian. 13 Aug. 1485
- BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444. Fiore d'Italia See his Aquila volante
- 186 BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444.
Historiae Florentini populi. Italian. Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 12 Feb.1476.
c218.1., the first blank and wanting. f°. 34.5cm.
Translated by Donato Acciaiolli.
HC 1562*; BMC V 215 (IB 20085); GW 5612; Pr 4242; Goff. Third census, B-1247.
14 capitals illuminated in gold and colors; illuminated ornamental flowers in inner margin of first page of text.
Bound with this is Poggio-Bracciolini. Historia Florentina. Venice, 1476.
Purchased from Stonehill, 24 Oct.61.
xq945.5/B63h1a
- 187 BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444.
Historiae Florentini populi. Italian. Florence, Bartolommeo di Libri, 5 June 1492.
c222.1. f°. 33cm.
Leaf c1a. (t.p.): LE HISTORIE FIORENTINE sic.
Translated by Donato Acciaiolli.
HC (+ Add) 1563 (I); BMC VI 649 (IB 27292); GW 5613 (I); Pr 6197; Goff. Third census, B-1248.
The "Tauola" (leaves c219-222., signature R) is bound between leaves c1. and c2.; leaf c1. has been made conjoint with the last leaf of the Tauola and an extra blank leaf has been inserted and made conjoint with leaf c8.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Bound with this is Poggio-Bracciolini. Historia Florentina. Italian. Florence, 3 Sept. 1492.
Purchased from Olschki, 10 June 65.
xq945.5/B63h1a/1492
- BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444, Translator See ARISTOTELES. Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. cbefore 10 Apr.1469; also cca.1475; 12 Apr.1497
- See BASILIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA, 330(ca.)-379. De legendis antiquorum libris. cca.1489-96.

- BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444, Translator
See POLYBIUS. De primo bello Punico. Latin.
24 Oct. 1498
- See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER,
1370-1444. De ingenua moribus. 21 June 1493
- BRUNO, SAINT, BP. OF WÜRZBURG, d. 1045, Editor
See BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS. LATIN. 1497. Psal-
terium. 1497
- BRUNO, GABRIELLO, d. 1508. Tabula alphabetica
ex singulis libris - totius Bibliae See BI-
BLE. LATIN. 1495. VULGATE. Biblia Latina.
27 Oct. 1495
- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1497. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. 23 Dec. 1497
- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. 8 May 1498
- Editor See DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF
MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296. Rationale divinorum
officiorum. 8 Dec. 1485; also 20 Nov. 1487
- BRUNUS ARETINUS, LEONARDUS See BRUNI, LEO-
NARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444
- BRUNUS, GABRIEL See BRUNO, GABRIELLO, d. 1508
- BRUTO, EUGENIO, 15th-16th cent., Editor See
THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Exposi-
tio super libros De generatione et corrup-
tione Aristotelis. 22 Dec. 1498
- BRUTUS, EUGENIUS See BRUTO, EUGENIO, 15th-
16th cent.
- # BUCCARDUS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS See PILADE,
GIOVANNI FRANCESCO BOCCARDO, d. 1505
- BUDRIO, ANTONIO DA See BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE,
1338-1408
- BUDWEIS, WENCESLAUS DE See FABRI, WENCESLAUS,
OF BUDWEIS, 15th cent.
- BUENHOMBRE, ALFONSO, BP., d. 1353, Translator
See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent.
Epistola contra Judaeorum errores. ca. 1480;
also 1499 (i.e. 1491?); 13 May 1496
- BUONACCORSO See ACCURSIUS, BONUS, d. ca. 1485
- BURCHARDUS, BIBERACENSIS See BURCHARDUS, PRO-
VOST OF URSBERG, d. 1230
- BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION, 13th cent., Supposed au-
thor. La mer des histoires See RUDIMENTUM NO-
VITIUM. FRENCH
- BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION, 13th cent., Supposed au-
thor. Rudimentum novitium See RUDIMENTUM NO-
VITIUM
- BURCHARDUS, PROVOST OF URSBERG, d. 1230. Chro-
nicon Urspergense See his Historia Friderici
Imperatoris. ca. 1472
- 188 BURCHARDUS, PROVOST OF URSBERG, d. 1230.
Historia Friderici Imperatoris. Augsburg,
Monastery of SS. Ulrich and Afra, 1472.
ca. 1460, the first and last blank and want-
ing. f^o. 29.5cm.
Leaf ca. 2a: Hyatoria Friderici imperatoris
magni huius nominis primi ducis sueuorum et pare-
tele sue.
An extract from the Chronicon Urspergense,
formerly attributed to Conradus a Lichtenau,
provost of Ursperg.
H 8718*; C 2589; BMC II 340 (IB 5756); GW
5737; Pr 1633; Goff. Third census, B-1285.
Copy 2 lacks last leaf; leaves ca. 32 and ca. 39
transposed in binding.
In copy 1, the first capital is added in
blue, other capitals, initial-strokes, and
paragraph-marks in red; in copy 2, all capitals
except the first (for which a space is left),
initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines
are added in red.
Copy 1 has cancelled stamp of British Museum
and shelf mark, IB5757; also book-plate of
Boies Penrose II, and stamp on fly-leaf: Bib-
liotheca Heberiana.
Purchased from Barry, 20 Mar. 47 and 30 Jan. 46.
xq943.02/B392c/1472
- BURCHARDUS, URSBERGENSIS See BURCHARDUS, PRO-
VOST OF URSBERG, d. 1230
- BURGENSIS, PAULUS See PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA,
BP., 1353(ca.)-1435
- BURLAEUS, GUALTHERUS See BURLEY, WALTER, 1275-
1345?
- 189 BURLEY, WALTER, 1275-1345?
De vita et moribus philosophorum. Nurem-
berg, Anton Koberger, ca. 1472.
ca. 1460, the first and last four blank, the
last four wanting. f^o. 32cm.
H 4112*; BMC II 411 (IB 7140); GW 5785; Pr
1973; Goff. Third census, B-1319.
Capital-spaces.
Bookplate of Theo. L. De Vinne.
Purchased from Christensen, 12 Oct. 59.
xq180/B93d/1472
- 190 BURLEY, WALTER, 1275-1345?
De vita et moribus philosophorum. Nurem-
berg, Friedrich Creussner, 30 June 1479.
ca. 1460, the first blank. f^o. 27.5cm.
Leaf ca. 7a: Incipit libellus d'vita et moribus
philosophorum et poetarum.
HC 4124*; BMC II 451 (IB 7636); GW 5787; Pr
2145; Goff. Third census, B-1321.
Capitals, paragraph-marks, and initial-strokes
supplied in red or green; headlines and margin-
al annotations in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 21 June 65.
x180/B93d/1479
- # BRUTUS, PETRUS See BRUTO, PIETRO, BP.

191 BURLEY, WALTER, 1275-1345?

Expositio in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachaea.
Venice, Simon de Luere, for Andreas Torresamus. 4 Sept. 1500.

28., 170l. woodcuts: diagrs. f^o. 33cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Expositio Gualteri Burlei
super decem Libros Ethicorum Aristotelis.
HC (Add) 4144*; BMC V 576 (IB 24667); GW
5779; Pr 5629; Goff. Third census, B-1301.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden
boards; two claaps.

Purchased from Passim, 1965.

xq881/A8e.Yb

192 BURLEY, WALTER, 1275-1345?

Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et
Aristotelis. Venice. Christophorus Arnol-

187a BRUTO, PIETRO, BP., d. 1483.

Victoria contra Judaeos. Vicenza, Simon de
Gabis, Bevilacqua, 3 Oct. 1489.

130l., the first four wanting. woodcuts:
2 capitals. f^o. 31.3cm.

HC 4027*; BMC VII 1051 (IB 31886); GW 5659;
Pr. 7180; Goff. Third census, B-1264.

Eight capitals added in red, blue, or red
and blue, in spaces with guide-letters.

Leaf 39. repaired, with slight loss of
a few marginal letters.

Bound in modern velin-backed marbled boards.

Purchased from William & Victoria Dailey,
9 June 83.

xq. 296.3/B838v

..., -----, -----, -----, 15th cent.

194 CAESAR, C. JULIUS.

Commentarii. Venice, Theodorus de Ragazo-
nibus, 13 July 1490.

134l., the first blank and wanting. f^o.
32cm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.

"Index Commentariorum C. Iulii Caesaris," by
Raimundus Marlianus: leaves 117^b-134^a.

HC 4219*; BMC V 477 (IB 23548); GW 5870; Pr
5263; Goff. Third census, C-23.

Capital-spaces.

Owner's signature: A. de Grateloup; booksel-
ler's label: Librairie Félix Seguin, 25 Rue
Argenterie, Montpellier.

Purchased from Kraus, 3 Dec. 70.

xq871/C2/1490

CAIETANUS, DANIEL See GAETANO, DANIELE, d. 1528

CAIETANUS, THOMAS, CARDINAL See VIO, TOMMASO
DE, CALLED GAETANO, CARDINAL, 1469-1534

CALCO, SEVERINO, See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS,
SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Opuscula. 31 Mar. 1491

CALDERINI, DOMIZIO See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO,
1447-1478

BUSCH, JOHANN, 1399-1480? Speculum exemplo-
rum See SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM. 2 May 1481

BUSSI, GIOVANNI ANDREA See ANDREA, GIOVANNI,
BP. OF ALERIA, 1417-1475

BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE, 1338-1408. Super primo
libro Decretalium, VII-XXVIII See NICCOLÒ
DE' TUDESCHI, ABP., 1386-1445. Lectura su-
per V libris Decretalium. 1487-88

193 BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE, 1338-1408, Supposed au-
thor.

Speculum de confessione. Louvain, Johann
de Paderborn (Westphalia) ca. 1480.

170l., leaves 1, 108, 154, 170. blank
and wanting. f^o. 28.9cm.

Includes: Jacobus de Gruytrode. Speculum ani-
peccatricis (leaves 29^a-44^b); Ars mori-
i (leaves 45^a-54^b); Hugo de Sancto Charo.
culum ecclesiae. Speculum sacerdotum (leaves
55^a-62^b); Sánchez de Arévalo, Rodrigo. Spe-
culum vitae humanae (leaves 63^a-154^b); Denis
Chartreux. Speculum conversionis peccatorum
aves 155^a-170^b).

1397; GW 5829; Pr 9256; Goff. Third census,
346.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red,
initial-strokes in yellow.

Imperfect: lacks leaves 45-62, containing
Ars moriendi and Hugo de Sancto Charo's
speculum ecclesiae et sacerdotum.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x265.6/B98a/1480

CALDERINI, GIOVANNI See CALDERINUS, JOANNES,
d. 1365

195 CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478.

Commentarii in Juvenalem. Venice, Epon.
Press, ca. 1476-77.

170l., the first blank and wanting. f^o.
30.5cm.

"Domitii Calderini Defensio aduersus Bro-
theum": leaves 64^b-69^b.

Edited by Giovanni Calurnio; corrected by
Antonius Moretus.

HC (+Add) 4238*; BMC VII 1148 (IB 25044); GW
5886 Rome?; Pr 7408; Goff. Third census,
C-35.

In manuscript inside front cover: Ex libris
Ed. Gordon Duff, E. Coll: Wadh: Oxon; also
David Augustus Cruae. Univ. Coll. Oxford. July
1888; also a note about the printer signed:
C.W.S.

Purchased from Edwards, 28 Sept. 45.

xq871/J7.Yca/1477

CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478. Defensio ad-
uersus Brotheum See his Commentarii in Ju-
venalem

- CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478. *Observationes* See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED. 1436-1506. *Emendationes, seu Annotationes* in Plinium. ca. 1497.
- CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478, Commentator See JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. *Satyræ*. 16 June 1491; also 28 Jan. 1494/95; ca. 1496-97; 6 Dec. 1497
- See MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS. *Epigrammata*. 12 June 1482; also 15 July 1482; 29 Mar. 1491
- See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. *Epistolæ Heroides*. 10 Nov. 1492
- See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. *Opera*. 1492; also 20 Feb. 1497
- CALDERINUS, DOMITIUS See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478
- 196 CALDERINUS, JOANNES, d. 1365.
Concordantia, sive Ambidexterium. Speier, Peter Drach, 1481.
c. 78. l., the first and last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 28cm.
Leaf c. 2^b: Incipit igitur Caldrini Tabula.
Leaf c. 77^b: (colophon): *Biblie auctoritatũ 7 sententiarũ q̃ in dectõr et decretaliũ opilatõ-nibõ solẽt induci tabula p̃ Iohãnẽ Caldrini iuriscanonicali doctorez famatissimũ opilata et p̃ Thomã Dorniberg de memmingen einsdẽ facultatis doctorez eximif correctã* -
HC 4247*; BMC II 492 (IB 8499); GW 5896; Pr 2341; Goff. Third census, C-45.
Capitals, initial-strokes and underlining supplied in red.
Imperfect: leaves c. 1. and c. 8. wanting.
Purchased from L. Rosenthal, 4 Oct. 65.
x348/C28cYc
- CALFURNIO, GIOVANNI, d. 1503, Commentator See TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS. *Comoediae*. 18 Sept. 1477; also 29 Nov. 1491; 1 Dec. 1500
- Editor See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478. *Commentarii in Juvenalem*. ca. 1476-77
- See PLUTARCHUS. *Quaestiones Romanae*. Latin. ca. 1477
- See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444. *De ingenuis moribus*. 21 June 1493
- CALLIERGES, ZACHARIAS See KALLIERGES, ZACHARIAS, fl. 1499-1503
- CALLIMACHUS. *Hymnus V. Greek and Latin* See POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494. *Miscellaneorum centuria prima*. 19 Sept. 1489
- CALLISTHENES, PSEUDO- See PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES
- CALPHURNIUS, JOANNES See CALFURNIO, GIOVANNI, d. 1503
- CAMERARIUS DALBURGIUS, JOANNES See DALBERG, JOHANN VON, 1445-1503
- CAMERS, GUARINUS See GUARINO, OF FAVERA, BP. OF NOCERA, d. 1537
- 197 CAMONICA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.,
Statuta communitatis Valliscamonicae. Breacia Angelus and Jacobus Brittanicus, for Petrus Petretus de Grevo, 1 Sept. 1498.
c. 118. l., leaves c. 1, 12. and c. 118. blank, the last wanting. woodcut: capital. f°. 29.5cm.
Colophon: *Instituta Valliscamonicae novissime maximo cum labore & exquisita industria Iacobi Armani consilio doctissimorum iuris consultorum recognita. Impensa Petri Petreti de Grevo Valliscamonicae diligentissime impressa Brixiae primo septembris. M.CCCC.LXXXVIII.*
R 338; Goff. Third census, S-723.
Bound at front: Latin alphabetical index to the Statutes (17 l. in manuscript) and a decree, in Latin and Italian, respecting the community of Camonica, issued by Marino Grimani, doge of Venice, in Council, and dated Oct. 27, 1596 (c. 2. printed pages)
From the library of Count Antonio Cavagna, purchased in 1921.
xq349.45/C14a
- CAMPANO DA NOVARA See CAMPANO NOVARESE, ca. 1260-1292
- CAMPANO NOVARESE, ca. 1260-1292, Editor See EUCLIDES. *Elementa geometriae*. Latin. 25 May 1482; also 13 May 1491
- CAMPANO, GIOVANNI See CAMPANO NOVARESE, ca. 1260-1292
- 198 CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP., 1429-1477.
Opera. Rome, Eucharius Silber, for Michael Fernus, 31 Oct. (pridie Kal. Nov.) 1495.
c. 304. l. woodcuts: 2 illus., capitals. f°. 33.5cm.
Edited by Michael Fernus.
HC 4286=HC (Add) 4287; BMC IV 117 (IB 19008); GW 5939; Pr 3879; Goff. Third census, C-73.
Error in binding: leaves c. 39-50. (signed incorrectly k-1 instead of f-g) bound after leaf c. 122. (sign. c. 14. 2d group)
Purchased from Kraus, 14 July 53.
xq875/C15
- 199 CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP., 1429-1477.
Oratio in Conventu Ratisponensi anno 1471 habita. Rome, Stephan Plannck, ca. 1488-90.
c. 12. l. 4°. 21.3cm.
Leaf c. 1^a: *Oratio dñi Jo. Ant. Campani epi Aprut. in cõvẽtu Ratispon. ad exhortãdos p̃ncipes Germanonũ 7 Turcos: 7 de laudib⁹ eorũ Lega-to existẽt R. mo dñi Car. Senẽ .M.cccc.lxxi.*
H 4289*; GW 5941; Pr 3731; Goff. Third census, C-76.
Imperfect: leaves c. 3-4. and c. 9-10. wanting.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
x875.5/C15o/1488

- CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP., 1429-1477, Editor See LIVIUS, TITUS. *Historiae Romanae* decades. «before 3 Aug. 1470»
- CAMPANUS, NOVARIENSIS See CAMPANO NOVARESE, ca. 1260-1292
- CAMPANUS, JOHANNES See CAMPANO NOVARESE, ca. 1260-1292
- CAMPANUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS See CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP., 1429-1477
- CAMPEGGI, GIOVANNI, 1438-1511. *Casus Montis pietatis magnifice communitatis Padue* See PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. «after 8 May 1492»
- CAMPEGIUS, JOANNES See CAMPEGGI, GIOVANNI, 1438-1511
- CAMPIS, LUDOVICUS DE, Editor See DÍAZ DE MONTALVO, ALONSO, 1405-1499. *Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschia* «1487-88»
- See NICCOLO DE' TUDESCHI, ABP., 1386-1445. *Lectura super V libris Decretalium*. 1487-88
- 200 CANALES, JOANNES, d. 1462.
De coelesti vita. «Venice. Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), for Hieronymus Blondus, 19 Dec. 1494.
LXXI, «1.». woodcuts: capitales, printer's device. f^o. 32.8cm.
Leaf «1^a. (t.p.): Liber nouiter editus. De coelesti vita. In quo infrascripta continentur. In primis. De natura Anime rationalis. De immortalitate Anime. De inferno et cruciatu Anime. De paradyso et felicitate Anime.
Edited by Antonius de Cauchorio.
HC 6982*; BMC V 485 (IB 22765); Pr 4999;
Goff. Third census, J-313.
T.p., with printer's device, printed in red.
This copy has the first three variants noted in the Brit. Mus. Cat. description.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq128/C158d
- CANIGIANI, BARDUCCIO, fl. 1380. *Epistola della morte de S. Caterina* See CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380. *Libro della divina dottrina*. «ca. 1475»; also 17 May 1494
- CANTER, JACOBUS, 1471 (ca.)-1539? See BONATTI, GUIDO, 1230-ca. 1296. *Decem tractatus astronomicae*. 26 Mar. 1491
- CANTIMPRE, THOMAS DE See THOMAS DE CANTIMPRE, fl. 1200-1270
- CAPELLA, MARTIANUS See MARTIANUS CAPELLA
- CAPER, FLAVIUS. De orthographia et Latinitate verborum See DIOMEDES. *Ars grammatica*. «ca. 1475»; also 4 June 1491
- CAPITANEI, TOMMASO DE' See CAPITANEIS, THOMAS EX
- 201 CAPITANEIS, THOMAS EX.
Oratio in die Omnium Sanctorum habita, 1483.
«Rome, Stephan Plannck, after 1 Nov. 1483»
«6.». 4^o. 21.1cm.
H 4377*; BMC IV 82 (IA 18343); GW 6023; Pr 3638; Goff. Third census, C-122.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
x875.5/C170/1483
- CAPRANICA, DOMENICO, CARDINAL, 1400-1458, Supposed author. *Ars moriendi* See ARS MORIENDI
- Translator See ARS MORIENDI. *Ars moriendi*. Italian. «ca. 1490»
- CAPREOLO, GIOVANNI See CAPRIOLI, JEAN, 1380-1444
- CAPREOLUS, JOHANNES See CAPRIOLI, JEAN, 1380-1444
- CAPRIOLI, GIOVANNI See CAPRIOLI, JEAN, 1380-1444
- 202 CAPRIOLI, JEAN, 1380-1444.
Quaestiones in IV libros Sententiarum; seu, Libri IV defensionum theologiae Thomae Aquinatis. Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 1483-84.
4v. woodcuts: printer's device. f^o.
27.7-32.5cm.
Edited by Thomas de Sancto Gervasio.
HC 4410*; BMC V 278 (IB 21209)(II); GW 6032; Pr 4580(II); Goff. Third census, C-129.
Printer's device printed in red.
Univ. of Ill. has vols. III and IV only;
v.3 lacks leaves «1-6» (leaf «3» blank); v.4 lacks leaves «1-5» (leaves «1» and «5» blank)
Capitals in red and blue, others in red or blue, red rules around text in v.3; capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines in red in v.4.
Vol.4 purchased from Chiswick, 17 Feb. 58.
xq230/P44sYca
- CAPUANO DI MANFREDONIA, FRANCESCO See CAPUANO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1490
- CAPUANO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1490, Editor See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl. 1230. *Sphaera mundi*. 23 Oct. 1499
- CAPUANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA See CAPUANO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1490
- CAPUANUS, FRANCISCUS See CAPUANO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1490
- 203 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
Opera varia. Venice, Georgius Arrivabenus, for Bernardinus Rasina (Rasma?) and Benedictus Fontana, 16 May 1496.
«2», 60, 190, 150-181, 67, «1», 81 (i.e. 82), «2.». woodcut: Fontana's device. 4^o. and 8^o. 18.8cm.

CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO-continued

- Leaf $\epsilon 1^a$, (t.p.): Sermones declamatorii prestantissimi uiri Roberti Liciensis: ex Seraphico Minoru ordine: Sacre Theologie p[ro]fessoris: Pontificis Aquinatis: per aduentu[m] domini: & Sanctam quadragesimam: Itē de timore iudicio[rum] dei: De immortalitate animae rationalis: De eterna beatitudine: Et per solennitates totius anni domini sabaoth & Sacratissimae Virginis Matris Dei.
 Edited by Philippus de Rotingo.
 H 4491* = 4490; BMC V 386 (IA 22554); GW 6043; Pr 4929; Goff. Third census, C-135.
 In the next to the last group of leaves, leaf $\epsilon 68$, is blank; in the last group, number 42 is repeated.
 Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
 In manuscript on t.p.: Liber fratrum Monasterij S. S. Marini & Anianj In Rott in Bavaria, ord. S. Benedictj.
 Purchased from Meuschel, 7 Dec.70.
 x252/C1750/1496
- 204 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
 Sermones de laudibus sanctorum. Speier, Peter Drach, 1490.
 $\epsilon 196$.l. f o . 30.4cm.
 Leaf $\epsilon 1^a$, (t.p.): Sermones Roberti de Licio de laudibus sanctorum.
 HC 4484*; BMC II 497 (IB 8607); GW 6054; Pr 2380; Goff. Third census, C-146.
 The first capital of each sermon is added in blue, other capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines in red.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 xq252/C175se/1490
- 205 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
 Sermones quadragesimales de peccatis. Venice, Andreas Torressanus, de Asula, 27 Sept. (V Kal. Oct.) 1488.
 191, $\epsilon 1$.l., the first and last blank. 4 o . 21.2cm.
 Printed in black and red.
 HC 4439*; BMC V 309 (IA 21658); GW 6080; Pr 4719; Goff. Third census, C-160.
 Some capitals added in red in spaces with guide-letters.
 In manuscript inside front cover: Comperato dal la Biblioteca di Verona; at end of text: Di Gio: Batta Calsoni.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 x252/C175sep
- 206 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
 Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser), not after 1473.
 $\epsilon 418$.l., the last blank. f o . 30.5cm.
 HC 4418*; BMC I 76 (IB 829); GW 6066; Pr 303; Goff. Third census, C-170.
 Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlining supplied in red; foliation and marginal notes in manuscript.
 Bound in old leather over wooden boards; brass corners; remnants of clasps.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 xq252/C175s/1473
- 207 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
 Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Basel, Bernhard Richel and Michael Wenssler, 1475.
 $\epsilon 361$.l., the last wanting. woodcuts: capitals. f o . 31.5cm.
 HC (Add) 4432*; BMC III 736 (IB 37161); GW 6070; Pr 7462 & 7525; Goff. Third census, C-174.
 Capitals supplied in red, blue, or red and blue; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.
 Bound in old vellum over wooden boards.
 Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
 xq252/C175s/1475
- 208 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
 Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476.
 $\epsilon 296$.l., leaves $\epsilon 1$ and $\epsilon 280$ blank. 4 o . 23.2cm.
 HC 4433 (incl. H 4423*); BMC V 227 (IA 20280); GW 6072; Pr 4309; Goff. Third census, C-176.
 Capitals and paragraph-marks supplied in red or blue; running titles added in red.
 One leaf at front and two at end are from a vellum MS. on Latin grammar.
 Bound by Zaehnsdorf in gold-tooled vellum; gilt edges.
 Bookplates of John Francis Neylan and George Dunn, of Woolley Hall; the Vollbehr copy sold by Sotheby 28 May 62.
 Purchased from Edwards, 23 Apr.65.
 x252/C175s/1476
- 209 CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495.
 Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Basel, Berthold Ruppel and Michael Wenssler, not after 1479.
 $\epsilon 284$.l., leaves $\epsilon 1$ (wanting) and $\epsilon 16$ blank. f o . 20.1cm.
 H 4420*; BMC III 716 (IB 37022); GW 6073; Pr 7454; Goff. Third census, C-179.
 Capitals, paragraph-marks, and initial-strokes added in red on the first 41 leaves; capital-spaces elsewhere.
 Bound in old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; metal corners; holes for bosses.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 xq252/C175s/1479
- CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495, Supposed author. Collecta magistralia See COLLECTA MAGISTRALIA. 1479
- CARACCIOLUS, ROBERTUS See CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495
- CARBO, LUDOVICUS See CARBONE, LODOVICO, 1436-1482
- CARBONE, LODOVICO, 1436-1482, Editor See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Orationes. 1472; also 10 Mar.1480
- Corrector See SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl. ca.400. Commentarii in Vergilii opera. 1471

- 210 CARDULO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1493.
Oratio in funere Cardinalis Ardicini de La Porta. Rome, Andreas Freitag, after 4 Mar. 1493.
65l. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 20.9cm.
Edited by Damianus Corycius Barba.
Includes Epistola Cardinalis Alerieff ad Innocentium VIII super excusatione sua quod a Roma curia recessit. The last two numerals in the date Mccccxxxiii at the end of Porta's letter have been scored out with a pen, as in other copies also. Since he died Feb. 2, 1493, his letter's date, June 2, 1493, is an obvious mistake.
HC (Add) 4511*; BMC IV 135 (IA 19336); GW 6134; Pr 3972; Goff. Third census, C-199.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
xB/P839c/1493
- CARDULUS, FRANCISCUS See CARDULO, FRANCESCO, fl. 1493
- CARLETTI, ANGELO See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495
- CARLETUS, ANGELUS See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495
- CAROLUS MAGNUS. Legende seines Streits vor Regensburg See CHARLEMAGNE. RATISBON LEGEND. GERMAN. Legende von Kaiser Karls Streit vor Regensburg
- 211 CARPENTER, ALEXANDER, fl. 1429.
Destructorium vitiorum. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 20 Sept. 1496.
272l. f°. 31cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Summa que Destructorium vitiorum appellat.
HC 652*; BMC II 443 (IB 7527); GW 867; Pr 2111; Goff. Third census, A-393.
Capitals added in red.
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; 2 clasps.
Library stamp: Bibl. Buxheim.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
xq241/C22d/1496
- CASSIA, SIMON DE See SIMONE FIDATE, DA CASCIA, d. 1348
- CASSIANUS, JOANNES, ca. 370-ca. 435. Collationes patrum XXIV See his De institutis coenobiorum. 1491
- 212 CASSIANUS, JOANNES, ca. 370-ca. 435.
De institutis coenobiorum. Venice Epon. press (Paganinus de Paganinis?), 1491.
120l., the first blank and wanting. f°. 29.2cm.
Includes Collationes patrum XXIV (leaves 37^b-120^b).
HC 4563*; BMC V 586 (IB 25120); GW 6161; Pr 5697; Goff. Third census, C-234.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xq271/C2731/1491
- *213 CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca. 487-ca. 580.
Expositio in Psalterium. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1491.
340l. f°. 30cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Cassiodori clarissimi Senatoris in Psalterii expositio.
Includes text of Psalms.
HC 4574*; BMC III 753 (IR 37344); GW 6163; Pr 7591; Goff. Third census, C-236.
One leaf only, with heading: Psalmus CIIII. (Museum) f223.2/C27e
- 214 CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca. 487-ca. 580.
Historia ecclesiastica tripartita. Augsburg, Johann Schüssler, ca. 5 Feb. (circiter Non. Feb.) 1472.
195l., leaves 1, 194 and 195 blank and wanting. f°. 29.1cm.
An epitome of Theodoretus, Sozomenus, and Socrates from the Latin translation of Epiphanius.
HC 4573*; BMC II 329 (IB 5627); GW 6164; Pr 1594; Goff. Third census, C-237.
The text of leaf 193 is supplied in manuscript at the bottom of leaf 190, and on the fly-leaf and paste-down at the end; leaves 96-101 are bound between leaves 105 and 106.
One capital added in blue with red scrollwork; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks and some underlines in red.
Bookstamp: Oenipontana Bibliotheca.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/C3b/1472
- CASSIODORUS SENATOR, FLAVIUS MAGNUS AURELIUS See CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca. 487-ca. 580
- CASSIUS DIO See DIO CASSIUS COCCEIANUS
- CASSIUS DIO COCCEIANUS See DIO CASSIUS COCCEIANUS
- CASTELLANI, LILIO, Translator See LUCIANUS, OF SAMOSATA. Opera selecta. Latin. 25 Aug. 1494
- +215 CASUS PAPALES, EPISCOPALES, ET ABBATIALES.
Antwerp, Govaert Bac ca. 1502.
45l. woodcuts: capital, 2 printer's devices. 4°. 17.9cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Casus papales episcopales et abbatiales.
HC 4672; GW 6209; Pr 9450; Goff. Third census, C-270.
Three capitals supplied in red; woodcut capital hand-colored in red, green, and yellow.
Signature inside front cover: C. P. Serrure.
Purchased from Internationaal Antiquariaat, 13 June 59.
x262.1/C279/1500
- 216 CASUS SUMMARI DECRETALIU.
Casus summarii Decretalium. Strassburg
Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?). 15 June 1485.
106l. f°. 29.9cm.

CASUS SUMMARII DECRETALIUM-continued

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Casus breues Decretaliū Sexti et Clementinarum.

The first printed ed. (Cologne, 1476) names Michael von Dalen as the compiler, but his name does not appear either in subsequent editions or in earlier MSS. Cf. Schulte. Gesch. d. Quellen und Literatur des canonischen Rechts, 2. Bd., p. 492.

HC 4660*; BMC I 133 (IB 1831); Pr 595; Goff. Third census, M-533.

First six capitula and paragraph-marks supplied in red or blue.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

xq348/C279/1485

CATARINA DE SIENA See CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380

CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380. Dialogo della divina Provvidenza See her Libro della divina dottrina. ca. 1475; also 17 May 1494

217 CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380.

Libro della divina dottrina. Bologna, Balthasar Azoguidus, ca. 1475.

1475^l., the first blank and wanting. f^o. 30cm.

Includes Epistola della morte di S. Caterina by Barduccio Canigiani (leaves 137^a-139^b.)

HC (+Add) R 4689; BMC VI 801 (IB 28537); GW 6223; Pr 6521; Goff. Third census, C-282.

Imperfect: Leaf 10, wanting; lower margins of 8 leaves renewed, including the lower part of the illuminated border on 2^a; leaf 99, torn with slight loss of text.

Illuminated capital and border in gold and colors on leaf 2^a; capitula added in red or blue.

Purchased from Thorp, 27 July 65.

xq851C28/K1475

218 CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380.

Libro della divina dottrina. Venice, Matteo Capcasa, di Codeca, for Lucantonio Giunta, 17 May 1494 (misprinted Mccccxxxiii)

180^l., woodcuts: 3 illus., border, capitula, publisher's device. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Dialogo de la seraphica uirgine sancta Catherina da siena dela diuina prouidentia.

Includes "Lettera na laquale se cōte ne el transito se la bñ chatarina da siena," by Barduccio Canigiani (leaves 160^a-162^a); "uita & canonizationem beatae catharinae senensis epistola," by Pius II (leaves 171^a-174^b); verses in praise of Catherine, by various authors (leaves 174^b-180^b.)

HCR 4692; BMC V 485 (IA 22761); GW 6225; Pr 4998; Goff. Third census, C-284.

Leaf 1^a has title on recto and woodcut illus. on verso, inlaid.

Purchased from Thorp, 27 July 65.

x851C28/K1494

CATHARINA SENESIS See CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. De defectibus occurrentibus in Missa See DEFECTUS IN MISSA OCCURRENTES. ca. 1492

*219 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. BREVIARY. Breviarium Lincopensis. Nuremberg, Georg Stuchs, 16 Apr. 1493.

1493^l., the first and last blank(?) 8^o. 16.5cm.

Printed in red and black.

HC (+Add) 3852; GW 5373; Pr 2271; Goff. Third census, B-1164.

Univ. of Illinois has one leaf only, signed: rij, inserted between p. 20 and 21 in Klemming. Bibliografi: Sveriges äldre liturgiska litteratur. 1879.

xq655.13/K67b

*220 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. BREVIARY. Breviarium Strengense. Stockholm, Johannes Fabri, 18 July 1495.

1382^l., the last blank. 8^o. 19cm.

Printed in red and black.

C 1318; GW 5467; Pr 9829; Goff. Third census, B-1183.

Univ. of Illinois has one leaf only, inserted between p. 22 and 23 in Klemming. Bibliografi: Sveriges äldre liturgiska litteratur. 1879.

xq655.13/K67b

*221 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. BREVIARY. Breviarium Upsalense. Stockholm, Johannes and, subsequently, Anna Fabri, 30 Sept. (pridis Kal. Oct.) 1496.

1410^l., leaves 45, 14, and 398, blank. 4^o. 17.6cm.

Printed in red and black.

HC (+Add) 3950; GW 5499; Pr 9830; Goff. Third census, B-1187.

Univ. of Illinois has one leaf only, inserted between p. 24 and 25 in Klemming. Bibliografi: Sveriges äldre liturgiska litteratur. 1879.

xq655.13/K67b

222 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. CANON OF THE MASS.

Expositio canonis Missae. Augsburg, Johann Schüssler, 1472.

12^l., the first blank and wanting. f^o. 27.6cm.

Leaf 1^a: Incipit notabilis expositio sup canonem misse.

Generally dated about 1470 and assigned to the press of Zainer, but now believed to have been printed by Schüssler. Cf. J. Glonar, in Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 58(1941) p. 277.

H 6795*; BMC II 315 (IB 5416); GW 5983; Pr 1524; Goff. Third census, E-140.

Bound in boards covered with a leaf from the German Bible printed by Koberger, Nuremberg, 17 Feb. 1483.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x264.025/C28ca/1472

- *223 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. GRADUAL.
Graduale Svecicum. Lübeck, Steffen Arndes, 1493.
230. l. music. f^o.
Printed in black and red.
C 2765a; Pr 2644; Goff. Third census, G-333.
Univ. of Ill has part of one leaf only, inserted between p.16 and 17 in Klemming. Bibliografi: Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur. xq655.13/K67b
- o+224 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS.
Heures de Nostre Dame a l'usage de Rome tout au long sans rien requirer. Paris, Antoine Chappiel, for Germain Hardouin, 5 Oct. 1505?
92. l. metal cuts: illus., miniatures. 4^o. 22.3cm. in case 26cm.
C 3076=3105=3116; Goff. Third census, H-417.
In Latin with some French.
Table for Easter covers 1497-1520.
Printed on vellum; has many miniatures within gilt borders, many colored historiated initials, and small colored initials throughout.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
x264.02/C28ho/150-
- 225 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS.
Horae Beatae Virginis Mariae: ad usum Romanum. Paris, Philippe Pigouchet, for Simon Vostre, 20 Mar., 17 Apr. 1497.
88. l. metal cuts: illus., borders, printer's device. 8^o. 15.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Ces presentes heures a l'usage de Rome furent acheuees le .xvii. iour de Aueil. Lan. M.CCCC.iiiiix. et xvii. pour Simon vostre Libraire demourât a la rue neuue a lenseigne saint Iehan leuangeliste.
In Latin.
HC 8852; C 3114; BMC VIII 117 (IA 40321); Pr 8189; Goff. Third census, H-382.
In this copy the colophon is dated 20 Mar. 1496; in Copinger (3114) and Proctor (8189) it is apparently dated 20 Mar. 1497.
On vellum. Rubricated in gold, red, and blue.
On leaves signed d iij^b and e d v^b, prayers have been inserted in manuscript.
Bound in gilt-tooled crushed morocco by Sangorski and Sutcliffe, London; gilt edges.
Purchased from Stonehill, Jan. 54.
x264.02/C28ho/1497
- 226 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS.
Horae Beatae Virginis Mariae: ad usum Romanum. Paris, Philippe Pigouchet, for Simon Vostre, 22 Aug. 1498.
72. l. metal cuts: illus., borders, printer's device. 8^o. 19.8cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Les presentes heures a l'usage de Rome furent acheuees Lan Mil.CCCC.iiii. xx z xviii. le xxii. iour de Aoust pour Symon vostre Libraire demourât a Paris a la rue neuue nostre dame a lenseigne saint Jehan leuangeliste.
In Latin.
- HC 8855; C 3098; BMC VIII 119 (IA 40340); Pr 8196; Goff. Third census, H-394.
On vellum. Rubricated in gold, red, and blue.
Bound in blind-stamped calf; gilt edges.
In manuscript on fly-leaf: Frank Masters 1842. Catherine Masters 1862. In remembrance of the above who died Aug. 5th 1859 and of his wife who died Dec. 8th 1861.
Purchased from Stroock, 4 June 62.
x264.02/C28ho/1498
- 227 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS. DUTCH.
Ghetyden van onser liever vrouwen. Delft, Jacob Jacobszoon van der Meer, 19 July 1484.
190. l., leaves 17, 108, and 154 blank. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 19.9cm.
HC 7770*; Goff. Third census, H-430.
Does not contain "Dat heilige sacraments getide," leaves 17-64, in the copy described by Campbell (833) but listed by Hain (7763) as a separate book.
Six illuminated initials with marginal extensions in gold and colors; capitals added in red and blue, initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red; printer's device colored by hand.
Includes 22 leaves of manuscript prayers at the end and another on leaf 146.
Original blind-stamped calf binding over wooden boards; remnants of clasps.
Purchased from Harper, 13 Dec. 55.
x264.02/C28hoD/1484
- *228 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL.
Missale Aboense. Lübeck, Bartholomaeus Ghotan, 17 Aug. 1488.
267. l. f^o. 31.5cm.
Printed in black and red.
HC 11253; BMC II 553 (nota); Pr 2623; Goff. Third census, M-644.
Univ. of Illinois has one leaf only (on vellum) signed: xlij, inserted between p.12 and 13 in Klemming. Bibliografi: Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur. 1879.
xq655.13/K67b
- *229 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL.
Missale Strengense. Stockholm, Bartholomaeus Ghotan, 1487.
275. l. f^o. 29.5cm.
C 4234; BMC II 553 (nota); Pr 2622 (Lübeck); Goff. Third census, M-722.
Univ. of Illinois has one leaf only (vellum), signed: kij, inserted between p.10 and 11 in Klemming. Bibliografi: Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur. 1879.
xq655.13/K67b
- *230 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL.
Missale Upsalense. Stockholm, Johann Snel? ca. 1484.
245. l. f^o. 30cm.
Printed in red and black.
C 4260; Pr 2647 (Lübeck); Goff. Third census, M-730.
Univ. of Illinois has one leaf only (vellum), inserted between p.2 and 3 in Klemming. Bibliografi: äldre liturgiska literatur. 1879.
xq655.13/K67b

231 CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. PROSAR.

Textus sequentiarum, cum optimo commento.
Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 1499.

xxxxiii, 11.1. 4^o. 20.1cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Textus sequentiarum cum expositione lucida ac facili. sacre scripture auctoritatibus aliorumq; exemplis creberrimis roborata. vna cū vocabulorum explanatione.

The commentary is by Hermannus Torrentinus (Hermann von der Beeke)

HC 14684**H 6793*(II); BMC I 292 (IA 4942); Pr 1438; Goff. Third census, S-462.

Capital spaces with guide letters, the first capital added in red.

In manuscript on t.p.: Ex libris Monasterij B. Purenensis.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x264.02/C28ps/1499

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1198-1216 (INNOCENTIIUS III) See INNOCENTIIUS III, POPE, 1160 or 61-1216

232 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX)

Decretales. Basel, Michael Wenssler, 1486.

11, 417 (i.e. 418), 11.1., the first blank. f^o. 35.9cm.

Printed in black and red.

Text surrounded by commentary.

H 8018*; BMC III 730 (IB 37126); Pr 7510;

Goff. Third census, G-460.

Error in foliation: leaves 199-418 numbered 198-417.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters at beginning of sections; red lombards elsewhere.

Stub of a vellum MS with date, May 1439, at end of quire a; contemporary manuscript index inside front cover.

Bound in original blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; 2 clasps.

Purchased about 1951.

xq348/C2812d/1486

233 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX)

Decretales. Venice, Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 4 Mar. 1498.

6, 658 (i.e. 666)1., the 6th blank and wanting. 8^o. 19.2cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Decretales.

Text in two columns surrounded by gloss.

Printed in red and black.

HC 8036*; BMC V 313 (IA 21756); Pr 4744;

Goff. Third census, G-477.

The second word on leaf 2^a, is spelled, accommodata, as in Polain (B) 1737, instead of accommodata, as in Brit. Mus. Cat. and Hain.

Bound in elaborately blind-stamped pigskin.

Purchased from International Antiquariaat. 2 Aug. 63.

x348/C2812d/1498

234 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX)

Decretales. Basel. Johann Froben and Johann Amerbach, 7 Oct. (Non. Oct.) 1500.

508.1. woodcut: 1 illus. 4^o. 23.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Decretalium dñi pape Gregorij noni cōpilatio accurata diligētia emēdata summoq; studio elaborata et cū scripturis sacris aptissime cōcordata.

Printed in black and red.

With commentaries of Bernardo Bottoni and Hieronymus Clarius; edited by Sebastian Brant.

HC 8040*; BMC III 793 (IA 37907); Pr 7766;

Goff. Third census, G-479.

One capital and one paragraph-mark added in blue; red lombards elsewhere.

Manuscript note on t.p. with date: 1597.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; 2 clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x348/C2812d/1500

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1243-1254 (INNOCENTIIUS IV) See INNOCENTIIUS IV, POPE, d. 1254

235 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII)

Liber sextus Decretalium. Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 9 Jan. 1476.

162.1. f^o. 42.7cm.

Text in double columns surrounded by commentary of Joannes Andreae.

HC (+Add) 3593*; BMC I 32 (IC 205); GW 4857; Pr 109; Goff. Third census, B-985.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks and chapter titles on each recto in red.

In the last quire, the 2d and 3d leaves are bound in reverse order.

First two leaves mutilated and repaired, with slight loss of text.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; rebaked; clasps missing.

(Museum) f348/C281s/1476

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII). Liber sextus Decretalium See CASUS SUMMARII DECRETALIIUM. Casus summarii Decretalium. 15 June 1485

----- See MECKENLOCHER, FRIEDRICH. Casus in terminis libri sexti Decretalium. 1490

o236 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII)

Liber sextus Decretalium. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 1, 15 Apr. 1494.

104, 57, 11.1., the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 45.5cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Sextus et Clementine de tortis.

Printed in red and black.

With the gloss of Joannes Andreae.

Edited with additions by Hieronymus Clarius.

Includes Joannes Andreae. Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis (leaves 2^b-3^b.)

HC 3620*; BMC V 327 (IC 21440); GW 4889; Pr 4647; Goff. Third census, B-1007.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin; 2 clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

xf348/C281s/1494

o237 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII)

Liber sextus Decretalium. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 5, 10 Sept. 1500.

104, 57, 41.4, the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 44.4cm.

Leaf 41^a. (t.p.): Sextus et clementine de tortis.

Printed in red and black.

With the gloss of Joannes Andreae.

Edited with additions by Hieronymus Clarius.

Includes Joannes Andreae. Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis (leaves 2^b-3^b)

HC 3629; BMC V 331 (IC 21519); GW 4903; Pr 4673; Goff. Third census, B-1013.

The beginning of the text and the commentary (leaf 4^a) shows a variant setting of type from that given in the Brit. Mus. Cat. and the Gesamtkat.

Capitals added in blue; miniature and illuminated initial in gold and colors on leaf 4^a.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

xf348/C281s/1500

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1305-1314 (CLEMENS V). Constitutiones See CASUS SUMMARI DECRETALII. Casus summarii Decretalium. 15 June 1485

----- See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII). Liber sextus Decretalium. 1, 15 Apr. 1494; also 5, 10 Sept. 1500

o238 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV). ECCLESIAE FABRICIS (10 May 1479)

Auszug und Inhalt der Ablassbulle "Ecclesiarum fabricis" vom 10. Mai 1479. "Basel, Michael Wenssler, after 7 Jan. 1480.

broadside. 22.5x33.3cm. in folder 32.8x43.5cm.

GW 3097; Goff. Third census, A-1406.

Line 1: Diss ist ein kurtzer gesümielter vszug vnd innhalt der Bullen des Römischen applas der pfarr / kirchen zu Bern -

xq265.66/C286eG/1480

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV). ETSI DOMINICI GREGIS (30 Dec. 1479). Bulla See TROMMALA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, d.ca. 1496. Summa casuum conscientiae. after 14 Apr. 1488; also 21 Dec. 1499

o239 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV). PASTORIS BONI (22 June 1479)

Bulla, 22 June 1479 (Pastoris boni) "Urach, Conrad Fyner, after 22 June 1479.

broadside. 42.8x27.7cm. in portfolio 30x22cm.

Line 1: Copia bulle plenarij indulgentiarum et facultatem ecclesie.

C 1762; GW (Einbl) 1342; Goff. Third census, S-547.

Signature of the witnessing notary at end: Mathias Horn.

In two pieces removed from the binding of a book; lines 1-2, 45-52, and some text along the edge wanting.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

xq265.66/C286b

240 CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1484-1492 (INNOCENTIUS VIII). SACROSANCTAM MATREM ECCLESIAM (6 Jan. 1484/85)

Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi marchionis. "Vienna, Printer of 'Vocabolista' (Stephan Koblinger ?) after 6 Jan. 1484/85.

42.4. 4^o. 22.4cm.

C 3267; BMC III 809 (IA 51508); Pr 9471

J. Cassis; Goff. Third census, I-102.

Copy with initial capital (not a guide letter), no signature on leaf 41^a, nostri (not nostro) in the last line, and homie (not homine) on leaf 42^a, line 2.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

xB/L5873c/1485

CATO, DIONYSIUS. Disticha Catonis See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: disticha de moribus

CATO, DIONYSIUS. Documenta moralia See CATONIS DISTICHA. Documenta moralia Catonis

241 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Cato: disticha de moribus. Augsburg "Anton Sorg, 2 Nov. (die crastina festi omnium sanctorum) 1475.

48.4. f^o. 30.2cm.

Includes commentary by Philippus de Bergamo (also printed with title: Speculum regiminis) and excerpt from a commentary by Robertus Eremodius.

HC 4711*; BMC II 342 (IB 5789); GW 6277; Pr 1643; Goff. Third census, C-292.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; clasps lost; covers lined with a leaf from an early printed book.

Purchased from L'Art ancien, 15 Oct. 56.

xq871A/C29/1475

o242 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Cato: disticha de moribus. "Lyons, Mathias Huss and Johann Schabeler, ca. 1485.

96.4., the first blank. 4^o. 21.5cm.

With commentary beginning Summi deus largitor praemii -

C 1524; GW 6299; Goff. Third census, C-303.

Lower part of last leaf cut away and repaired.

Bound in a vellum leaf, signed e iij, from a Breviary (possibly the Breviarium Pragenense printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502)

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x871A/C29/1485

243 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Cato: disticha de moribus. Basel "Johann Amerbach, 14 June 1486.

48.4., the last blank. woodcuts: illus., capital. 4^o. 21.5cm.

Leaf 41^a. (t.p.): Moralissimus Cato cum elegantissimo commento.

Includes commentary by Robertus de Eremodius.

HC 4719*; BMC III 748 (IA 37291); GW 6284; Pr 7568; Goff. Third census, C-297.

CATONIS DISTICHA-continued

Woodcut illus. on t.p. and woodcut capital hand colored in brown and red; three capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Bound with this are Dati, Agostino. *Elegantiae*. Heidelberg, after 21 Aug. 1486; Loto, Giulio Pomponio. *Grammaticae compendium*. Venice, 31 Mar. 1484; Manneken, Carolus. *Formulae epistolarum*. Strassburg, 28 June 1487.

Purchased from Stonehill, 25 July 61.

x871A/C29/1486

o244 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Cato: *disticha de moribus*. Basel, Nicolaus Kesler, 25 Aug. 1486.

48.6., the last blank. 4°. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Moralissimus Cato cum elegantissimo comento*.

The commentary is by Robertus de Euremodio. H 4718*; GW 6285; Goff. Third census, C-298.

Two capitals, initial-strokes, underlines and paragraph-marks added in red (cop.2)

Cop.2 lacks leaves 42. and 47-48.

Cop.2, Melanchthon's copy, with marginal annotations in his hand; also has bookplates of George Kloss and Thomas Brackett Reed.

Purchased from Christensen, cop.1: 4 Apr. 55; cop.2: 29 Nov. 59.

x871A/C29/1486a

CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: *disticha de moribus*
See *AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA*. 16 Feb. 1494/95

245 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Cato: *disticha de moribus*. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 1496.

48.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Chato cum glossa et moralisatione.

With commentary beginning: Summi deus largitor premii -

H 4735*; BMC I 286 (IA 4657); GW 6314; Pr 1338; Goff. Third census, C-311.

Capital-spaces, one with guide-letter.

Bookplate and autograph of Edward Jackson Barron; label: From the library of Gerald P. Mander; in manuscript (Barron's hand?): From Libri's sale; in manuscript inside back cover: 1561 and March 1864.

Purchased from Commin, 10 Nov. 55.

x871A/C29/1496

CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: *disticha de moribus*
See *DONATUS, AELIUS*. *Ars minor* (Rudimenta grammaticae: Donatus melior) 3 Aug. 1497

----- Greek See *THEOCRITUS*. *Idyllia*.
Greek. Feb. 1495/96

ø246 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Cato: *disticha de moribus*. Latin and German. Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, ca. 1490.

48.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 19.5cm. in slip case 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Cato moralissimus.

Includes Medij versus pro iuuenibus confecti (leaves 17-18.)

GW (Nachtr) 69; GW 6326; Goff. Third census, C-317.

One capital, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red; the main lines of the woodcut illus. are traced in red.

Bound in gold-tooled red morocco.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871A/C29/1490

CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato moralissimus See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: *disticha de moribus*. Latin and German. ca. 1490.

CATONIS DISTICHA. Chato cum glossa et moralisatione See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: *disticha de moribus*. 1496

CATONIS DISTICHA. *Disticha de moribus* See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: *disticha de moribus*

247 CATONIS DISTICHA.

Documenta moralia Catonis. Ulm, Johann Zainer, before 23 Apr. 1477.

62., cccxix, 1.6., leaves 1, 62. and cccxx. blank. woodcuts: capitals. f°. 31.5cm.

HC 4710*; BMC II 525 (IB 9134); GW 6318; Pr 2505; Goff. Third census, C-320.

Some of the woodcut capitals are colored red; initial-strokes in red on many of the first 63 leaves.

Bound in red-stained sheepskin over wooden boards; lining papers are leaves of MS written in narrow columns.

In manuscript at head of leaf 2^a: Monasterij Weingartensis, Anno 1630.

Purchased from Harper, 5 May 58.

xq871A/C29/1477

CATONIS DISTICHA. *Moralissimus Cato* See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: *disticha de moribus*. 25 Aug. 1486

CATULLUS, C. VALERIUS. *Carmina* See TIBULLUS, ALBIUS. *Elegiae*. 26 June 1493

CAUCHORIO, ANTONIUS DE, Editor See CANALES, JOANNES, d. 1462. *De coelesti vita*. 19 Dec. 1494

248 CAVALCA, DOMENICO, d. 1342.

Pungi lingua. Milan, Christophorus Valdarfer, for Philippus de Lavagnia, ca. 1475.
96.6. f°. 27.5cm.

Based on the last tractate, *De peccato linguae*, in the *Summa de virtutibus et vitiis*, of Guilelmus Peraldus.

HCR 4770; BMC VI 705 (IB 26125) Philippus de Lavagnia; GW 6408; Pr 5849; Goff. Third census, C-337.

First capital added in blue; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x851C31/Op1475

249 CAVRETTO, PIETRO, b.ca.1424.

Anterotica, sive De amoris generibus.
Treviso, Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 13
Oct.1492.
"6", XCVII, -1-1., the last blank. 4°.
21.2cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): DE AMORIS GENERIBVS.
HC 8343*; BMC VI 885 (IA 28466); Pr 6507;
Goff. Third census, H-2.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
Bound by McLeish in green crushed morocco.
Label: Friedrich Spiegelberg.
Purchased from Schuman, 23 Apr.55.
x875/C314a

CAVRETTO, PIETRO, b.ca.1424. De amoris gene-
ribus See h1a Anterotica. 13 Oct.1492

CAXTON, WILLIAM, 1422(ca.)-1491, Editor See
HIGDEN, RANULF, d.1364. Polycronicon. Eng-
lish. 13 Apr.1495

----- Translator See IMAGE DU MONDE. Image du
monde. English. -1490.

----- See ROYE, GUY DE, ABP., 1345(ca.)-1409.
Le doctinal de sapience. English. -after
7 May 1489.

----- See VITAE PATRUM. Vitae Sanctorum Pa-
trum. English. -before 21 Aug.1495

CECCO D'ASCOLI, 1269-1327, Editor See SACRO
BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230. Sphaera mundi.
23 Oct.1499

CECHUS ESCULANUS See CECCO D'ASCOLI, 1269-
1327

CELSANO, BARNABA, d.1477, Editor See CLAUDI-
ANUS, CLAUDIUS. Opera. 27 May 1482

----- See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Opera. 1480;
also 21 Sept.1484; 1486/87

CELSANUS, BARNABAS See CELSANO, BARNABA, d.1477

250 CELTES, CONRADUS, 1459-1508.

Ars versificandi et carminum. -Leipzig,
Conrad Kachelofen, ca.1486.
"24.6". woodcuts: diags. 4°. 20.9cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Ars versificandi et car-
minum.
With additions by Fridianus Pighinucius.
C 1554; GW 6460; Goff. Third census, C-368.
Some capitals added in red and blue; other
capitals and paragraph marks in red or blue,
initial-strokes in red.
Bound in leaves from an early printed book.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x476/C33a/1486

CELTIS, CONRADUS See CELTES, CONRADUS, 1459-
1508

CENDRATA, LODOVICO, Editor See JOSEPHUS,
FLAVIUS. De bello Judaico. Latin. 25 Dec.
1480

CEPIO, CORIOLANUS See CIPPICO, CORIOLANO,
1425(ca.)-1495

CERRINUS, JACOBUS See JACOBUS CERRINUS

CHALCOCONDYLAS, DEMETRIUS See CHALCONDYLAS,
DEMETRIUS, 1423-1511

CHALCONDYLAS, DEMETRIUS, 1423-1511, Editor
See ISOCRATES. Orationes. Greek. 24 Jan.
1493

----- See SUIDAS. Lexicon Graecum. 15 Nov.
1499

CHALCUS, SEVERINUS See CALCO, SEVERINO

CHALKOKONDYLES, DEMETRIOS See CHALCONDYLAS,
DEMETRIUS, 1423-1511

251 CHARLEMAGNE. RATISBON LEGEND. GERMAN.

Legende von Kaiser Karls Streit vor
Regensburg. -Nuremberg: Friedrich Creuss-
ner -ca.1485.
"6.6". 4°. 18.2cm.
For the sources of this prose version see
Die Gesta Caroli Magni der Regensburger Schot-
tenlegende - ed. - A. Dürwächter (1897) p.
131-133.
H 4524*; Goff. Third census, C-202.
Bound in a leaf from an illuminated vellum
legal MS.
Stamp on leaf -1^b: Ex Biblioth. Regia Bero-
linensi.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x831C37/021485

CHARLIER, JEAN See GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-
1429

*252 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d.1400.

The Canterbury tales. Westminster, Wynkyn
de Worde, 1498.
"153.6". woodcuts: capitals, illus.,
printer's (Caxton's) device. f°. 28.8cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): The boke of Chaucer named
Canterbury tales.
HC 4924; GW 6588; Pr 9710; Goff. Third cen-
sus, C-434.
Imperfect: contains 113 leaves: -6-8, 11-16,
18-22, 24-25, 27-29, 32-36, 39-41, 45-50, 52-
57, 59-62, 66, 69-73, 75-89, 91-92, 95-97, 99-
103, 105-114, 116-119, 121-146, 148. The mis-
sing leaves (including 14 woodcut illus. and
the printer's device) and parts of 14 other
leaves are supplied by handwritten text and
tracings made from the British Museum (Gren-
ville) copy.
Bound in English roll-stamped calf over oak
boards; in half brown morocco case.
Contains a receipted bill by D. C. Baxter to
Major C. H. Fisher, dated Jan. 27, 1886, for sup-
plying the missing text and illus.
Purchased from Stonehill, 16 Mar.56.
xq821/C39c/1498

CHECCO STABILI D'ASCOLI See CECCO D'ASCOLI,
1269-1327

CHIARI, GIROLAMO, 15th cent. Summaria See
CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX. Codex Justinianus. 16 Sept.1495; also 29 July 1496

CHIARI, GIROLAMO, 15th cent., Commentator See
CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS
IX). Decretales. 7 Oct.1500

----- Editor See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-
1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII). Liber sextus Decre-
talium. 1, 15 Apr.1494; also 5, 10 Sept.1500

CHICUS ESCULANUS See CECCO D'ASCOLI, 1269-
1327

CHRISTOPHORUS DE FRIOLIS See FRIOLI, CRISTO-
FORO DE'

CHRONICLES. BRABANT See CRONIKE VAN BRABANT

253 CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND.

Chronicles of England. London, William de
Machlinia, ca.1486.

238.6. f°. 22.5cm.

A version of the popular English chronicle
Brute of England continued to the year 1461.
Cf. F. W. D. Brie. Gesch. u. Quellen der mit-
telengl. Prosachronik The Brute of England
oder The Chronicles of England. Marburg, 1905.
HC 4999; GW 6673; Pr 9773; Goff. Third census,
C-480.

Imperfect: leaves 1-12, 17, 49, 50, 99, 102,
103, 115, 123, 147, 162-163, 170-171, 174-175,
178, 194, 211, 221-238: wanting. Many leaves
inlaid or mended.

Capitals and paragraph-marks supplied in red
on the first nine pages.

Bound by F. Bedford in blind-tooled brown mor-
occo, gilt edges; in solander case.

Bookplates of William Morris and Dyson Per-
rins.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x942/C468/1486

CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND. Chronicles of England.
Pt. II See HIGDEN, RANULF. d.1364. The des-
cription of England. 1498

o254 CHRYSOLARAS, MANUEL, d.1415.

Erotemata. Greek and Latin. Vicenza?

Printer of Chrysoloras 'Erotemata', ca.1475.

44.6. the last two blank. 4°. 21.5cm.

Greek and Latin in parallel columns.

Abridged by Guarino Veronese. The Lord's
Prayer and the Hail Mary added (leaves 41^b,
and 42^a.)

HCR 5018; C 1604; BMC VII 1038 (IA 31762);
GW 6696; Pr 7399; Goff. Third census, C-493.

In the first two lines of the text there is
no interrogation point after *ὁὐο* and *litterae*,
and the first word in line 5 on leaf 2^a is
aquisyllabice.

With original vellum MS wrapper, bound in
old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards;
clasp intact; traces of 5 bosses on each cover.

Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Jan.55.

x485/C462e/1475

255 CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, d.407

Homiliae super Matthaum. Latin. Cologne,
Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, 1487.

10. CXXXI. f°. 29.3cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Johannes chrysostomus su-
per Mattheu.

Translated by Georgius Trapezuntius.

H 5035*; BMC I 228 (IB 3596); Pr 1071; Goff.
Third census, J-289.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-lettera.

Bound in modern blind-stamped brown calf.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq226.2/C46h/1487

CICCHUS ESCULANUS See CECCO D'ASCOLI, 1269-
1327

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Cato maior de senec-
tute See his De senectute

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De amicitia See his
De officiis. 20 Dec.1487; also ca.1488;
15 Mar.1491; and 23 Jan.1498/99?

o256 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De amicitia, sive Laelius de amicitia.

Modena, Dominicus Rocciolus, 22 Nov.1491.

48.6. woodcuts: 5 capitals. 4°. 20.2cm.

Includes the De senectute (leaves 20^a-38^a),
and Paradoxa Stoicorum (leaves 38^b-48^b.)

R 1178; GW 7000; Goff. Third census, C-560a.

Some capital-spaces with guide letters.

Error in binding: quire c bound between
quires e and f.

Purchased from Reichner, 20 Jan.68.

x871/C70.X/1491

o257 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De amicitia, sive Laelius de amicitia.

Leipzig Martin Landsberg, 1493.

18.6. f°. 28.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Marci Tullii Ciceronis Le-
lius sive de amicitia Dialogus candidissimus
et omni auro carior ad .T. Pomponium Atticum.

H 5300 (1494); GW (Nachtr) 72; GW 7002;

Goff. Third census, C-561.

Ex libris Nathan Comfort Stone; small label:
Frederick Spiegelberg; stamp: Bundesdenkmalamt,
Wien. Letters from Victor Scholderer to "Mr.
Starr" dated 3 Nov. and 1 Dec.1924.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

x871/C701/1493

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De amicitia. English
See his De senectute. English. 12 Aug.1481

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De finibus bonorum et
malorum See his De natura deorum. 10 Dec.
1494

258 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus. Ven-
ica, Filippo di Pietro, 1479.

97.6. f°. 29.3cm.

Edited by Omnibonus Leonicensis.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS-continued

Contains also the *Rhetorica ad Herennium*, with colophon date, 28 Feb. 1479, bound before the *De inventione*.

H 5062*; BMC V 221 (IB 20168); GW 6735; Pr 4271; Goff. Third census, C-646.

Capital-spaces with guide letters in the *De inventione*.

Imperfect: lacks the extra leaf, signed bb, inserted after b₁, containing the text omitted between lines 20 and 21 on b₁^b.

Bound with this is Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Topica*. Venice, ca. 1480.

Ex libris Liechtensteinianis.

Purchased from Stonehill, 19 July 51.

xq871/C7rd.6/1479

259 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus. Venice, Joannes de Gregoriis, de Forlivio and Jacobus Britannicus, 17 July 1483.

152.6., leaves 76, 77, 152 blank and wanting. f^o. 30.9cm.

Commentary by C. Marius Victorinus.

Includes *Rhetorica ad Herennium* with anonymous commentary.

HC 5078*; BMC V 339 (IB 20939); GW 6737; Pr 4501; Goff. Third census, C-648.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red or blue.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq871/C7rd.v/1483

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. *De inventione* Ses his *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium*. 12 Sept. 1500

260 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De natura deorum. Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris, 10 Dec. (IV Id. Dec.) 1494.

100.6., leaves 13 (blank), 43, and 83-100, wanting. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 33.4cm.

Bound with the author's *De officiis*. Bologna, 1504.

Includes the author's *De finibus bonorum et malorum* and *De legibus*, the latter wanting in this copy.

HC 5335*; BMC VI 842 (IB 29057); GW 6906; Pr 6628; Goff. Third census, C-571.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately.

Purchased from Sowers, 5 Feb. 60.

xq871/C7o.X/1504a

261 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De officiis. Venice, Marinus Saracenus, 20 Dec. 1487.

158.6. f^o. 30.5cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Petrus Marsus.

Includes the author's *De amicitia*, with commentary of Omnibonus Leonicensus (leaves 126^a-132^b); *De senectute*, with commentary of Martinus Phileticus (leaves 133^a-150^b); and *Paradoxa Stoicorum*, with commentary for all except the last chapter (leaves 150^b-158^a).

HR 5276; GW 6957; Goff. Third census, C-603.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Corners of the first and last leaves torn and repaired, the lost text being restored by hand.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/C7o.X/1487

262 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De officiis. Venice, Bernardinus Benalius ca. 1488.

180.6. woodcuts: 2 capitals. f^o. 31.7cm.

Text surrounded by the commentary of Petrus Marsus.

Includes the author's *De amicitia*, with commentary of Omnibonus Leonicensus (leaves 130^b-148^b); *De senectute*, with commentary of Martinus Phileticus (leaves 149^a-171^b); and *Paradoxa Stoicorum*, with commentary for all except the last chapter (leaves 171^b-180^a).

HR 5270; BMC V 372 (IB 22337); GW 6958; Goff.

Third census, C-604.

Capital-spaces except for the first two woodcut capitals on leaf 3^a.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq871/C7o.X/1488

263 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De officiis. Venice, Jacobus de Paganinis, 15 Mar. 1491.

176.6., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 31.8cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Tullius *de officiis* cum commentariis Petri Marsi eiusque recognitione. Cuius epistolas quaeso plegas & in principio & in calce opis editas. Insunt praeterea paradoxa: de amicitia: de senectute. Cum interpretibus suis.

Printed in black and red.

The commentator on the *De amicitia* is Omnibonus Leonicensus; on the *De senectute*, Martinus Phileticus.

HC 5277*; BMC V 456 (IB 23306); GW 6960; Pr 5354; Goff. Third census, C-605.

Capital-spaces, five with guide-letters; spaces for Greek.

Stamp: Museo Cavaleri. In manuscript on fly-leaf: D. Morgand, Paris; and H. C. Hoskier Nov. 1902.

Purchased from Blackwell, 31 Jan. 50.

xq871/C7o.X/1491a

264 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De officiis. Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 23 Jan. 1498/99?

157, 156., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 32.6cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Tullius *de Officiis* cum commentariis Petri Marsi eiusque recognitione. Cuius epistolas quaeso perlegas & in principio & in calce operis editas. Insunt praeterea paradoxa: de amicitia: de senectute: cum interpretibus suis.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Petrus Marsus (*De officiis*), Omnibonus Leonicensus (*De amicitia*), and Martinus Phileticus (*De senectute*).

H 5283*; GW 6968; Goff. Third census, C-611.

Bound in wooden boards with wide, blind-stamped pigskin backstrip; two clasps, part of one missing.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

xq871/C7o.X/1498

265 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De oratore. Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, ca.1470.

110.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 28.6cm.

HR (Suppl.) 5096; BMC V 155 (IB 19571); GW 6745; Pr 4053; Goff. Third census, C-657.

Imperfect: leaves 1-9, 103, and 110 wanting; leaves 2-3 supplied in pen facsimile.

Capital added in red; paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.

Bookplate and autograph of Sir John Kennaway.

Purchased from Edwards, 15 Feb.68.

x871/C7rg/1470

266 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De senectute, sive Cato maior de senectute. English. Westminster: William Caxton, 12 Aug.1481.

120.6., leaves 1, 12, 72 blank and wanting. f^o. 28cm.

Leaf 71^a: Explicit: Thus endeth the boke of Tulle on olde age.

Includes the author's De amicitia (leaves 73-100.) and Buonaccorso da Montemagno's The declamacyon which laboureth to shewe wherein honoure sholde reste (leaves 101-120.) both translated by John Tiptoft, earl of Worcester.

The translation of the De senectute, frequently ascribed to John Tiptoft, earl of Worcester, is probably by William Worcester.

HC 5311; GW 6992; Pr 9640; Goff. Third census, C-627.

Imperfect: leaves 1-7, 9-10, 12 and 72 wanting.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in old blind-stamped calf, hinges and backstrip renewed; in full red morocco solander case by Riviere.

De Ricci. Census of Caxtons, 31, 19; Chapter Library of York Cathedral; Ex libris: Hannah D. Rabinowitz.

Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Aug.67.

x871/C7ob.Ew

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De senectute See his De amicitia. 22 Nov.1491

----- See his De officiis, 20 Dec.1487; also ca.1488; 15 Mar.1491; 23 Jan.1498/99?

267 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Epistolae ad familiares. Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1471.

204.6., leaves 1 (blank) and 2 wanting. f^o. 27.9cm.

HCR 5168; BMC V 169 (IB 19623a); GW 6806; Pr 4069; Goff. Third census, C-508.

The last line on leaf 6^a (omitted by the printer ?) has been supplied in manuscript.

Error in binding: leaf 9 bound before leaf 3.

Capitals supplied in red or blue.

Stamp: Ex Bibliotheca Acad. Georgiae Augustae.

Purchased from L'Art ancien, 26 Nov.45.

x871/C7ef/1471

268 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Epistolae ad familiares. Venice: Printer of the 1480 Martialis. 1 July (Kal. Quintilibus) 1480.

296.6., the last blank. f^o. 31.2cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Hubertinus, clericus, Crescentinae.

HC 5187*; BMC V 296 (IB 24866); GW 6834; Pr 5662; Goff. Third census, C-521.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and book numbers added in red and blue alternately.

Stamps: Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis; also: Roy. Soc. Sold.

Purchased from Shapiro, 15 Jan.71.

xq871/C7ef/1480

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Laelius de amicitia See his De amicitia

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. On old age See his De senectute. English

269 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Opera. Milan, Guilielmus Le Signerre, for Alexander Minutianus, 23 Nov. (IX Kal. Dec.) 1498-after 15 Oct. (Id. Oct.) 1499.

4v. f^o. 42.5cm.

Edited by Alexander Minutianus.

The first edition of Cicero's complete works.

Vol.1: 12., 177, 11.6., the last blank;

v.2: 250.6.; v.3: 175 (i.e. 176)6., the

1st blank; v.4: 24, 144.6.

The first two gatherings of v.1 were evidently printed last; dedicatory epistle ends with date Id. Oct.1499 whereas colophon in same vol. is dated 1498.

HCR 5056; BMC VI 790 (IC 26894); GW 6708; Pr 6072; Goff. Third census, C-498.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Imperfect: first leaf of v.1, containing the dedicatory epistle, is wanting.

On verso of 1st leaf of v.3 is a manuscript index of that vol. In v.1 are bookplates of Il Cardinale Archivescovi di Siena and Piero Misciattelli; on an armorial bookplate is pencilled: Piccolomini. Siena (i.e. Libreria Piccolomini of the duomo in Siena ?)

Purchased from Thorp, 22 June 58.

xf871/C7

270 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Orationes. Venice: Adam de Ambergau, 1472.

298.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 31.4cm.

Edited by Ludovicus Carbo.

HC 5123*; BMC V 189 (IB 19813); GW 6766; Pr 4150; Goff. Third census, C-543.

Capital-spaces.

Bookplate: The Worcester Society of Antiquity. Library. The gift of Hon. Clark Jillson. 1877.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

xq871/C7i/1472

271 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Orationes. Venice, Nicolaus Girardengus, 10 Mar. 1480.

285. l. f^o. 31.2cm.

Edited by Ludovicus Carbo.

HC 5124*; BMC V 272 (IB 20776); GW 6767; Pr 4464; Goff. Third census, C-545.

Capital on leaf 23^a illuminated in gold and colors, decoration extending down margin; wreath in red, green, and gold at foot of page; other capitals added in blue.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Nov. 45.

xq871/C71/1480

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Paradoxa Stoicorum

See his De amicitia. 22 Nov. 1491

----- See his De officiis. 20 Dec. 1487; also ca. 1488; 15 Mar. 1491; 23 Jan. 1498-99?

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Rhetorica ad C. Herennium See his De inventione; sive Rhetorica vetus. 1479; also 17 July 1483

272 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Rhetorica ad C. Herennium. Venice, Philippus Pincius, 12 Sept. 1500.

166. l., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 32.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): M.T.C. Rhetoricorum Libri: cum tribus Cōmentariis. Videlicet Mario fabio uictorino Fran. maturantio pusino Anto. Mancinello.

Attributed to Cicero, and in the 15th cent. known as Rhetorica nova. The commentaries to this work are by Franciscus Maturantius and Antonius Mancinellus. Includes also Cicero's Rhetorica vetus (De inventione) with commentary by Marius Fabius Victorinus.

H 5085*; GW 6732; Pr 5325; Goff. Third census, C-685.

Woodcut capitals are used in the first five quires only; capital-spaces with guide-letters elsewhere.

xq871/C7t.ma/1500

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Rhetorica nova See his Rhetorica ad C. Herennium

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Rhetorica vetus See his De inventione

273 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Topica. Venice, Filippo di Pietro, ca. 1480.

10. l. f^o. 29.3cm.

Bound with the author's De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus. Venice, 1479.

GW 6760; Goff. Third census, C-694.

Capital-spaces.

xq871/C7rd.1/1479

274 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Tusculanae disputationes. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson, 1472.

88. l., the first and last two blank, the first and last wanting. 4^o. 28.3cm.

H 5313*; BMC V 171 (IB 19667); GW 6890; Pr 4088; Goff. Third census, C-631.

In this copy the last word on leaf 45^a is correctly printed: uoluptates.

Three illuminated and gilt-ornamented capitals and two calligraphic capitals in red and blue are added at the beginnings of the five books.

Bound in 17th or 18th cent. mottled calf; gilt back.

Purchased from Kraus, 12 Oct. 59.

x871/C7ou/1472

275 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Tusculanae disputationes. Venice, Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 9 Aug. 1482.

70. l., leaves 36-37 wanting. f^o. 29.5cm.

With anonymous commentary. Verses on last verso by Venerius Salius.

HC 5317*; BMC V 339 (IB 20937); GW 6895; Pr 4500; Goff. Third census, C-637.

Three capitals added in red and blue, two in blue, one in red; paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.

Signatures c and e have been transposed in binding.

Purchased from Barry, 20 Mar. 47.

xq871/C7ou/1482

276 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Tusculanae disputationes. Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 17 July 1499.

114. l. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 32.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Commentarii quaestionum tusculanarum editi a Philippo beroaldo.

Reprinted from the ed. of Benedictus Hectoris, Bologna, 1496. The folio references in the errata on leaf 114^a are unchanged.

H 5324*; BMC V 434 (IB 23732); GW 6900; Pr 5343; Goff. Third census, C-641.

Most of the woodcut capitals are colored.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq871/C7ou.b/1499

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS, Translator See AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS. Opera. 25 Oct. 1488

CIRI, FRANCESCO, 15th cent., Translator See FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520. Supplementum chronicarum. Italian. 8 Oct. 1491

CILLENIO, BERNARDINO, 15th cent., Commentator See TIBULLUS, ALBIUS. Elegiae. 26 June 1493

CINOZZI, PLACIDO, fl. 1497, Supposed author.

Esposizione sopra il salmo V: Verba mea See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498. Spurious and doubtful works. Esposizione sopra il salmo V: Verba mea. after 28 May 1498.

CINOZZI, SIMONE, fl. 1498, Supposed author.

Esposizione sopra il salmo V: Verba mea See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498. Spurious and doubtful works. Esposizione sopra il salmo V: Verba mea. after 28 May 1498

277 CIPPICO, CORIOLANO, 1425(ca.)-1495.

Petri Mocenici imperatoris gesta. Venice, Bernhard Maler, Erhard Ratdolt, and Peter L&osleln, 1477.

542l., the first (wanting) and last blank. woodcuts: border, capitals. 4°. 20.5cm. HC 4849*; BMC V 244 (IA 20488); GW 6473; Pr 4369; Goff. Third census, C-378.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: Joannea Francis-cus à Manerbio Bibliotheca.

Purchased from Count Antonio Cavagna, 1921. x945.311/C333m

CIRUELO, PEDRO, 1470(ca.)-1560, Commentator See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230.

Sphaera mundi. Feb.1498

CIRUELO, PEDRO SÁNCHEZ See CIRUELO, PEDRO, 1470(ca.)-1560

CIRVELLUS, PETRUS See CIRUELO, PEDRO, 1470(ca.)-1560

CLARIUS, HIERONYMUS See CHIARI, GIROLAMO, 15th cent.

278 CLAUDIANUS, CLAUDIUS.

Opera. Vicenza, Jacobus de Dusa, 27 May (VI Kal. Iun.) 1482.

1022l., the first blank and wanting. f°. 28.9cm. in case 30.1cm.

Edited by Barnaba Celsano.

HC 5370*; BMC VII 1048 (IB 31862); GW 7059; Pr 7175; Goff. Third census, C-701.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in green morocco, gilt rules and edges; in case with brown morocco back.

From the library of Sir George Holford.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

xq871/C8/1482

CLAVASIO, ANGELUS DE See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495

CLEMENS, LEONARDUS See CURTUS, JOANNES, fl. 1499-1512. Ciceronis Rhetorica nova figuris contracta. after 13 Aug.1493.

279 CLEONIDES.

Harmonicum introductorium. Latin. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 3 Aug.1497.

942l., leaf 82 blank. woodcuts: capitals, diags. f°. 28.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Hoc in uolumine haec opera continentur. Cleonidae harmonicum introductorium interprete Georgio Valla Placentino. L. Vitruuii Pollionis de Architectura libri decem. Sexti Iulii Frontini de Aquaeductibus liber unus. Angeli policiani opusculum quod Panepistemon inscribitur. Angeli Policiani in priora analytica praelectio Cui Titulus est Lamia. HC 5451*; BMC V 522 (IB 23973); GW 7123; Pr 5404; Goff. Third census, C-742.

The text of b3^b and b4^a has changed places by an error of imposition.

Imperfect: contains only the Vitruvius and the Frontinus (leaves 9-82.)

Bound in 17th cent. calf, gilt-stamped; spine restored.

Bookplate of George Aitchison, A. R. A. with date: Ap.1885. Letter from Riviere to him dated 7 July 1887, confirming date of binding.

Purchased from Architectural Book Pub. Co. 15 Apr.21.

x720/V83d/1497

CLERICI, UBERTINO See HUBERTINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS

CLERICUS, HUBERTINUS CRESCENTINAS See HUBERTINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS

CLICHTOVE, JOSSE, d.1543, Commentator See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478. Elegantiolae. ca.1499.

----- Editor See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537. Introductiones in diversos libros Aristotelis. 12 Oct.1497

CLIMACHUS, JOANNES See JOANNES CLIMACUS, SAINT, 6th cent.

CLUSA, JACOBUS DE See JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOOK, 1381-1465

CLIMACHUS, JOANNES See JOANNES CLIMACUS, SAINT, 6th cent.

COCCEIANUS, CASSIUS DIO See DIO CASSIUS COCCEIANUS

COCCEIANUS, CHRYSOSTOMUS DIO See DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS

COCCIUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS SABELLICUS See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506

CODEX DE TORTIS See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX. Codex Justinianus. 29 July 1496

280 COLACCIO, MATTEO, 15th cent.

De fine oratoris. Venice, Jacobus de Fivizzano, ca.1477.

262l. 4°. 20.1cm.

H 5478; GW 7154; Goff. Third census, C-749.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x875/C669f/1477

COLATIUS, MATTHAEUS See COLACCIO, MATTEO, 15th cent.

281 COLLECTA MAGISTRALIA. Nuremberg, Friedrich Creussner, 1479.

622l., the first blank. f°. 31cm.

Leaf 2^a: Collecta magistralia p aduſtū dñi de formatiſe hoīs moralis.

Leaf 62^b: Finiti sunt sermones per aduentum de formatiſe moralis hominis. Quare iuste hic appellatur tractat⁹ incarnationis moralis ad dei ymaginē.

COLLECTA MAGISTRALIA-continued

Wrongly attributed to Roberto Caraccioli.
 HC 4458=HR 4459; BMC II 450 (IB 7644); GW
 7159; Pr 2148; Goff. Third census, C-136.
 Capital-spaces; initial-strokes, paragraph-
 marks and underlines added in red.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
 xq252/C685

282 COLLENUCCIO, PANDOLFO, 1444-1504.

Pliniana defensio adversus Nicolai Leonici-
 cenii accusationem. Ferrara, Andreas Belfor-
 tis, Gallus. 1493.

52.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 21.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Pliniana defensio Pan-
 dulphi Colennucij Pisarenais iurisconsulti
 adversus Nicolai Leonici accusationem.

Leaf 46^b: Quot quales ve loci sint in
 Plinianis castigatibus viri Eruditissimi
 Hermolai Barbari: qui ad Plinianam defensio-
 nem nostram pertineant.

HC 5483*; BMC VI 605 (IA 25724); GW 7164; Pr
 5755; Goff. Third census, C-754.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Salloch, 3 Nov. 65.

x871/P6.Yco

COLLENUCCIUS, PANDULPHUS See COLLENUCCIO,
 PANDOLFO, 1444-1504

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO. De insulis in mari In-
 dico nuper inventa See VERARDI, CARLO,
 1440-1500. Historia Baetica. 1494

283 COLONNA, FRANCESCO, d.1527.

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Venice, Aldus
 Manutius, Romanus, Dec. 1499.

234.6. woodcuts: illus., capitals. f°. 30.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): HYPNEROTOMACHIA POLIPHILI,
 VBI HVMANA OMNIA NON NISI SOMNIUM ESSE DOCET -

Woodcuts on leaves 10^b and 21^a; signed: b.
 Name of author given in acrostic formed by
 the first letters of the chapters.

Published at the expense of Leonardus Cras-
 sus.

HC 5501*; BMC V 561 (IB 24500); GW 7223; Pr
 5574; Goff. Third census, C-767.

Bookplate and autograph of Charles Eliot
 Norton, with date, 1873; bookplates also of
 Giorgio Uzielli and Harvard College Library.

Purchased from Kraus, 20 Apr. 59.

xq852C71/Oh

COLONNA, GUIDO DE See COLONNE, GUIDO DELLE,
 13th cent.

284 COLONNE, GUIDO DELLE, 13th cent.

Historia destructionis Troiae. Strasburg
 Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
 (Georg Husner?), 'circa' 25 May (circa festu
 sancti vrbani) 1489.

88.6. f°. 27.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Hystoria Troiana Guidonis.
 H 5510*; GW 7231; Pr 620; Goff. Third census,
 C-774.

In each capital-space has been pasted a label
 containing a decorative capital printed in red.
 Purchased from Dobel, 8 June 22.

x875/C719h/1489

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER See COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

COLUMNA, FRANCISCUS See COLONNA, FRANCESCO,
 d.1527

COLUMNA, GUIDO DE See COLONNE, GUIDO DELLE,
 13th cent.

COMESTOR, PETRUS See PETRUS COMESTOR, 12th
 cent.

COMPENDIUM DE VITA ANTICHRISTI See DIALOGUS
 INTER CLERICUM ET MILITEM. Dialogus inter
 clericum et militem. ca. 1497.

285 COMPENDIUM OCTO PARTIUM ORATIONIS. Basel,

Johann Amerbach ca. 1489.

88.6. woodcuts: 1 illus., capital. 4°.

22.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Compendium octo partium

orationis.

According to BMC, the colophon implies that
 this work was adapted or excerpted from Loren-
 zo Valla's *Elegantiae* or some other of his
 works.

HC 5564*; BMC III 752 (IA 37453); Pr 7627;
 Goff. Third census, C-793.

Two capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines
 added in red on the first six leaves only.

Bound in wooden boards with wide backstrip
 of blind-stamped pigskin; one clasp.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x475/C738/1489

286 COMPUTUS NOREMBERGENSIS. Leipzig, Gregorius

Böttiger, not after 1494.

18.6. woodcut: diagr. 4°. 21.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Computus Norbergensis
 perutilis clerico cuj figuris textum pulcerri-
 me declarantibus.

H 5597*=5599; GW 7277; Goff. Third census,
 C-798.

Imperfect: leaf 1. (t.p. with woodcut)
 wanting; supplied by photostatic copy (negative)

Contemporary marginal and interlinear notes.

Purchased from Kraus, ca. 1965?

x529.3/C739/1494

CONCILIIUM CONSTANTIENSE See CONSTANCE,
 COUNCIL OF, 1414-1418

287 CONCORDANTIAE MINORES BIBLIAE. Hagenu,

Heinrich Gran. 1490.

46.6., the last blank. 4°. 18.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Concordantie minores Bi-
 blie.

Also known under title: Tabula Veteris et
 Novi Testamenti, or, Tabula Novi et Veteris
 Testamenti.

HC 5613*=H 15211*; BMC III 682 (IA 13709);
 GW 7288; Pr 3171; Goff. Third census, C-802.

CONCORDANTIAE MINORES BIBLIAE-continued

In manuscript at head of leaf 2^a: Bibliotheca S. Georgii. A. v.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.

x220.2/C7492

- 288 CONCORDANTIAE UTRISQUE IURIS. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 4 May (IV Non. Mai.) 1495.
 232^l., the last blank and wanting.
 woodcut: illus. 4^o. 18.6cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Repertorium aureū mirabili artificio extitū otinens titulos quinq; librorū decretaliū et concordancias materiā eisdem in Sexto Clementinis Decreto et toto corpore iuris ciuiliū correspondentium.
 With anonymous commentary.
 HC (+ Add) 13874; BMC I 284 (IA 4642); GW 7290; Pr 1331; Goff. Third census, R-147.
 In manuscript on leaf 1^a: Sum B. V. Mariae Mofrij Rottenbueck.
 (Nov 2004 RBS C) (Museum) 348/C749/1495

CONCORDIO, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE SANCTO- See BARTOLOMEO DE'GRANCHI DA SAN CONCORDIO, PISANO, 1262-1347

- 289 CONIURATIO MALIGNORUM SPIRITUM.
 Coniuratio malignorum spirituum. Rome, Stephan Planck, ca. 1496-98.
 10^ol. woodcuts: 1 illus., capital. 8^o 14.1cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Coniurationes demonum.
 GW 7389 Coniuratio demonum; Goff. Third census, C-831.
 Bound in full blue morocco, gold fillet border.
 Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
 x133.4/C761/1496

- 290 CONIURATIO MALIGNORUM SPIRITUM.
 Coniuratio malignorum spirituum. Rome, Eucharius Silber, ca. 1500.
 8^ol. woodcut: capital. 8^o. 14cm.
 Leaf 1^a: Coniuratio malignorum spirituum in corporibus hominum existentium prout in sancto Petro.
 R 131; GW 7400; Goff. Third census, C-836.
 Varies from GW 7400 in the next to the last line on leaf 8^o: proinde intus damnatus per in-/ finita - and ¶ before the word Finis.
 Bound with this are Escobar, Andrés de. Interrogationes et doctrinae. Rome, ca. 1490-95; Tabula Christianae religionis. Rome, ca. 1495; and Divisiones decem nationum totius Christianitatis. Rome, ca. 1497-1500.
 The Vollbehr copy from the library of J. F. Neylan of San Francisco, sold by Sotheby's 28 May 62.
 Purchased from Traylen, 16 July 65.
 x133.4/C761/1500

CONRAD DE MURE See KONRAD VON MURE, 1210-1281

CONRADUS, fl. 1480, Editor See BOETHIUS, d. 524. De consolatione philosophiae. 24 Dec. 1489; also ca. 1490; 14 June 1498

CONRADUS, A LICHTENAU, See KONRAD VON LICHTENAU, PROVOST OF URSPERG, d. 1240

CONRADUS, ABBOT OF URSPERG See KONRAD VON LICHTENAU, PROVOST OF URSPERG, d. 1240

CONRADUS DE BRUNDELSHEIM, d. 1321, Supposed author. Sermones de sanctis See SOCCUS, CISTERCIAN. Sermones de sanctis. not after 1478.

CONRADUS DE MURE See KONRAD VON MURE, 1210-1281

CONRADUS URSPERGENSIS See KONRAD VON LICHTENAU, PROVOST OF URSPERG, d. 1240

CONRADUS, EUSEBIUS See CORRADO, EUSEBIO, d. ca. 1500

- 291 CONSTANCE, COUNCIL OF, 1414-1418.
 Acta et decreta. Hagenau, Heinrich Gran for Johann Rymman, 11 Apr. 1500.
 12^ol., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 20.1cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Acta Scitu dignissima docteq; cōcinnata Constantiensis concilii celebratissimi.
 The work was published at the urging of Konrad Summenhart and Jacob Locher; it is based on a MS then in the possession of Hieronymus de Croaria.
 HCR 5609; BMC III 687 (IA 13799); GW 7287; Pr 3203; Goff. Third census, C-800.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
 x270.5/C76a/1500

CONSTANTIUS, ANTONIUS See COSTANZO, ANTONIO, 1436-1490

- 292 CORDIALE QUATTUOR NOVISSIMORUM. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 1492.
 42^l., the last blank. woodcut: 1 illus. 4^o. 21.4cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Quattuor nouissima cu3 multis exemplis pulcherrimis q̄ sunt occasio salutis.
 Sometimes attributed to Heinrich von Langenstein, Gerardus de Vliedervoven, Thomas Ebendorfer, or Gerard Groote.
 HC 5707*; BMC I 277 (IA 4591); GW 7509; Pr 1313; Goff. Third census, C-897.
 Capital-spaces.
 Copy in which an extra leaf (g3,4) is inserted in the last quire. cf. BMC.
 Purchased from Seven Gables, 1 Nov. 62.
 x236/C812/1492

CORNUTUS, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, Commentator See PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS. Satyrae. 4 Nov. 1499

- 293 CORONA BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS.
Corona Beatae Mariae Virginis. Strassburg
Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
(Georg Husner?), 17 Aug. (in octava sancti
Laurentij martyris) 1493.
2., lxxxiii, 1.1. f^o. 27.4cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Corona beate Marie uirgi-
nis.
H 5748*; BMC I 143 (IB 1916); GW 7574; Pr
627; Goff. Third census, C-924.
Capital-spaces, all but one with guide-let-
ters.
Stamp: Dupl. Bibl. Gott. Vend.
Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.
x230.2/C816/1493
- 294 CORONATIO MAXIMILIANI. Mainz, Peter Schoef-
fer, after 26 Apr. 1486.
1.1. 4^o. 19.8cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Coronat^o Illustrissimi et
serenissimi regis maximiliani archiducis au-
strie. 2^o in regē romanorū. celebrata p prin-
cipes elcōres romani Impij in Aquisgrano.
H 10926*(II) (with variant title); BMC I 36
(IA 245); Pr 124; Goff. Third census, M-384.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x943.02/M45Wc/1486
- *295 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX.
Codex Justinianus. Nuremberg, Johann Sen-
senschmidt and Andreas Frisner, 24 June 1475.
1.1. 4^o. woodcut: illus.
f^o. 40.8cm.
Printed in red and black.
Includes the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius.
Edited by Andreas Rommel.
H 9599*; BMC II 406 (IC 7844); GW 7723; Pr
2198; Goff. Third census, J-575.
Univ. of Ill. has one leaf only (numbered
in ink, 369) rubricated, with text beginning:
De donatōnib^o.
One of the Beilagen bound at the end of v.2
of Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica.
xf655.133/M76/v.2
- o296 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX.
Codex Justinianus. Venice, Bernardinus
Stagninus, 16 Sept. 1495.
1.1, 2-316, 2.2. woodcut: printer's device.
f^o. 44.5cm.
Includes the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius
and Summaria of Hieronymus Clarius.
Printed in red and black.
H 9618; GW 7743; Goff. Third census, J-585.
Two capitals added in red and blue, other
capitals in blue; red printed lombards else-
where.
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden
boards; 2 clasps.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xf349.374/C81co/1495
- 297 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX.
Codex Justinianus. Venice, Baptista de
Tortis, 29 July 1496.
1.1, 2-316, 2.2. woodcut: printer's de-
vice. f^o. 45.1cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Codex de tortis.
Printed in red and black.
Includes the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius
and the Summaria of Hieronymus Clarius.
H 9619*; BMC V 329 (IC 21466); GW 7744; Pr
4655; Goff. Third census, J-586.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Bound in wooden boards with wide blind-
stamped pigskin backstrip.
Purchased from Barry 30 Jan. 46.
xf349.374/C81co/1496
- *298 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. DIGESTA. DIGESTUM VETUS.
Digestum vetus. Venice, Andreas Torresanus,
de Asula, 26 Mar. 1491.
CCCLXXVII, 2.3.1., the last blank. woodcut:
printer's device. f^o. 43cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Digestum vetus.
Printed in red and black.
Includes the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius
and Summaria of Petrus Fossanus.
H 9556*; BMC V 309 (IC 21681); GW 7675; Pr
4725; Goff. Third census, J-554.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Univ. of Ill. has one leaf only, foliated
CCLII.
(Museum) f349.375/C81df/1491
- 299 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. INSTITUTIONES.
Institutiones. Basel, Michael Wenssler,
31 July 1478.
1.1. woodcut: printer's device. f^o.
42.6cm.
Printed in red and black.
Includes the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius.
H 9507 (I); BMC III 725 (IC 37087); GW 7597;
Pr 7487; Goff. Third census, J-518.
Capitals supplied in red or blue, occasion-
ally in red and black; paragraph-marks in red
and blue alternately; headings in red.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xf349.374/C81i/1478
- CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. NOVELLAE CONSTITUTIONES
See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM.
Volumen parvum. 3 Nov. 1497
- 300 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM.
Volumen parvum. Venice, Baptista de Tor-
tis, 3 Nov. 1497.
198, 7, 1.1. woodcuts: capitals, printer's
device. f^o. 44.7cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Volumen de tortis.
Printed in black and red.
Includes the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius
and other glosses.
Contents.- Novellae constitutiones.- Extra-
vagantes duae Henrici Septimi.
H 9635*; BMC V 330 (IC 21486); GW 7767; Pr
4661; Goff. Third census, J-599.
First capital added in red and blue, others
in blue.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46
xf349.374/C81v/1497
- CORRADO, EUSEBIO, d.ca.1500, Editor See
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.
Opuscula. 31 Mar. 1491

- CORSINI, FILIPPO, Translator See LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, d.461. *Sermones*. Italian. 21 May 1485
- COSCO, LEANDRO DE, Translator See VERARDI, CARLO, 1440-1500. *Historia Baetica*. 1494
- COSTANZO, ANTONIO, 1436-1490, Commentator See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. *Fasti*. 12 June 1497
- CRACOVIA, MATTHAEUS DE See MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410
- CRASSO, LEONARDO, 15th cent. See COLONNA, FRANCESCO, d.1527. *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili*. Dec.1499
- CRASTON, JOHANNES See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497
- CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497. *Dictionarium Graecum* See *his* *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum*
- 301 CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497.
Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. Milan: Bonus Accursius not after 1478.
 c.368.l., the first (blank?) wanting. f°. 33.8cm.
 First edition.
 HC 5812*; BMC VI 754 (IB 26552a); GW 7812; Pr 5962; Goff. Third census, C-958.
 The text of the first recto is supplied in pen facsimile on a leaf of old paper bound at the end.
 Errors in binding: quires S-Z are bound between R₄ and AA; and quires R₄R₅, JJ, &&, and zz are bound between FF and GG.
 Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
 Bound in English 19th cent. crimson crushed morocco, gilt edges.
 xq483/C854l
- 302 CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497.
Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus, Dec.1497.
 c.244.l., the last blank. woodcut: capital. f°. 32.1cm.
 Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): *Dictionarium graecum copiosissimum secundum ordinem alphabeti cum interpretatione latina* -
 Includes also Cyrilli opusculum de dictionibus quae variato accentu mutant significatum, and Ammonius De differentia dictionum per litterarum ordinem.
 HC 6151*; BMC V 558 (IB 24452); GW 7814; Pr 5561; Goff. Third census, C-960.
 Bound in English 18th cent. calf; gilt; gilt edges.
 Armorial bookplate of Sir Thomas Seabright.
 Purchased from Robinson, 14 Feb.44.
 xq483/C854l/1497
- 303 CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497.
Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. Modena, Dionysius Bertochus, 20 Oct.1499--not before 5 July 1500.
 c1., CXXVII, c130.; c36.l., the first blank. woodcuts: capital, printer's device. f°. 31.8 cm.
 Includes the Index of Ambrosius Regiensis (c36.l. at end)
 H 5814*; BMC VII 1067 (IB 32333); GW 7815; Pr 7214; Goff. Third census, C-961.
 Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
 In this copy there have been added in manuscript the dedicatory epistle and additional Latin definitions from the Basel, 1519 ed., edited by Valentinus Curio.
 Purchased from Barry, 30 June 46.
 xq483/C854l/1499
- 304 CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497.
Lexicon Latino-Graecum. Milan: Bonus Accursius ca.1480.
 c166.l. 8°. 18.5cm.
 First edition.
 HC 5816; BMC VI 756 (IA 26562); GW 7816; Pr 5965; Goff. Third census, C-962.
 Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
 In pencil on fly-leaf: Proviene dalla biblioteca di una congregazione milanese sciolta alla fine del 18° sec. e di cui i libri si trovano in diverse biblioteche pubbliche e private.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 25 May 58.
 x483/C854le
- CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497, Translator See LASCARIS, CONSTANTINUS, 1434-1501? *Erotemata*. Greek and Latin. 28 Feb.1494/95
- CRASTONUS, JOHANNES See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497
- CREMONENSIS, GERARDUS See GERARDUS CREMONENSIS, 1113 or 14-1187
- CRESCENTIIS, PETRUS DE See CRESCENZI, PIETRO DE, 1230?-1320?
- CRESCENTINAS, UBERTINUS See HUBERTINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS
- 305 CRESCENZI, PIETRO DE, 1230?-1320?
Ruralia commoda. Louvain, Johann de Paderborn (Westphalia) 9 Dec.1474.
 c198.l., the first and last blank. f°. 27.7cm.
 Colophon printed in red.
 HC 5829*; BMC IX 137 (IB 49111); GW 7821; Pr 9208; Goff. Third census, C-966.
 Some capitals added in red, blue and black; other capitals, paragraph-marks, chapter numbers, and some initial-strokes in red; signature of rubricator: Savary, and date: 21 June 1477, at end.
 Bound in old green vellum with crest of the De Gondi family in gilt at the four corners of the covers; Wodhull arms stamped in center of front cover. Autograph: M. Wodhull. Mar: 16th 1786, Payne's sale, on fly-leaf.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 16 May 47.
 x875/C863r/1474

CRESTONI, GIOVANNI See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI,
fl.1483-1497

CROARIA, HIERONYMUS DE, d.1527 See CONSTANCE,
COUNCIL OF, 1414-1418. Acta et decreta. 11
Apr.1500

306 CRONIKE VAN BRABANT.

Cronike van Brabant. Antwerp, Rolant van
den Dorp, 28 Feb. (opd' laetstē dach van Feb.)
1497.

216.l. woodcuts: illus., coats of arms,
printer's device. f°. 28.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Die alder excellēste Cro-
nyke vā brabānt.

HC 5004; GW 6667; Pr 9459; Goff. Third cen-
sus, C-475.

Woodcuts colored by hand; two capitals ad-
ded in red and blue; other capitals and ini-
tial-strokes in red.

Lacks leaves 1, 6, 59-68, 80, 182; leaves
3 and 140: mutilated and repaired, with
some loss of text.

Bound in new wooden boards; wide gilt- and
blind-stamped tan morocco backstrip.

(Museum) x949.2/C881

o307 CURIA PALATIUM. Latin-German. Augsburg,
Johann Schönsperger, ca.1495?

8.l., the last blank. woodcuts: illus.,
capital. h°. 18.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Curia palacium.

Latin text with interlinear gloss in German.
Olmütz. Studienbibliothek. Die Wiegendrucke,
592; Schreiber, W. L. Manuel de l'amateur de
la gravure sur bois, 3796; Goff. Third
census, V-325a.

Woodcut capital painted blue; initial-strokes
added in red.

Bound in a printed vellum leaf from a martyr-
ology(?) relating to the martyrdom of Hippoly-
tus and Concordia under Valerian.

In manuscript on t.p.: Mofrij Brigantini.

Bound with this is Vocabularius de partibus
indeclinabilibus. Speier, before 18 Jan.
1485, and 4 other 16th cent. vocabularies.

Purchased from Stonehill, 29 Nov.54.

x473/C925/1495

CURTIUS, JOANNES, OF EBERSBACH See CURTUS,
JOANNES, fl.1499-1512

CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS. De rebus gestis Ale-
xandri Magni See his Historiae Alexandri Magni

308 CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS.

Historiae Alexandri Magni. Venice.
Vindelinius de Spira ca.1471.

154.l., the last blank. h°. 17.6cm.

HC 5878*; BMC V 163 (IB 19578); GW 7871; Pr
4054; Goff. Third census, C-998.

Copy of the variation without the border
and initial on leaf 1^a, and with mee instead
of meo in the colophon.

Capital-spaces and spaces for headings.

In manuscript on leaf 1^a: Josephi Merendę
Foroliuensi Equirij Hierosolimirani(?)

Purchased from Salloch, 14 Sept.70.

x871/C9/1471

309 CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS.

Historiae Alexandri Magni. Milan, Anto-
nius Zarotus, for Johannes de Legnano, 26 Mar.
1481.

126.l., the first and last blank and want-
ing. h°. 26.5cm.

Leaf 2^a: Q. CVRTII DE REBUS GESTIS ALEXAN-
DRI MAGNI REGIS MACEDONVM LIBER TERTIVS.

HCR 5882=H 5881?; BMC VI 717 (IB 26003); GW
7873; Pr 5808; Goff. Third census, C-1000.

Capital-spaces.

Bookplate: Viscount Mersey, Bignor Park.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: Bought from Laclerc
Paris 1918; also: Duc d'Orleans' library.

Bound in light brown tree calf.

x871/C9/1481

310 CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS.

Historiae Alexandri Magni. Venice, Joannes
Tacuinus, de Tridino, 17 July 1494.

68.l. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 29.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): QVINTVS CVRTIVS. leaf 2^a:
Q. CVRTII DE REBUS GESTIS ALEXANDRI MAGNI RE-
GIS MACEDONVM LIBER TERTIVS.

Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

HC 5885*; BMC V 528 (IB 24042); GW 7875; Pr
5433; Goff. Third census, C-1002.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Bookplate of Albert May Todd; label: Fred-
erick Spiegelberg.

Purchased from Stonehill, 17 July 66.

xq871/C9/1494

o311 CURTUS, JOANNES, fl.1499-1512.

Ciceronis Rhetorica nova figuris contracta.
Reutlingen, Johann Otmar, after 13 Aug.1493.

10.l. f°. 30.5cm.

With additions by Leonardus Clemens.

H 6525*=5066; GW 7882; Goff. Third census,
C-1008.

In this copy leaf 1^a contains a title print-
ed in the 16th cent.: Noua Rethorica Marci
Tulli Ciceronis Fons Eloquentie.

Wormholes in the last leaf of this book
match those in the first leaf of Vegius, Ma-
pheus. Vocabula ex iure civili excerpta. Vi-
cenza, Albinus, 1 Dec.1477. (No.1045. xq340.8/
B63s/1496) showing that the two books had for-
merly been bound together.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq871/C7t.Yc

CURTUS, JOANNES, fl.1499-1512, Editor See
TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS. Comoediae. 11
Feb.1499

CYLLENIVS, BERNARDINVS See CILLENIO, BER-
NARDINO, 15th cent.

312 CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE, 200(ca.)-
258.

Opera. Venice, Lucas Dominici, Venetus,

4 Dec. (pridie Non. Dec.) 1483.

166.l., the first and last blank and want-
ing. f°. 30cm.

CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE-continued

Joannes Andrease's ed. but with dedicatory epistle by Christophorus de Periolis and short passages relating to Cyprianus from Hieronymus and L. C. F. Lactantius.

Contents.- Epistolae.- Liber adversus Iudeos. - Revelatio capitis Beati Ioannis Baptistae. H 5898*; BMC V 281 (IB 20914); GW 7885; Pr 4497; Goff. Third census, C-1013.

Capital spaces, guide-letters in manuscript. Purchased from Stonehill, 25 July 67.

xq871/C93/1483

CYRILLUS DE QUIDENON, 13th cent. Spurious and doubtful works. Speculum sapientiae See SPECULUM SAPIENTIAE

CYRILLUS, GLOSSATOR. Opusculum de dictionibus quae variato accentu mutant significatum See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl.1483-1497. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. Dec.1497

CYRILLUS, SAINT, BP. OF JERUSALEM, 315(ca.)-386. Spurious and doubtful works. Epistola ad Augustinum. Italian See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian. 12 Sept.1476; also 27 Feb.1495

CYRILLUS, SAINT, BP. OF JERUSALEM, 315(ca.)-386. Spurious and doubtful works. Speculum sapientiae See SPECULUM SAPIENTIAE

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA, 827(ca.)-869. Spurious and doubtful works. Speculum sapientiae See SPECULUM SAPIENTIAE

D

DACHUS, AUGUSTINUS See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478

DACTUS, AUGUSTINUS See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478

DACUS, AUGUSTINUS See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478

DAGUI, PETRUS See DEGUI, PEDRO, d.1500

313 DALBERG, JOHANN VON, 1445-1503.
Gratulatio Innocentio VIII dicta. Rome, Eucharius Silber, after 6 July 1485.
6.l. 4°. 21.3cm.
H 5910*; BMC IV 106 (IA 18842); Pr 3817;
Goff. Third census, D-2.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.
xB/15818d/1485

DALBURGIUS, JOHANNES See DALBERG, JOHANN VON, 1445-1503

DALEN, MICHAEL VON, Compiler See CASUS SUMMARIUM DECRETAILIUM. Casus summarii Decretalium. 15 June 1485

DANCK, JOANNES See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA, fl. 1323-1355

314 DANDOLO, FANTINO, 1379-1459.
Compendium catholicae fidei. Venice, Reynaldus de Novimagio, ca.1486-88.
16l. 4°. 20.8cm.
H 5920*; BMC V 258 (IA 20692); GW 7903; Pr 4449; Goff. Third census, D-4.
Many leaves torn and restored, the first leaf having been incorrectly joined to the 8th so that the recto and the verso are reversed.
Some decorative red and blue capitals added, other capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
x282/D197c/1486

DANHAUSER, PETRUS See DANNHAUSER, PETRUS

DANHAUSSER, PETRUS See DANNHAUSER, PETRUS

DANIEL, THE PROPHET, Pseud. Somnia Danielis See SOMNIA DANIELIS

DANNHAUSER, PETRUS, Editor See THOMAS À KEMPIS, 1380-1471. Opera. 29 Nov.1494

315 DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321.
La Commedia. Venice, Vindelino de Spira, 1477.
376.l., leaves 1, 17, 376. blank, the first and last wanting. f°. 31.3cm.
With the commentary of Jacopo della Lana, attributed in the colophon to Benvenuto d'Imola, accompanying each canto.
Corrector: Cristofal Berardi.
Includes Boccaccio's Vita di Dante and, at end, verses by Busone da Gobbio and by Jacopo Alighieri, and the Credo falsely ascribed to Dante.
HC (+Add) 5942; BMC V 248 (IB 20577); GW 7964; Pr 4414; Goff. Third census, D-27.
Capital-spaces and spaces for illustrations; two capitals added in red.
Bound in richly blind-stamped brown morocco; gilt dentelles and edges; by Mathias; signed Capé or Café inside front cover.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Feb.53.
xq851D23/Od.ta/1477

316 DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321.
La Commedia. Florence, Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 30 Aug.1481.
372.l., leaves 1, 14, 15, 169, 371, 372. blank, the first and last two wanting. 3 engravings: illus. f°. 41.5cm.
Introduction and commentary by Cristoforo Landino.
HC 5946*; BMC VI 628 (IC 27095b); GW 7966; Pr 6120; Goff. Third census, D-29.

DANTE ALIGHIERI-continued

Contains only the first three (the third a duplicate of the second) of the complete set of 19 engravings by Baccio Baldini after designs by Sandro Botticelli.

This copy, like three of those described in BMC, has 47 lines of text on a277a, the last line being quite filled, and the signatures A1 and A11 printed as aaa i and aaa ii.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped black calf, metal clasps; an old ecclesiastical MS used as lining paper.

Bookplate of Hannah D. Rabinowitz.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1965?

xf851D23/Od1481

317 DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321.

La Commedia. Brescia, Boninus de Boninia, 31 May 1487.

a310.6., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., printer's device. f°. 33.6cm.

Introduction and commentary by Cristoforo Landino.

HCR 5948; BMC VII 971 (IB 31103); GW 7968; Pr 6973; Goff. Third census, D-31.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; in the space at the beginning of Canto I, a calligraphic N has been drawn in black ink.

Bound in full brown blind-stamped calf; gilt edges.

Bookplate of Leo S. Olschki, Firenze. 4/xi/28.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb.49.

xq851D23/Od1487

318 DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321.

La Commedia. Venice, Bernardinus Benalius and Matteo Capcasa, 3 Mar.1491.

a11., II-CCLXXXI, a1.6. woodcuts: illus., capitals, printer's device. f°. 30.5cm.

With the commentary and life of Dante by Cristoforo Landino; edited by Pietro da Figino.

At the end, the supposititious Credo, Pater Noster, and Ave Maria of Dante.

HCR 5949 (variation from Hain); BMC V 373 (IB 22339); GW 7969; Pr 4877; Goff. Third census, D-32.

This copy has the first variant indicated by GW 7969.

Imperfect: lacks leaves a1-10.

From leaf CLXXVII to the end, woodcut capitals become fewer and capitals are added in red, in spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq851D23/Od1491

DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. Spurious and doubtful works. Credo. Italian See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 1477; also 3 Mar.1491

DANUSIUS, PETRUS See DANNHAUSER, PETRUS

319 DARES PHRYGIUS.

De excidio Troiae historia. Latin. aRome, Stephan Planck, ca.1488.

a14.6. 4°. 18.9cm.

Leaf a1b.: Historia de origine Troianorum: feliciter lege.

H 5959*; GW 7990; Goff. Third census, D-42. Three capital-spaces, the third with guide letter.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 30 Nov.45.
x871/D1/1488

DARES PHRYGIUS. De excidio Troiae historia. Latin See DICTYS CRETENSIS. Historia Troiana. Latin. 1 Mar.1499

320 DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478.

Elegantiolae. aVenice, Printer of Duns Scotus, Quaestiones, ca.1474.

a40.6., the first blank. 4°. 19.7cm.

C 5969; BMC V 212 (IA 20046); GW 8042; Pr 6787 aPadua, Albertus de Stendal.; Goff. Third census, D-59.

One capital, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.

Label: From the Library of George Dunn of Woolley Mall near Maidenhead. No.918.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x808/D264/1474

o321 DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478.

Elegantiolae. aHeidelberg, Printer of Lindelbach, after 21 Aug.1486.

a38.6., the last blank. 4°. 21.5cm.

Bound with Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus. Basel, 14 June 1486.

Leaf a1a. (t.p.): Augustinus Dacus.

Includes Praeceptorum summula (leaves a29a-30b.) and Modus orandi (leaves a30b-37a.)

The Printer of Lindelbach has been tentatively identified by the Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV cent.) as Johann and Conrad Hist; according to F. Geldner. Die deutschen Inkunabeldrucker, v.1 (1968) p.266, this printer is undoubtedly Heinrich Knoblochzer.

HR 6000; C 1890; BMC III 667 (IA 12909); GW 8126; Pr 3128; Goff. Third census, D-89.

Two capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red in the first half of the book.

x871A/C29/1486

o322 DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478.

Elegantiolae. Basel, Johann Amerbach aNot after 1488.

a24.6. 4°. 21.9cm.

Leaf a1a. (t.p.): Elegantiae minores Augustini Dati.

H 5983*; BMC III 750 (IA 37434); GW 8080; Goff. Third census, D-73.

One capital-space; crude attempt to ink in a capital C.

Bound in a leaf from an unidentified MS.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x808/D264/1488

323 DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478.

Elegantiolae. aVenice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, ca.1490-95.

a16.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 21.1cm.

Leaf a1a. (t.p.): ELEGANTIOLE AVGVSTINI DATI.

R 492; GW 8095; Goff. Third census, D-76.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x808/D264/149-

o324 DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478.

Elegantiolae. Paris cMichel Tholcze, for Denis Roce ca.1499.

c92.6. woodcuts: capitals, publisher's device. 4°. 22cm.

Bound with Baptista Mantuanus. *De suorum temporum calamitatibus*. cParis. 1499.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): REGVLE ELEGANTIARVM Augustini Dati familiari cōmentario declaratę.

With the commentary of Jodocus Clichtovius.

Includes Franciscus Niger's *Regulae elegantiarum*, with Clichtovius' commentary (leaves c76^a-92^b.)

C 1909; GW 8135; Goff. Third census, D-95.
x852B22/Oc1499

DATTUS, AUGUSTINUS See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478

DATUS, AUGUSTINUS See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478

+325 DAUPHINÉ. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Libertates per principes delphinos Vienneenses. Grenoble, For François Pichat and Bartholomaeus Bertolet c1510.

c4., lxxxvii, xxxvii, c2.6. 25cm.

Title in red and black; title vignette (arms of Dauphiné)

C 1922; BMC. Short title catalogue (France) p.129 ca. 1510; GW v.7, col.327 after 4 Mar.1508; Goff. Third census, D-102.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x349.44/D266

DE ACCENTU See REUCHLIN, JOHANN, 1455-1522.
Vocabularius breuiloquus. 1480

326 DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS URBIS ROMAE.

De viris illustribus urbis Romae. Florence, Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478.
c32.6. 4°. 21cm.

Leaf c1^a: .C. PLINII.SECVNDI.IVNIORIS LIBER.IVVSTRIVM.VIRORV . INCIPIT.

In early MSS and editions ascribed successively to the younger Pliny, Suetonius, Cornelius Nepos, and Sextus Aurelius Victor.

HC (+Add) 2137; BMC VI 622 (IA 27043); Pr 6101; Goff. Third census, A-1387.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Stamp inside back cover: H. E. H. DUPL.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871A/D49/1478

DECEMBRIO, PIER CANDIDO, 1399-1477, Translator
See APPIANUS, OF ALEXANDRIA. *Historia Romana*. Latin. 1477; also 20 Nov.1500

DECEMBRIUS, PETRUS CANDIDUS See DECEMBRIO, PIER CANDIDO, 1399-1477

327 DEFECTUS IN MISSA OCCURRENTES. cRome,

Stephan Plannck, ca.1492.

c6.6. 4°. 21.3cm.

C 1940; GW 8239; Goff. Third census, D-131.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x264.025/D361/1492

DEGUI, PEDRO, d.1500. *Distinctiones* See LULL, RAMON, d.1315. *Janua artis*. 1485

DEGUI, PEDRO, d.1500, Editor See LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315. *Janua artis*. 1485

DENIS LE CHARTREUX, 1402 or 3-1471. *De celebratione et de sacramento* See his *De sacramento altaris et Missae celebratione*. ca. 1472.

328 DENIS LE CHARTREUX, 1402 or 3-1471.

De sacramento altaris et Missae celebratione. cCologne, Arnold Ther Hoernen, ca. 1472.

c72.6. 4°. 18.4cm.

Leaf c2^a: Tractatus fr̃is Dyonisij Carthusieñ ordinis. *De celebratōe per modum dialogi*.

HC 6249; GW 8418; Goff. Third census, D-247.

Capital on leaf c2^a, added in red and black; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks in red.

Lettered on leaf c1^a: Sum ex libris fratris Henrici Randall(?) de veteri ecclesia Carmelitae Coloniensis. Label inside back cover: Repaired for Paul Hirsch by Douglas Cockerell and Son, Letchworth, 1937.

Purchased from Howes, 26 Nov.53.

x265.3/D41d/1472

DENIS LE CHARTREUX, 1402 or 3-1471. *Tractatus de celebratione et sacramento* See his *De sacramento altaris et Missae celebratione*. ca.1472.

DENIS LE CHARTREUX, 1402 or 3-1471, Supposed author. *Speculum animae peccatricis* See JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475. *Speculum animae peccatricis*

DENIS LE CHARTREUX, 1402 or 3-1471, Supposed author. *Speculum conversionis peccatorum* See BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE, 1338-1408, Supposed author. *Speculum de confessione*. ca. 1480.

DENIS PREZ, JEAN, CALLED D'OUTREMEUSE See JEAN D'OUTREMEUSE, 1338-1400

329 DIALOGUS INTER CLERICUM ET MILITEM.

Dialogus inter clericum et militem. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell ca.1497.

c10.6., the last blank. 4°. 20.8cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Dyalogus inter clericum z militem super dignitate papali et regia. *De natiuitate et moribus Antichristi*.

Sometimes ascribed to William Ockham or Pierre Dubois.

HC 6114*; BMC I 296 (IA 4966); GW 8272; Pr 1446; Goff. Third census, D-156.

Bookplate of G. Helbig.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x261.7/D541/1497

6330 DIALOGUS LINGUAE ET VENTRIS.

Dialogus Linguae et Ventrus. Paris, Jean Poitevin, ca. 1498-1500. 6.6. 4°. 19cm. Leaf 1^a: Dyalogus lingue et ventris. Incorrectly ascribed to John of Salisbury. This edition, founded on that of Pynson, retains a few of the English glosses supplied by W. H. (i.e. William Horman). Cf. Duff 122.

GW 8283; Duff 118; Goff. Third census, D-164.

Imperfect: on leaf 4^b, the impression of the first word of the text and all but the last word of the gloss are lost, apparently because of a loose piece of paper having slipped between the type and the paper.

The York Minster copy; the same one described by Duff and GW, although these two descriptions vary in some details with each other and with the IU copy.

Purchased from Rosenbach, 11 July 52.
x875/D541/1498

331 DÍAZ DE MONTALVO, ALONSO, 1405-1499.

Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschis. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1487-88.

CCVIII (i.e. CCXVIII), 2.6., the first blank. f°. 36.8cm. (In Niccolò de' Tudeschi, Abp. Lectura super V libris Decretalium. Basel, 1487-88. pt.6)

Edited by Ludovicus de Campis.
HC 11566* = H 11570; BMC III 749 (IB 37308);
GW 8308; Pr 7628; Goff. Third census, D-176.
xq348/C2812dYn/1487

332 DICTYS CRETENSIS.

Historia Troiana. Latin. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 1 Mar. (Kal. Mar.) 1499.

74.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 21.2cm. Leaf 1^a (t.p.): IESVS MARIA. DICTYS CRETENSIS DE HISTORIA BELLI TROIANI ET DARSE PRISCVS DE EADEM TROIANA.

Translated from the Greek by Lucius Septimius.

Edited by Franciscus Faragonius.
HC 6158*; BMC V 472 (IA 23507); GW 8328; Pr 5247; Goff. Third census, D-187.

Colophon on leaf 56^b: Finit opus Dictys Cretensis de bello troiano ac de reditu graecorum Anno.M.cccc.xcix. kal'. Februariis.

Colophon on leaf 74^a: Finit historia antiquissima Dictys Cretensis atq; Daretis Phrygii de bello Troianorum - in inclita urbe Venetiarum - impressa per Cristoferum mandellum de pensis kalendis Martii.M.CCCC. LXXXIX.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x871/D15/1499

DINUS DE ROSSONIBUS, DE MUGELLO, d.ca.1303.

Tractatus praescriptionum See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED. Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug. 1490

DINUS MUGELLANUS See DINUS DE ROSSONIBUS, DE MUGELLO, d.ca.1303

DIO CASSIUS COCCEIANUS. Phylisci consolatoria Marco Ciceroni See PROBUS, MARCUS VALERIUS. De interpretandis Romanorum literis. 20 Apr. 1499

333 DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS.

De Troia non capta. Latin. Venice, Bernardino Venetus, de Vitalibus, 18-23 July 1499.

46.6., leaves 26. and 46. blank, 46. wanting. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 21.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Dion Chrysostomus Prusensis philosophus ad Thenses: Ilii captivitatem non fuisse aperte demonstrat Franciscus Filelfus e graeco traduxit. Petronius Arbiter Satyricus.

HC (+Add) 6185*; BMC V 549 (IA 24346); GW 8372; Pr 5533; Goff. Third census, D-208.

Bound in half tan morocco.
Purchased from Shapiro, 25 July 67.
x881/D6t.Lf/1499

DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS, PRUSENSIS See DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS

DIO COCCEIANUS, CHRYSOSTOMUS, OF PRUSA See DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS

334 DIODORUS SICULUS.

Bibliothecae historicae libri VI. Latin. Bologna Balthasar Azoguidus, 1472.

104.6., leaves 1, 3, 96, 103-104. blank, the first and last wanting. f°. and 4°. 30.3cm.

Leaf 2^a: DIODORI SICVLI HISTORICARVM PRISCARVM A POGGIO IN LATINVM TRADVCTI LIBER PRIMVS INCIPIIT -

"CORNELII TACITI ILLVSTRISIMII HISTORICI DE SITV MORIBVS ET POPVLIS GERMANIAE LIBELLVS AVREVS": leaves 97^a-102^b.

Sheet 4 of sig. e.g. is quarto, the rest folio.

HCR 6188; BMC VI 799 (IB 28518); GW 8374; Pr 6516; Goff. Third census, D-210.

One large capital and seven smaller ones added in gold and colors; colored decorative border along two margins of leaf 4^a; monogram IHS in gold in lower border.

Label: Ex libris Leonis S. Olschki, Biblioplae Veneti.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 July 51.
xq881/D7.Lp/1472

335 DIODORUS SICULUS.

Bibliothecae historicae libri VI. Latin. Venice, Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 25 Nov. 1481.

122.6. f°. 30.9cm.

Translated by Poggio-Bracciolini.

"CORNELII TACITI ILLVSTRISIMII HISTORICI DE SITV MORIBVS ET POPVLIS GERMANIAE LIBELLVS AVREVS": leaves 114^a-121^b.

HCR 6190; BMC V 316 (IB 21827); GW 8376; Pr 4754; Goff. Third census, D-212.

DIODORUS SICULUS-continued

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
xq881/D7.Lp/1481

336 DIODORUS SICULUS.

Bibliothecae historicae libri VI. Latin.
Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 20
Sept. (XII Kal. Oct.) 1496.

11, LXXVI, 11. woodcuts: capitals,
printer's device. f^o. 31cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): DIODORUS SICULUS.

Translated by Poggio-Bracciolini; edited
by Bartholomaeus Merula.

H 6191*; BMC V 530 (IB 24058); GW 8377; Pr
5441; Goff. Third census, D-213.

Purchased from Rosenthal, 1 Mar.65.
xq881/D7.Lp/1496

DIAGENES LAERTIUS. La vita de philosophi
See his Vitae et sententiae philosophorum.
Italian. 24 Oct.1489

337 DIAGENES LAERTIUS.

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Latin.
Venice Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus
Scotus, 18 Dec. (XV Kal. Ian.) 1490.

112. woodcuts: capitala. 4^o.
20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Diogenes laertius De
uita & moribus philosophorum.

Translated by Ambrosius Traversarius, ed-
ited by Benedictus Brognolus. His dedica-
tion was written for Nicolaus Jenson's ed.
of 1475 and his name has been allowed to
stand.

HC 6202*; BMC V 438 (IA 22847); GW 8381;
Pr 5024; Goff. Third census, D-222.

Some capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Howell, 12 Dec.55.

x881/D8.Lt/1490

338 DIAGENES LAERTIUS.

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Latin.
Bologna, Jacobus de Ragazonibus, 30 Mar.
1495.

CVI (i.e. CXII)l. woodcut: capital. f^o.
29.5cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): DIAGENES LAERTIO.

Translated by Ambrosius Traversarius, ed-
ited by Benedictus Brognolus. His dedication
was written for Nicolaus Jenson's ed. of
1475 and his name has been allowed to stand.

H 6204*=HC 6211; BMC VI 848 (IB 29163);
GW 8383; Pr 6654; Goff. Third census, D-224.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Error in foliation: leaves CX-CXII number-
ed CV, CVI, CVI.

The three titles contained in this volume
are lettered by hand on a leaf inserted be-
fore the t.p.

Bound with this are Scriptores historiae
Augustae. Venice, 15 July 1490. cop.2, and
Orosius, Paulus. Historiae adversus paganos.
Venice, 30 July 1483.

Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr.60.

xq881/D8.Lt/1495

339 DIAGENES LAERTIUS.

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Italian.
Florence, Jacopo di Carlo and Petrus de Bo-
naccursis, 24 Oct. (IX Kal. Nov.) 1489.

52.6. 4^o. 20.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): La uita de Philosophi.

Abbreviated version of the Latin transla-
tion by Ambrosius Traversarius.

H 6209*; BMC VI 677 (IA 27690); GW 8390;

Goff. Third census, D-232.

Lombards; a few capital-spaces with guide-
letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x881/D8.I/1489

340 DIOMEDES.

Ars grammatica. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson
ca.1475.

170.6. f^o. 29.3cm.

Leaf 2^a, DIOMEDES DOCTISSIMI AC DILIGEN-
TISSIMI LINGVAE LATINAE PERSCRVTATORIS DE
ARTE GRAMMATICA OPVS VTILISSIMVM.

Contents.- Diomedes. De arte grammatica.-
Phocas. De nomine et verbo.- Priscianus. In-
stitutio de nomine, pronome et verbo.- Ca-
per. De orthographia et latinitate verborum.-
Agraetius. De orthographia, proprietate et
differentia sermonis.- Donatus. De octo par-
tibus orationis. De barbarismo.- Servii Ho-
norati In secundam Donati editionem interpre-
tatio.- Sergii In secundam Donati editionem
commentarius.

HC 6214; BMC V 182 (IB 19722); GW 8399;

Pr 4118; Goff. Third census, D-234.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: H. C. Huskier
Oct.1902; also "of Quaritch."

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 July 51.

xq475/D62a/1475

341 DIOMEDES.

Ars grammatica. Venice, Christophorus
de Pensis, de Mandello, 4 June 1491.

84.6., the first wanting. woodcuts: 1
illus., border, capital. f^o. 30.4cm.

Contents.- Diomedes. De arte grammatica.-
Phocas. De nomine et verbo.- Priscianus. In-
stitutio de nomine, pronome et verbo.- Ca-
per. De orthographia et latinitate verborum.-
Agraetius. De orthographia, proprietate et
differentia sermonis.- Donatus. De octo par-
tibus orationis. De barbarismo.- Servii Ho-
norati In secundam Donati editionem interpre-
tatio.- Sergii In secundam Donati editionem
commentarius.

HC 6216; BMC V 468 (IB 23456); GW 8402;

Pr 5224; Goff. Third census, D-236.

Leaves c6, d1, e4, and g2-5 have been re-
set in type 107R P5, (instead of the 102R
used in the rest of the book) correcting
the errors noted by Brit. Mus. and GW.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq475/D62a/1491

DIONYSIUS See DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES

DIONYSIUS CARTUSIANUS See DENIS LE CHARTREUX,
1402 or 3-1471

DIONYSIUS DE LEUWIS See DENIS LE CHARTREUX,
1402 or 3-1471

342 DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS.

Antiquitates Romanae. Latin. Reggio Emilia, Franciscus de Mazalibus, 12 Nov. 1498.
ccxxvi l., the first blank and wanting.
woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 30.5cm.
Translated by Lapus Biragus.
HC (add) 6240*; BMC VII 1089 (IB 34040);
GW 8424; Pr 7256; Goff. Third census, D-251.
Capital-spaces, three with guide-letters.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
xq881/D9r.Lb/1498

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS. Praecepta de oratione nuptiali. Latin See FORTUNATIANUS, CHIRIUS. Rhetorica. 1498-1500

343 DIONYSIUS NESTOR.

Vocabularius. Venice, Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridimensis, 26 June 1488.
1., 2-184 (i.e. 185), 1.1. woodcut:
capital. f^o. 31.4cm.
Bound with Tortelli, Giovanni. Orthographia. Vicenza, 13 Jan. 1479.
"Sulpicii de quantitate syllabarum libellum": leaves 183-184 (i.e. 184-185)
HC 6253*; BMC V 410 (IB 23069); Pr 5110;
Goff. Third census, N-14.
Errors in foliation, including repetition of 136.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red; woodcut capital colored red, orange, and yellow.
xq875/T638c/1479

344 DIONYSIUS NESTOR.

Vocabularius. Venice, Philippus Pincius, 1496.
1., II-CLI, 1.1., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 31cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): NESTOR VOCABVLISTA.
"Sulpicii de quantitate syllabarum libellum": leaves CXL^b (i.e. CXLIX)-CLI^a
HC 6255*; BMC V 497 (IB 23672); Pr 5314;

#344a DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES.

De situ orbis. Latin. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1478.
236.1. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 19.6cm.
In case.
Translated by Antonius Beccaria.
Printed in black and red.
Reprinted from Maler and Ratdolt's edition of 1477.
H 6227*; BMC V 195 (IA 19865); GW 8427; Goff. Third census, D-254.
Bound in blind-stamped tan calf; gilt back.
In manuscript on leaf 1^a: Frater Sundisalua de la Peña: hunc librum emit tribus argenteis nummis. Anno dñice natiuitate. M.D.xl^o.
Armorial bookplate of Robert Honeyman IV.
Purchased from W. & V. Dailey, 28 July 79.
x881/D92.Lb/1478

345 DIVISIONES DECEM NATIONUM TOTIUS CHRISTIANITATIS. Rome, Eucharius Silber, ca. 1497-1500.
1.1. woodcut: capital. 8^o. 14cm.
Bound with Coniuratio malignorum spirituum. Rome, ca. 1500.
GW 8581; Goff. Third census, D-294.
x133.4/C761/1500

DOERING, MATTHIAS, 1400(ca.)-1469. Replica.
See BIBLE. LATIN. 1492. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 3 Nov. 1492

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1 Dec. 1498

DOMINICUS DE ARETIO See BANDINI, DOMENICO, 1335(ca.)-1418

346 DOMINICUS DE FLANDRIA, 1425?-1500.

Quaestiones in commentaria Thomae de Aquino super Metaphysicis Aristotelis. Venice Petrus de Quarengiis, for Alexander Calcedonius, 20 Aug. 1499.
350.1. 2 woodcuts: publisher's device. f^o. 31cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Questionum super .xii. libros Methaphisice a. R. Magistri Dominici de Flandria ordinis predicatorum.
Printed in black and red.
H 7125*; GW 8640; Pr 5486; Goff. Third census, D-306.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
In manuscript inside front cover: Fray Domingo Sedano.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xq881/A8k.Yt.Yd/1499

DOMINICUS DE FLANDRIA, 1425?-1500. Quaestiones in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis et in Fallacias Sancti Thomae de Aquino See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Expositio in libros Posteriorum et in De interpretatione Aristotelis. 28 Sept. 1496

*347 DOMINICUS DE SANCTO GEMINIANO, 15th cent.

Super sexto Decretalium. Speier, Peter Drach, not after 1479.
556.1., leaves 1, 305, 556. blank.
woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 37.2cm.
Edited by Johannes Stoll and Heinrich Nif.
HC 7530*; BMC II 490 (IC 8503); GW 8648; 2342; Goff. Third census, D-311.
Univ. of Illinois has 1 leaf only, beginning (on verso): Rubrica de immunitate ecclesiarum.
One of the Beilagen bound at the end of Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica.
xf655.133/M76/v.2

DOMINICUS DE VICENTIA. Summa qualiter notarii debeant officium exercere See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED, Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug. 1490

DOMINICUS DE VICENTIA See DOMINICUS DE VICENTIA

DOMINICUS FLANDRENSIS See DOMINICUS DE
FLANDRIA, 1425?-1500

348 DONATUS, AELIUS.

Ars maior, pars 2 et 3. Venice, Christophorus Valdarfer? after 1471.

24.6. 4°. 20.6cm.

Contents.- De octo partibus orationis.- De barbarismo.- Servius, grammarian. De finalibus.

C 2108 & 5446; BMC V 185 (IA 19775); GW 9031; Pr 4140; Goff. Third census, D-351.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Harper, 7 Apr.55.

x475/D71am/1471

DONATUS, AELIUS. Ars minor See GERSON, JO-
ANNES, 1363-1429. Donatus moralisatus. before 5 June 1473.

o349 DONATUS, AELIUS.

Ars minor. Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger. 1497.

30.6. woodcuts: 1 illus., 1 capital.

4°. 20.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Donatus cum vulgari expositione.

H 6367*; GW 8982; Pr 1793; Goff. Third census, D-335.

Latin text with interlinear gloss in German.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Purchased from Rosenthal, 23 Oct.53.

x475/D71a/1497a

DONATUS, AELIUS. Ars minor See RUDIMENTA
GRAMMATICAE. 1499

o350 DONATUS, AELIUS.

Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices) Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, ca.1496?

20.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 18.6cm.

35-36 lines.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Dominus que pars cū vigintiquatuor regulis congruitatū diuisionibus verborum fundamento artis metrificandi. cōpendio cognitionis pedum. Cum quibusdam regulis puerorum et cōperatione nominūque iuuenibus summe necessaria et vtilia sunt.

Signatures: a-b⁶, c⁸.

An adaptation of Donatus' Ars minor combined with parts of Remigius' Regula: Dominus qui pars.

Goff. Third census, D-344.

Possibly a reprint of H 6374, with the substitution of woodcut A for B.

Capital-spaces; some capitals supplied in black ink.

Bound in a fragment of a vellum liturgical MS containing the Introit and Communion of the Mass for the Vigil of St. Andrew.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x475/D71a/1496

351 DONATUS, AELIUS.

Ars minor. (Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior) Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 3 Aug.1497.

32.6. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 20.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Donatus melior. Catonis Carmen de moribus. De Arte Libellus.

The De arte libellus is by Antonius Mancinellus.

Edited by Antonius Mancinellus.

HR 10628; GW 9021; Goff. Third census, D-348.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov.45.

x475/D71a/1497

352 DONATUS, AELIUS.

Commentum in Terentii Comoedias. Strassburg, the R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), after 1471-72.

252.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f°. 28.3cm.

H 6382*; BMC I 61 (IB 634); GW 9037; Pr 238; Goff. Third census, D-354.

First capital added in red and blue; other capitals in red or blue; initial-strokes in red.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871/T3.Yd/1473

DONATUS, AELIUS. De barbarismo See his Ars maior, pars 3. after 1471.

----- See DIOMEDES. Ars grammatica. ca.1475.; also 4 June 1491

DONATUS, AELIUS. De figuris opusculum See Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent. De arte grammatica. 4 Apr.1489

DONATUS, AELIUS. De octo partibus orationis See his Ars maior, pars 2. after 1471.

----- See DIOMEDES. Ars grammatica. ca.1475.; also 4 June 1491

DONATUS, AELIUS. Donatus melior See his Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior) 3 Aug.1497

DONATUS, AELIUS. Rudimenta grammatices See his Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices)

DONATUS, AELIUS. Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior See his Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior) 3 Aug.1497

DONATUS, AELIUS, Commentator See Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoediae. 18 Sept.1477; also 29 Nov.1491; 1 Nov.1496; 11 Feb.1499; 1 Dec. 1500

----- See Vergilius Maro, Publius. Opera. 1492; also 20 Feb.1497

DONATUS, AELIUS, Supposed author. Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio See Lactantius Placidus, Supposed author. Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio. ca.1475.

DORINCK, Mathias See Doering, Matthias, 1400(ca.)-1469

DORING, MATHIAS See DOERING, MATTHIAS, 1400 (ca.)-1469

DORNIBERG, THOMAS. *Tabula generalis See* "HUGO ARGENTINENSIS, 1210(ca.)-1270." *Compendium theologiae veritatis*. 1489

DORNIBERG, THOMAS, Editor See CALDERINUS, JOANNES, d.1365. *Concordantia, sive Ambidexterium*. 1481

----- See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. *Aureola ex floribus S. Hieronymi contexta*. ca.1470-72; also ca.1481-87.

DUBOIS, PIERRE, fl.1300, Supposed author. *Dialogus inter clericum et militem See* DIALOGUS INTER CLERICUM ET MILITEM.

DUNS SCOTUS, JOHANNES See DUNS, JOANNES, SCOTUS. 1265?-1308?

DUNS, JOANNES, SCOTUS, 1265?-1308? *Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum See* PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent. *Sententiarum libri quattuor*. 1490

- 353 DUNS, JOANNES, SCOTUS, 1265?-1308?
Quodlibeta. Venice, Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 1490.
 62l. f°. 29.5cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis Scoti*.
 "De primo principio": leaves 55^b-62^a.
 H 6432*; BMC V 402 (IB 22638); GW 9071;
 Pr 4958; Goff. Third census, D-396.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Purchased from Kraus, 28 Apr.65.
 xq189.4/D92q/1490

----- Another copy bound with Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. *Sententiarum libri quattuor*. Venice, 1490.

xq230/P44s/1490

DUNS, JOANNES, SCOTUS, 1265?-1308? *Commentator See* PIETRO DELL'AQUILA, d.1361. *Quaestiones super libros Sententiarum*. not after 1487.

DURANTI, GUILLELMUS See DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296

- o354 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Compendium libri Rationalis super representatione et significatione Missae. Erfurt, Printer of Aristeas, ca.1483.

10l., the first blank and wanting. 4°. 18.2cm.

Sometimes ascribed to Bernardus de Parentinis.

C 2135a; BMC II 590 (IA 12616); Pr 3103; Goff. Third census, D-402.

Capital spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

xq264.02/D932r/1483

- 355 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Rationale divinorum officiorum. Vicenza, Hermannus Liechtenstein, 1478.

228l., the third blank. f°. 31cm.

Leaf 4^a: *Incipit rationale divinorum officiorum editum p R. in xfo patre & dominu3 dñm Guilielmū duranti* -

Edited by Johannes Aloisius.

H 6480*; BMC VII 1037 (IB 31812); GW 9115; Pr 7155; Goff. Third census, D-417.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red; foliation and some marginal notes in manuscript.

Bound in gilt-stamped tan calf.

Bookplate of Viscount Mersey.

xq264.02/D932r/1478

- 356 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Rationale divinorum officiorum. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 6 Nov.1481.

1l., cxcvij l. f°. 32.9cm.

H 6485*; BMC II 421 (IB 7235); GW 9123; Pr 2009; Goff. Third census, D-425.

Two capitals supplied in red, blue, pink, and green; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks in red.

Bookplate: *Ex Bibliotheca Mallersdorf Monasterii O. S. B.*

Bound in wooden boards covered with blind-stamped calf; wide blind-stamped pigskin backstrip.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq264.02/D932r/1481

- 357 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Rationale divinorum officiorum. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 8 Dec. (VI Id. Dec.) 1485.

198l., the last blank and wanting.

woodcuts: 1 illus., capitals. f°. 32.5cm.

Edited by Gabriel Bruno.

HC 6490*; BMC V 291 (IB 20550); GW 9130;

Pr 4406; Goff. Third census, D-429.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Thorp, 27 July 65.

xq264.02/D932r/1485

- 358 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Rationale divinorum officiorum. Strassburg Printer of the 1483 *Jordanus de Quedlinburg* (Georg Husner?), 13 July (quinta feria post diem sancti kiliani) 1486.

3l., CCLX, 1l., the last blank. f°.

30.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Rationale divinorum*.

HC 6492*; BMC I 134 (IB 1852); GW 9132; Pr 603; Goff. Third census, D-430.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Heffner, 8 Dec.15.

xq264.02/D932r/1486

359 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Rationale divinatorum officiorum. Venice, Guillelmus Anima Mia, Tridensis, 20 Nov.1487. c198.l., the last two blank and wanting. woodcuts: 1 illus., capitals. 4°. 33cm. Edited by Gabriel Brumus. H 6493*; GW 9133; Goff. Third census, D-432.

Some spaces with guide-letters (rubricated in cop.2)
Error in binding: sig. h bound after sig. i.
Copy 2, 29.5cm., lacks also leaf c1.
Source of cop.1 unknown; cop.2 purchased from Book Shop, 3 July 61.

xq264.02/D932r/1487

360 DURANTIS, GULIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296.

Rationale divinatorum officiorum. Strassburg cPrinter of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?); 19 July (sexta feria ante festū Marie magdalene) 1493.

c3, CCLX, c1.l., the last blank. f°. 29.2cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Rationale diuinord
HC 6496*; BMC I 143 (IB 1913); GW 9137; Pr 626; Goff. Third census, D-436.

Capitals added in red or green; initial-strokes in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

xq264.02/D932r/1493

DÜRER, ALBRECHT, 1471-1528, Illustrator See
BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521. Das Narrenschiff. Latin. 1 Aug.1497; also 1 Mar.1498

E

EBENDORFER, THOMAS, 1387-1464, Supposed author. Cordiale quattuor novissimorum See CORDIALE QUATTUOR NOVISSIMORUM

o361 EBERHARDUS BETHUNIENSIS, d.ca.1212

Graecismus. cStrassburg, Johann Prüss, not after 1489.

c198.l., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals. f°. 29.5cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Libri Ebrardi Greciste. Includes the commentary of Joannes Vincen-
tius Metulinus.

HC 6526*; BMC I 121 (IB 1626); GW 9217; Pr 532; Goff. Third census, E-12.

Some capital-spaces, one with guide-letter. Bound in contemporary wooden boards, vellum backed; remnants of clasps; hook, for chain, at top of back cover.

Purchased from Stonehill, 5 Dec.50.

x472.4/Eb3g/1489

EBERHARDUS OF BETHUNE, CALLED GRAECISTA See EBERHARDUS BETHUNIENSIS, d.ca.1212

EBERSBACH, JOHANNES CURTUS DE See CURTUS, JOANNES, fl.1499-1512

EBERSPACHIUS, JOANNES CURTUS See CURTUS, JOANNES, fl.1499-1512

o+362 EBRARDI, UDALRICUS, d.1487.

Modus Latinitatis. cStrassburg, Martin Flach, the Younger, ca.1501.

c1, 34, c1.l., the last blank. woodcut: illus. 4°. 20.1cm.

H 6527*; C 4310; GW VII, col.796 c16th cent.; Goff. Third census, E-11.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x478.3/Eb7m/1501

EBRARDUS BETHUNIENSIS See EBERHARDUS BETHUNIENSIS, d.ca.1212

EBRARDUS, ULRICUS See EBRARDI, UDALRICUS, d.1487

EICHMANN, JODOCUS, 1420?-1491. Vocabularius praedicatorum, sive Variloquus See MELBER, JOHANNES, OF GEROLZHOFFEN. Vocabularius praedicatorum, sive Variloquus. 1 June 1486; also 20 May 1489

ELIAS, MONK OF EVESHAM, fl.1198 See VITA ET PROCESSUS S. THOMAE BECKET. 27 Mar.1495

#362a

ENGEL, JOHANN, 1463-1512, Editor See AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420? Concordantia astronomiae cum theologia. 2 Jan.1490

----- See BONATTI, GUIDO, 1230-ca.1296. Decem tractatus astronomiae. 26 Mar.1491

EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT. De compunctione cordis See his Sermones. Latin. Selections. cnot after 1491.

363 EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT.

Sermones. Latin. Selections. cRome, Eucharis Silber, ca.1490.

c26.l. woodcuts: 5 capitals. 4°. 20cm. Five sermons translated by Ambrosius Traversarius.

HC 6602; BMC IV 120 (IA 19070); GW 9333; Pr 3897; Goff. Third census, E-47.

Purchased from David, 13 Aug.35.

x252/Ep3s/1490

364 EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT.

Sermones. Latin. Selections. cFreiburg i. B., Kilian Piscator (Fischer), not after 1491.

c20.l., the last blank. f°. 28.3cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Libri Sancti Efferm De Compunctione cordis Iudicio dei & Resurre. &c., Beatitudine Anime Penitentia Luctamine spiritali Die Judicij.

EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT-continued

Contains six sermons.
 HC 6597*+H 6598; BMC III 693 (IB 14201a);
 GW 9334; Pr 7711; Goff. Third census, E-44.
 Capitals added in red and blue alternately;
 initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.
 x252/Ep3c/1491

EPHRAIM, THE SYRIAN See EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT

EPHREM SYRUS See EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT

EPIPHANIUS SCHOLASTICUS, fl.510, Translator
See CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca.487-
 ca.580. Historia ecclesiastica tripartita.
 ca.5 Feb.1472

- 365 EPISTOLAE DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM, ORATORUM,
 ET RHETORUM. Greek. Venice, Aldus Manutius,
 Romanus 29 Mar. - not before 17 Apr. 1499.
 2pt. in lv. (404.4., leaves 86, and
 404. blank and wanting) 4°. 21cm.
 Leaf 1a. (t.p.): 'Επιστολαὶ διαφόρων
 φιλοσόφων· ῥητορῶν· σοφιστῶν· ἕξ πρὸς
 τοῖς εἰκοσι· ὧν τὰ ὀνόματα ἐν τῇ ἐξῆς
 ἐνῆρσει· σελίδι. Epistolae diversorum phi-
 losophorum, oratorum, rhetorum sex & uiginti.
 Quorum nominainsequenti inuenies Pagina.
 Edited by Marcus Musurus.

#362a ENGEL, JOHANN, 1463-1512.

Astrolabium. Augsburg, Erhard Ratdolt, 6
 Oct.? or 27 Nov.? (XXVII Kal. Nov.) 1488.
 176.4., the last two blank and wanting.
 woodcuts: illus., diags., initials. 4°. 20.4cm.

Leaf 1a. (t.p.): Astrolabium planū in
 tabulis Ascendens cōtinens qualibet hōra atq;
 mīto. Equationes domorū celi. Morā nati
 in vtero matris cū quodā tractatu natiuita-
 tū vtili ac ornato. Nec nō horas inequales
 p quo libet climate mundi.

"Figure celi ad medium sexti climatis ...
 per duodecim domos verificate. quibus: ima-
 gines facierum preponuntur: graduumq; omni-
 um signorum imagines: ab excellentissimo vi-
 ro ... Petro de abano elaboratas": leaves 44^b-
 92^b.

"Tractatus quidem in natiuitatibus multum
 vtilis. ex Matheseos libris ... Iulij firmi-
 ci: extractus": leaves 97-140.

H 1100*; BMC II 382 (IA 6670); GW 1900 (var-
 iation); Pr 1876; Goff. Third census, A-711.
 Most of the illus are colored.

Leaf q1 torn and repaired.

Bookplates of J. M. Heredia, Richard Ben-
 ett, and John Pierpont Morgan.

Purchased from Nebenzahl, 25 Apr.79.

x522.4/En5a

368 ESCOBAR, ANDRÉS DE, BP., d.1439?

Interrogationes et doctrinae. Venice,
 Manfredus de Bonellis, ca.1495.
 8.4. 8°. 14.4cm.

Leaf 1a. (t.p.): Interrogationes & doc-
 trine quibus quilibet sacerdos debet interro-
 gare suum confitentem.

GW 7329; Goff. Third census, C-816.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x265.6/Es181/1495

o369 ESCOBAR, ANDRÉS DE, BP., d.1439?

Modus confitendi. Rome, Eucharius Sil-
 ber, ca.1500.

12.4. woodcut: 1 illus. 8°. 14.5cm.

Leaf 1a. (t.p.): Modus Confitendi.

H 1009*; GW 1808; Goff. Third census, A-

685.

Bound in vellum wrapper.

Purchased from Bondy, 29 Apr.58.

x265.6/Es18m/1500

370 ETYMOLOGICUM MAGNUM.

Ετυμολογικὸν μέγα. Greek. Venice, Za-
 charias Callierges, for Nicolaus Blastus and
 Anna Notaras, 8 July 1499.

224.4. woodcuts: capitals, headpieces,
 printer's and publisher's devices. f°. 40.9
 cm.

Printed in black and red.

Edited by Callierges, with the advice of
 cus Musurus. Cf. D. J. Geanakoplos. Greek
 olars in Venice (1962) p.124.

C 6691*; BMC V 580 (IC 24734); GW 9426; Pr
 4; Goff. Third census, E-112.

n manuscript on leaf 2a.: panagir sacer-
 e Francato ho scritto con mio proprio mano.
 4.

urchased from Commin, 27 Apr.49.

xq881A/Et92/1499

LIDES.

lementa geometriae. Latin. Venice, Erhard
 dolt, 25 May (VIII Kal. Iun.) 1482.

138.4., the last blank and wanting. wood-
 s: border, diags., capitals. f°. 31.8cm.
 ranslated from Arabic by Adelardus, of Bath,
 ted by Giovanni Campano. While books I-XIII
 genuine (Cf. Th. Heath. The thirteen books
 Euclid's Elements. 1956, v.3, p.519),
 k XIV is a work of the 2d cent. by Hypsi-
 s and book XV, the work of a Roman land-
 veyor of the 6th cent.

rinted in black and red. The diagrams are
 in a wide margin close to the theorems to
 ch they relate.

C 6693*; BMC V 285 (IB 20513); GW 9428; Pr
 3; Goff. Third census, E-113.

he Univ. of Ill. copy is issue b, in which
 first line ends with "Serenissimo." Cf.
 Stillwell. The awakening interest in science
 70) no.163.

x libris: Albert May Todd.

urchased from T. A. Hanner ? 16 Feb.42.

xq513/Eu2L/1482

372 EUCLIDES.

Elementa geometriae. Latin. Vicenza, Leonardus (Achates) de Basilea and Gulielmus de Papia, 13 May (XX Kal. Iun.) 1491.

138.6., the first and last blank. woodcuts: border, diagrs., capitals. f^o. 31.7cm.

Translated from Arabic by Adelardus, of Bath, edited by Giovanni Campano. While books I-XIII are genuine (Cf. Th. Heath. The thirteen books of Euclid's Elements. 1956, v.3, p. 519), book XIV is a work of the 2d cent. by Hypsicles and book XV, the work of a Roman land-surveyor of the 6th cent.

Reprinted, mostly with the same page-contents, from the ed. of Ratdolt, Venice, 1482, but with the omission of his dedication to Doge Mocenigo.

Printed in red and black. The diagrams are set in a wide margin close to the theorems to which they relate.

HC 6694*; BMC VII 1033 (IB 31729); GW 9429; Pr 7130; Goff. Third census, E-114.

Purchased from Stonehill, ca.1952.

xq513/Eu2L/1491

EUREMODIO, ROBERTUS DE, fl.1480, Commentator
See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: disticha de moribus. 2 Nov.1475; also 14 June 1486; 25 Aug.1486

EUSEBIUS CAESARIENSIS See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA

EUSEBIUS CREMONENSIS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works. Epistola ad Damasium. Italian See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian. 12 Sept.1476; also 27 Feb.1495

373 EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.

Chronicon. Latin. Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia ca.1474-76.

209.6., the last blank. 4^o. 27.6cm.

Hieronymus' Latin translation, with the additions to 448 by Prosper and 449-1448 by Matthaues Palmerius Florentinus; edited by Boninus Mombritius.

HCR 6716; BMC VI 703 (IB 26129); GW 9432; Pr 5851; Goff. Third census, E-116.

Initial on leaf 2^a, illuminated in gold and colors; capitals and paragraph-marks added in red on leaves 1^b-20^a.

Presentation inscription to the monastery of Santa Maria Coronata in the diocese of Sant'Angelo de Lombardi, by Bishop Paulus de Sancto Benesio.

Purchased from Stonehill, 25 May 58.

x881/E88c.Lh/1474

374 EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.

Chronicon. Latin. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 13 Sept. (Id. Sept.) 1483.

182.6., leaves 1, 13, 182. blank. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 24.5cm.

Hieronymus' translation, with the additions to 448 by Prosper, 449-1448 by Matthaues Palmerius Florentinus, and 1449-1481 by Matthias

Palmerius Pisanus; edited by Johannes Lucilius Santritter.

Printed in black and red.

HC (+Add) 6717*; BMC V 287 (IA 20527); GW 9433; Pr 4390; Goff. Third census, E-117.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Empto a Juhano Ardinghello.

Bound in wooden boards with wide leather backstrip tacked on; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Stonehill, 21 Aug.44

x881/E88c.Lh/1483

375 EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.

De evangelica praeparatione. Latin. Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 31 May (pridie Kal. Iun.) 1497.

108.6. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 31.9cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Eusebius de euangelica Praeparatione a Georgio Trapezuntio e graeco in latinum traductus: opus cuiq; fideli non solum utile uerū etiā iocundum & p necessariū nouissime impressum & exactissime emendatum.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.

HC 6706*; BMC V 376 (IB 22392); GW 9444; Pr 4893; Goff. Third census, E-122.

Capitals added in red or blue (one in red and blue); initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.

Stamp: Collegium Sapientiae Freiburg i. B. Presentation inscription with date 1899.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq881/E88p.Lg/1497

376 EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.

De evangelica praeparatione. Latin. Venice Bartholomaeus de Zanis. 10 Nov.1500.

65, 13.6., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 31.3cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Eusebius de Euangelica praeparatione a Georgio Trapezuntio e graeco in latinum traductus: opus cuiq; fideli non solum utile uerum etiā iocundum & pernecessariū nouissime impressum & exactissime emendatum.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.

H 6707*; BMC V 435 (IB 23741); GW 9445; Pr 5102; Goff. Third census, E-123.

Assigned by Proctor to Bonetus Locatellus.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

xq881/E88p.Lg/1500

377 EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.

Historia ecclesiastica. Latin. Mantua, Johannes Schallus not before 15 July 1479.

172.6., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 29cm.

Translated by Rufinus Tyrannius.

HC 6711*; BMC VII 933 (IB 30664); GW 9437; Pr 6908; Goff. Third census, E-127.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red; signed by rubricator and owner (name illegible); date: MCCCCLXXXII.

Label: Ex Bibliotheca Henrici Amadei Machnizky, supremae Curiae utriusque Silesiae et Reipublicae Wratisl. Advocati jurati.

Purchased from Traylen, 16 July 65.

xq881/E88h.Lr/1479

- 378 EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.
Historia ecclesiastica. Latin. Strassburg. Georg Husner. 14 Mar. 1500.
 160. l. f^o. 27.8cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Ecclesiastica Historia diui Eusebii: et Ecclesiastica historia gentis anglorum venerabilis Bede: cuj vtrarūq; historiā per singulos libros recollecta capitulorum annotatione*.
 The *Historia ecclesiastica*, of Eusebius, was translated by Rufinus Tyrannius.
 HC 6714; BMC I 162 (IB 2377); GW 9439; Pr 747; Goff. Third census, E-129.
 Capitals supplied in red; an attempt has been made to erase those on the last 24 leaves.
 Ex libris Liechtensteinianis.
 Purchased from Kraus, 10 Apr. 57.
 x881/E88h.Lr/1500
- ÉVRARD DE BÉTHUNE See EBERHARDUS BETHUNIENSIS, d.ca.1212
- 379 EYB, ALBRECHT VON, 1420-1475, Compiler.
Margarita poetica. Strassburg, Georg Husner, not after 1479.
 243. l. f^o. 41.1cm.
 Leaf 84, is cut at the side and contains only one column.
 H 6814*; BMC I 85 (IC 1033); GW 9531; Pr 356; Goff. Third census, E-173.
- FABER DE BUDWEIS, WENZESLAUS See FABRI, WENCESLAUS, OF BUDWEIS, 15th cent.
- FABER DE WERDEA, JOHANNES See FABRI DE WERDEA, JOHANNES, 1440(ca.)-1505
- FABER STAPULENSIS, JACOBUS See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537
- FABER, AGIDIUS See AURIFABER, AEGIDIUS, d. 1466
- FABER, JOHANNES, DE WERDEA See FABRI DE WERDEA, JOHANNES, 1440(ca.)-1505
- FABER, WENZESLAUS See FABRI, WENCESLAUS, OF BUDWEIS, 15th cent.
- o382 FABRI DE WERDEA, JOHANNES, 1440(ca.)-1505.
Proverbia metrica. Latin and German.
 Leipzig. Martin Landsberg ca.1493.
 40. l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 21cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Prouerbia metrica et vulgarter rytmisata Magistri Johānis Fabri de werdea Utriusq; iuris baccalarii Collegii principis alme vniuersitatis famosissimi studii Lipczensis collegiati Necnon eiusdem insignis studii secretarii Incipit*.
 H 6848*; BMC III 639 (IA 11945); GW 9655; Pr 2965; Goff. Third census, F-25.
 Capital-space on leaf 2^a,
 Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
 Bound in heavy wooden boards with wide blind-stamped calf backstrip; 2 clasps.
 Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
 x875/Eylm/1479
- 380 EYB, ALBRECHT VON, 1420-1475, Compiler.
Margarita poetica. Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 1 Jan. (Kal. Ian.) 1493.
 176. l., the first (blank) and last wanting. f^o. 31.7cm.
 HC 6824*; BMC V 417 (IB 23155); GW 9536; Pr 5132; Goff. Third census, E-177.
 Capital-spaces.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
 xq875/Eylm/1493
- 381 EYB, ALBRECHT VON, 1420-1475.
 Ob einem Mann sei zu nehmen ein ehelich Weib oder nicht. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 16 Oct. 1472.
 60. l., the first and last blank; leaves 1. and 2. wanting. f^o. 28.9cm.
 H 6826*; BMC II 411 (IB 7125); GW 9520; Pr 1968; Goff. Third census, E-179.
 Capital-spaces; initial-strokes and foliation added in red.
 From the library of Richard Aron, purchased in 1913.
 xql73.1/Eylo
- FABRI, WENCESLAUS, OF BUDWEIS, 15th cent., Supposed author. Vorhersage für 1489. Latin See VORHERSAGE FÜR 1489. LATIN. ca.1488.
- FACETUS See AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA. 16 Feb. 1494/95
- FALCONIA, PROBA See PROBA, 4th cent.
- PARAGONIUS, FRANCISCUS, fl.1490, Editor See DICTYS CRETENSIS. *Historia Troiana*. Latin. 1 Mar. 1499
- FARGET, PIERRE, 15th cent., Translator See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417. *Consolatio peccatorum, seu Processus Belial*. French. 7 Nov. 1487
- FASTIDIUS, BP. IN BRITAIN, 5th cent., Spurious and doubtful works. De vita Christiana See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. De vanitatibus saeculi. 1475?
- FAVENTINUS, HIERONYMUS, Editor See GUAINERIO, ANTONIO, d.1440. *Opera medica*. 14 Feb. 1497/98

- FERGET, PIERRE See FARGET, PIERRE, 15th cent.
- 383 FERNÁNDEZ DE SANTAELLA, RODRIGO, d.1509.
Oratio in die Parasceve anno 1477. "Rome, Stephan Planck, 1481-87.
"8.6. 4°. 21cm.
HC 13931*; BMC IV 90 (IA 18651); GW 9789;
Pr 3746; Goff. Third census, S-124.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x875.5/F390
- FERNANDO V, EL CATÓLICO, KING OF SPAIN, 1452-1516 See SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1479-1504 (FERDINAND V AND ISABELLA I)
- FERNO, MICHELE, d.1513, Editor See CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP., 1429-1477. Opera. 31 Oct.1495
- FERNUS, MICHAEL See FERNO, MICHELE, d.1513
- FERRARIENSIS, JOHANNES See CANALES, JOANNES, d.1462
- FERRARIUS, JOHANNES, OF BARCELONA, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Commentum in libros Politicorum Aristotelis. 18 Dec.1478
- FERRERIUS, VINCENTIUS, SAINT See VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, SAINT, 1350(ca.)-1419
- 384 FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS.
De verborum significatione. "Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 24 Dec.1474.
"100.6., leaves "1 (blank), 33, 36, 94 (blank), 95-100, wanting. 4°. 24.2cm.
H 15858 (II)=HC (Add) 15858; C 2487; BMC V 230 (IB 20233); Pr 4295; Goff. Third census, F-143.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters; spaces for Greek.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x871/F1/1474
- See NONIUS MARCELLUS. De proprietate Latini sermonis. 2 Sept.1483
- 385 FICINO, MARSILIO, 1433-1499.
De Christiana religione. Venice, Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 1500.
LXXIIII (i.e. LXXXIIII)6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 22cm.
Leaf "1^a, (t.p.): MARSILII Ficini Florentini de Christiana religione ad Laurentiū Medicem opus aureum.
HC (Add) 7070*; BMC V 570 (IA 24607); Pr 5612; Goff. Third census, F-149.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters, except for woodcut capital on leaf III^a.
Stamp on t.p.: Marcos y Francisco Vifals. Madrid.
x875/F44r/1500
- 386 FICINO, MARSILIO, 1433-1499.
De triplici vita. Venice "Bartholomaeus Pelusius, Gabriel Bracius, Joannes Bissolus, and Benedictus Mangius, 1498.
"100.6., the last blank. 4°. 20.3cm.
Leaf "1^a, (t.p.): Marsilii Ficini Florentini de triplici uita libri tres. Primus de uita sana, siue de cura ualitudinis eorum, qui incumbunt studio litterarum. Secundus de uita longa. Tertius de uita coelitus comparanda. Apologia quaedam, in qua de medicina, Astrologia, uita mundi. Item de Magis, qui Christum statim natum salutauerunt. Quod necessaria sit ad uitam securitas & tranquillitas animi. praeclarissimarum sententiarum huius operis breuis Annotatio.
H 7066*; BMC V 577 (note); Pr 5639; Goff. Third census, F-161.
Capital-spaces with guide letters; catch words at ends of quires.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x875/F44v/1498
- FICINO, MARSILIO, 1433-1499. In Theophrastum De sensu. De voluptate See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept.1497
- 387 FICINO, MARSILIO, 1433-1499.
Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum. Florence, Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 7 Nov. (VII Id. Nov.) 1482.
"318.6., leaf "9, blank. f° and 4°. 27.4 cm.
HC 7075*; BMC VI 637 (IB 27164); Pr 6143; Goff. Third census, F-157.
Capital-spaces; 2 capitals added in blue and one in red, and paragraph-marks in red or blue on leaves "10-11. only.
Bound in contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards with metal corner and center pieces; clasps missing.
In manuscript on fly-leaf: McKay copy; on leaf "1^a: Opp. Christoph Haßsen.
Purchased from Kraus, 1951?
x881/P5ph.Yf/1482
- See PLATO. Opera. Latin. 13 Aug. 1491
- FICINO, MARSILIO, 1433-1499, Translator See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Pimander de potestate et sapientia Dei. Latin. 31 July 1494
- See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept.1497
- See PLATO. Opera. Latin. "May 1484, before Apr.1485; also 13 Aug.1491
- FICINUS, MARSILIUS See FICINO, MARSILIO, 1433-1499
- FIDATI DE CASSIA, SIMON See SIMONE FIDATI, DA CASCIA, d.1348

FIDATI, SIMON, DE CASSIA See SIMONE FIDATI,
DA CASCIA, d.1348

0388 FIESCHI, STEFANO, DA SONCINO.

Sententiarum variationes, seu Synonyma.
Latin and Italian. Rome, Stephan Plannck,
ca.1480.

f.74v., the first blank. 4°. 21.5cm.

Leaf 2^a: Stephanus Fliscus de Suncio.
Juueni peritissimo Johanni Melioratio. orna-
tissimo ciui Uicentino.

HR 7141; Goff. Third census, F-205a.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in limp vellum, laid in a cover of
brown morocco which, in turn, is in a brown
morocco case.

Stamp: Walter Ashburner Firenze.

Purchased from Harper, 14 Sept.67.

x474/Fl6s/1480

0389 FIESCHI, STEFANO, DA SONCINO.

Sententiarum variationes, seu Synonyma.
Latin and Italian. Milan Petrus de Corneno.
for Augustinus Maria de Conago, June 1481.

f.64v. 4°. 18.8cm.

C 2530; Goff. Third census, F-202.

Five capital-spaces, three with guide-let-
ters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x474/Fl6s/1481

FIGINO, PIETRO DA, fl.1499, Editor See DANTE
ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 3 Mar.
1491

390 FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481.

Epistolae. Deventer, Richardus Pafraet,
ca.1488.

f.242v., the last blank. 4°. 21.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Epistole familiares Fran-
cisci Philelfi.

CR 4739; BMC IX 63 (IA 47775); Pr 9037;

Goff. Third census, P-589.

Sig. Fiii is signed correctly, not Giii, as
in BMC.

Copy 2 lacks leaves 123-126. (replaced by
manuscript copy) and the last leaf, blank.

Capital spaces, most with guide letters;
capitals supplied in red on the first 17 leav-
es, initial-strokes and underlines on the
first 39 leaves in copy 3.

Armorial bookplate of William Henry Dutton
in copy 2.

Copy 1 missing; copy 2 purchased from Craig
8 Nov.41; copy 3 purchased from Leamington,
20 Nov.53.

x875/Fl7ep/1488

391 FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481.

Epistolae breviores elegantiores. Strass-
burg, Friedrich Ruch, de Dumbach, 1499?

f.6v, lx l. woodcuts: 2 capitals. 4°. 19cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Epistole francisci Philel-
fi equitis aurati Oratoris atq; Poete laureati
breuiores elegatiores et adulescentibus magis
conducentes. Preterea familiares Epistole
Angeli Policiani ad viros illustres conducen-
ter prenominitis ad calcem adiecte sunt.

H 12951*; Goff. Third census, P-600.

Signatures: 6l. unsigned, A⁶, B⁴, C-H⁸, 4,
I⁸, K⁶.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x875/Fl7e/1499

0392 FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481.

Epistolae breviores elegantiores. Deventer,
Richardus Pafraet, 30 Jan.1500.

f.6v, lxxv, 131v., the last blank and want-
ing. 4°. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Francisci Philelfi Episto-
le breuiores elegantiores. z iuuenib⁹ magis
vtilis. ex toto epistolam ei⁹ volumine labo-
riose collecte. Et preposita sunt singulis his
epistolis argumēta vel tituli breuiter decla-
rantes ipsarū materias. Ideo autē egregium opu-
sculū hoc imprimi curauim⁹. vt adoleſcentes et
facili⁹ et sepius lectit⁹ quo quidē nihil
ipsis cōducibilius fuerit. Addita est tabula
vt facile possint inuenire quam querūt mate-
riam.

C 4741; Pell MS 9250; Goff. Third census,
P-601.

Signatures: 6 leaves unsigned, A-H⁸, 4, I⁶,
K⁴, L⁸.

Capital-spaces, most with guide letters.

x875/Fl7e/1500

393 FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481.

Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem ope-
ribus. Milan, Leonardus Pachel and Ulde-
ricus Scinzenzeler, 1483-84.

f.224v., leaves 213-224. wanting. 4°. 21.5cm.

Includes Filelfo's Latin translation of
Anaximenes. Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (here as-
cribed to Aristotle); Plutarchus. Apophtheg-
mata ad Trajanum and Apophthegmata Laconica;
and Georgius Valla's translation of Galenus.
Introductorium ad medicinam (this last want-
ing in this copy)

H 12919*; BMC VI 751 (IA 26527); Pr 5954;

Goff. Third census, P-607.

Capital spaces, with guide letters.

Leaf 212. mutilated and repaired; the lost
text restored in manuscript.

From the library of Count Antonio Cavagna,
purchased in 1921.

x875/Fl7o

394 FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481.

Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem ope-
ribus. Brescia, Jacobus Britannicus, 18 June
1488.

f.183v., the last blank. woodcut: print-
er's device. 4°. 22.1cm.

Includes Filelfo's Latin translation of
Anaximenes. Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (here as-
cribed to Aristotle); Plutarchus. Apophtheg-
mata ad Trajanum and Apophthegmata Laconica;
and Georgius Valla's translation of Galenus.
Introductorium ad medicinam.

H 12922*; BMC VII 975 (IA 31133); Pr 6985;

Goff. Third census, P-608.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines
added in red.

FILELFO, FRANCESCO-continued

Bookplate: Gottfried Balthasar Scharff;
dates, 1545 and 7 May 1669 in manuscript.
Bound in blind-stamped calf, with initials:
C L N on front cover.
Bound with this is Proba. Carmina, sive
Centones Vergilii. Leipzig, ca. 1490.
From the library of Johannes Vahlen purchas-
ed in 1913.

x875/Fl70/1488

395 FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481.

Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operi-
bus. Basel, Johann Amerbach, not after
1498.

f. 182. l. 40. 20.2cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): ORATIONES FRANCISCI PHI-
LELFI CVM QVIBVS DAM ALIIS EIVSDEM OPERIBVS.

Includes Filelfo's Latin translation of
Anaximenes. Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (here as-
cribed to Aristotle) and Plutarchus. Apoph-
thegmata ad Trajanum and Apophthegmata La-
conica.

HC (+Add) 12918*; BMC III 757 (IA 37505);
Pr 7645; Goff. Third census, P-612.

Capital spaces with guide letters.

Stamp on t.p.: Bibl. Univers. Lipa. Duplum.

From the library of Johannes Vahlen purchas-
ed in 1913.

x875/Fl70/1498

FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481, Commentator

See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374. So-
netti e canzoni. 30 Mar. 1478

----- Translator See DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS. De
Troia non capta. Latin. 18-23 July 1499

----- See PLUTARCHUS. Apophthegmata. Latin.
1471

FILETICO, MARTINO, fl. 1480-1490, Commentator

See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De officiis.
20 Dec. 1487; also ca. 1488; 15 Mar. 1491; 23
Jan. 1498/99?

*396 FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS.

De nativitatibus. Venice, Aldus Manutius,
Romanus, 1499.

f. 376. l., leaves 231. and 282. blank.
woodcuts: illus., diags. f. 31.5cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Iulii Firmici Astronomi-
corum libri octo integri, & emendati, ex
Scythiciis oris ad nos nuper allati. Marci
Manilii astronomicorum libri quinque. Arati
Phaenomena Germanico Caesare interprete cum
commentariis & imaginibus. Arati eiusdem
phaenomenon fragmentum Marco. T. C. interpre-
te. Arati eiusdem Phaenomena Ruffo Festo Aui-
eno paraphraste. Arati eiusdem Phaenomena
graece. Theonis commentaria copiosissima in
Arati Phaenomena graece. Procli Diadochi
Sphaera graece. Procli eiusdem Sphaera, Thoma
Linacro Britanno interprete.

Also cited as Scriptores astronomici vete-
res, edited by Franciscus Niger.

HC 14559*; BMC V 560 (IB 24486); Pr 5570;
Goff. Third census, F-191.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Imperfect: consists only of leaves 309-
375, containing the Greek text of the Phae-
nomena of Aratus (with commentary of Theon),
the Greek text of the Sphaera ascribed to
Proclus Diadochus (actually excerpts from the
Elementa astronomica, of Geminus), and its
Latin translation by Thomas Linacre.

Leaves 369-375, are disbound, in a port-
folio (34.6cm.)

Leaves 309-368, purchased from Wilson, 6
Aug. 28; leaves 369-375, from Maggs, 12 Aug.
42.

xq881/A62/1499

#

FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL, fl. 1335-1345. Opusculum
repertorii prognosticon in mutationes aeris
See his Prognosticon. Opusculum repertorii
prognosticon in mutationes aeris. before 4
Nov. 1485

397 FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL, fl. 1335-1345.

Prognosticon. Opusculum repertorii prognos-
ticon in mutationes aeris. Venice, Erhard
Ratdolt before 4 Nov. 1485.

f. 1, 496, the first blank. woodcuts:
capitals. f. 21.7cm.

"Hippocratis libellus de medicorum astrolo-
gia - a Petro de abbano in latinum traductus":
leaves 45^b-49.

HCR 13393; BMC V 291 (IA 20544); Pr 4401;
Goff. Third census, P-1006.

Capital-spaces and lombards in addition
to woodcut capitals.

Bound in 18th cent. Italian marbled calf;
gilt.

Armorial bookplate: Corn: Henr: À Roy.
Medicinae Doctor. Manuscript ex libris of
A. Cravenna and C. F. Borgi.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x520.1/F51p/1485

FIRMINUS DE BELLAVALLE See FIRMIN DE BEAU-
VAL, fl. 1335-1345

FLANDRIA, DOMINICUS DE See DOMINICUS DE
FLANDRIA, 1425?-1500

FLISCUS, STEPHANUS See FIESCHI, STEFANO, DA
SONCINO

FLORENTINUS, PAULUS See ATTAVANTI, PAOLO,
1419-1499

o398 FLORES LEGUM.

Flores legum. Paris, André Bocard or
Félix Baligault, for Enguilbert de Marnef ca.
1498-1500.

f. 60. l. woodcut: publisher's device. 8^o.
13.5cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Flores legum.

C 2537; Goff. Third census, F-216a.

Armorial bookplate: Ex libris Jos. Nève,
with legend: Florescit et lucet.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct. 65.

x340/F663/1498

FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS. Mathesis
See ENGEL, JOHANN. Astrolabium. 6
Oct.? or 27 Nov.? 1488

- FLORUS, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. *Epitomae rerum Romanorum* See JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. *Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias.* before 4 Apr. 1494.
- FONCIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS See FONTE, BARTOLOMEO DELLA, 1445-1513
- FONTE, BARTOLOMEO DELLA, 1445-1513, Commentator See PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS. *Satyrae.* 14 Mar. 1482; also 10 Sept. 1484; 17 Jan. 1492/93; 14 Feb. 1494/95; 4 Nov. 1499
- FONTIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS See FONTE, BARTOLOMEO DELLA, 1445-1513
- FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520. *Cronicha de tuto el mondo vulgare* See his *Supplementum chronicarum.* Italian. 8 Oct. 1491
- 399 FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520.
Supplementum chronicarum. Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 23 Aug. 1483.
 10, 116, 180. f^o. 31.8cm.
 HC 2805*; BMC V 370 (IB 22303); Pr 4866;
 Goff. Third census, J-208.
 First capital of each book is added in red and blue with marginal extensions, other capitals in red and blue alternately, paragraph marks in red.
 In manuscript on leaves 1^a and 2^b: *Iste liber est monachore(?) congregationis sc^{te} Justine de Padua deputatus ad usum eiusdem monasterij signat^o n^o 1082.*
 Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
 xq909/F762s/1483
- *400 FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520.
Supplementum chronicarum. Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 15 Dec. 1486.
 12, 31-295. woodcuts: illus., capitals. f^o. 31.3cm.
 HC 2807*; BMC V 371 (IB 22312); Pr 4868;
 Goff. Third census, J-210.
 One leaf only, foliated 156.
 (Museum) f909/F762s/1486
- 401 FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520.
Supplementum chronicarum. Venice, Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 15 Feb. 1492/93.
 2, 256, 12. woodcuts: illus., capital, borders, printer's device. f^o. 33cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Supplementum Chronicarum.*
 HC 2809*; BMC V 404 (IB 22654); Pr 4962;
 Goff. Third census, J-212.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters except for woodcut capital on leaf 2^a.
 In this copy the t.p. is blank, the title apparently never having been printed.
 Bound in heavy wooden boards with wide leather backstrip; spine repaired; two clasps.
 Purchased from Berès, 23 Oct. 52.
 xq909/F762s/1492
- 402 FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520.
Supplementum chronicarum. Italian. Venice, Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 8 Oct. 1491.
 10, 297, 1. woodcuts: illus., printer's device. f^o. 25.5cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *CRONICHA DE TVTO EL MONDO VVLGARE.*
 Translated by Francesco Ciei.
 HCR 2812; BMC V 403 (IB 22651); Goff. Third census, J-213.
 Capital-spaces, with guide-letters.
 From the library of Count Antonio Cavagna purchased in 1921.
 xq909/F762sIc/1491
- 403 FORTUNATIANUS, CHIRIUS.
Rhetorica. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 1494-1500.
 64, 1. leaves 3, and 64 blank. 4^o. 20.1cm.
 Edited by Franciscus Puteolanus.
 "De officio oratoris": leaves 46-63.
 HCR 7306 (var.); Pell 4888; IGI 4047 Milan, Philippus de Mantegatis, 1490-96; Pr 5257; Goff. Third census, F-275.
 Capital-spaces.
 Error in binding: blank leaf 3, is incorrectly bound before leaf 1.
 Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
 x871/F53r/1494
- 404 FORTUNATIANUS, CHIRIUS.
Rhetorica. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 1498-1500.
 72. 4^o. 23cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Hoc in uolumine aurea haec opuscula continentur. Chirii consulti Fortunatiani Rhetoricorum libri tres Dialectica Chirii consulti Fortunatiani Computus Fortunatiani Francisci Puteolani Epistola ad Iacobum Antiquarium Dionysii Halycarnasei praecepta de oratione nuptiali per Theodorum gazen e graeco in latinum traducta Dionysii Halycarnasei praecepta de oratione natalitia per Theodorum gazen e graeco in latinum traducta Dionysii Halycarnasei praecepta de componendis epithalamiis per Theodorum gazen e greco traducta Oratio nuptialis. Chirium Consultum Fortunatianū: qui tribus uoluminibus - repetitis esse collectos.*
 HC 7305*; BMC V 475 (IA 23530); Pr 5256;
 Goff. Third census, F-273.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Imperfect: lacks the last 12 leaves (sig. A-C⁴) containing the *Dialectica*.
 Bookplate of K. T. Butler.
 Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr. 60.
 x871/F53r/1498
- FORTUNATIANUS, CURIUS See FORTUNATIANUS, CHIRIUS
- FORTUNATUS, LUDOVICUS See SFORTUNATO, LODOVICO, 15th cent.

- FRANCESCO STABILI See CAPUANO, FRANCESCO, f1.1490
- FRANCISCI, MICHAEL, DE INSULIS See FRANÇOIS, MICHEL, 1435-1502
- FRANCISCUS ARETINUS See ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO, 1416 or 17-1488
- FRANCISCUS CAPUANUS See CAPUANO, FRANCESCO, f1.1490
- FRANCISCUS DE INSULIS, MICHAEL See FRANÇOIS, MICHEL, 1435-1502
- FRANCISCUS DE MAYRONIS See MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328
- FRANCISCUS DE NERITO, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. *Summae theologiae pars prima.* 1477
- FRANCISCUS DE PLATEA See PLATEA, FRANCISCUS DE, d.1460
- 405 FRANCISCUS DE RETZA, d.1425.
Comestorium vitiorum. Nuremberg See Johann Sensenschmidt and Heinrich Kefer, 1470.
c292.6., leaves c98, 150, 192, 233, 291, and 292: blank; c98, 192, and 233: wanting. f^o. 42cm.
HC 13884*; BMC II 403 (IC 7003); Pr 1942; Goff. Third census, R-150.
Lower corner of leaf c1: cut away and repaired; text restored neatly in an early hand.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.
xf233.2/F85c/1470
- FRANCISCUS MONELIENSIS, Editor See INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE, d.1254. *Apparatus super libros Decretalium.* 15 June 1481
- FRANCISCUS, NARDUS See FRANCISCUS DE NERITO
- FRANCISCUS, JOANNES See JOANNES FRANCISCUS VENETUS
- FRANCISCUS, MICHAEL See FRANÇOIS, MICHEL, 1435-1502
- 406 FRANÇOIS, MICHEL, 1435-1502.
Quodlibet de veritate fraternitatis Rosarii. cBasel, after 10 Mar.1476.
c10.6. f^o. 29.6cm.
A pirated edition. cf. BMC III 798 (IB 38002)
HC 7341*; BMC III 798 (IB 38002); Pr 8805
cFrance; Goff. Third census, F-296.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
xq264.02/F84ld
- *407 FRIDOLIN, STEPHAN, 1430(ca.)-1498.
Schatzbehälter der wahren Reichtümer des Heils. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 8 Nov. 1491.
c354.6., the first and last blank. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 26.8cm.
Illus. attributed to Michael Wolgemut.
HC 14507*=H 6236; BMC II 434 (IB 7413); GW VII, col.448; Pr 2070; Goff. Third census, S-306.
Univ. of Ill. Museum has one leaf only, with woodcut (here hand colored) "Die sechs und sibentzigst Figur" (Schramm. Bilderschmuck d. Frühr. v.17 (1934) illus. 392)
(Museum) 248/F91s/1491
- FRIEDRICH II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 1194-1250.
See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1220-1250 (FREDERICK II)
- FRIOLI, CRISTOFORO DE', Editor See CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE, 200(ca.)-258. *Opera.* 4 Dec.1483
- FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. *De aquaeductibus* See CLEONIDES. *Harmonicum introductorium.* Latin. 3 Aug.1497
- 408 FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS.
De re militari, sive Strategematicon. Bologna, Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 10 July 1495-17 Jan. (XVI Kal. Feb.) 1496.
c98.6. woodcuts: diagr., printer's device. f^o. 31.5cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Sextus Iulius Frontinus *Vir consularis de re militari.* Flavius Vegetius *Vir Illustris de re militari.* Aelianus *de instruendis aciebus.* Modesti libellus *de uocabulis rei militaris.*
A collection known as *Scriptores rei militaris*, or *Scriptores veteres de re militari*, edited by Philippus Beroaldus.
C 5330=2594; BMC VI 828 (IB 28930); Pr 6607; Goff. Third census, S-345.
Some margins badly stained and repaired; wormholes in text; bound in old vellum.
In manuscript inside front cover: From the Collection of the Pinelli Library - 1789; also, Cary W. Bok, May 1928.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
xq871/F7s/1495
- FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. *Strategematicon* See his *De re militari, sive Strategematicon.* 10 July 1495-17 Jan.1496
- GAETANO, DANIELE, d.1528, Commentator See PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA. *Opera.* 21 Feb. 1496/97; also 19 Mar.1500
- See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. *Tragoediae.* 7 Apr.1498
- GAETANO, TOMMASO DE VIO See VIO, TOMMASO DE, CALLED GAETANO, CARDINAL, 1469-1534
- GAETANUS, THOMAS DARIUS See VIO, TOMMASO DE, CALLED GAETANO, CARDINAL, 1469-1534

- GALENUS. Opera selecta See ARISTOTELES. Opera. Greek. 1 Nov. 1495-June 1498
- GALENUS. Introductorium ad medicinam. Latin See FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481. Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus 18 June 1488
- GALENUS. Spurious and doubtful works. De historia philosophica. Greek See ARISTOTLES. Opera. Greek. 1 Nov. 1495-June 1498
- GALENUS. Spurious and doubtful works. De virtute centaureae See YUHANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. Breviarium medicinae. 16 Dec. 1497
- GALETANUS, DANIEL See GAETANO, DANIELE, d. 1528
- GALFRIDUS ANGLICUS, DOMINICAN FRIAR, fl. 1440. Medulla grammatices See his Promptorium parvulorum. 15 May 1499
- 409 GALFRIDUS ANGLICUS, DOMINICAN FRIAR, fl. 1440. Promptorium parvulorum. London, Richard Pynson, for Frederick Egmond and Petrus, 'post Pascha', 15 May 1499. 116.l., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 26.4 cm. Also known as Medulla grammatices, Promptorius puerorum, Promptorium puerorum, and Promptuarii puerorum. HC 13399; Pr 9793; Goff. Third census, P-1011. Capital-space with guide-letter; also lombards. Bound in 18th-cent. russia, gilt, marbled end-papers. Bookplate of Henry Huth; signature and armorial bookplate of John Hussey, 1777; on the first blank page, John Arnold has written a note to John Falke, probably the book's original owner, whose name also appears on the last page. Purchased from Rosenbach, 15 Nov. 51. x423/G13p/1499
- GALLENSIS, JOHANNES See JOHN OF WALES, fl. 1260
- GALNANUS DE BONONIA See ALLEGRACUORI, GALVANO, d. 1270
- GALNANUS, SALVIANUS, DE BONONIA See ALLEGRA-CUORI, GALVANO, d. 1270
- GALVANO DA BOLOGNA See ALLEGRACUORI, GALVANO, d. 1270
- GAMBIGLIONE, ANGELO See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO DEI, d. 1451
- GAMBIGLIONI DI AREZZO, ANGELO See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO DEI, d. 1451
- 410 GAMBILIONI, ANGELO DEI d. 1451. Tractatus de maleficiis. Venice, Andreas Calabrensis (Papiensis) 15 Sept. 1484. 120.l. f^o. 42cm. With additions by Augustinus de Bonfranciscus. HC 1627*; Pell 1152; Goff. Third census, G-62. Signatures: A⁸, B¹⁰, a⁸, b⁴, c-d⁸, dd⁸, e-f⁶, g-m⁸, n⁶. Two capital-spaces, one with guide-letter. Purchased from Edwards, 23 Apr. 65. xf343/G14t/1484
- GAMBILIONIBUS, ANGELUS DE See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO DEI, d. 1451
- GANDAVO, JOANNES DE See JOANNES DE JANDUNO, d. 1328
- 411 GARCÍA, PEDRO, BP., fl. 1488-1505. Determinationes magistrales contra conclusiones Joannis Pici Mirandulae. Rome, Eucharius Silber, 15 Oct. 1489. 120.l., the first and last blank. f^o. 29.3cm. An answer to Giovanni Pico della Mirandola's Apologia conclusionum suorum, published in Naples in 1487. HC 7492*; BMC IV 110 (IB 18896); Pr 3838; Goff. Third census, G-95. Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters. Imperfect: leaves 1, 68-73, 120: wanting. From the library of Ernst Bergmann, Leipzig, purchased in 1925. xq195/P58aYg
- GARLANDE, JOHN DE See JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
- GARLANDIA, JOANNES DE See JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
- GARSIAS, PETRUS, BP. See GARCÍA, PEDRO, BP., fl. 1488-1505
- GASPARINUS BARZIZIUS See BARZIZZA, GASPARINO, 1360-1431
- GASPARINUS PERGAMENSIS See BARZIZZA, GASPARINO, 1360-1431
- GAUTHIER DE METZ See GAUTIER, DE METZ, fl. 1245
- GAUTIER, DE METZ, fl. 1245, Supposed author. Image du monde See IMAGE DU MONDE
- GAZA, THEODORUS, 1400-1476. De mensibus. Greek. See his Grammatica introductiva. Greek. 25 Dec. 1495
- 412 GAZA, THEODORUS, 1400-1476. Grammatica introductiva. Greek. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 25 Dec. (VIII Kal. Jan.) 1495. 198.l. woodcuts: capitals, headpieces. f^o. 31.1cm.

ADA, THEODORUS--continued

Leaf α^2 . (t.p.): In hoc volumine haec insunt. Theodori Introductionis grammae libri quatuor. Pinedon de Mensuris quascunq; sane- quibulibet. Apollonii grammae de construc- tione libri quatuor. Herodiani de numeris.

HC 7500a; BMC V 553 (IB 24398); Pr 554b; Goff. Third census, G-110.

On leaf α^2 the Greek word *uolun* has been inserted in ink in the Brit. Mus. copies as well as in this copy, probably in the hand of Aldus Manutius.

Bookplate of Albert May Todd.

Purchased from Stonehill, 30 Jan. 45.

ms. 85/3251/1495

ADA, THEODORUS, 1400-1476, Translator See ARISTOTELIS. De animalibus. Latin. 9 Aug. 1495

--- See PONTANIVS, CHRIS. Rhetorica. 1498-1500

113 ELLANS, AELIUS.

Voces Italicae. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 13 Nov. (Id. Nov.) 1494.

724. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 33.5cm.

Bound with Dionysius Victor. Vocabula suis locis & secundum alphabeti ordinem collocata. Venetiis, 1506.

Leaf α^2 . (t.p.): Auli Gellii noctium Atti- carum libri Perquam diligentissime castigati ac imperrime impressi.

H 7525a; BMC V 444 (IB 22917); Pr 5057A; Goff. Third census, G-125.

ms. 73/362r/1506

SEMINIUS, DOMINICUS DE SANCTO See DOMINICUS DE SANCTO SEMINIANO, 15th cent.

GEORGE, OF TROBONTO See GEORGIUS TRAPEZUN- TINS, 1395 or 6-ca.1484

GEORGES DE BRILLIES See GEORGIUS BRILLIEN- SIS, 15th cent.

GEORGIUS, BARTOLOMÆ, fl. 1528-1545, Supposed author. Tractatus de ritu moribus. nequitia et multiplicatione Turcorum See GEORGIUS DE HUNGARIA, 1422(ca.)-1502, Supposed au- thor. Tractatus de ritu moribus, nequitia et multiplicatione Turcorum. 1506.

114 GEORGIUS BRILLIENSIS, 15th cent.

Cursus questionum super totam logicam. Freiburg in Breisgau, Kilian Piscator (Fis- cher) ca. 1495.

1704. f^o. 30.3cm.

Leaf α^2 . (t.p.): Cursus optimarum ques- tionum super totam logicam: cum interpretatione textus: ex viis modernorum: ac ex cursu ma- gistri Georgij: Per magistrum Thomam Bricot sacre theologie professorem emendate.

H 3969a; Goff. Third census, G-146.

Capitals, at beginning of each book, initial- strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red. Bound in wooden boards with blind-stamped leather back-strip.

Autograph of early Hungarian owner on t.p.: Andrae Vassarij et amicorum. Date, 1633, in another hand.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

ms. 85/Aragec/1495

115 GEORGIUS DE HUNGARIA, 1422(ca.)-1502, Supposed author.

Tractatus de ritu moribus. nequitia et mul- tiplicatione Turcorum. Coloniae, Cornelis de Hieriksee, 1508.

354. 22cm.

Probably written by a Transylvanian, a slave of Turkish families 1436-1555. Cf. A. E. Lytjer, The government of the Ottoman Empire (1913) p. 309-10. Incorrectly ascribed to Bartholo- mæj Georgevič. Cf. J. A. B. Palmer, Fr. Georgius de Hungaria (Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 34 (1951) p. 44-66)

Includes: "Oratio testimonialis, eorum que dicta sunt" (leaves 35^a-36^a); "Opinio Abba- tis Joachin de secta mechemeti" (leaves 36^b-37^a); and "De decem nationibus Christianorum" (leaves 37^a-38^a.)

Edition with two woodcut panels with a drag- on below them on the t.p. and on the last verso. Between the panels on the t.p. are the names of seven Turkish rulers.

HC (Add) 15677; Goff. Third census, G-154.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

ms. 97/3295r/1506

116 GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTINS, 1395 or 6-ca.1484.

De partibus orationis ex Prisciano compen- dium. Milan Philippus de Lavagnia, 1 Feb. (Id. Feb.) 1474.

504. the last wanting. 4^o. 24.4cm.

H 7606; BMC VI 701 (IB 26106); Goff. Third census, G-156.

Most capitals and some captions added in red.

Bookplate: From the Library of Gerald P. Mander, Tetterhall Wood, Staffordshire.

Purchased from Stonehill, 21 May 54.

ms. 75/329d/1474

GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTINS, 1395 or 6-ca.1484, Translator See CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOHANNES, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, d. 407. Homiliae super Mattheum. Latin. 1487

--- See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, EP. OF CAESAREA. De evangelica praeparatione. Latin. 31 May 1497; also 10 Nov. 1500

GERARD, OF CREMONA See GERARDUS CREMONENSIS, 1113 or 14-1187

GERARD, OF LUTPHEM See GERBOLT, GERARD, 1367-1398

GERARDO DA CREMONA See GERARDUS CREMONENSIS, 1113 or 14-1187

GERARDUS CREMONENSIS, 1113 or 14-1187, Translator See YUHANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. Breviarium medicinae. 16 Dec. 1497

GERARDUS DE MONTELEGIO, STEPHANUS See GERARDUS, STEPHANUS, 15th cent.

GERARDUS DE VLEEDERHOVEN See VLEEDERHOVEN, GERARDUS DE, fl. 1366-1396

GERARDUS DE ZUTPHANIA See ZERSOLT, GERARD, 1367-1398

GERARDUS MAGNUS See GROOTE, GERARD, 1340-1384

GERARDUS ZUTPHANENSIS See ZERSOLT, GERARD, 1367-1398

oh17 GERARDUS, STEPHANUS, 15th cent.

Salutaris poeta. .Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, ca. 1489-92.
 .14.4. 4^o. 21.1cm.
 Leaf .1^a. (t.p.): Salutaris poeta.
 Latin distichs with German translation.
 H 7618*; Pr 2911; Goff. Third census, G-162.
 First capital and initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Harper, 5 Jan. 45.

x398.9/G31s

GERHARD, OF CREMONA See GERARDUS CREMONENSIS, 1113 or 14-1187

GERHARD OF ZUTPHEN See ZERSOLT, GERARD, 1367-1398

GERHARD, STEPHANUS, DE MONTELEGIO See GERARDUS, STEPHANUS, 15th cent.

GERMANICUS CAESAR, 15 B.C.-19 A.D., Translator See AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS. Opera. 25 Oct. 1488

h18 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

Conclusiones de diversis materiis moralibus, sive, De regulis mandatorum. .Eeslingen, Conrad Fyner, 1474-75.

.18.4., the first blank. f^o. 31.5cm.

H 7641*; BMC II 513 (IB 8947); Pr 2469;

Goff. Third census, G-206.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq241/G32c/1474

h19 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De cognitione castitatis; De pollutionibus diurnis; Forma absolutiois sacramentalis.

.Cologne, Ulrich Zell, ca. 1467.

.17.4. 4^o. 21.2cm.

Bound with his De pollutione nocturna. .Cologne, ca. 1467.

Leaf .1^a.: Incipit tractatus venerabil' mag^{ri} Ioh^{is} Gerson. Cancellarij parisien^{sis} de cognitione castitatis. & pollutionibus diurnis.

H 7690*=7704(II); Pr 807; Goff. Third census, G-194.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

x265.3/G32p/1467

h20 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De custodia linguae et corde bene ruminanda. .Cologne, Ulrich Zell, 1470?

.6.4. 4^o. 19.2cm. in case, 20.5cm.

H 7682*; BMC I 184 (IA 2793); Pr 833; Goff. Third census, G-218.

Two capitals added in red overlaid with silver; two paragraph-marks in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 27 June 47.

x233.2/G32c/147-

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. De directione sive rectitudine cordis See his De simplificatione, stabilitione, sive modificatione cordis. .ca. 1472.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. De meditatione cordis See IMITATIO CHRISTI. Imitatio Christi. 1486; also 1487; 23 Apr. 1493; 3 Oct. 1493

h21 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De mendicitate spirituali cum orationibus et meditationibus diversis. .Cologne, Ulrich Zell, not after 1472.

.68.4. 4^o. 21.5cm.

H 7675*; BMC I 187 (IA 2859); Pr 855; Goff. Third census, G-232.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters; the first capital crudely added in black and red ink.

Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr. 60.

x242/G32c

h22 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De passionibus animae. .Paris, Philippe Pigouchet? ca. 1493?

.20.4. 8^o. 13.3cm.

H 7680?; C 2685 .Georg Mittelhaus pro Zogelberto de Marnef, 1493.; Goff. Third census, G-249.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red. Bookplate of Dr. A. J. Minne.

Purchased from Rosenthal, 29 June 62.

x157/G32d/1493

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. De perfectione cordis See his De simplificatione, stabilitione, sive modificatione cordis. .ca. 1472.

h23 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De pollutione nocturna. .Cologne, Ulrich Zell, ca. 1467.

.16.4., the first blank. 4^o. 21.2cm.

Leaf .2^a.: Incipit tractatus venerabil' mag^{ri} Ioh^{is} Gerson cancellarij parisien^{sis} tractatus de pollutione nocturna. an impediatur celebritas vel non.

H 7697=7704(I); BMC I 180 (IA 2728); Pr 806; Goff. Third census, G-255.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

GERSON, JOANNES--continuat

Bookplates of Georgius Kloss, M. D. Francofurti ad Moenum and Bibliothek Oberharrlingen. 1839. E. M.

Bound with this is the author's De cognitione castitatis. cCologne, ca.1467.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x265.3/G32p/1467

424 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De pollutione nocturna. cCologne, Ulrich Zell, ca.1470.

c16.1., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 20.4cm.

Leaf c2^a: Incipit Tractatus venerabilis Magistri Joh. Gerson cancellarii parisiensis tractatus de pollutione nocturna an impediatur celebrantem vel non.

H 7696*; BMC I 184 (IA 2805); Pr 837; Goff. Third census, G-256.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x265.3/G32p/147-

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. De pollutionibus diurnis See his De cognitione castitatis; De pollutionibus diurnis. cca.1467.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. De regulis mandatorum See his Conclusiones de diversis materiis moralibus, sive De regulis mandatorum. c1474-75.

425 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De remediis contra pusillanimitatem contra deceptorias inimici consolationes eiusque tentationes. cCologne, Ulrich Zell, ca.1470.

c16.1., the first and last two blank, the last wanting. 4^o. 22cm.

Leaf c2^a: Incipit Tractatus de Remediis contra pusillanimitatem Scrupulositate. contra deceptorias inimici consolationes. et subtiles eius temptationes.

H 7705*; Pr 838; Goff. Third census, G-265.

In the copies described by Voulliéme (Der Buchdruck Kölns, 483) and Pellechet (Catalogue des incunables des bibliothèques de France, 5224), the m in the word Amen at the end of the text is printed upside down; this is not true of the Univ. of Illinois copy.

Bookplate of Beatrice S. Goring; in manuscript on lining paper: acheté à Londres, le 19^{bre} 1861.

Purchased from Christensen, 12 Oct.59.

x241/G32d/1470

426 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De simplificatione, stabilitone, sive mundificatione cordis. cCologne, Ulrich Zell, ca.1472.

c70.1., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 21.8cm.

Includes his De directione sive rectitudine cordis; De perfectione cordis; Trigilogium astrologiae theologiae; Opusculum contra

superstitiosam dierum observationem; Propositiones adversus doctrinam cuiusdam medici in Montepeasulano; Propositiones ad V huius libri tractatum.

HC 7681*; BMC I 190 (IA 2916); Pr 873; Goff. Third census, G-270.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x240/G32s/1472

427 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

De spiritualibus nuptiis, sive Opusculum super Cantica canticorum. Nuremberg cJohann Sensenschmidt, 1470.

c40.1., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 30.3cm.

H 7715*; BMC II 403 (IB 7005); Pr 1943; Goff. Third census, G-272.

Ornamental capitals added in red or blue.

Arms of Maximilian Pagl, Abbot of Lambach, 1705-25, stamped in gold on front cover.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq223.9/G324d/1470

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Donatus allegoricus See his Donatus moralisatus. cbefore 5 June 1473.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Donatus etymologicus See his Donatus moralisatus. cbefore 5 June 1473.

428 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

Donatus moralisatus. cAugsburg, Günther Zainer, before 5 June 1473.

c8.1., the last blank. f^o. 30.5cm.

Leaf c1^a: Donatus arte grammaticus homini in suis ipsius agnitionem per allegoriam traductus incipit feliciter.

Also cited as Donatus allegoricus and Donatus etymologicus.

HC (Add) 7723*; H 8589*(pt.X, F.207-13); BMC II 318 (IB 5546); Pr 1569; Goff. Third census, G-221.

Outline capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Stamped on leaf c1^a: St. Bride Foundation, Passmore Edwards Library. Reed Collection 1900.

Purchased from Internationaal Antiquariaat, 2 Nov.56.

xq842G32/Od1473

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Forma absolutio-nis sacramentalis See his De cognitione castitatis; De pollutionibus diurnis; Forma absolutio-nis. cca.1476.

429 GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429.

Opus tripartitum. Latin. cCologne, Ulrich Zell, ca.1470.

c32.1., the first (wanting) and the last blank. 4^o. 20cm.

Leaf c2^a: Incipit opusculum tripartitum de preceptis decalogi De confessione et de arte moriendi.

GERSON, JOANNES-continued

Translated from French by the author.

C 267h; BMC I 190 (IA 2923); Pr 875; Goff.

Third census, G-239.

Capitals added in red and silver; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines in red.

Stamp of Newberry Library on spine.

Purchased from Christensen, 12 Oct.59.

x842G32/Ool470

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Opusculum contra superstitionem dierum observationem See his De simplificatione, stablitione, sive mundificatione cordis. ca.1472.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Opusculum super Cantica canticorum See his De spiritualibus nuptiis, sive Opusculum super Cantica canticorum. ca.1470

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Propositiones adversus doctrinam cuiusdam medici in Montepessulano See his De simplificatione, stablitione, sive mundificatione cordis. ca.1472.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429. Trigilogium astrologiae theologisatæ See his De simplificatione, stablitione, sive mundificatione cordis. ca.1472.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429, Supposed author. Alphabetum divini amoris See NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438. Alphabetum divini amoris. not after 1473.

GERSON, JOANNES, 1363-1429, Supposed author. Imitatio Christi See IMITATIO CHRISTI

430 GESTA ROMANORUM.

Gesta Romanorum. Augsburg, Anton Sorg, after 1487.

ca.98. f. 26.5cm. (cop.2: 27.3cm.)

Leaf ca.1a (t.p.): Gesta romanorum cū applicationibus moralisatis et mysticis.

H 7739*; Goff. Third census, G-290.

Capital-spaces; capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Armorial stamp in gold on cover: Bibliothèque de Mello.

Cop.1 bound by Hardy in brown crushed levant morocco; cop.2 disbound.

Cop.1 purchased from Howell, 31 Jan.55;

cop.2, from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x875.3/G33/1487

GHERARDO DA CREMONA See GERARDUS CREMONENSIS, 1113 or 14-1187

GIACOMO, DA TERAMO See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417

GIACOMO DI ANCARANO See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417

GIAMPIETRO DA LUCCA, d.1457, Translator See ISOCRATES. Oratio de laudibus Helenae. ca.1498-1500.

----- See PLUTARCHUS. Quaestiones Romanae. Latin. ca.1477.

GIGLI, ZACCARIA See LILIO, ZACCARIA, BP., d.ca.1522

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO DA BRESCIA See JOANNES FRANCISCUS BRIKIANUS, fl.1500

GIOVANNI, NAPOLITANO, 15th cent. Epistola ad Silvia uergine See IMITATIO CHRISTI. ITALIAN. 23 Dec.1491

GIOVANNI PIETRO, DA LUCCA See GIAMPIETRO DA LUCCA, d.1457

431 GIUSTINIANI, BERNARDO, 1408-1489.

Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum.

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius not before 31 Jan.1492/93.

ca.120. f. the first blank. f. 31.5cm.

HC 9638*(I); BMC V 374 (IB 22348); Pr 4879;

Goff. Third census, J-605.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Reichner, 8 Nov.64.

xq945.311/0449h/1492

GJORGJEVIĆ, BARTHOLOMAEUS See GEORGEVIČ, BARTOLOMEJ, fl.1528-1545

GLANVILLA, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE See BARTHOLOMAEUS, ANGLICUS, fl.1200-1240

GLANVILLE, BARTHOLOMEW DE See BARTHOLOMAEUS, ANGLICUS, fl.1200-1240

GONTERIUS, GUILLERMUS See GONTIER, GUILLAUME, fl.1490-1497

GONTIER, GUILLAUME See GONTIER, GUILLAUME, fl.1490-1497

GONTIER, GUILLAUME, fl.1490-1497, Editor See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTALES, d.1537. Introductiones in diversos libros Aristotelis. 12 Oct.1497

GORDON, BERNARD DE See BERNARD DE GORDON, fl. ca.1260-1318

GORDONIO, BERNARDUS DE See BERNARD DE GORDON, fl.ca.1260-1318

GORICHEM, HENRICUS DE See HEINRICH VON GORKUM, 1386(ca.)-1431

GORKUM, HEINRICH VON See HEINRICH VON GORKUM, 1386(ca.)-1431

GOSSUIN, DE METZ, Supposed author. Image du monde See IMAGE DU MONDE

GOUDA, GUILIELMUS DE See GUILIELMUS DE GOUDA,
15th cent.

- 432 GRAMMATELLUS PRO JUVENUM ERUDITIONE. Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, ca. 1490.
12.6., the first wanting, blank? 4°
19.3cm.

Leaf 2^a: Libellus quem grammatellus appellat sermones facetos complectens ob scholariculis hebetatez glosa almanica subduct⁹ feliciter incipit.

Signatures A-B⁶ (A1 blank? wanting)

Stillwell, Incunabula in Amer. libraries, 1940, G-304; Sotheby. Catalogue of a library of John Francis Neylan, 28 May 1962, no. 33; Voull. (B) 1257; Goff. Third census, G-334a.

Capital-space at beginning; initial-strokes added in red.

Error in binding: Sig. Bi bound between Bv. and Bvi.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

x475/G7613/1490

GRATIA DEI, ESCULANUS See GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI, d.1341

GRATIA DEI, JOANNES, OF ASCOLI See GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI, d.1341

GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI See GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI, d.1341

GRATIANUS BRIXIANUS, d.1506, Editor See PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent. Sententiarum libri quattuor. 1490

GRATIANUS, OF BRESCIA See GRATIANUS BRIXIANUS, d.1506

- *433 GRATIANUS, THE CANONIST.

Decretum. Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 13 Aug. (Id. Aug.) 1472.

413.6., the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 50cm.

Printed in black and red.

With the glossa of Joannes Teutonicus, edited by Bartolomeo da Brescia.

H 7885*; BMC I 29 (IC 171); Pr 99; Goff. Third census, G-362.

Univ. of Ill. has one leaf only, printed on vellum (Pars II, Causa XXVII, Quaestio 1 (end)-2(beginning)). Accompanies Two essays on the Decretum of Gratian, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt and Charles McCurry. Los Angeles, 1971.

xf348/G77dYt

GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI, d.1341. Supplementum commentariorum in librum secundum Perihermenias Aristotelis See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Expositio in libros Posteriorum et in De interpretatione Aristotelis. 18 Sept. 1495

- 434 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604.
Dialogorum libri quattuor. Basel, Michael Furter, 1496.
58.6. 4°. 21.9cm.

Bound with, but now separated from, the author's Homiliae super Ezechielem. Basel, 1496.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Libri dialogorum sancti Gregorij pape.

HC 7966*; BMC III 784 (IA 37791); Pr 7732; Goff. Third census, G-407.

Capitals added in red or blue.

x224.4/G86h/1496

GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604. Expositio in Job See his Moralia, sive Expositio in Job

GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604. Expositio super Ezechielem in omelias See his Homiliae super Ezechielem

- 435 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604.

Homiliae super Evangelia. Paris, Georg Wolf, 1491.

172.6. 4°. 25cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Liber quadraginta omeliarum beati Gregorij pape de diversis lectionibus evangelii.

HC 7950*; Goff. Third census, G-420.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red or blue.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x226/G86h/1491

- 436 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604.

Homiliae super Evangelia. Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 14 Mar. 1493.

110.6., the last blank. 4°. 20cm.

HC (Add) 7951*; BMC V 392 (IA 22287); Pr 4862; Goff. Third census, G-421.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x226/G86h/1493

- 437 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604.

Homiliae super Ezechielem. Basel, Michael Furter, 1496.

102.6. 4°. 21.9cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Expositio beati Gregorij pape super Ezechielem in omelias.

HC 7946*; BMC III 784 (IA 37793); Pr 7733; Goff. Third census, G-425.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red or blue.

Bound with this, but now separated from it, is the author's Dialogorum libri quattuor. Basel, 1496.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: E libris beati Theodori Schmid; in another hand, a bibliographical note signed, F. A. K.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x224.4/G86h/1496

- 438 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-604.

Moralia, sive Expositio in Job. Venice, Reynaldus de Novimagio, 14 June 1480.

GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT-continued

- c348.6., leaves c16, 17, 348. blank, leaf
 c16. wanting. f^o. 31.5cm.
 Edited by Bartholomaeus Cremonensis.
 HC 7930*; BMC V 256 (IB 20657); Pr 4437;
 Goff. Third census, G-430.
 Capitals, initial-strokes and paragraph-
 marks added in red.
 Pencil note inside front cover: Bought at
 sale of W. Eliot Woodward Apr. 23, 1869. Vide
 Woodward Catalogus No.
 Purchased from Argosy, 3 Nov.58.
 xq223.1/G86m/1480
- 439 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-
 604.
 Moralia, sive Expositio in Job. Basel,
 Nicolaus Kesler, 1496
 c364.6., leaves c18, 19, 348. blank, c18.
 and c348. wanting. woodcuts: title, printer's
 device. f^o. 30.7cm.
 Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Moralia Sancti Gregorij.
 HC 7934*; BMC III 772 (IB 37656); Pr 7690;
 Goff. Third census, G-432.
 Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
 and blue alternately; text ruled in red; orna-
 mental border and capital in gold and colors
 on leaf c20.
 Note by donor, with date, 1615 Januar 24,
 on t.p.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
 xq223.1/G86m/1496a
- 440 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-
 604.
 Moralia, sive Expositio in Job. Venice, An-
 dreas Torresanus, de Asula, 11 Apr.1496.
 c16., 327, c1.6., the last blank and want-
 ing. f^o. 30.5cm.
 Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Moralia Sancti Gregorij
 Pope Super Job.
 HC 7933*; BMC V 312 (IB 21734); Pr 4739;
 Goff. Third census, G-433.
 Lombards and capital-spaces with guide-let-
 ters.
 Manuscript note on t.p.: Coempta fuere
 Venetiis _ anno 1717.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
 xq223.1/G86m/1496
- 441 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-
 604.
 Pastorale, sive Regula pastoralis. Venice,
 Hieronymus de Paganinis, 13 Dec. (Id. Dec.)
 1492.
 c56.6., the last blank and wanting. 4^o.
 20cm.
 Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Pastoralis sancti Gregorij
 pape.
 HC 7986*; BMC V 457 (IA 23311); Pr 5466;
 Goff. Third census, G-440.
 Capital-spaces.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
 x250/G86p/1492
- 442 GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-
 604.
 Pastorale, sive Regula pastoralis. Basel
 Michael Furter, 15 Feb.1496.
 c42.6., the last two blank. 4^o. 21.6cm.
 Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Pastorale beati Gregorij
 pape.
 H 7988*; BMC III 783 (IA 37783); Pr 7729;
 Goff. Third census, G-441.
 Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
 or blue, initial-strokes and underlines in
 red.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
 x250/G86p/1496
- GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, 540(ca.)-
 604. Regula pastoralis See his Pastorale,
 sive Regula pastoralis. 13 Dec.1492; also
 15 Feb.1496
- GREGORIUS IX, POPE, 1147(ca.)-1241 See CATH-
 OLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX)
- GREGORIUS TIPHERNAS, PUBLIUS See TIFERNAS,
 GREGORIO, 1413 or 14-ca.1464
- GREVE, HENRICUS, Commentator See ANDREA E,
 JOANNES, d.1348. Super arboribus consan-
 guinitatis. not before 1492.
- GRIFFOLINI, FRANCESCO, Translator See PHALA-
 RIS, Supposed author. Epiatolae. Latin.
 1475
- GRIMANI, MARINO, DOGE OF VENICE, d.1605 See
 CAMONICA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Statuta com-
 munitatis Valliscamonicae. 1 Sept.1498
- GROETE, GERARD See GROOTE, GERARD, 1340-1384
- GROOT, GERARDUS DE See GROOTE, GERARD, 1340-
 1384
- GROOTE, GERARD, 1340-1384, Supposed author.
 Cordiale quattuor novissimorum See CORDI-
 ALE QUATTUOR NOVISSIMORUM
- GRUYTRODE, JACOBUS DE See JACOBUS DE GRUY-
 TRODE, d.1475
- 443 GUAINERIO, ANTONIO, d.1440.
 Opera medica. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus
 for Octavianus Scotus, 14 Feb. (XVI Kal. Mar.)
 1497/98.
 1486. woodcuts: publisher's device, capi-
 tals. f^o. 29.6cm.
 Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Practica Antonij Guainerij
 papiensis doctoris preclarissimi.
 Edited by Hieronymus Faventinus.
 HC (Add) 8099*; BMC V 449 (IB 22954); Pr
 5076; Goff. Third census, G-521.
 Purchased from Hertsberger, 18 Oct.65.
 xq610/G93/1497
- GUAINERIO, ANTONIO, d.1440. Practica See his
 Opera medica. 14 Feb.1497/98

GUALLENSIS, JOHANNES See JOHN OF WALES, fl. 1260

GUALTERUS ANGLICUS See WALTER, OF ENGLAND, ABP. OF PALERMO, fl.1177

GUALTERUS BURLAEUS See BURLEY, WALTER, 1275-1345?

GUALTERUS OPHAMILIUS See WALTER, OF ENGLAND, ABP. OF PALERMO, fl.1177

GUALTERUS PANORMITANUS See WALTER, OF ENGLAND, ABP. OF PALERMO, fl.1177

444 GUARINI, BATTISTA, 1453-1505.

De ordine docendi ac studendi. α Ferrara, Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, ca.1485.

α 18.6. 4^o. 20.1cm.

HCR 8129=H 8130; BMC VI 603 (IA 25626); Pr 5732; Goff. Third census, G-529.

Capital-space with guide-letter.

Bound in leaves from a rubricated 15th cent. vellum MS.

Purchased from Gilhofer, 26 Apr.28.

x370/G93d

GUARINI, BATTISTA, 1453-1505, Editor See SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl.ca.400. Commentarii in Vergilii opera. 1471

GUARINO, OF FAVERA, BP. OF NOCERA, d.1537
See THESAURUS. Cornu copiae et horti Adonidis. Greek. Aug.1496

GUARINO, VERONESE, 1374-1460. Ars diphthongandi See REUCHLIN, JOHANN, 1455-1522. Vocabularius breuiloquus. 1480

GUARINO, VERONESE, 1374-1460, Editor See CHRYSOLORAS, MANUEL, d.1415. Erotemata. Greek and Latin. α ca.1475.

----- Translator See POLYBIUS. De primo bello Punico. Latin. 24^o Oct.1498

----- See STRABO. Geographia. Latin. 26 Aug. 1480; also 24 Apr.1494

----- See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444. De ingenuis moribus. 21 June 1493

GUARINUS FAVORINUS See GUARINO, OF FAVERA, BP. OF NOCERA, d.1537

GUARINUS VERONENSIS See GUARINO, VERONESE, 1374-1460

GUARINUS, BAPTISTA See GUARINI, BATTISTA, 1453-1505

GUASCHIS, LUDOVICUS DE, Commentator See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU. Doctrinale puerorum. 3 Feb.1488

445 GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390.

Aurea Biblia, sive Repertorium aureum Bibliorum. Ulm, Johann Zainer, 1476.

α 160.6., the first and last blank, the last wanting. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 28.9cm.

Erroneously ascribed to Antonio Rampegolo, who was the author of the preface only. Cf. V. Scholderer in Gutenberg Jahrbuch, 1939, p.153-4.

H 13682*; BMC II 524 (IB 9153); Pr 2512; Goff. Third census, R-14.

Some of the woodcut capitals are colored red; some initial-strokes and underlines added in red.

In manuscript on leaf α 2^a: Ex libris Joannis Kagermayr Straubengieri Bay.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x251/G93a/1476

446 GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390.

Aurea Biblia, sive Repertorium aureum Bibliorum. α Cologne, Ludwig von Renchen, ca. 1487.

α 168.6., the last 3 blank and wanting. 4^o. 21cm.

Leaf α 1^a. (t.p.): Compendium Biblie quod et aureum alias Biblie Repertorium nuncupatur.

Usually ascribed to Antonius de Rampigollis, who was the author of the preface only. Cf. V. Scholderer, in Gutenberg-Jahrbuch, 1939, p.153-4.

HC 13679*; BMC I 268 (IA 4511); Pr 1281; Goff. Third census, R-18.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x251/G93a/1487

447 GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390.

Aurea Biblia, sive Repertorium aureum Bibliorum. α Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 6 Aug. (VIII Id. Aug.) 1495.

126 (i.e. 136), α 4.6. 4^o. 20.2cm.

Leaf α 1^a. (t.p.): Biblia Aurea veteris ac noui testam^{ti} vocitatus.

Usually ascribed to Antonius de Rampigollis, who was the author of the preface, only. Cf. V. Scholderer, in Gutenberg-Jahrbuch, 1939, p.153-4.

HC 13685*; BMC I 109 (IA 1422); Pr 465; Goff. Third census, R-19.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red.

Bound with this is Nicolaus, of Hannapes, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Biblia pauperum.

α Leipzig, ca.1498. cop.2

Stamp on t.p.: Stift Emaus. In manuscript inside front cover: Petrus Stein Lippensis 1590.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x251/G93a/1495

GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390. Biblia aurea Veteris et Novi Testamenti See his Aurea Biblia, sive Repertorium aureum Bibliorum. 6 Aug. 1495

- GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390. *Compendium Biblie*
See his *Aurea Biblia*, sive *Repertorium aureum Bibliorum*. ca.1487.
- GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390. *Repertorium aureum Bibliorum* See his *Aurea Biblia*, sive *Repertorium aureum Bibliorum*. ca.1487; also 6 Aug.1495
- GUIDO DE COLUMNA See COLONNE, GUIDO DELLE, 13th cent.
- GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHEN See GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII, fl.1330
- 448 GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII, fl.1330.
Manipulus curatorum. Esalingen, Conrad Fyner, 1477-79.
130.6., the first blank. f^o. 28cm.
HC 8158*; BMC II 517 (IB 8983); Pr 2480;
Goff. Third census, G-573.
Some capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.
In manuscript inside back cover: F. F. Alders-pacensium (i.e. Cistercian Abbey at Aldersbach. Its library went to the National Library of Munich in 1803)
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; nail for chain at foot of front cover.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x264.9/G94m/1477
- 449 GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII, fl.1330.
Manipulus curatorum. Augsburg, Christmann Heyny, anno lxxj (i.e. 1481).
120.6., the first blank. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 28.7cm.
H 8171*; BMC II 376 (IB 6463); Pr 1816;
Goff. Third census, G-565.
One capital hand-colored in blue, green, yellow and brown.
In manuscript at head of leaf 2^a: Ex Bibliotheca Monasterij Brigantini Ord: S: Bened:
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x264.9/G94m/1481a
- 450 GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII, fl.1330.
Manipulus curatorum. Cologne, Conrad Winters, de Homborch, ca.1481.
110.6., the first blank. f^o. 29.9cm.
CR 2829; BMC I 251 (IB 4190); Pr 1199;
Goff. Third census, G-584.
Capitals added in blue or red, initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.
Bound in wooden boards with blind-stamped wide backstrip of calf; clasp; front cover split.
Purchased from Stonehill, ca.1951.
xq264.9/G94m/1481
- 451 GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII, fl.1330.
Manipulus curatorum. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 1498.
114.6. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 20.9cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Manipulus curatorum officia sacerdotum ordinem septem sacramentorum perbreuiter complectens.
C 2848; BMC I 289 (IA 4682); Pr 1350; Goff. Third census, G-611.
Bound in wooden boards rebaked with vellum; metal clasp.
Purchased from Barry, 20 Mar.47.
x264.9/G94m/1498
- 452 GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII, fl.1330.
Manipulus curatorum. Strassburg Martin Flach, 1499.
112.6., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 20.2cm.
HR 8212; BMC I 156 (IA 2231); Pr 715; Goff. Third census, G-613.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters; initial-strokes and underlines added in red on the first five leaves only.
Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary (possibly the Breviary Pragense printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502).
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x264.9/G94m/1499
- GUIDO DELLE COLONNE See COLONNE, GUIDO DELLE, 13th cent.
- GUIDO JUVENALIS See JOUENNEAUX, GUY, d.1507
- 453 GUILIELMUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, d.1249.
Rhetorica divina. Freiburg im Breisgau, Kilianus Piscator (Fischer), not after 1491.
58.6. f^o. 30.9cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Rhetorica Diuina de Oratione domini Guillemi Parisiens.
H 8302*=HC 8303*; C 2873; BMC III 693 (IB 14201); Pr 7623; Goff. Third census, G-714.
Capitals and initial-strokes added in red.
Formerly assigned to the press of Johann Amerbach, Basel.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
xq264.1/G94r/1491
- GUILIELMUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, d.1249,
Supposed author. *Dialogus de septem sacramentis* See GUILIELMUS DE BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, d.1319, Supposed author. *Dialogus de septem sacramentis*. 14 Apr.1487
- GUILIELMUS BRITO See GUILIELMUS BRITO, fl.1272-1304
- 454 GUILIELMUS DE BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, d.1319,
Supposed author.
Dialogus de septem sacramentis. Louvain, Aegidius van der Heerstraten, 14 Apr.1487.
92.6., the first and last blank. 4^o. 21cm.
Leaf 9^a: Incipit libellus Sacramentalis domini Petri de alyaco episcopi et cardinalis Cameracensis.
HC 852; BMC IX 166 (IA 49349); Pr 9307;
Goff. Third census, A-483a.
Attributed also to Guilelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, Inquisitor, to Petrus de Alliaco, and to Guilelmus Arvermus.
Capitals and paragraph-marks supplied in red.

GUILIELMUS DE BAUFET-continued

Imperfect: leaves c1-8, and c69-92, wanting.
Purchased from Albright, 25 June 65.

x265/G94e/1487

455 GUILIELMUS DE GOUDA, 15th cent.

Expositio mysteriorum Missae. Leipzig,
Conrad Kachelofen, 1489-95.

c20.6., the last blank. 4°. 18.7cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Expositio mysteriorum
misse et verus modus rite celebrandi.

H 7819*; BMC III 631 (IA 11689); Goff.

Third census, G-622.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x265.3/G94e/1489

456 GUILIELMUS DE GOUDA, 15th cent.

Expositio mysteriorum Missae. Deventer

Richardus Pafraet, 20 Feb. 1490.

c18.6. woodcut: 1 illus. 4°. 20.1cm.

HC 7830*; Goff. Third census, G-623.

Capital-spaces; outline capitals added in
black ink in two spaces.

Bound in a rubricated printed leaf from a
Dutch Bible.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x265.3/G94e/1490

GUILIELMUS DE GOUDA, 15th cent. Expositio my-

steriorum Missae See BALTHASAR DE PORTA,
d.1515. Expositio mysteriorum Missae. c14.95

457 GUILIELMUS DE GOUDA, 15th cent.

Expositio mysteriorum Missae. Cologne,
Heinrich Quentell cca. 1495.

c18.6. 4°. 20.2cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Expositio mysteriorum
misse et verus modus rite celebrandi.

H 7827*; BMC I 295 (IA 4954); Pr 1442; Goff.

Third census, G-628.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-
marks added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x265.3/G94e/1495

458 GUILIELMUS DE GOUDA, 15th cent.

Expositio mysteriorum Missae. Deventer,
Richardus Pafraet, 1496.

c18.6. 4°. 20.4cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Expositio mysteriorum misse
et ver⁹ mod⁹ rite celebrandi.

HC 7833; BMC IX 58 (IA 47695); Pr 9015;

Goff. Third census, G-629.

Capitals, paragraph-marks and initial-strokes
added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x265.3/G94e/1496

GUILIELMUS PARISIENSIS, A DOMINICAN, INQUISI-
TOR, d.ca.1312, Supposed author. Dialogus
de septem sacramentis See GUILIELMUS DE BAU-
FET, BP. OF PARIS, d.1319, Supposed author.
Dialogus de septem sacramentis. 14 Apr. 1487

459 GUILIELMUS PARISIENSIS, A DOMINICAN, PROFES-
SOR OF THEOLOGY.

Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia.

Strassburg cPrinter of the 1483 Jordanus de
Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?); 4 Mar. (altera
die post Reminiscere) 1493.

c122.6., leaves c50 and c122, blank. f°. 29.3cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Postilla Guillelmi super
epistolas et euangelia de tempore et sanctis
et pro defunctis.

H 8281*; BMC I 142 (IB 1953); Pr 635; Goff.
Third census, G-694.

Capitals, initial-strokes and paragraph-
marks added in red.

Bookplate: Pars Biblioth: Civit: Heilbrons.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq264.026/G94p/1493

GUILIELMUS PERALDUS, d.1271. Summa de virtu-
tibus et vitiis See CAVALCA, DOMENICO, d.

1342. Pungi lingua. cca. 1475.

460 GUILIELMUS PERALDUS, d.1271.

Summa de virtutibus et vitiis. Cologne,
Heinrich Quentell, 1479.

2v. f°. 29cm.

Vol.1: c432.6., the first and last blank;
v.2: c308.6., the first and last blank.

HC 12387*; BMC I 261 (IB 4367) I; Pr 1238 &
1239; Goff. Third census, P-84.

Univ. of Ill. has v.1 only, the last leaf
blank, wanting.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and initial-
strokes added in red.

Label: Librairie Ancienne et moderne de A.
Durand, 7. R. des Cyrb, Paris.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq170/G94s/1479

GUILIELMUS SAPHONENSIS See GUILLERMUS SAPHO-
NENSIS

GUILIELMUS DE LANICIA, Supposed author. Di-
aeta salutis See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CAR-
DINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful
works. Diaeta salutis

GUILIELMUS SAPHONENSIS See GUILLERMUS SAPHO-
NENSIS

GUILLAUME DE LANICIA See GUILIELMUS DE LANI-
CIA

GUILIELMUS ALVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS See GUILIEL-
MUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, d.1249

GUILIELMUS BRITTO See GUILIELMUS BRITO, fl.
1272-1304

GUILIELMUS DE LANICIA See GUILIELMUS DE LA-
NICIA

GUILIELMUS DE OCKAM See OCKHAM, WILLIAM, d.
ca.1349

GUILLELMUS PERALDUS See GUILLELMUS PERALDUS,
d.1271

GUILLERMUS See GUILLELMUS PARISIENSIS, A DO-
MINICAN, PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY

GUILLERMUS BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS See GUILLELMUS
DE BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, d.1319

GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS, BP. OF PARIS See GUI-
LELMUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, d.1249

GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS, DOMINICAN See GUIL-
MUS PARISIENSIS, A DOMINICAN, INQUISITOR,
d.ca.1312

461 GUILLERMUS SAPHONENSIS.

Modus epistolandi. Paris. Guy Marchant,
for Denis Roce, 24 Sept.1498.

8.6. woodcut: publisher's device. 4°. 20cm.

C 2855; Pell MS 5629 (var.); Goff. Third
census, G-725.

The device at the end is that of Roce; the
copy described by Pellechet has the device of
Marchant.

Bound by Brugalla in maroon crushed mor-
occo, vellum lining papers, gilt edges.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x808.6/G94m/1498

GULIELMUS ARVERNUS See GUILLELMUS ARVERNUS, BP.
OF PARIS, d.1249

GULIELMUS BRITO, fl.1272-1304. Expositio in
prologos S. Hieronymi See BIBLE. LATIN.
1482-83. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1482/83

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1492. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. 3 Nov.1492

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. 1 Dec.1498

GULIELMUS DE CANITIA See GUILIELMUS DE LA-
NICIA

GULIELMUS DE GOUDA See GUILLELMUS DE GOUDA,
15th cent.

GULIELMUS DE LANICIA See GUILIELMUS DE LANI-
CIA

GULIELMUS PARISIENSIS See GUILLELMUS PARISI-
ENSIS, A DOMINICAN, PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY

GULIELMUS PERALDUS See GUILLELMUS PERALDUS,
d.1271

GULIELMUS SAPHONENSIS See GUILLERMUS SAPHO-
NENSIS

H

HARDUS, PETRUS See CAVRETTO, PIETRO, b.ca.
1424

HAEMMERLIN, FELIX See HEMMERLI, FELIX,
1388(ca.)-1458(ca.)

HAEMMERLIN, THOMAS, A KEMPIS See THOMAS A
KEMPIS, 1380-1471

HALES, ALEXANDER DE See ALEXANDER DE HALES,
d.1245

HANAPUS, NICOLAUS See NICOLAUS, OF HANNAPE,
PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, 1225(ca.)-1291

HARENTALS, PETRUS DE See PETRUS, DE HAREN-
TALS, 1322-1391

HARTMANNI, ANDREAS, Editor See INNOCENTIUS
IV, POPE, d.1254. Apparatus super libros
Decretalium. 1478

HASELBACH, THOMAS DE See EBENDORFER, THOMAS,
1387-1464

HASSIA, HENRICUS DE, THE ELDER See HEINRICH
VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397

HASSIA, HENRICUS DE, THE YOUNGER See HEIN-
RICH VON HESSEN, fl.1389-1427

HEES, JOHANNES DE See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl.
1389

HEINRICH VON ALTENDORF See HEINRICH VON HES-
SEN, fl.1389-1427

HEINRICH VON GORKUM, 1386(ca.)-1431. Conclu-
siones super IV libros Sententiarum See
PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor. 22 Sept.1488;
also 18 Feb.1492

462 HEINRICH VON HESSEN, fl.1389-1427.

Exhortatio de celebratione Missae. Strass-
burg, Heinrich Knoblochtz, 1482.

10.6. the last blank. woodcuts: capi-
tals. 4°. 18.8cm.

Leaf 9^b (colophon): Explicit exhortatō
de celebratione misse per modum dialogi in-
ter pontifices et sacerdotem. Anno LXXXII^o.

HCR 6776; BMC I 89 (IA 1109); GW 9512; Pr
380; Goff. Third census, E-139.

From the library of William Blades, with
his ex libris and library stamp.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x264.02/H36e/1482

HEINRICH VON HESSEN, THE ELDER See HEINRICH
VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397

HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397. Ex-
positiones super Orationem Dominicam et Ave
Maria See MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL,
d.1410. Dialogus Rationis et Conscientiae
de frequenti usu Communionis. not after
1470.

- 463 HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397.
Expositiones super Oracionem Dominicam, et Ave Maria. cBasel, Michael Wenssler, not after 1474.
c20.4. f^o. 27.1cm.
Includes Augustinus. Expositio super Symbolum and Sermo super Oracionem Dominicam.
H 8394* + HC 8395* + H 2107; BMC III 719 (IB 37039 + IB 37040); Pr 7458 + 7459; Goff. Third census, H-29.
Capital-spaces.
Imperfect: contains only the Expositio super Oracionem Dominicam (leaves c1-10.)
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x226.9/H36e/1474
- 464 HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397.
Secreta sacerdotum. cVienna, Johann Winterburg, ca.1497.
c10.4. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 19.8cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Secreta sacerdotū magistri heinrici de hassia. que sibi placent vel displicēt in missa etc. p egregiū sacre theologie et iuriscanonicī doctorē magistrū michaelē lochmayr correctā et in hanc formam redactā.
Edited by Michael Lochmaier.
HC (+ Add) 8376*; BMC III 812 (IA 51533); Pr 9479; Goff. Third census, H-30.
Initial-strokes and paragraph-marks added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x264.025/H36s/1497a
- 465 HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397.
Secreta sacerdotum. cNuremberg, Georg Stuchs, 1500?.
c10.4. 4^o. 20.5cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Secreta sacerdotum magistri heinrici de hassia. Que sibi placent vel displicent in missa etc. Per egregiū sacre theologie et iuriscanonicī doctorem. Magistrū michaelē lochmayr correctā et in hanc formam redactā.
HC 8377*; BMC II 471 (IA 8100); Pr 2278; Goff. Third census, H-31.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from David, 13 Aug.35.
x264.025/H36s
- HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397. Speculum animae See MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410. Dialogus Rationis et Conscientiae de frequenti usu Communione. cnot after 1470.
- HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397, Supposed author. Cordiale quattuor novissimorum See CORDIALE QUATTUOR NOVISSIMORUM
- HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397, Supposed author. De septem horis canonicis legendis See HORAE CANONICAE. De septem horis canonicis legendis. cca.1494-96.
- HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397, Supposed author. Horae canonicae See HORAE CANONICAE. cca.1494-96.
- 466 HEMMERLI, FELIX, 1388(ca.)-1458(ca.)
Opuscula et tractatus. cStrassburg, after 13 Aug.1497.
c184.4., leaves c4. and c184. blank. woodcut: 1 illus. f^o. 26.2cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Clarissimi viri Iurifūq; doctoris Felicis hemmerlin cantoris quondā Thuriceñ. varie oblectationis opuscula et tractat⁹.
Edited by Sebastian Brant.
HC 8424*; BMC I 172 (IB 2562); Pr 482; Goff. Third census, H-17.
Assigned to various printers: Johann Grüninger; Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg; and Wilhelm Schaffener, all of Strassburg; and to Nicolaus Kesler, of Basel.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
Imperfect: lacks blank leaves c4. and c184. and all of quire q (6 leaves)
Purchased from Salloch, 11 Nov.57.
x875/H37o
- HENRICUS, ABBOT OF CROYLAND See HENRY, ABBOT OF CROYLAND, 1191-1236
- HENRICUS DE BALMA, d.1439, Supposed author. Stimulus amoris See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Stimulus amoris
- HENRICUS DE GORICHEN See HEINRICH VON GORKUM, 1386(ca.)-1431
- HENRICUS DE HASSIA, JUNIOR See HEINRICH VON HESSEN, fl.1389-1427
- HENRICUS DE HASSIA, THE ELDER See HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397
- HENRICUS DE LANGENSTEIN See HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397
- HENRICUS, SUSO, CALLED AMANDUS See SUSO, HEINRICH, 1300?-1366
- HENRY, ABBOT OF CROYLAND, 1191-1236 See VITA ET PROCESSUS S. THOMAE BECKET, 27 Mar.1495
- HERBARIUS. De virtutibus herbarum See HERBARIUS. Herbarius Latinus. 14 Dec.1499
- 467 HERBARIUS.
Herbarius Latinus. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 14 Dec.1499.
c4. CL, c18.4., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., capitals. 4^o. 21.1cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Incipit csic. Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. Leaf c2^a.: ARNOLDI de noua uilla Auicenna.
HC 1807*; BMC V 524 (IA 23999); Pr 5415; Goff. Third census, H-69.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Imperfect: leaves c1-4. and LXXXII wanting.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49
x580.2/H413/1499

HEREDIA, PAULUS DE See PAULUS DE HEREDIA,
fl.1405-1486

HERENTALS, PETRUS DE See PETRUS, DE HAREN-
TALS, 1322-1391

HERMAN DE VALENCIENNES, 13th cent., Transla-
tor See HIGDEN, RANULF, d.1364. Polycroni-
con. English. 13 Apr.1495

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Asclepius. Latin See
APULEIUS MADAURENSIS. Opera. 9 Aug.1488

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. De potestate et sapien-
tia Dei. Latin See his Pimander de potes-
tate et sapientia Dei. Latin. 31 July 1494

468 HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.

Pimander de potestate et sapientia Dei.
Latin. Paris Johannes Higman, for or with.
Wolfgang Hopyl, 31 July (pridie Kal. Aug.)
1494.

238.1. 4°. 22cm.

Bound with Paschasius Radbertus, Saint,
Abbot of Corbie. Ex vetustiss. orthodoxorum
patrum. Haganoae, 1528.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Mercurij Trismegisti Li-
ber de Potestate et Sapientia Dei: Per Mar-
siliū Ficinum traductus: ad Cosmū Medicū.

Synopsis by Faber Stapulensis: leaves 235^a-
38^b.

HC 8462; BMC VIII 134 (IA 40127); Pr 8133;
Goff. Third census, H-82.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

In manuscript on t.p.: Gulielmus Trochensis
Londenareus me possidet ab anno 1526.

Purchased from Goldschmidt, 5 Aug.47.

x265.3/P26e

469 HERODIANUS.

Historia de imperio post Marcum. Latin.
Bologna, Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis,
31 Aug. (pridie Kal. Sept.) 1493.

268.1. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 28.4cm.

Translated by Angelo Poliziano.

Printed in black and red.

HC 8467*; BMC VI 827 (IB 28909); Pr 6598;
Goff. Third census, H-86.

Capitals added in gold against colored back-
grounds with white arabesques; coat of arms
of first owner in gold, red, and green on leaf
23^a.

Bound by Riviere in full green levant moroc-
co.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.

x881/H35.Lp/1493

HERODIANUS, AELIUS. Spurious and doubtful
works. De numeris. Greek See GAZA, THEODO-
RUS, 1400-1476. Grammatica introductiva.
Greek. 25 Dec.1495

HERODOTUS. Historiae. Latin See ISOCRATES.
Oratio de laudibus Helenae. Latin. ca.
1498-1500.

470 HEROLT, JOHANNES, d.ca.1468.

Liber Discipuli pseud. de eruditione
Christifidelium. Strassburg, Georg Husner,
ca.1476.

248.1., the first and last blank. f°. 29.2cm.

H 8517*; BMC I 85 (IB 1036); Pr 357; Goff.
Third census, H-91.

Capital-spaces.

In manuscript on leaf 1^a: Cartusiae Ittin-
gensis; a note inside front cover with date:
1525.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden
boards; one clasp.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq230/H432e/1476

471 HEROLT, JOHANNES, d.ca.1468.

Sermones Discipuli pseud. de tempore et
de sanctis cum Promptuario exemplorum et de
Beata Virgine. Cologne Ulrich Zell, 25
Mar.1477.

4 pts. f°. 28.5cm.

Voull(K) 564; Goff. Third census, H-99.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines added in red.

Label: Librairie Fl. Tulkens Bruxelles.

Univ. of Ill. has pt.II only: Sermones de
sanctis. 250.1.

Bound in French 18th cent. calf; gilt.

Purchased from Stonehill, 30 Aug.71.

xq252/H432s/1477

472 HEROLT, JOHANNES, d.ca.1468.

Sermones Discipuli pseud. de tempore et
de sanctis cum Promptuario exemplorum et de
Beata Virgine. Strassburg, The R-Printer
(Adolf Rusch) after 1478.

2436.1., leaves 1, 23, and 2436 blank,
the last wanting. f°. 42.3cm.

HC 8473*; BMC I 65 (IC 669); Pr 249; Goff.
Third census, H-101.

Capitals supplied in red, initial-strokes
in yellow.

Errors in binding: the Sermones de sanctis
and the Promptuarium exemplorum et de Beata
Virgine (leaves 273-436) are bound before
the Sermones de tempore (leaves 1-272) and
leaves 187-196 are bound before leaves
181-186.

In manuscript on leaf 274^a: Iste liber est
Moñij S. Dorothee virg. et Mr. Vienne Canonon
Regularum.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xf252/H432s/1478

473 HESE, JOANNES DE, fl.1389.

Itinerarius per diversas mundi partes.
Cologne, Cornelis de Zierikzee, ca.1500.

22.1. 4°. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Itinerarius Johannis de
Hese presbyteria Iherusalē describens disposi-
tiones terrarum insularum. montium. ⁊ aquarum.
ac etiā quedā mirabilia et pericula p diuer-
sas ptes mudi ptingentia lucidissime enarrans
Tractatus de decem natiōibus ⁊ sectis Christi-
anon. Epistola Johannis soldani ad Pium papam
secundū Epistola responsoria eiusdem Pij pape

HESE, JOANNES DE-continued

ad soldanum. Joannis presbyteri maximi Indorum et Ethiopum christianorum Impatoris et Patriarche Epistola ad Emanuelem Rhome gubernatorem de ritu et moribus Indorum. deq; eius poetia diuitijs et excellentia Tractatus Pulcherrimus de situ et dispositione regionum et insularum totius Indie nec non de rerum mirabilium ac gentium diuersitate.

HC 8535*; BMC I 308 (IA 5206); Pr 1497;
Goff. Third census, H-145.

Bookplates of Georgius Kloss, M. D., Francofurti ad Moenum and Boies Penrose.

Purchased from Dawson, 7 Nov.73.

x915/H4541/1500

HESE, JOHANNES WITTE DE See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl.1389

HESIODUS. Opera et dies. Greek See THEOCRITUS. Idyllia. Greek. Feb.1495/96

HESIODUS. Scutum Herculis. Greek See THEOCRITUS. Idyllia. Greek. Feb.1495/96

HESIODUS. Theogonia. Greek See THEOCRITUS. Idyllia. Greek. Feb.1495/96

HESSE, JOHANNES DE See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl. 1389

HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496. De arte punctandi See REUCHLIN, JOHANN, 1455-1522. Vocabularius breuiloquus. 1480

474 HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496.

Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum occurrentium. Basel, Johann Froben, 1492.

c36.l. 8°. 16cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Resolutorii dubiorum circa celebrationem missarum occurrentium: p venerabilem patrem dñm Johānem de lapide doctorem Theologum parisiensem: ordinis Cartusiensis: ex sacrorum canonum pbatorum doctorum sententijs diligenter collectū. Summa dubiorum in hoc ope resolutionum CLXVI.

HC 9905*; BMC III 790 (IA 37876); Pr 7756;
Goff. Third census, J-357.

Closely trimmed with some loss of letters from the marginalia.

Label: John Camp Williams.

Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Jan.65.

x264.025/H51r/1492

475 HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496.

Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum occurrentium. Paris, Pierre Poulhac, for Denis Roce ca.1495.

c48.l. woodcut: publisher's device. 8°. 14.3cm.

C 3493; Pr 8324; Goff. Third census, J-365.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x264.025/H51r/1495

HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496, Editor See TRI-
THEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516. De scripto-
ribus ecclesiasticis. ca. after 28 Aug. 1494

476 HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA.

In aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum. Latin. Padua, Bartholomaeus de Valdezoccho, 17 Apr. (XV Kal. Mai.) 1474.

c92.l., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 16.5cm.

Translated by Joannes Aurispa.

HC (+Add) 8545*; BMC VII 906 (IA 29823b);
Pr 6763; Goff. Third census, H-151.

Capital-spaces.

The signatures, which were printed in the extreme right hand corner of the page, have all been cut away; the signature of the first leaf of each quire has been supplied by pen.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct.65.

x881/P9.Th.La

HIERONYMUS DE VALLIBUS See VALLI, GIROLAMO
DALLE, d.1443

+477 HIERONYMUS DE VILLA VITIS.

Orationale. Panis quotidianus. Hagenu, Heinrich Oran, 1509.

c326.l., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 21.4cm.

HCR 8658; Pr 11641(II); Goff. Third census H-266.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x242/H53o/150-

478 HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

Aureola ex floribus S. Hieronymi contexta. Nuremberg, Johann Sensenschmidt, ca.1470-72.

c40.l., the last two blank and wanting. f°. 35cm.

Edited by Thomas Dorniberg.

H 8585*; BMC II 404 (IB 7053); Pr 1956;
Goff. Third census, H-154.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red and blue alternately.

Arms of Maximilian Pagl, Abbot of Lambach (1705-25) stamped in gilt on cover.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq871/H15.X.d

479 HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

Aureola ex floribus S. Hieronymi contexta. Rome, Stephan Planck, ca.1481-87.

c48.l., the first and last blank, the first wanting. 4°. 25cm.

Edited by Thomas Dorniberg.

HR 8587; BMC IV 89 (IA 18729); Pr 3775A;
Goff. Third census, H-158.

Capital-spaces, the capitals added crudely in ink.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x871/H15.X/1481

HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Epistola ad Paulinum presbyterum See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works. De fuga mulierum. ca.1470.

480 HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

Epistolae. Venice, Antonio di Bartolomeo da Bologna (Miscomini), 22 Jan. 1476.

2v. in 1. f^o. 40.2cm.

Vol. 1: 154l., leaves 4 and 5 blank; v. 2: 210l., leaves 5, 209-210 blank and wanting.

Edited by Theodorus Lelius.

HC 8556*; BMC V 240 (IC 20443); Pr 4356;

Goff. Third census, H-166.

Quire V is bound at the end of v. 1 and quire T at the end of v. 2.

Capital-spaces; first capital added in red and blue, with marginal extensions.

Stamp on leaf 1^a: Fiorentina Biblioteca.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

xq871/H15e.4/1476

481 HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

Epistolae. Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 7 Jan., 12 July 1496.

12., 390 (i.e. 392)l. woodcuts: 2 capitals. f^o. 31.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Epistolae Sancti Hieronymi.

Errors in foliation: 323 and 324 repeated.

Includes: Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi (leaves 357^b-366^b); Epistola Augustini de magnificentiis beati Hieronymi (leaves 367^a-376^b); Regula monachorum ex variis epistolis Hieronymi excerpta (leaves 377^a-390^a)

HC 8563*; BMC V 419 (IB 23178); Pr 5141;

Goff. Third census, H-175.

First capital added in blue and red; others in black ink.

In manuscript inside front cover: Ex libris Ronaldi Asshetonij Croates (bought from Reuter. S. Avenue. 1910 - my first 15th cent. book)

Purchased from David, 13 Aug. 35.

xq871/H15e.4/1496

482 HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

Ordo seu Regula vivendi Deo ad Eustochium virginem. Italian. Bologna, Caligula de Bazzaleris, 28 Mar. 1498.

50l., the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): REGVLA Composta per il Beato Hieronymo: E data ad Eustochio: Doue se Insegna el modo e la uia: che tenere debiano le Sore nel suo Viuere.

Translated by Antonio Maria Visdomini.

HR 8573; Goff. Third census, H-186.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Stamp inside front cover: Ex libris R. Lari.

Purchased from Oleschki, 21 Apr. 65.

x871/H15oIv/1498

HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Regula vivendi Deo ad Eustochium virginem See his Ordo seu Regula vivendi Deo ad Eustochium virginem. 28 Mar. 1498

HIERONYMUS, SAINT, Translator See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. Chronicon. Latin. ca. 1474-76; also 13 Sept. 1483

HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works. De officiis liberorum erga parentes See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444. De ingenuis moribus. 21 June 1493

HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works. Vitae Patrum See VITAE PATRUM. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum

HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND. La vita, el transito, et gli miracoli del beatissimo Hieronymo See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian. 12 Sept. 1476; also 27 Feb. 1495

HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Epistolae. 7 Jan., 12 July 1496

483 HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND.

Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian. Venice Gabriele di Pietro. 12 Sept. 1476.

82l. 4^o. 20.2cm.

Leaf 1^a: Comincia la tauola sopra la uita e transito e gli miracoli del beatissimo hieronymo -

Contents.- La uita de sancto Hieronymo.- Epistola del beato Eusebio - al beato Damasio - de la morte del beatissimo Hieronymo.- Epistola del beato Augustino - al uenerabile Cirillo - de la magnificentie e laude del glorioso Hieronymo.- Epistola del uenerabile Cirillo - di miracoli di sancto Hieronymo.- Certi dicti de sancti e d'doctori. li qli cõda sancto Hierõimi.- Oratione diuotissima dedicata a sancto hieronymo.

HCR 8640; BMC V 202 (IA 19935); GW 9458; Pr 4199; Goff. Third census, H-249.

Capitals supplied in red.

Imperfect: leaves 1-6. wanting.

Purchased from N. C. Brooka estate, 31 May

50.

x871/H15.Wv.I/1476

484 HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND.

Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian. Milan, Philippus de Mantegatis, Cassanus, 27 Feb. 1495.

76l. woodcuts: capitals, illus. 4^o. 21.2cm.

Leaf 1^b: Questel transito questa e la uita.

Contents.- La vita del Glorioso sancto Hieronymo.- Epistola del beato Eusebio - del transito del Barbato Hieronymo.- Epistola del Aurelio Augustino - de le magnificentie e laude del glorioso Hieronymo.- Epistola del uenerabile Cirillo - de miracoli di scõ Hierõymo.- Certi miraculi de sancto Hieronymo.- Certi dicti de sancti e de doctori: li quali comandano sancto Hieronymo.- Oratione deuotissima dedicata a sancto Hieronymo.

HR 8650; BMC VI 786 (IA 26840); GW 9473;

Goff. Third census, H-262.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; also lombards and woodcut capitals.

HIERONYMUS, SAINT-continued

Imperfect: leaves c1 (containing the illus.) and c51-54 wanting.

From the library of Count Antonio Cavagna, bought in 1921.

x871/H15.Wv.I/1495

HIERONYMUS, EUSEBIUS See HIERONYMUS, SAINT

485 HIGDEN, RANULF. d.1364.

The description of England. Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 1498.

c24.6. woodcut: illus. f^o. 23.5cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): The descrypcyon of Englonde -

The 2d pt. of the 1st book of the author's Polycronicon, translated from Latin by John Trevisa.

HC 4998; GW 6675; Pr 9709; Goff. Third census, C-482.

Imperfect: leaves c19-24 wanting; supplied by facsimiles from the Library of Congress copy.

Bound by Wells & Co. 18 Sherborne Lane, King William Street, City.

Bookplates of Frederick Hendricks, F. S. S. of Vasa, 1893, and E. F. Bosquanet; Ex libris Jacob Weinberg.

Purchased from Barry, 14 Jan.49.

x909/H53pEt/1498

486 HIGDEN, RANULF. d.1364.

Polycronicon. English. Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 13 Apr.1495.

c50., CCCxlii (i.e. CCCxlvii)l., leaf c50. blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, 1 illus., music, printer's device. f^o. 28.7cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Polycronicon.

Books 1-7 edited by William Caxton from John Trevisa's translation of Higden's Latin text; book 8, bringing the history to the year 1460, compiled by Caxton.

Errors in foliation, including repetition of CCCxxxvi.

HC 8660; Pr 9696; Goff. Third census, H-268.

Imperfect: leaves c1-8, 50., CCCxxxiii, CCCxl, and the last leaf wanting.

Bound in early 16th cent. black calf over oak boards; end papers are manuscript leaves of lines 4281-4356 and 4433-4508 of Herman de Valenciennes verse translation of the Bible.

Bookplate of Gerald P. Mander, Tettenhall Wood, Staffordshire. Letter from J. B. Oldham to Mander regarding the binding of this book.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 Mar.56.

xq909/H53pEt/1495

487 HILARIUS, LITOMŠICKÝ, 1411?-1468.

Tractatus contra perfidiam aliquorum Bohemorum. Strassburg Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?). 15 June (in die sancto martini Viti & Modesti) 1485. c112.6. 4^o. 21.9cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus contra perfidiam aliquorū bohemoꝝ.

HC 8663*; BMC I 133 (IA 1834); Pr 596; Goff. Third census, H-271.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Stamp: Ex Biblioth. Regia Berolinensi.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x284.3/H54t/1485

HIPPOCRATES. Spurious and doubtful works. De medicorum astrologia. Latin See FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL, fl.1335-1345. Prognosticon. Opusculum repertorii prognosticon in mutationes aeris. cbefore 4 Nov.1485

HOLGOT, ROBERTUS See HOLKOT, ROBERTUS, d. 1349

HOLKOT, ROBERTUS, d.1349. Super libros Sapientiae See his Super Sapientiam Salomonis. 1489

488 HOLKOT, ROBERTUS, d.1349.

Super Sapientiam Salomonis. Reutlingen, Johann Otmar, 1489.

c290.6., the last blank. f^o. 26cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Robertus holgot super libros sapientie.

HC 8760*; BMC II 587 (IB 10724); Pr 2716;

Goff. Third census, H-292.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Bound in vellum; lining papers are two leaves from an early 14th cent. accessus to Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x229.3/H71s/1489

489 HOLT, JOHN fl.1495.

Lac puerorum. Mylke for chyldren. Latin-English. Antwerp, Govaert Bac cafter 1500.

c48.6. woodcuts: 3 capitals, 3 illus., 2 printer's devices. 8^o. 17.1cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Lac puerorum .M. holti Anglice Mylke for chyldren.

"Thome more epygramma": leaves c47b-48a.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg. Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540, no. 4440 c.

1511; Goff. Third census, H-299.

Closely trimmed, with some loss of text.

Bound in brown crushed morocco; gilt.

Manuscript note on t.p. (17th cent.?) about the author and the epigrams of Sir Thomas More.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.

x475/H74t

HOLT, JOHN, fl.1495. Mylke for chyldren. Latin-English See his Lac puerorum. Latin-English. cafter 1500.

HOLTE, JOHN See HOLT, JOHN, fl.1495

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1220

1250 (Frederick II). Constitutio Friderici Imperatoris See PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES CLERICORUM. 1498

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1355-

1378 (CHARLES IV) Constitutio Karolina

See PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES CLERICORUM.

1498

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1433-1437 (SIGISMUND) Constitutio Sigismundina See PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES CLERICORUM. 1498

HOLYWOOD, JOHN See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230

- 490 HORAE CANONICAE: De septem horis canonicis legendis aut decantandis. eSpeier, Conrad Hist. ca.1494-96. e6. l. 4^o. 20.6cm. Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): De septem horis Canonicis Reuerſter t fructuose in ecclesia legendis. aut decantandis.

Ascribed by Hain and Bibliothèque nationale to Henricus de Hassia (i.e. Heinrich von Langenstein)

H 8407*=8825*; BMC II 507 (IA 8827); Pr 2442; Goff. Third census, H-435.

In manuscript on t.p.: Comparavit P. Ildephonsus' Hesele 1791.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.

x264.02/H78/1494

*491 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Odae. eParis: Antoine Denidel, for Durand Gerlier, 1 Dec. (Kal. Dec.) 1498.

e102. l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 22cm.

Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): Ode Horatij fideliter emendate breuiusculis argumentis: Et tabula perfacili qua lex carminis cuiuslibet odesclarissima redditur.

Edited by Joannes Chappuis.

HC 8903; C 3146; BMC VIII 204 (IA 40779); Pr 8326; Goff. Third census, H-478.

Univ. of Ill. has only leaves e91, 92^b. and e94^a. used as lining papers and last fly-leaf in Baptista Mantuanus. De suorum temporum calamitatibus. eParis.1499.

x852B22/Oc1499

492 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Opera. Florence, Antonio di Bartolommeo Miescomini, 5 Aug. (Non. Aug.) 1482.

e6., CCLXIII, e2. l. f^o. 27.8cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of the editor, Cristoforo Landino.

HCR 8881; BMC VI 637 (IB 27161); Pr 6142; Goff. Third census, H-447.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters; some capitals added in blue and red.

Imperfect: leaf LXVI wanting; replaced by an exquisitely made pen facsimile.

Armorial bookplate: Ex libris Liechtensteinianis.

Purchased from Kraus, 21 Nov.53.

x871/H5/1482

493 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Opera. Venice, Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 1486.

CLXXVIII. f^o. 30.6cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of the editor, Cristoforo Landino.

HC 8884*; BMC V 364 (IB 22122); Pr 4827; Goff. Third census, H-450.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in wooden boards, leather backstrip; remnants of 4 clasps.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq871/H5/1486

494 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Opera. Venice, Georgius Arrivabenus,

4 Feb. (pridie Non. Feb.) 1490/91.

e4., 253l., the first and last blank, the last wanting. f^o. 30.7cm.

Edited by Jacob Locher, with commentaries of Pomponius Porphyrio, Pseudo-Acro, and Cristoforo Landino.

HC (+ Add) 8887*; BMC V 384 (IB 22517); Pr 4917; Goff. Third census, H-454.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Chiswick, 15 July 52.

xq871/H5/1490

495 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Opera. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard)

Grüniger, 12 Mar. (IV Id. Mar.) 1498.

e6., CCVII, e7. l., leaf eCCVIII. blank. woodcuts: illus., printer's device. f^o. 30.5cm.

Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): Horatij flacci Venusini.

Poete lirici opera cū quibusdam Annotatib⁹ Imaginibusq⁹ pulcherrimis. aptisq⁹ ad Odarū concētus t Santētiās.

Edited by Jacob Locher, with an abridged version of the commentaries of Pomponius Porphyrio, Pseudo-Acro, Cristoforo Landino, and Antonio Mancinelli.

HC 8898*; BMC I 112 (IB 1471); Pr 485;

Goff. Third census, H-461.

The first two woodcut illus. and the printer's device are colored yellow by hand; some initial-strokes in yellow.

Imperfect: blank leaf eCCVIII. and table of e6. l. at end are wanting.

Purchased from Howes, 15 July 63.

xq871/H5/1498a

496 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Opera. Venice ePhilippus Pincius?, 13 July 1498.

e2., cclvii (i.e. cclviii), e4. l. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 33cm.

Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): Horatius cum quattuor commentarijs.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Pomponius Porphyrio, Pseudo-Acro, Cristoforo Landino, and Antonio Mancinelli.

Printed partly with types of Simon Bevilacqua.

C 3145; BMC V 498 (IB 23686); Goff. Third census, H-459.

Imperfect: leaves clxxxvi and clxxxvii wanting.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; also woodcut capitals in three sizes.

Bound with this is Terentius Afer, Publius. Terentius Comico Carmine. eArgēтина, 1503.

Purchased from Dawson, 23 July 54.

xq871/H5/1498b

497 HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Opera. Venice, Joannes Alvisius, 23 July 1498.
 c3, II-CCLVII (i.e. CCLVIII), c4, l., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., capital. f°. 30.3cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Horatius cum quattuor commentariis.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Pomponius Porphyrio, Pseudo-Acro, Cristoforo Landino, and Antonio Mancinelli.

HCR 8896; BMC V 572 (IB 24686); Pr 5635; Goff. Third census, H-460.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
 xq871/H5/1498

HORMAN, WILLIAM, d.1535, Commentator See DIALOGUS LINGUAE ET VENTRIS. Dialogus Linguae et Ventrus. ca.1498-1500.

HUBERTINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS, Commentator See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Epistolarum ad familiares. 1 July 1480

----- See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Epistolae Heroides. 10 Nov.1492

HUBERTINUS, CRESCENTINUS See HUBERTINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS

498 HUGO ARGENTINENSIS, 1210(ca.)-1270.

Compendium theologiae veritatis. Venice, Christophorus Arnoldus, 5 Apr.1476.

c160, l., the first blank and wanting.
 4°. 21cm.

Erroneously ascribed to Albertus Magnus and others.

HC 439*; BMC V 205 (IA 19988); GW 604; Pr 4214; Goff. Third census, A-232.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 x230/H895c/1476

499 HUGO ARGENTINENSIS, 1210(ca.)-1270.

Compendium theologiae veritatis. Strassburg, Johann Prüss, 1489.

c96, l., leaves c14, and c96, blank. f°. 26.2cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Compendium theologiae veritatis.

Erroneously ascribed to Albertus Magnus and others.

"Tabula generalis" (leaves c89-95) by Thomas Dorniberg.

HC 442*; BMC I 123 (IB 1661); GW 603; Pr 544; Goff. Third census, A-239.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

In manuscript on t.p.: Ad usum fratris Sebastiani de luell (?); also: Ad usum F. Jacobi Solini Maringij Ao. 1628.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug.57.
 x230/H895c/1489

HUGO DE PRATO FLORIDO See VINAC, HUGO DE, d.1322

HUGO DE SANCTO CHARO, CARDINAL, d.1263, Supposed author. Sermones de tempore et de sanctis See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. 1484

HUGO DE SANCTO VICTORE See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141

HUGO DE VINAC DE PRATO FLORIDO See VINAC, HUGO DE, d.1322

HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141. De studio orandi See THOMAS A KEMPIS, 1380-1471. Hortulus rosarum. 1499

HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141. De tribus dietis See his De studio orandi. 1499

500 HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141.

Didascalon et alia opuscula. cStrassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser), not after 1474.

c246, l., the last two blank, the first six wanting. f°. 29.7cm.

Contents.- Didascalon.- De anima Christi.- De laude caritatis.- De contemptu mundi.- Quo studio orandus deus.- De Lya et Rachel.- Sententiae vel assertiones.

HC 9022*; BMC I 78 (IB 859); Pr 313; Goff. Third census, H-532.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq189,4/H87d/1474

501 HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141.

Regula S. Augustini. cParis, Guy Marchant, ca.1498.

c56, l. woodcut: illus. 8°. 14cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Regula canonicorum regularium per hugonem de sancto victore commentaria declarata.

Includes the text of the Regula and Lucius Samosatensis. Dialogus de funerali pompa (i.e. Dialogi mortuorum, 10: Charon et Mercurius) translated by Rinucius, Aretimus (leaves c53^b-56^b.)

C 3195; Goff. Third census, H-533.

Purchased from Tubbs, 7 Feb.62.

x871/A59re.Yh/1498

HUGO VON STRASSBURG See HUGO ARGENTINENSIS, 1210(ca.)-1270

HUND, MAGNUS See HUNDT, MAGNUS, 1449-1519

502 HUNDT, MAGNUS, 1449-1519.

Expositio Donati. Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, 1496.

c44, l., last leaf blank. 4°. 21.8cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Expositio Donati cum quibusdam novis ac pulcherrimis notatis secundum viam doctoris Sancti perutilis Baccalariis.

H 9036*; BMC III 649 (note); Goff. Third census, H-552.

The colophon is signed: C. K. (not C. R. as in Hain) for Conrad Kachelofen?

Purchased from Stonehill, 5 Dec.50

x475/D71aYh/1496

503 HYGINUS, MYTHOGRAPHER.

Poeticon astronomicon. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 22 Jan. 1485.

56^{l.} woodcuts: illus., diagr., capitals. 4°. 21.8cm.

Edited by Jacobus Sentinus and J. L. Santritter.

HC 9063*; BMC V 289 (IA 20540); Pr 4398; Goff. Third census, H-561.

The inner sheet of quire f (f3-f6) is 2 cm. shorter than the rest of the book.

Purchased from Schab, 14 June 44.

x871/H8a.s/1485

I

IAMBlichUS See JAMBlichUS, OF CHALCIS

IBN SARĀBĪ See SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent.

IBN SARĀBIYŪN, YŪHANNĀ See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.

IBN SERĀBĪ See SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent.

IBN SERAPION, JŌHANNĀN See SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent.

504 IMAGE DU MONDE.

Image du monde. English. Westminster: William Caxton 1490.

88^{l.} woodcuts: illus., diagrs., printer's device. f°. 24.7cm.

Leaf 1^a: Here begynneth y^e table of the rubrics of this presente volume named the myrrour of the world or thymage of the same.

Translated by William Caxton from a prose version of the Image du monde (or Livre de clergie) attributed by some authorities to Oossuin, by others to Gautier, of Metz. It is derived from various Latin sources, chiefly the Imago mundi, probably comp. by Honorius Solitarius. cf. George Sarton. Introd. to the hist. of science. Washington, 1931, v.2, p.591; Image du monde. Caxton's Mirror of the world, ed. by O. H. Prior, London, 1913, Introd. Formerly also ascribed to Vincent de Beauvais.

HC 11657; Ricci. Census of Caxtons, 95,8; Goff. Third census, M-884.

Imperfect: leaves 1, 2, 62: in facsimile and leaves 5-6, partly in facsimile; some margins repaired, with loss of some letters at end of lines on leaf 3.

Bound by F. Bedford in blind-tooled brown morocco; in green morocco solander case.

Bookplate of Frederick Perkins.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 Mar. 56.

x034/Im11/1490

505 IMITATIO CHRISTI.

Imitatio Christi. Venice, Peter Löslein, 1483.

2s, 50l. 4°. 21.5cm.

Leaf 1^a: Incipit liber primus Johannis Gerson cancellarij parisiensis. De imitatione xpi et de contemptu omniū vanitatū mundi.

Attributed variously, but now definitely ascribed to Thomas à Kempis.

HC (+ Add) 9085; BMC V 379 (IA 22453); Pr 4903; Goff. Third census, I-5.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Imperfect: Lacks the first two leaves.

Purchased from Stonehill, 3 Mar. 54.

x242/Im41/1483

506 IMITATIO CHRISTI.

Imitatio Christi. Venice: Johannes Leoviler, de Hallis: for Franciscus Madiis, 1486.

2s, 75 (i.e. 65), 13l., the last blank. 8°. 16.2cm.

Attributed variously, but now definitely ascribed to Thomas à Kempis.

"Tractat⁹ de meditatio^e cordis Jo^his Gerson": leaves 61^b-75^a (i.e. 65^a)

HC (+ Add) 9090*; BMC V 406 (IA 22785);

Pr 5665; Goff. Third census, I-11.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in faded red.

Margins of the first eight leaves torn and mended.

Bookplate and autograph (dated 8 Nov 1919) of George Sarton.

Purchased from Salloch, 11 Nov. 57.

x242/Im41/1486

507 IMITATIO CHRISTI.

Imitatio Christi. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1487.

4s, LXXXI, 13l., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 22.1cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus de imitatione christi cum tractatulo de meditatione cordis.

Attributed variously, but now definitely ascribed to Thomas à Kempis. The author of the De meditatione cordis is Joannes Gerson.

HC (+ Add) 9092*; BMC I 147 (IA 2109); Pr 673; Goff. Third census, I-14.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue, alternately; initial-strokes and underlines in red.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x242/Im41/1487

508 IMITATIO CHRISTI.

Imitatio Christi. Venice, Petrus de Quarengia, Bergomensis, and Giovanni Maria di Occimiano, 23 Apr. 1493.

88^{l.}, the last blank and wanting. woodcut: capital. 8°. 14.8cm.

Attributed variously, but now definitely ascribed to Thomas à Kempis.

Includes Joannes Gerson's De meditatione cordis (leaves 82^b-87^b.)

HR 9107; BMC V 511 (IA 24154); Goff. Third census, I-28.

IMITATIO CHRISTI-continued

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; one woodcut capital.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x242/Im41/1493a

509 IMITATIO CHRISTI.

Imitatio Christi. Rome, Stephan Plannck, 3 Oct.1493.

132.6., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals. 80. 14.9cm.

Attributed variously, but now definitely ascribed to Thomas à Kempis.

Includes Joannes Gerson's De meditatione cordis (leaves 124^b-131^b.)

HCR 9106; Goff. Third census, I-30.

Imperfect: lacks leaves 1-4, and the last blank.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x242/Im41/1493

510 IMITATIO CHRISTI..ITALIAN.

Imitatio Christi. Italian. Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 23 Dec.1491.

76.6. woodcuts: capitals. 40. 23cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): IOANNES GERSON DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI ET DE CONTEMPTU MVNDI IN VVLGARI sermone.

Attributed to Thomas à Kempis. The attribution to Gerson is incorrect.

"Epistola de Ioanni neapolitano ad Siluam uergine honestissima": leaves 73^a-76^a.

HC (+ Add) 9129; BMC V 431 (IA 23710);

Goff. Third census, I-50.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; also 5 woodcut capitals.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x242/Im41/1491

IMOLA, BENVENUTO RAMBALDI DA See RAMBALDI, BENVENUTO, DA IMOLA, d.1387 or 8

511 INNOCENTIUS III, POPE, 1160 or 61-1216.

Liber de contemptu mundi, sive De miseria humanae conditionis. Paris, Pierre Levet, 2 Mar.1495.

36.6. 80. 14.2cm.

Leaf 1^a: Liber de uilitate cōditōis humane a Lothario dyacono cardiali sctōrū Sergi & Bachi qui postea Innoc. papa appellat⁹ ē.

Includes De proprietatibus Romanorum (leaf 36^a.)

HC 10221; BMC VIII 103 (IA 39927); Pr 8066; Goff. Third census, I-91.

Capital on leaf 3^a, and initial-strokes added in red.

Bound in old tan calf; gilt spine.

Purchased from Stonehill, 30 Aug.71.
x875/In6m/1495

*512 INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE, d.1254.

Apparatus super libros Decretalium. Strassburg Heinrich Eggstein: 1478.

466.6., leaves 1, 56, 466. blank. f^o. 41.3cm.

Leaf 465^b, (colophon): Explicit solennis apparatus Innocenci pape quarti super quinq libris decretalium elegantissime composit⁹ emēdatus per ... Andreā hartmanni de eppingē ... HC 9191*; BMC I 69 (IC 731); Pr 267; Goff. Third census, I-95.

Capital-spaces.

Imperfect: contains only leaves 303-465. (books 3-5)

Bound in old half pigskin over wooden boards.

In pencil inside back cover: Charles P. Taft Fund. July 14, 1949.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xf348/C2812dY1/1478

513 INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE, d.1254.

Apparatus super libros Decretalium. Venice, Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, for Johannes de Colonia, Nicolaus Jenson, et Socii, 15 June 1481.

262.6., the last blank. woodcut: publisher's device. f^o. 44.1cm.

Printed in black and red.

Edited by Franciscus Moneliensis.

HC 9192*; BMC V 301 (IC 21540); Pr 4678; Goff. Third census, I-96.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Bound in heavy oak boards with blind stamped leather backstrip; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xf348/C2812dY1/1481

INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE, d.1254. Tractatus exceptionum See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED, Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug.1490

INNOCENTIUS VIII, POPE, 1432-1492 See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1484-1492 (INNOCENTIUS VIII)

514 INSTITORIS, HENRICUS, 1430(ca.)-1505.

Malleus maleficarum. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 17 Jan.1496.

6., CLIII, 15.6., the last blank and wanting. 40. 19.5cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Malleus maleficarū.

By Jacobus Sprenger and Henricus Institoris.

H 9246*; BMC II 441 (IA 7503); Pr 2103; Goff. Third census, I-168.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Stamp on t.p.: Kuranstalt Schloss Matbach in Baden.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct.65.

x133.4/In7m/1496

515 INSTITORIS, HENRICUS, 1430(ca.)-1505.

Tractatus variū cum sermonibus contra errores aduersus Eucharistiam exortos. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 26 Jan.1496.

134.6. 40. 19.1cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Tractat⁹ variū cū sermōib⁹ plurimis cōtra quattuor errores nouissime exortos aduersus diuinissimū eucharistie sacramētū: collecti a lectore ecclesie Saltzburgeñ. sacre pagie pfectore: ac heretice prauitatis inquisitore: fratre Heinricho Institoris: ordinis p̄dicatorū.

INSTITORIS, HENRICUS-continued

H 9233*; BMC II 441 (IA 7506); Pr 2104;
Goff. Third census, I-170.
Capital-spaces, all but the first with
guide-letters.
Closely trimmed, with occasional loss of
text.

x265.3/In7t/1496

INSULIS, ALANUS DE See ALANUS DE INSULIS, d.
1202

INSULIS, FRANCISCI MICHAEL DE See FRANÇOIS,
MICHEL, 1435-1502

INSULIS, MICHAEL FRANCISCUS DE See FRANÇOIS,
MICHEL, 1435-1502

INTELLECTUS SUPER ORATIONE DOMINICA See THOM-
AS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and
doubtful works. De Eucharista ad modum decem
praedicamentorum. 8 Apr. 1473; also ca. 1485;
ca. 1490; ca. 1500.

ISABELLA I, LA CATÓLICA, QUEEN OF SPAIN, 1451-
1504 See SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1479-1504
(FERDINAND V AND ISABELLA I)

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP.
OF SEVILLE, d. 636

516 ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d. 636.

De summo bono. Leipzig, Arnoldus de Co-
lonia, 1 Oct. (Kal. Oct.) 1493.

44, lxxvi f. 4^o. 20cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): De summo bono Libri tres
Sancti Isidori hispalensis Episcopi.

H 9288*; BMC III 644 (IA 12035); Pr 2996;
Goff. Third census, I-197.

Capital-spaces.

Stamps on verso of t.p.: Ex Bibliotheca
Regia Acad. Georgiae Aug: and, Aus den Bestän-
den der Niedersächs. Staats- und Universi-
tätsbibliothek ausgeschieden. Göttingen den
4 Jan. 1964.

Purchased from Rosenthal, 4 Oct. 65.

x871/I5d/1493

ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d. 636. De
temporibus See his Opusculum de tempori-
bus. ca. 1490.

517 ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d. 636.

Etymologiae. Augsburg, Günther Zainer,
19 Nov. 1472.

264 f. woodcuts: diagrs., map, geneal.
tables. f^o. 33cm.

H 9273*; BMC II 317 (IB 5438); Pr 1532;
Goff. Third census, I-181.

Capitals added in red or blue, the first
two with decorative pen work extending down
the margin; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines in red.

Purchased from John Howell, 22 July 55.

xq871/I5e.z

518 ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d. 636.

Opusculum de temporibus. Rome, Stephan
Planck, ca. 1490.

63 f. 4^o. 20.5cm.

H 9304*; IGI 5420; Goff. Third census, I-
190 about 1488-91.

Bound in 17th-18th-cent. brown mottled
calf with (Spanish ?) coat of arms in gilt
on covers.

Purchased from Erasmus, 25 Sept. 68.

x871/I5o/1490

519 ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d. 636.

Synonyma de homine et ratione, aeu Solilo-
quia. Paris, Guy Marchant, 16 May 1494.

16 f. woodcuts: illus., printer's de-
vice. 8^o. 15cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Dialogus aive synonyma
ysidori de homine et ratione.

Includes Petrus Blesensia. De beatitudine
claustrali (leaves 2^a-3^b.)

Edited by Jacobus Lupi.

HC 9298; BMC VIII 60 (IA 39636) (var.);

Pr 7990; Goff. Third census, I-207.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

The woodcut illus. sometimes found on the
verso of the title page is absent in this
copy.

The Fairfax-Murray copy.

Purchased from Stonehill, 19 July 51.

x871/I5s/1494

520 ISOCRATES.

Orationes. Greek. Milan, Ulderico Scin-
zenzeler and Sebastianus de Ponte Tremulo,
24 Jan. 1493.

200 f., leaves 1. (wanting), 16., and
34. blank. woodcut: printer's device. f^o.
28cm.

Edited by Demetrius Chalcondylas.

HC 9312; BMC VI 767 (IB 26857); Pr 6065;
Goff. Third census, I-210.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters;
the first capital added in blue.

Purchased from Stonehill, 4 June 70, who
bought it at Sotheby's sale, 5 May 70.

x881/I8

521 ISOCRATES.

Oratio de laudibus Helenae. Latin. Venice,
Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello,
ca. 1498-1500.

10., CXXXIIII f., leaves 7-8. wanting.
woodcut: capital. f^o. 32.1cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Hoc Volumen Haec Conti-
net. Isocratis Oratio De Laudibus Helenae
e graeco In Latinum Traducta Ioanne Petro
Lucense Interprete. Tabula Herodoti In Lit-
terarum Ordinem Redacta. Herodoti Halicarnas-
sei Libri Nouem e Graeco In Latinum Traducti
Laurentio Vallense Interprete.

Edited by Antonio Mancinelli.

HC 9314; BMC V 475 (IB 23533); Pr 5258;
Goff. Third census, I-212.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Bound in wooden boards with blind-stamped
leather backstrip; remnants of four clasps.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq881/I8l.Ll/1498

522 IVO, SAINT, BP. OF CHARTRES, ca.1040-1116.

Liber decretorum; sive, Panormia. eBasel.
Michael Furter, 6 & 7 Mar.1499.

4s., CLXXVIII. woodcuts: capitals, 1
illus., printer's device. 4°. 22.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Liber decretorū sive
panormia Iuonis ac curato labore sūmoq; stu-
dio in vnum redacta continens.

Edited by Sebastian Brant.

HC 9328*; BMC III 785 (IA 37809); Pr 7739;
Goff. Third census, I-223.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden
boards; clasp intact; last leaf of text
pasted to back cover.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x348/Iv76/1499

J

JACOBI, PIERRE, fl.1311-1321. De arbitris et
arbitratoribus See WERNER VON SCHUSSEN-
RIED, Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug.
1490

523 JACOBUS CERRINUS.

De scansione et syllabarum quantitate.

eRome, Eucharius Silber, ca.1495.

4s.l. 4°. 20.5cm.

Goff. Third census, C-406.

Purchased from Craig, 14 Sept.42.

x476/J15d/149-

JACOBUS, COMES PURLILIARUM See PORCIA, JACO-
PO, CONTE DI, 1462-1538

JACOBUS DE CLUSA See JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK,
1381-1465

JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475. Aureum specu-
lum animae peccatricis See his Speculum
animae peccatricis

524 JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475.

Lavacrum conscientiae. eAugsburg, Johann
Froschauer, 1496?

1s., CV, e2s.l. woodcuts: capital, 1 il-
lus. 4°. 19.9cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Lauacrum conscientie.

H 9955*; BMC II 396 (IA 6567); Pr 1845;

Goff. Third census, L-103.

Title page torn and repaired; wormholes
in leaves I-III, causing slight loss of text.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x262.14/J15l/149-

525 JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475.

Lavacrum conscientiae. Cologne, Hein-
rich Quentell, 28 June 1499.

1s., lvij, e2s.l., the last blank. wood-
cut: illus. 4°. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Lauacrum conscientie.

H 9962; BMC I 290 (IA 4701); Pr 1357;

Goff. Third census, L-104.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x262.14/J15l/1499

526 JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475.

Speculum animae peccatricis. Paris, Ul-
rich Gering and Guillelmus Maynyal, 29 Apr.
1480.

e36.l., the first and last blank and
wanting. 4°. 20.9cm.

A separate publication of book 5 of the
Specula omnis status humanae vitae, by Ja-
cobus de Gruytrode, sometimes also attrib-
uted to Dionysius Cartusianus.

HC 14905*; BMC VIII 24 (IA 39118); Pr
7864; Goff. Third census, S-640.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bookplate of Arthur Kay.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x243/J159s/1480

JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475. Speculum ani-
mae peccatricis See BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE,
1338-1408, Supposed author. Speculum de
confessione. eca.1480.

527 JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475.

Speculum animae peccatricis. eMemmingen,
Albrecht Kunne, ca.1490.

e28.l., the last blank. 4°. 25cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Opusculum. quod speculum
aureum anime peccatricis dicitur.

A separate publication of book 5 of the
Specula omnis status humanae vitae, by Jaco-
bus de Gruytrode, sometimes also attributed
to Dionysius Cartusianus.

HC 14899*; BMC II 608 (IA 11122); Pr 2804;

Goff. Third census, S-644.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x243/J159s/1490

528 JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE, d.1475.

Speculum animae peccatricis. eCologne,
Heinrich Quentell, ca.1494.

e24s.l. woodcut: illus. 4°. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Aureum speculum anime
peccatricis docens pctā vitare ostendēdo
viam salutis.

HC 14901*; Pr 1423; Goff. Third census,
S-647.

A separate publication of book 5 of the
Specula omnis status humanae vitae, by Jaco-
bus de Gruytrode, sometimes also attributed
to Dionysius Cartusianus.

Capital-spaces, the first capital supplied
in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 25 Oct.43.

x243/J159s/1494

JACOBUS DE JÜTERBOG See JACOBUS, OF JÜTER-
BOGK, 1381-1465

JACOBUS, DE PARADISO See JACOBUS, OF JÜTER-
BOGK, 1381-1465

JACOBUS DE THERAMO See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS,
DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417

Purchased from Sotheran, 14 Dec. 17.
x875/J154/1483

- *529 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil. Augsburg,
Johann Bämmler, 26 June 1480.
1l. woodcut: illus. f^o. 21.5cm.
H 9973*; Goff. Third census, J-158(II).
One leaf only, probably from Bämmler's
1480 edition; for the hand-colored woodcut
see Schramm, Albert, Der Bilderschmuck der
Frühdrucke, v.3 (1921) Abb.283.
(Museum) 875/J154G/1480

- *530 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil. Augs-
burg. Johann Schönsperger, 10 Jan. 1485.
CCCCxxxv l. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 26.9
cm.
H 9978*; Goff. Third census, J-162(II).
Univ. of Ill. has one leaf only, foliated
CCCxxiii, with colored woodcut illus. on
verso.
(Museum) 875/J154G/1485

- *531 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil. Augsburg,
Johann Schönsperger, 3 July 1487.
1l. woodcut: illus. f^o. 27.1cm. in
folder 32.6cm.
Goff. Third census, J-163.
One leaf only, apparently from Schönsper-
ger's 1487 edition; possibly from his 1489
edition (Goff. Third census, J-164). It is
foliated cxvi.
(Museum) q875/J154G/1487

- 532 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Legenda aurea sanctorum; sive Lombardica
historia. Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 12
Dec. (pridie Id. Dec.) 1483.
ccxlv l. 4^o. 23.5cm.
Printed in black and red.
CR 6433; BMC V 278 (IA 21206) (var.); Pr
4579; Goff. Third census, J-106.
Capitals supplied in black ink.
Bound by Riviere in black blind- and gilt-
stamped morocco; vellum lining papers.
Purchased from Shapiro, 15 Jan. 71
x875/J154/1483a

- 533 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica
historia. Reutlingen, Michel Greyff.
1483.
c326. l. f^o. 28cm.
CR (Suppl.) 6432; Pr 2720; Goff. Third cen-
sus, J-109.
Capital-spaces.
Imperfect: leaves c1-13, wanting; leaf
c325, torn and repaired, with some loss of
text; photostat of the recto of c325, laid
in.
Signatures of the Univ. of Ill. copy: 7l
unsigned, d-k⁸, l-n⁶, o-t⁸, v¹⁰, x⁶, y-z⁸,
A-D⁶, E-T⁸, u⁶.

- *534 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica
historia. German. Nuremberg, Anton Kober-
ger, 5 Dec. (Freitag vor Nikolaus) 1488.
c2, ccclxxxv, c1, l., the last blank.
woodcuts: illus. f^o. 36cm.
Leaf ccclxxxv^b (colophon): ...ist gedruckt
dies Passional. das ist der Heyligen Leben...
Some of the woodcuts are attributed to
Albrecht Dürer.
H 9981*; BMC II 433 (IC 7400); Pr 2065;
Goff. Third census, J-168.
Univ. of Ill. has 2 leaves only, foliated
LI and CIX, each containing a hand-colored
woodcut.
(Museum) q875/J154G/1488

JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298. Legenda au-
rea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia.
Pars hiemalis. German See his Leben der
Heiligen. Winterteil

JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298. Lombardica
historia See his Legenda aurea sanctorum,
sive Lombardica historia

JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298. Passional,
das ist der Heiligen Leben See his Legenda
aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia.
German. 5 Dec. 1488

- 535 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Sermones de sanctis. Cologne, Conrad
Winters de Homborch, ca. 1478.
c206. l., the last blank and wanting. f^o.
38cm.
Leaf c1^b: Tabula sermonū de sāctis in hoc
volumīe contentorū.
C 6548 (b); Pr 1184; Goff. Third census,
J-187.
First capital added in four colors, with
pen ornamentation down the margin; other
capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlining in red.
Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf
over wooden boards; back repaired; remnants
of clasps.
Ex libria of George Dunn of Woolley Hall.
Date: Mar. 1895, in manuscript inside front
cover.
Purchased from Zeitlin, 17 Sept. 65.
xq875/J154e/1478

- 536 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.
Sermones de sanctis. Ulm, Conrad Dinck-
mut?, 3 Nov. 1484.
c1, cxxv, c1, l., the last blank. f^o.
27.9cm, in case 28.7cm.
R (Sup) 219; BMC VI xxxvi (note) Germany,
with type derived from Schreiber; Pr 3261;
Goff. Third census, J-190.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines added in red.

JACOBUS DE VARAGINE-continued

Original binding of blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; remnants of clasp.

Bound with this is Johannes von Werden.

Sermones dominicales. Ulm, ca. 1480.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

x875/J15se/1484

537 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1485.

458. l. f°. 29cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Registrum in sermones

Jacobi de voragine de tempore.

C 6545; BMC III 748 (IB 37426) (var.); Pr 7619A; Goff. Third census, J-197.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Imperfect: contains only the Sermones de tempore (leaves 1-216.)

x875/J15s/1485

538 JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298.

Sermones quadragesimales. Brescia, Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 20 Aug. 1483.

i.e. 1493?

154. l., leaves 1-22, and the last (blank) wanting. woodcut: printer's device. 8°. 16.4cm.

R 1897; BMC VII liv (note) probably 1493.; Pr 6975; Goff. Third census, J-186.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in old vellum, wormed.

Purchased from Brentano, 19 Aug. 48.

x252/J159s/1493

JACOBUS DE VORAGINE See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298

JACOBUS, JUNTERBURGIUS See JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465

539 JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465.

De animabus exutis a corporibus, sive, De apparitionibus et receptaculis animarum.

Passau Benedictus Mayr and Conrad Stahel. 11 Sept. 1482.

22. l. 4°. 22cm.

HC 9350*; BMC II 614 (IA 11309); Pr 2827; Goff. Third census, J-23.

Capitals and initial-strokes added in red. Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x133.1/J15d/1482

540 JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465.

De animabus exutis a corporibus, sive, De apparitionibus et receptaculis animarum.

Speier, Conrad Hist, ca. 1496.

18. l. 4°. 19.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus peroptimus de animabus exutis a corporibus. editus a venerabili patre Jacobo de paradiso Sacre theologie professore ordinis carthusien. Ertfordie.

C 3332; Goff. Third census, J-25.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x133.1/J15d/1496

541 JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465.

De animabus exutis a corporibus, sive, De apparitionibus et receptaculis animarum.

Nuremberg, Georg Stuchs, ca. 1497.

18. l., the last blank. 4°. 27cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus poptimus d'animabus exutis a corporibus. editus a venerabili patre Jacobo de paradiso Sacre theologie pffessore, ordinis carthusien. Ertfordie.

HC 9345*; BMC II 471 (IA 8103); Pr 2279; Goff. Third census, J-27.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; in the first space a large decorative capital has been added in ink.

In manuscript on the last verso: Sum Johannis Reichenstorfferi Ottouelusiani Bauari ad S. Bartholomeu ...

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x133.1/J15d/1497

542 JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465.

De arte bene moriendi. Leipzig, Arnoldus de Colonia, 1495.

28. l., the last blank. 4°. 21.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus Doctoris Iacobi ordinis carthusiensis. De arte bene moriendi ...

HC 9340*; BMC III 644 (IA 12043); Pr 2998; Goff. Third census, J-29.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

x236.1/J159a/1495

543 JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465.

De valore et utilitate Missarum pro defunctis celebratarum. Heidelberg, Heinrich Knoblochzer, 1493.

20. l., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): De valore et utilitate missarum pro defunctis celebratarum persacre theologie professoris. Iacobus ordinis: carthusiensis edita.

"Determinatio utrum perfecta Dei opera possint impediri daemonis malicia" Johannis Mechlinia: leaves 15-19.

HC 9341*; BMC III 671 (IA 12971); Pr 3141; Goff. Third census, J-40.

Two small capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red; woodcut capitals painted red.

Bound in a vellum leaf from a breviary, possibly the Breviarium Pragensense printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x264.025/J15v/1493

JACOBUS, PETRUS, MONTIPESSULANO See JACOBI, PIERRE, fl. 1311-1321

JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE BERGAMO See FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520

JACOPO, COUNT OF PORCIA See PORCIA, JACOPO,
CONTE DI, 1462-1538

JACOPO DI POGGIO See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, JACOPO, 1442-1478

JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO See FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO, 1434-1520

JAHYĀ BEN SERAPION See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBĪ-YŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.

544 JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS.

De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus, Sept. 1497.

186.ℓ., the last blank and wanting.
woodcut: capital. f^o. 31.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Index eorum, quae hoc in libro habentur. Iamblichus de mysteriis Aegyptiorum. Chaldaeorum. Assyriorum. Proclus in Platonium alciadiem de anima, atq; daemone. Proclus de sacrificio & magia. Porphyrius de diuinis atq; daemonibus. Synesius Platonius de somniis. Psellus de daemonibus. Expositio Prisciani & Marsilii in Theophrastū de sensu. phantasia. & intellectu. Alcinoi Platonici philosophi liber de doctrina Platonis; Speusippi Platonis discipuli liber de platonis definitionibus sic: Pythagoræ philosophi aurea uerba. Symbola Pythagoræ philosophi. Xenocratis philosophi platonici liber de morte. Marsilii Ficini liber de uoluptate.

Translated by Marsilius Ficinus.
HC 9358*; BMC V 557 (IB 24446); Pr 5559;
Goff. Third census, J-216.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Lettered at head of t.p.: M. Hermannus Buschius assignavit hunc librū Bibliothecae maioris Ecclesie Mön. In manuscript inside front cover; J: J: Sersaive; at head of fly-leaf: Hunc Librum, numeris omnibus absolutissimum ex Hollandia nactus sum, Henric Drury. Prec. 7.12.6.

Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb. 66.

xq881/J2my.Lf/1497

JANDUNO, JOANNES DE See JOANNES DE JANDUNO, d.1328

JEAN D'OUTREMEUSE, 1338-1400, Supposed author. Itinerarius See MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN. Itinerarius. ca. 1495.

JOANNES A CURRIBUS, FERRARIENSIS See CANALES, JOANNES, d. 1462

JOANNES, ABBOT OF NIVELLE See JOHANNES NIVELLENSIS, ABBOT

JOANNES BURSFELENSIS, d. 1502, Supposed author. De triplici regione claustralium et apirituali exercitio monachorum See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516. De triplici regione claustralium et spirituali exercitio monachorum. 6 Aug. 1498

JOANNES CAPREOLUS See CAPRIOLI, JEAN, 1380-1444

JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS See CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, d. 407

545 JOANNES CLIMACUS, SAINT, 6th cent.

Scala paradisi. Paris, André Bocard, for. Denis Roce after 12 Oct. 1499.

clviii (i.e. cliv)ℓ. woodcut: publisher's device. 8^o. 15cm.

Bound with Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Manuale. Colonie, 1506.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Doctor spūalis clymacus. C 1678; BMC VIII 229 (IA 41284) (variation); Goff. Third census, J-311.

Errors in foliation: nos. xxxii-xxxiii, cxxvi, and cliii omitted; other errors also.

Armorial bookplate of E. F. Langdale, Hampton Court. Label: W. N. Pitcher & Co. Booksellers, 49 Cross Street, Manchester.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

x242/Aulma/1506

546 JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca. 1195-ca. 1272.

Verba deponentalia. Reutlingen, Michel Greyff, 1486-90.

22.ℓ. 4^o. 19.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Verba deponentalia.

In verse, with commentary of Johannes Synthen.

H 14784*; BMC II 580 (IA 10793); Pr 2734; Goff. Third census, G-88.

Stamp: Duplum Bibliothecae Univers. Freiburg. Brig.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Mar. 52.

x875/J572v/1486

o547 JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca. 1195-ca. 1272.

Verba deponentalia. Germany, after 1500.

xx, 4.ℓ., the last blank. 4^o. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Verba deponentalia cum commento.

Signatures: a-d⁶ (last leaf blank)

In verse, with commentary of Johannes Synthen.

Goff. Third census, G-94.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x875/J572v/150-

JOANNES DE JANDUNO, d. 1328. De substantia orbis Averrois See TIENE, GAETANO, 1387-1465.

Expositio in Aristotelem De anima. De sensu agente. 21 Sept.; 16 Oct. 1486

JOANNES DE MONTE REGIO See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476

JOANNES DE REGIOMONTE See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476

JOANNES DE SACRO BOSCO See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl. 1230

JOANNES DE SAXONIA See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA, fl.1323-1355

JOANNES DE TAMBACO See JOHANNES DE TAMBACO, 1288-1372

JOANNES DE TURRECREMATA See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468

JOANNES, FERRARIENSIS See CANALES, JOANNES, d.1462

548 JOANNES FRANCISCUS BRIKIANUS, fl.1500, Compiler.

Regulae SS. Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini, Francisci. Venice, Johannes Emericus, de Spira, for Lucantonio Giunta, 13 Apr. (Id. Apr.) 1500.

clxxviiij, 62.1. woodcuts: illus., border, printer's device. 4°. 32.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Habes isto volumine lector cādidiss. quatuor: primū approbatas religiosis qbusq; viuendi regulas: Egregiaq; nōnulla pariter: haud mediocre quidē emolumentū studiosis omnibus ac deuotis: sed & iucunditateq; nō modicā allatura. Que vero sint oīa sequenti intus facie (nī graue sit) seriatim spectata. Immortalesq; bonorum omnium largitori Deo optimo maximo gratias habe.

Printed in red and black.

HC 13827*; C 5893; BMC V 542 (IB 24244); Pr 5504; Goff. Third census, R-135.

Imperfect: leaves 179-214. and 229. wanting.

Error in binding: the last quire (leaves 237-240.) is bound between quires E and F (leaves 215-216.)

(Museum) 271/J572r/1500

JOANNES FRANCISCUS, VENETUS, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Quaestiones disputatae de veritate. 20 Jan. 1476

----- See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Summae theologiae pars prima. 1477

JOANNES GALLENIS See JOHN OF WALES, fl.1260

JOANNES HISPALENSIS See JOHANNES HISPALENSIS, fl.1135-1153

JOANNES, MONACHUS CISTERCIENSIS. Defensorium juris See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED, Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug. 1490

JOANNES NAPOLITANUS See GIOVANNI, NAPOLITANO, 15th cent.

JOANNES PETRUS, LUCENSIS See GIAMPIETRO DA LUCCA, d.1457

JOANNES XXI, POPE, d.1277. Duodecim tractatus See his Summulae logicae. 15 Aug. 1500

549 JOANNES XXI, POPE, d.1277.

Summulae logicae. Tübingen Johann Otmar, 15 Aug. (circa festum Assumptionis gloriose virginis marie), 1005 (i.e. 1500)

656.1., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: 3 diagrs. 4°. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Duodecim Tractatus petri hispa. Prim⁹ 8 de ppōne seu epūtiatōne Secūdus de qnq; pōdicabilib; Terci⁹ de decē pōdicamentis Quart⁹ de silogismo simplicie Quint⁹ de locis dyalecticis Sextus de fallatijs Septi⁹ de puis logicalib; q sb'diuidit in sex pōciales tractatus Primus de suppositione Secundus de relatiuis Tercius de ampliatiōne Quartus de appellatione Quintus de restrictione Sextus de distributione.

Karl Steiff. Der erste Buchdruck in Tübingen (1881), no.11, p.63; Goff. Third census, J-248.

Capitals added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 5 Dec. 50.

x160/J59s/1500

JOANNES XXI, POPE, d.1277. Tractatus duodecim See his Summulae logicae. 15 Aug. 1500

JOANNES, SOLDANUS BABYLONIORUM, Pseud.? Epistola ad Pium Papam Secundum See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl.1389. Itinerarius per diversas mundi partes. ca.1500.

JOANNES VITERBIENSIS See NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502

JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS See CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, d.407

JOHANNES CLIMAX See JOANNES CLIMACUS, SAINT, 6th cent.

JOHANNES DALBURGIUS See DALBERG, JOHANN VON, 1445-1503

JOHANNES DE BROMYARD See BROMYARDE, JOHN DE, fl.1390

JOHANNES DE GARLANDIA See JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca.1195-ca.1272

JOHANNES DE HESE See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl. 1389

JOHANNES DE JANDUNO See JOANNES DE JANDUNO, d.1328

JOHANNES DE LAPIDE See HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496

JOHANNES, DE MECHLINIA. Determinatio utrum perfecta Dei opera possint impedi daemonis malicia See JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK, 1381-1465. De valore et utilitate Missarum pro defunctis celebratarum. 1493

JOHANNES DE MONTE REGIO See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476

JOHANNES DE PALTZ See PALTZ, JOHANN VON, d. 1511

JOHANNES DE SACRO BOSCO See SACRO BOSCO, JO-
ANNES DE, fl.1230

JOHANNES DE SACRO BUSTO See SACRO BOSCO, JO-
ANNES DE, fl.1230

JOHANNES DE SAXONIA. Commentum super textu
Alchabicii See 'ABD AL-AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN,
AL-KABĪSĪ, fl.980. Libellus isagogicus.
before 4 Nov. 1485

JOHANNES DE SAXONIA, fl.1323-1355. In Alcha-
bitium See 'ABD AL-AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, AL-
KABĪSĪ, fl.980. Libellus isagogicus. before
4 Nov. 1485.

550 JOHANNES DE TAMBACO, 1288-1372.

Consolatio theologiae. Strassburg,
Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Rey-
ser), not after 1479.

294.6. f^o. 29.5cm.

Leaf 7^a: INCIPIT PROLOGVS IN LIBRVM DE
CONSOLATIONE THEOLOGIE FRATRIS JOHANNIS DE
TAMBACO.

HC (+ Add) 15236* Eichstätt.; BMC II 484
(IB 943). Speier.; Pr 338; Goff. Third census,
J-436 Georgius de Spira.

Capitals added in red, blue or green; para-
graph-marks in red.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf
over wooden boards; unusual design; 2 clasps.

Purchased from Sandbergs Bokhandel, 26
Oct. 55.

xq230/J59c

JOHANNES DE URBACH See AUERBACH, JOHANNES,
fl.1405

JOHANNES DE VERDENA See JOHANNES VON WERDEN,
d.1437

JOHANNES, FABER, DE WERDEA See FABRI DE WER-
DEA, JOHANNES, 1440(ca.)-1505

JOHANNES FERRARIENSIS See CANALES, JOHANNES,
d.1462

JOHANNES GALLENSIS See JOHN OF WALES, fl.1260

JOHANNES GUALLENSIS See JOHN OF WALES, fl.
1260

JOHANNES HISPALENSIS, fl.1135-1153, Transla-
tor See 'ABD AL-AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, AL-KA-
BĪSĪ, fl.980. Libellus isagogicus. before
4 Nov. 1485

551 JOHANNES NIVICELLENSIS, ABBOT.

Concordantie Bibliae at Canonum. Basel,
Nicolaus Kesler, ca.1488.

50.6., the last blank. f^o. 31.9cm.

Bound with Margarita Decretalium. Annota-
tiones Margaritarum Decretalium. Basel ca.
1496.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Concordantia Biblie ⁊
Canonum.

HC (+ Add) 9412*; BMC III 773 (IB 37687);
Pr 7701; Goff. Third census, J-381.

Capital-spaces.

xq348/C2812dYm/1496

JOHANNES PRESBYTER See JOHN, PRESTER

JOHANNES REGIOMONTANUS See MUELLER, JOHANNES,
REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476

JOHANNES SARISBERIENSIS See JOHN OF SALIS-
BURY, BP. OF CHARTRES, d.1180

552 JOHANNES VON WERDEN, d.1437.

Sermones Dominicales cum expositionibus
Evangeliorum. Ulm, Johann Zainer, ca.
1480.

136.6., the first and last blank. f^o.
27.9cm. in case, 28.7cm.

Bound with Jacobus de Varagine. Sermones
de sanctis. Ulm, 3 Nov. 1484.

Attributed also to Richard Maidstone.

H 15969*; Goff. Third census, J-448.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-
marks added in red.

x875/J15se/1484

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT See CHRYSOSTOMUS, JO-
ANNES, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE,
d.407

JOHN OF GARLAND See JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca.
1195-ca.1272

JOHN, OF SALISBURY, BP. OF CHARTRES, d.1180,
Supposed author. Dialogus Linguae et Ven-
tris See DIALOGUS LINGVAE ET VENTRIS

JOHN OF SAXONY See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA, fl.
1323-1355

JOHN OF WALES, fl.1260. Communiloquium See
his Summa collationum, sive Communiloquium.
ca.1470.; also 1481

553 JOHN OF WALES, fl.1260.

Summa collationum, sive Communiloquium.

Cologne, Ulrich Zell, ca.1470.

262.6. 4^o. 21.6cm.

H 7440*; BMC I 191 (IA 2897); Pr 841; Goff.
Third census, J-328.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines added in red. Date, 1473, by
rubricator ? at end.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x170/J572s

554 JOHN OF WALES, fl.1260.

Summa collationum, sive Communiloquium.

Ulm, Johann Zainer, 1281 (i.e. 1481)

188.6., leaves 13. and 188. blank.

f^o. 27.6cm.

H 7443*; BMC II 527 (IB 9197); Pr 2526;
Goff. Third census, J-331.

Capitals, initial-strokes and some para-
graph-marks added in red.

JOHN OF WALES-continued

Imperfect: leaf 1. and the last blank wanting.

Purchased from Landau, 9 Jan.28
x170/J572s/1481

JOHN, PRESTER. De ritu et moribus Indorum
See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl.1389. Itinerarius
per diversas mundi partes. ca.1500.

JORDAN OF OSNABRUCH See JORDANUS OSNABURGENSES, fl.1251-1283

555 JORDAN VON QUEDLINBURG, d.1380.

Passio Christi secundum quattuor Evangelistas. Basel, Jacobus Wolff, de Pforzheim, 1492.

82.ℓ., the last blank and wanting.
woodcut: capital. 4°. 19.6cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Textus passionis christi fm quattuor euangelistas in vnâ collectus historiam cū sermōe dominico. Itē articuli passiōis cū theorematibus et documentis fratris Iordanis ordinis heremitarum sancti Augustini.

H 9443*; BMC III 776 (IA 37702); Pr 7625
Amerbach; Goff. Third census, J-476.

In the 2d part of the book are capital-spaces, most with guide-letters; some capitals and paragraph-marks added in red; the woodcut capital also is partly painted red.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x232.4/J76p/1492

JORDANUS, CANONICUS OSNABURGENSES See JORDANUS OSNABURGENSES, fl.1251-1283

JORDANUS DE QUEDLINBURG See JORDAN VON QUEDLINBURG, d.1380

556 JORDANUS NEMORARIUS, fl.1230

Arithmetica. Paris, Johannes Higman and Wolfgang Hopyl, 22 July 1496.

72.ℓ. woodcuts: diagrs. f°. 28.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): In hoc opere contenta. Arithmetica decem libris demonstrata Musica libris demonstrata quattuor Epitome I libros arithmeticos diui Seuerini Boetij Rithmimachie ludus q̄t pugna nūmerorū appellat̄

Edited with commentary by Jacobus Faber Stapulensis, who is also the author of the other tracts mentioned on the title page. The Rithmimachie ludus has also been attributed to John Shirwood, Bp. of Durham.

HC 9436; BMC VIII 137 (IB 40139); Pr 8137; Goff. Third census, J-472.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x511/J767e/1496

557 JORDANUS OSNABURGENSES, fl.1251-1283.

De Imperio Romano. Rome, Wolf Han (Lupus Gallus), ca.1476.

12.ℓ. 4°. 23.3cm.

HC 9437*; BMC IV 74 (IB 18217); Pr 3370
Ulrich Han; Goff. Third census, J-473.

One capital added in blue, four others in red; initial-strokes in red.

Bound in a vellum fragment of a liturgical manuscript.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x322/J761/1476

JORDANUS QUEDLINBURGENSIS See JORDAN VON QUEDLINBURG, d.1380

JORDANUS VON OSNABRUCH See JORDANUS OSNABURGENSES, 1251-1283

JORZ, THOMAS, 1230(ca.)-1310, Commentator
See BOETHIUS, d.524. De consolatio philosophiae. 12 Nov.1476; also 1484; 23 June 1486; 24 Dec.1489; ca.1490; 14 June 1498

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. De antiquitate Judaica. Latin See his De bello Judaico. Latin. 25 Dec.1480

558 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.

De bello Judaico. Latin. Verona, Petrus Maufer, 25 Dec. (VIII Kal. Jan.) 1480.

214.ℓ., the third blank and wanting.
f°. 29.9cm. in case 30.7cm.

Includes his De antiquitate Judaica; both works translated by Rufinus Aquileiensis and edited by Ludovicus Cendrata.

HC 9452*; BMC VII 951 (IB 30733); Pr 6918; Goff. Third census, J-484.

Seven large capitals and initial-strokes are added in red; an escutcheon is painted in blue and gold in the lower margin of leaf 4^a, with the initials J and C in black ink on either side.

Bound in mottled calf with gilt rules, dentelles and edges; front cover loose.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.
xq881/J5b.L/1480

559 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.

De bello Judaico. Italian. Florence, Bartolommeo di Libri, 6 July 1493.

208.ℓ., the first blank and wanting. f°. 30.3cm.

Leaf 3^a: INCOMINCIA ILPROEMIO DI IOSEPHO EBREO NEL LIBRO DELLA HISTORIA DELLA GVERRA HEBBONO IGIVDEI COROMANI.

HCR 9460; BMC VI 649 (IB 27297); Pr 6199; Goff. Third census, J-490.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Stamp: Biblioteca Magnani 1816 Città di Bologna. In manuscript on last verso: Questo Libro e di Ranieri Luti ? - 1749.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq881/J5b.I/1493

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. Guerra dei Giudei See his De bello Judaico. Italian. 6 July 1493

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. Historia della Guerra hebbono See his De bello Judaico. Italian. 6 July 1493

560 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.

Opera. Latin. Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, for Octavianus Scotus, 23 Oct. 1486.
 278.l., leaves 1, 183, 184, 278. blank.
 f^o. 31.5cm.

Translated by Rufinus Aquileiensis, edited by Hieronymus Squarraficus.

HC 9454*; BMC V 415 (IB 23112); Pr 5118;
 Goff. Third census, J-486.

Capital-spaces.

Stamp on t.p.: Abbaye de Sept-Fons.

Purchased from Kraus, 19 July 65.

xq881/J5.Lr/1486

JOUVENEAUX, GUY, d.1507, Commentator See
 TERENCE APER, PUBLIUS. Comoediae. 1 Nov.
 1496; also 7 Mar. 1498; 11 Feb. 1499

JULIANUS POMERIUS, ABP. OF TOLEDO See POME-
 RIUS, JULIANUS, fl. 1498

JUSTINIANUS I, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, 483?-565.
 Codex See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX

JUSTINIANUS ROMANUS, 15th cent., Editor See
 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. Epitomae in Trogi
 Pompeii historias. before 4 Apr. 1494

JUSTINIANUS, BERNARDUS See GIUSTINIANI, BER-
 NARDO, 1408-1489

561 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS.

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. Ven-
 ice, Nicolaus Jenson, 1470.

140.l. 4^o. 28.7cm.

HR 9647; BMC V 167 (IB 19615); Pr 4067;
 Goff. Third census, J-613.

First capital added in blue with a decor-
 ative background in red; other capitals in
 red and blue alternately.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb. 49.

x871/J6/1470

562 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS.

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias.

Milan, Christophorus Valdarfer, 1 June
 (Kal. Jun.) 1476

108.l. 4^o. 29cm.

HC 9650; BMC VI 726 (IB 26223); Pr 5879;
 Goff. Third census, J-617.

Capitals supplied in red and blue alter-
 nately.

Bound in tan calf with gilt rules, dentel-
 les, and edges, and arms with legend: Pro
 Christo et Patria.

Purchased from Olschki, Apr. 65.

xq871/J6/1476

563 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS.

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias.

Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, before
 4 Apr. 1494.

lvii, 1.l., the last wanting. f^o.
 32.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): IVSTINI ET .L. FLORI
 EPITHOME.

The recension of Filippo Beroaldo and Ju-
 stinianus Romanus edited by Marcus Antonius
 Sabellicus.

HC 9654*; BMC V 421 (IB 23172); Pr 5139;
 Goff. Third census, J-620.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Thorp, 14 Mar. 39.

xq871/J6/1490

+564 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS.

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias.

Paris, Guy Marchant, for Jean Petit not
 before Dec. 1507.

18., CXL (i.e. CCLI), 1.l. woodcuts:
 capitals, illus., printer's devices. 4^o.
 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Iustini Historia ex Tro-
 go Pompeio quattuor & triginta epithomatis
 collecta. Lucii Flori Epithomata quattuor
 cultissima in decem Titi Livii decades.
 Sexti Ruffi consularis viri ad Valentianū
 Augustum de Historia Romana opus dignissimum.
 HC 9658; Goff. Third census, J-623.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 3 Mar. 64.

uncataloged

JÜTERBOCK, JACOBUS DE See JACOBUS, OF JÜTER-
 BOCK, 1381-1465

565 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Theodorus de Ragazoni-
 bus, 16 June 1491.

120.l., the first (wanting) and last
 blank. f^o. 31.4cm.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Domitius
 Calderinus and Georgius Valla.

HC 9704*; BMC V 477 (IB 23552); Pr 5265;
 Goff. Third census, J-657.

Three capitals added in red or blue on a
 background of the other color and trailing
 decoration in the margin; another capital
 in red; spaces, some with guide-letters
 elsewhere.

Bookplate of Franklin H. Chase.

Purchased from Shapiro, 24 Feb. 64.

xq871/J7/1491

566 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de
 Tridino, 28 Jan. 1494/95.

8., clxxxiii (i.e. clxxxviii), 4.l.
 woodcuts: illus., capital, printer's device.
 f^o. 31.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. Argumenta Satyrarum Iuuenalis
 per Antonium Mancinellum.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Anto-
 nius Mancinellus, Domitius Calderinus, and
 Georgius Valla.

HC 9710*; BMC V 529 (IB 24029); Pr 5427;
 Goff. Third census, J-663.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters;
 one woodcut capital.

Errors in binding: sig. A3-4 bound between
 44 and 45; 46 and 47 transposed.

Purchased from Passim, 14 June 65.

xq871/J7/1494

JUVENALIS, DECIMIS JUNIUS-continued

----- Another copy. Quire a is the variant setting-up found in the Bodleian copy and described in the Brit. Mus. Cat. In this copy, all Greek passages are printed; in the original setting-up, spaces are left in quire a for two passages.

Purchased from Bobenmyer, 17 May 60.
xq871/J7/1494a

567 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua ca. 1496/97.

146.6. woodcuts: capitals. f°. 29.3 cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Iuuenalis Cum tribus commentariis uidelicet Domitii Calderini Georgii Merulae necnō Georgii Vallae.
HC 9712*; BMC V 521 (IB 23986); Pr 5410; Goff. Third census, J-665.

Some capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Ex libris Jacob Weinberg.

Purchased from Edwards, 3 Aug. 48.
xq871/J7/1496

568 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Satyræ. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 6 Dec. 1497.

82, CXCL. f°. 33cm.

Bound with Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Castigatissimum Persii poema. Venetiis, 1516.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): IUVENALIS Anto. Mancini. Domici⁹ Geor. Val. Argumenta Satyrarum Iuuenalis per Antonium Mancinellum. Prima docet Satyræ causas: (16 hexameters) -- Vl-tima militiæ foelicis præmia narrat.
HC 9711*; BMC II 443 (IB 7538); Pr 2116; Goff. Third census, J-664.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters; 8 capitals added in yellow, green or red.

In manuscript on t.p. of the Persius:

Ex libris Monasterij Wiblingen.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/P2/1516

569 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Satyræ. Lyons: Nicolaus Wolf, for Stephanus Gaynardus, 18 (i.e. 20?) Nov. 1498.

62, CXCVIII. woodcuts: illus., capitals. 4°. 24.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Iuuenalis familiare cōmentū Cum Antonij Mancinelli viri eruditissimi explanatione. Argumenta Satyrarum Iuuenalis per Antonium Mancinellum. Prima docet Satyræ causas: (16 hexameters) -- Vl-tima militiæ felicis premia narrat.

Includes commentary of Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

Printed in black and red.

HC 9716; BMC VIII 329 (IB 42183); Pr 8674; Goff. Third census, J-656.

The capital at the beginning of the text is supplied in yellow on a shaded blue background.

Armorial bookplates of Lord Western and Felix Hall.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871/J7/1498

570 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Satyræ. Italian. Treviso, Michael Manzolus not before 31 Aug. 1480.

88.1., the first blank. f°. 29.5cm.

Translated by Georgius Summaripa.

HCR 9720; BMC VI 889 (IB 28364); Pr 6477; Goff. Third census, J-667.

xq871/J7.1s

JUVENALIS, GUIDO See JOUENNEAUX, GUY, d.1507

JUVENCUS, PRESBYTER See JUVENCUS, C. VET-TIUS AQUILINUS

o571 JUVENCUS, C. VETTIUS AQUILINUS.

Historia evangelica heroicis versibus conscripta. Deventer, Jacobus de Breda, ca. 1500.

62.1. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 18.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Iuūscus presbyter. im-mēsam euāgelice legis maiestatem heroicis versibus concludens.

C 3422; BMC IX 78 (IA 47953); Pr 9116; Goff. Third census, J-676.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters. Bound in 18th cent. brown mottled calf.

Purchased from Shapiro, 29 Oct. 56.

x871/J8/1500

K

AL-KABISI See 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, AL-KABĪSĪ, fl.980

KALLIERGĒS, ZACHARIAS, fl.1499-1523, Editor See ETYMOLOGICUM MAGNUM. 8 July 1499

KARL IV, EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 1316-1378 See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1355-1378 (CHARLES IV)

KONRAD VON BRUNDELSHEIM See CONRADUS DE BRUNDELSHEIM, d.1321

KONRAD VON LICHTENAU, PROVOST OF URSPERG, d.1240, Supposed author. Chronicon Urspergense See BURCHARDUS, PROVOST OF URS-PERG, d.1230. Historia Friderici Imperatoris. 1472.

572 KONRAD VON MURE, 1210-1281.

Fabularius, seu Repertorium vocabulorum. Basel, Berthold Ruppel ca.1470.

148.1., the last blank. f°. 29.7cm.

KONRAD VON MURE-continued

H 11642*; BMC III 715 (IB 37010); GW 7424;
Pr 7448; Goff. Third census, C-855.
Capital-spaces.
Bound in blind-stamped leather over wood-
en boards; 2 clasps.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq875/K83f

KONRAD VON MURE, 1210-1281. Repertorium vo-
cabulorum See his Fabularius, seu Reperto-
rium vocabulorum. ca.1470.

L

LACISIUS, ANTONIUS PARTHENIUS See PARTENIO,
ANTONIO

573 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Rome, Conradus Sweynheym and Ar-
noldus Pannartz not after 30 Aug., 1470.
ca.224.6., the first and last blank and
wanting. f°. 34.5cm.

Edited by Joannes Andreae, Bishop of Ale-
ria.

HCR 9808; BMC IV 10 (IB 17157); Pr 3313;
Goff. Third census, L-3.

Capital-spaces.

Imperfect: leaves ca.32, 41-42, 51, 91, and
ca.102, badly torn and discolored, laminated;
leaves ca.33, 52, and ca.71-74, wanting, replac-
ed by copies made from the Huntington Lib-
rary copy.

Bookplate of Frederick J. Lazell.

Purchased from Shapiro, 25 July 67.

xq871/L17/1470

574 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Venice, Vindelinus de Spira,
1472.

ca.207.6., leaves ca.1, 198, 207, blank and
wanting. f°. 34.1cm.

HC 9810*; BMC V 160 (IC 19545); Pr 4040;
Goff. Third census, L-5.

Illuminated capitals in gold and colors,
the first extremely elegant, with floral
marginal elongation; most capitals in pale
blue.

Lacks leaves ca.199-206, containing the
Nepithomon.

Label: Arma Johannis Baronis Carteret de
Hawnes. Ao. Xi. MDCCCXLI.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/L17/1472

575 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Rome, Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gal-
lus) and Simon Nicolai Chardella, 12 Feb.
1474.

ca.260.6., leaves ca.1, 15, 259, blank; ca.1, and
ca.259, wanting. f°. 35.3cm.

Edited by Angelus Sabinus.

HC 9811; BMC IV 24 (IB 17303); Pr 3360;
Goff. Third census, L-6.

The first capital has been supplied in
blue, 6 others in red; many others in black
ink in imitation of printed letters.

Error in binding: the order of quires z
and 7 has been reversed.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

xq871/L17/1474

576 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Johannes Manthen, 27 Aug.1478.

ca.228.6., the first blank and wanting. f°. 29.9cm.

HC 9814*; BMC V 233 (IB 20343); Pr 4332;
Goff. Third census, L-9.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Error in binding: leaf ca.220, (sig. z8)

bound at end.

Bookplate of Bp. Jonathon Shipley (1714-
1785)

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq871/L17/1478

577 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus,
21 Apr.1490.

ca.148.6., the first blank. f°. 31.2cm.

Edited by Joannes Andreae, Bp. of Aleria.

HC 9815; BMC V 477 (IB 23546); Pr 5262;
Goff. Third census, L-10.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Manuscript notes by former owners, Paolo
Giovio, Bp. of Nocera (1483-1552) and Gio-
vanni Battista Giovio (1748-1814)

Purchased from Heller, 30 Nov.53.

xq871/L17/1490

578 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Venice, Vincentius Benalius, 22
Mar.1493.

ca.140.6., the first and last blank and
wanting. f°. 32cm.

Leaf ca.9a, (t.p.): Lactantii Firmiani De
diuinis institutionibus Libri septem: De Ira
dei: Et Opificio hois cum Epithomon eiusd^e
Foeliciter Incipiunt.

Edited by Joannes Andreae, Bp. of Aleria.

HC 9816*; BMC V 525 (IB 23897); Pr 5376;
Goff. Third census, L-11.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from de Graaf, 30 June 70.

xq871/L17/1493

579 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS.

Opera. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 4 Apr.
1497.

ca.140.6., the first and last blank. wood-
cuts: capitals. f°. 32.5cm.

Edited by Joannes Andreae, Bp. of Aleria.

HC 9818*; BMC V 522 (IB 23967); Pr 5401;
Goff. Third census, L-13.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Bound in original wooden boards, with
backstrip of tan leather; remnants of one
clasp.

LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS, Supposed author-continued

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
xq871/L17/1497

LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS, Supposed author. Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS, Supposed author. Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio. ca.1475.

580 LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS, Supposed author. Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio. Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, ca.1475. c30.l. 4°. 20.8cm. Ascribed also to Lucius Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius and to Aelius Donatus. H 6387*; BMC IV 69 (IA 18077); Pr 3568; Goff. Third census, L-17. Capital-spaces. Stamp: St. Bride Foundation Passmore Edwards Library Reed Co. Section 1900. Purchased from Christensen, 12 Oct.59. x871/08m.Yl/1475

LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS, Supposed author. Narrationes fabularum Ovidiarum See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS, Supposed author. Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio. ca.1475.

LAELIUS, THEODORUS, BP. OF TREVISO See LELLI, TEODORO DE', BP., 1427-1466

LAETUS, JULIUS POMPONIUS See LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497

LAETUS, POMPONIUS See LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497

LANA, JACOPO DELLA, 14th cent., Commentator See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 1477

LANDINO, CRISTOFORO, 1424-1504, Commentator See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 30 Aug.1481; also 31 May 1487; 3 Mar.1491

----- See HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. Opera. 5 Aug.1482; also 1486; 4 Feb.1490/91; 12 Mar.1498; 13 July 1498; 23 July 1498

----- See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Opera. 1492; also 20 Feb.1497

LANDINUS See LAUDIVIO, ZACCHIA, DE VEZZANO, fl.1473

LANDINUS, CHRISTOPHORUS See LANDINO, CRISTOFORO, 1424-1504

LANDULFUS CARTHUSIENSIS See LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA, 14th cent.

LANICIA, GUILIELMUS DE See GUILIELMUS DE LANICIA

LAPIDE, JOHANNES DE See HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496

LA PORTA, ARDICINUS DE See PORTA, ARDICINUS DELLA, d.1493

581 LASCARIS, CONSTANTINUS, 1434-1501? Erotemata. Greek and Latin. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 28 Feb.1494/95 not before 8 Mar.1495. c166.l., the last two wanting. woodcuts: capitals, borders. 4°. 21.5cm. Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): In hoc libro haec Continentur. Constantini Lascaris Erotemata cū interpretatione latina. De 11^{is} graecis ac diphthogis et quæadmodū ad nos ueniūt. Abbreuiationes quibus frequentissime graeci utuntur. Oratio Dominica & duplex salutatio Beatae Virginis. Symbolon Apostolorum. Euangelium Diui Ioannis Euangelistae. Carmina Aurea Pythagorae. Phocilidis uiri sapientissimi moralia. Omnia suprascripta habent eregione interpretationē latinā deuerbo ad uerbū.

Translated by Joannes Crastonus Placentinus. HC (+ Add) 9924*; BMC V 552 (IA 24383); Pr 5546; Goff. Third census, L-68. Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb.49. x485/L33g/1495

LATINI, BRUNETTO, 1220-1295. Il tesoro See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444. Aquila volante

LATRO, MARCUS PORCIUS. Declamatio contra L. Catilinam See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera. ca.1494-1500.

582 LAUDIVIO, ZACCHIA, DE VEZZANO, fl.1473. Epistolae magni Turci. Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, after 23 Feb.1488. c166.l. 4°. 20.7cm. Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Epistole Magni Turci. Purportedly a translation of letters of Mehmet II, Sultan of Turkey; actually by Laudivio. cf. F. C. H. Babinger. Laudivius Zacchia, Erdichter der Epistolae magni Turci. 1960. Edited by Joannes Maius. H 10507; BMC III 623 (IA 11610); GW (Nachtr) 243; Goff. Third census, M-63. Capital added in blue on leaf c2^a; initial-strokes in red, paragraph-marks in red or blue. Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42. x949.6/L36e/1488

LAUDIVIUS VEZZANESE, ZACHARIAS See LAUDIVIO, ZACCHIA, DE VEZZANO. fl.1473

LAUDIVIUS, ZACHARIAS See LAUDIVIO, ZACCHIA, DE VEZZANO, fl.1473

LAUX, DAVID, fl.1496-1503, Editor See LE FEVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537. Introductiones in diversos libros Aristotelis. 12 Oct.1497

- LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537. De ludo arithmomachiae, sive Rithmimachiae ludus See JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica. 22 July 1496
- LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537. Epitome in libros arithmeticos Boetii See JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica. 22 July 1496
- 583 LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537
Introductiones in diversos libros Aristotelis. Paris. Guy Marchant, 12 Oct. 1497.
30. l. woodcuts: diagrs., printer's device. 4°. 20cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): In hoc opusculo he continentur introductiones. In suppositiones In predicabilia In diuisiones In predicamenta In librum de enunciatione In primum priorum In secundum priorum In libros posteriorum In locos dialecticos In fallacias In obligationes In insolubilia.
Edited by Jodocus Clichtoveus, Guillelmus Gontierus, and David Lauxius.
Goff. Third census, F-16.
Bound by Brugalla in blue crushed morocco; vellum lining-papers; gilt edges.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Aug. 57.
x881/A8.Ylef/1497
- LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537. Musica libris demonstrata quattuor See JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica. 22 July 1496
- LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537. Rithmimachiae ludus See JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica. 22 July 1496
- LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537 See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Pimander de potestate et sapientia Dei. Latin. 31 July 1494
- LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES, d.1537, Editor See ARISTOTELES. Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. 12 Apr. 1497
- See JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica. 22 July 1496
- See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230. Sphaera mundi. 23 Oct. 1499
- 584 LE GRAND, JACQUES, d.ca.1425.
Sophologium. Strassburg, The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch) not after 5 Jan. 1475.
219. l., the last two blank, the last wanting. f°. 29cm.
HC 10471*; BMC I 62 (IB 640); Pr 240; Goff. Third census, M-43.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, underlining, and book and tract numbers added in red. Signed at end by rubricator: Wolfgangus Eysengeringer Anno dñi 1476.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq872/L52s/1475
- LELIUS, THEODORUS See LELLI, TEODORO DE', BP., 1427-1466
- LELLI, TEODORO DE', BP., 1427-1466, Editor See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Epistolae. 22 Jan. 1476
- LELLIS, THEODORUS DE See LELLI, TEODORO DE', BP., 1427-1466
- LEO, ARCHIPRESBYTER, 10th cent. Historia de preliis See PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES. Historia Alexandri Magni. Latin
- 585 LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE, d.461.
Sermones. Italian. Florence Antonio di Bartolomeo Miscomini. 21 May 1485.
4., CLXVIII, 2. l., the last blank and wanting. f°. 29cm.
Translated by Filippo Corsini.
HC 10016*; BMC VI 638 (IB 27173); Pr 6147; Goff. Third census, L-136.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
Armorial bookplate of Luton Library.
Purchased from Edwards, 23 Apr. 65.
xq252/L551sIc
- LEONARDUS, ARETINUS See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444
- LEONARDUS BRUNUS ARETINUS See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO, 1369-1444
- LEONARDUS DE UTINO See LEONARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO, d.ca.1470
- 586 LEONARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO, d.ca.1470.
Sermones de sanctis. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1475.
314. l., the last blank. 4°. 20.5cm.
HC 16132*; BMC V 226 (IA 20249); Pr 4300; Goff. Third census, L-157.
First capital illuminated, with a coat of arms in colors; other capitals added in gilt.
From the library of J. W. Kitchell, Pana, Ill., 1835-1914; bequeathed by Mrs. Mary F. Kitchell to the Univ. of Illinois in 1931.
x252/L55s
- 587 LEONARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO, d.ca.1470.
Sermones de sanctis. Strassburg, Martin Schott, ca. 1483.
360. l. f°. 31cm.
HC 16126*; 1485; BMC I 93 (IB 1161); Pr 394; Goff. Third census, L-163.
Capital-spaces.
Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf; clasps.
Purchased from Traylen, 16 July 65.
xq252/L55s/1483
- 588 LEONARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO, d.ca.1470.
Sermones quadragesimales de legibus dicti. Speier, Peter Drach, 23 June (IX Kal. Jul.) 1479.
350. l., the first and last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 40.3cm.

LEONARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO-continued

H 16120*; BMC II 490 (IC 8477); Pr 2333;
Goff. Third census, L-147.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in blind-stamped calf in fleur-de-lys pattern over original wooden boards; worn and wormed.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xf252/L55ae/1479

LEONARDUS UTICENSIS See LEONARDUS MATTHAEI
DE UTINO, d.ca.1470

LEONICENO, OGNIBENE See LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS, d.1493

589 LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS, d.1493.

Commentum in Ciceronis Oratorem. Vicenza Johannes de Reno ?; 22 Dec. (XI Kal. Ian.) 1476.

2176.6. f^o. 29.9cm.

HC 10030* Leonardus de Basilea.=HR 10030;
BMC VII 1041 (IB 31765); Pr 7145; Goff.
Third census, L-171.

Four capital-spaces with guide-letters.

In manuscript at head of leaf 2^a: Monasterij Minoraugiensis. This is covered with a printed label: Bonaventura Abbas Minoraug.

Bound in vellum leaves from a Breviary, possibly the Breviarium Pragense printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq871/C7rg.Y4/1476

LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS, d.1493, Commentator
See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De officiis.
20 Dec.1487; also ca.1488; 15 Mar.1491; 23
Jan.1498/99?

----- See LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS. Pharsalia.
2 May 1486; also 31 Jan.1493/94/; 20 Oct.1498

----- See VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Facta et dicta
memorabilia. 18 June 1482

----- Editor See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De
inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus. 1479

----- See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS. Instituciones oratoriae. 21 May 1471; also 18 Aug. 1494

LEOPOLD VI, DER GLORREICHE, DUKE OF AUSTRIA,
1176-1230, Supposed author. Compilatio de
astrorum scientia See LEOPOLD OF AUSTRIA,
ASTRONOMER. Compilatio de astrorum scientia. 9 Jan.1489

590 LEOPOLD OF AUSTRIA, ASTRONOMER.

Compilatio de astrorum scientia. Augsburg, Erhard Ratdolt, 9 Jan. (V Id. Ian.) 1489.

2110.6., the last blank. woodcuts: illus.,
diagram (in black and red), capitals. 4^o.
22.6cm.

Leaf 21^a, (t.p.): Compilatio Leupoldi ducatus Austriae filij de astrorum scientia Decem continens tractatus.

Incorrectly ascribed to Leopold VI, der Glorreiche, Duke of Austria.

HC 10042*; BMC II 382 (IA 6679); Pr 1879;
Goff. Third census, L-185.

Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary, possibly the Breviarium Pragense, printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x520/L552c/1489

LEOPOLDUS DE AUSTRIA See LEOPOLD OF AUSTRIA, ASTRONOMER

591 LESCHER, PAUL.

Rhetorica pro conficiendis epistolis accommodata. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 8 Feb. (VI Id. Feb.) 1491.

24.6., the last blank. 4^o. 20.4cm.

Leaf 21^a, (t.p.): Rhetorica Lescherii pro conficiendis epistolis accommodata.

H 10038; BMC I 276 (IA 4563); Goff. Third census, L-182.

Capital-spaces, one with guide-letter.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xl78.3/L56r/1491

LESCHERIUS, PAULUS See LESCHER, PAUL

592 LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497.

Grammaticae compendium. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 31 Mar.1484.

240.6. 4^o. 21.5cm.

Bound with Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus. Basel, 14 June 1486.

HCR 9834; BMC V 323 (IA 21354); Pr 4624;
Goff. Third census, L-23.

Some capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Error in binding of quire b: b_v-b_{v1} bound before b_{iii}-b_{iv}.

x871A/C29/1486

593 LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497.

Romanae historiae compendium. Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 23 Apr. 1499.

260.6. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 22.7cm.

Leaf 21^a, (t.p.): ROMANAE HISTORIAE COMPENDIVM AB INTERITV GORDIANI IVNIORIS VSQVE AD IVSTINVM .III. PER POMPONIVM LAETVM. CVM PRIVILEGIO.

"Pomponii vita," by M. Antonius Sabellius: leaves 57^a-60^a.

HC 9830*; BMC V 549 (IA 24343); Pr 5532;
Goff. Third census, L-24.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

x875/L56r/1499

594 LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497.

Romanae historiae compendium. Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 12 Dec. 1500.

LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO-continued

ε60.ℓ. woodcuts: capitals; printer's device. 4^o. 21.5cm.

Leaf ε1^a, (t.p.): ROMANAE HISTORIAE COMPENDIVM AB INTERITV GORDIANI IVNIORIS VSQVE AD IVSTINVM .III. PER POMPONIUM LAETVM. CVM PRIVILEGIO.

"Pomponii vita," by M. Antonius Sabellius: leaves ε57^a-60^a,
HC 9831*=H 4848 (II); BMC V 549 (IA 24356); Pr 5537; Goff. Third census, L-25.

In manuscript on t.p.: Johannes Lucenborch; on verso of t.p.: Edouard Garnier (1848); other names also, and date MDXI M Martio.

x875/L56r/1500

LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497, Commentator See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS. Institutiones oratoriae. 18 Aug. 1494

----- Editor See NONIVS MARCELLVS. De proprietate Latini sermonis. 2 Sept. 1483

----- See SALLUSTIVS CRISPVS, C. Opera. εca. 1494-1500.

----- See VARRO, MARCVS TEREIVTIVS. De lingua Latina. εca. 1471-72; also εca. 1478.

LEUPOLDVS, DUKE OF AUSTRIA See LEOPOLD OF AUSTRIA, ASTRONOMER

LEUTOLPHVS DE SAXONIA See LUDOLPHVS DE SAXONIA, 14th cent.

LEUVIS, DIONYSIVS DE See DENIS LE CHARTREUX, 1402 or 3-1471

*595 LEVI BEN GERSON, 1288-1344.

Perush Iyob. Hebrew. (Commentary on Job). εFerrara: Abraham ben Hayyim, '16' i.e. 17. May 1477.

ε124.ℓ. 4^o. 20cm.

H 10061; Pr 5745; Goff. Third census, Heb-70.

Univ. of Ill. has one leaf only.

Gift of Stonehill, 8 July 53.

uncataloged

LEVI BEN GERSON, 1288-1344. Commentary on Job See his Perush Iyob. 17 May 1477

LEVI, SOLOMON See PAULVS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435

596 LILIO, ZACCARIA, BP., d.ca.1522.

De origine et laudibus scientiarum.

Florence, Francesco Bonaccorsi, for Pietro Pacini, 7 Apr. (VII Id. Apr.) 1496

ε72.ℓ. woodcuts: 2 full-page diagrs., publisher's device. 4^o. 22.2cm.

Leaf ε1^a, (t.p.): IN HOC VOLVINE CONTINENTVR HI LIBRI. Primus liber De origine & laudibus scientiarum. Secundus liber. Contra Antipodes Tertius liber De miseria hominis & contemptu mundi. Quartus liber De generibus uentorum Quintus liber Vita Caroli Magni.

HC 10103; BMC VI 675 (IA 27630); Pr 6316; Goff. Third census, L-221.

Bound in old wooden boards with wide tan calf backstrip; remnants of two clasps.

Purchased from Olschki, 1965.

x875/L62d/1496

597 LILIO, ZACCARIA, BP., d.ca.1522.

Orbis breuiarium. Naples, Ayolfus de Cantono, 9 Nov. (V Id. Nov.) 1496.

ε112.ℓ. woodcuts: border, diagrs., printer's device. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf ε3^b, (t.p.): ZACHARIAE LILII VINCENTINI CANONICI REGVLARIS ORBIS BREVIARIUM FIDE COMPENDIO ORDINEQ. CAPTV AC MEMORATV FACILLIMVM FOELIX ET GRATVS LEGITO.

HC 10102*; BMC VI 874 (IA 29559); Pr 6744; Goff. Third census, L-219.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Two ownership stamps with initials: S N.

Purchased from Harper, 2 Dec. 64.

x910.3/L62o/1496

LILIUS, ZACHARIAS See LILIO, ZACCARIA, BP., d.ca.1522

LINACRE, THOMAS, 1460-1524, Translator See FIRMICVS MATERNVS, IULIVS. De nativitatibus. 1499

598 LINDELBACH, MICHAEL, 15th cent.

Praecepta Latinitatis. Heidelberg εPrinter of Lindelbach, 15 Dec. (XVIII Kal. Ian.) 1486.

ε72.ℓ., the last blank. 4^o. 20.6cm.

Leaf ε1^a, (t.p.): Precepta latinitatis ex diuersis oratorum atq; poetarum codicibus tracta.

The Printer of Lindelbach has been tentatively identified by Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV cent.) as Johann and Conrad Hist; by Ferdinand Geldner (Die deutschen Inkunabeldrucker, v.1 (1968) p.266) as Heinrich Knoblochtz.

HC 10112*; BMC III 667 (IA 12912); Pr 3129;

Goff. Third census, L-223.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red on leaves ε2-9; capital-spaces elsewhere.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x475/L64lp/1486

599 LIRER, THOMAS, 12th? cent.

Chronik von allen Königen und Kaisern.

Strassburg εBartholomaeus Kistler, after 22 July 1499.

ε56.ℓ. woodcuts: illus., capitals. 4^o. 20.3cm.

Leaf ε1^a, (t.p.): Cronica vñ allen Künig vnd Keiseren: von anfang Rom. Auch von vil geschüchten bisz zñ vnsern zeiten die geschehen seint.

HC (+ Add) 4993*; BMC I 164 (IA 2436); Pr 759; Goff. Third census, L-228.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

x831/L67/Os1499

LIRER, THOMAS, 12th? cent. Cronica von allen
Künig und Keiseren See his Chronik von al-
len Königen und Kaisern. after 22 July 1499.

LIVIUS, TITUS. Ab urbe condita See his Histo-
riae Romanae decades

600 LIVIUS, TITUS.

Historiae Romanae decades. Rome, Ulrich
Han (Udalricus Gallus) before 3 Aug. 1470.
452.l. f^o. 41.7cm.
Edited by G. A. Campano.
HC 10129; BMC IV 20 (IC 17254); Pr 3345;
Goff. Third census, L-237.
Capital-spaces.
Imperfect: contains only the third decade
(leaves 183-332).
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/L5/1470

601 LIVIUS, TITUS.

Historiae Romanae decades. Venice, Bar-
tholomaeus de Zanis, 20 June 1498.
20., 229, 13.l., the last blank. wood-
cuts: capitals. f^o. 32cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): TITI LIVII DECADIS.
Edited by M. A. Sabellico.
HC (Add) 10142; Pr 5340; Goff. Third
census, L-248.
Some capital-spaces with guide-letters in
addition to 33 woodcut capitals.
Bound with this is Lucanus, M. A. Anneus
Lucanus cum duobus comentis. Venetiis,
1505.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/L5/1498

602 LIVIUS, TITUS.

Historiae Romanae decades. Italian. Ven-
ice, Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, et Socii,
13 Aug. 1485.
372.l., the first and last blank and
wanting. f^o. 34.5cm.
Includes Leonardus Brumus Aretinus. De
primo bello Punico. Italian (leaves 355^a-
371^b).
HC (+ Add) 10147; BMC V 308 (IB 21630);
Pr 4708; Goff. Third census, L-254.
The Tavola (leaves 2-20) is bound at the
end.
Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
and blue alternately; a large coat of arms,
with initials: L. C., is painted in colors
at the end.

xq871/L5.I/1485

603 LOCHER, JAKOB, 1471-1528.

Panegyricus ad Maximilianum. Tragoedia
de Turcis et Soldano. Dialogus de heresi-
archis. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grü-
ninger, 1497.
62.l. woodcuts: 20 illus. 4^o. 20.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Libri philomusi. Pane-
gyrici ad Regē Tragediā de Turcis et Sulda-
no Dyalog⁹ de hesiarchis.
Includes also letters and verses by Locher.

HC 10153*; BMC I 112 (IA 1468); Pr 483;
Goff. Third census, L-264.

In last line of colophon, Hain and Brit.
Mus. have: christo; IU copy: chistro.
Purchased from Kraus, 21 Feb. 48.
x875.1/L78pa/1497

LOCHER, JAKOB, 1471-1528, Editor See HORA-
TIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. Opera. 4 Feb. 1490/91;
also 12 Mar. 1498

LOCHER, JAKOB, 1471-1528, Translator See
BRANT, SEBASTIAN, 1458-1521. Das Narren-
schiff. Latin. 1 Aug. 1497; also 1 Mar. 1498

604 LOCHMAIER, MICHAEL, d. 1491.

Sermones de sanctis cum vigintitribus
Pauli Wann sermonibus. Passau, Johann
Petri, 1490-91.
402.l., leaves 19. and 402. blank and
wanting. f^o. 28.6cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Celeberrimi sacre the-
ologie nec non iurispontificij doctoris et
arcium magistri ac ecclesie Pataueff. cano-
nici domini Michaelis lochmair sermones de
sanctis peritiles cum vigintitribus sermoni-
bus magistri Pauli wann annexis feliciter
incipiunt.
HC 10172*; BMC II 617 (IB 11373); Pr 2845;
Goff. Third census, L-270.
Capital-spaces; one capital added in red
and green, some other capitals, initial-
strokes, and paragraph-marks in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq252/L789s

LOCHMAIER, MICHAEL, d. 1491, Editor See HEIN-
RICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325(ca.)-1397. Se-
creta sacerdotum. ca. 1497; also 1500?

LODOVICUS DE PRUSSIA See LUDOVICUS DE PRUS-
SIA, fl. 1458-1498

605 LOLLIO, ANTONIO, d. 1486.

Oratio circumcisionis Dominicae coram In-
nocentio VIII habita. Rome, Stephan
Plannck, after 1 Jan. 1485.
6.l. 4^o. 20.9cm.
H 10179*; BMC IV 84 (IA 18393); Pr 3658;
Goff. Third census, L-273.
Capital-space with guide-letter.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x875.5/L83o

606 LOLLIO, ANTONIO, d. 1486.

Oratio circumcisionis Dominicae coram In-
nocentio VIII habita. Rome, Stephan
Plannck, 1488-90.
6.l., the last blank and wanting. 4^o.
19.2cm.
H 10180*; BMC IV 93 (IA 18397); Pr 3659;
Goff. Third census, L-275.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x875.5/L83o/1488

LOMBARD, PETER See PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF
PARIS, 12th cent.

LOPEZ REBELLO, GIEGO See LUPI, JACOBUS, d.
1498

607 LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS.

Pharsalia. Brescia, Jacobus Britannicus,
2 May (VI Non. Mai.) 1486.
-176:l., the first blank and wanting.
woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 30.5cm.
Text surrounded by commentary of Omnibonus
Leonicens, edited by Joannes Taberius.
HC 10237*; BMC VII 975 (IB 31126); Pr 6983;
Goff. Third census, L-301.
Capital-spaces, most with guide letters.
Bound in tan calf, gilt-stamped, with arms
of Marzio Paccoco Carafa, 9th duke of Madda-
loni on both covers.
Purchased from Edwards, 23 Apr. 65.
xq871/L6/1486

608 LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS.

Pharsalia. Venice, Simon Bevilaqua, 31
Jan. 1493/94.
-220:l. f^o. 31.7cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Accipe candidissime
lector Ioānis Sulpitii Verulani in singulos
Pharsaliae Lucani libros Argumenta: Nec
non eiusdem & Omniboni Vincentini in totum
Volumen cōmentarios.
Text surrounded by commentary of Omnibonus
Leonicens and Joannes Sulpitius.
HC 10241*; BMC V 517 (IB 23926); Pr 5381;
Goff. Third census, L-305.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Error in binding: quires a and b reversed;
leaves of quire a are in the following order;
a 3-8, 1-2.
Armorial bookplate of John William Willis
Bund.
Purchased from Ford, 13 Oct. 42.
xq871/L6/1494

609 LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS.

Pharsalia. Venice, Simon Bevilaqua, 20
Oct. 1498.
-218:l. f^o. 32.2cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Lucanus Cum Duobus
Commentis. Cum Gratia & Preuilegio.
Text surrounded by commentaries of Omni-
bonus Leonicens and Joannes Sulpitius.
HC 10242*; BMC V 523 (IB 23984); Pr 5409;
Goff. Third census, L-307.
Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
Armorial bookplate: Ex libris Herculis de
Silva; his armorial stamp on last verso.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/L6/1498

LUCCA, GIAMPIETRO DA See GIAMPIETRO DA LUC-
CA. d. 1457

LUCENSIS, JOANNES PETRUS See GIAMPIETRO DA
LUCCA, d. 1457

LUCENSIS, PETRUS See GIAMPIETRO DA LUCCA,
d. 1457

LUCIANUS, OF SAMOSATA. Dialogus de funerali
pompa See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-
1141. Regula S. Augustini. ca. 1498.

610 LUCIANUS, OF SAMOSATA.

Opera selecta. Latin. Venice, Simon Be-
vilaqua, 25 Aug. 1494.
-112:l. woodcut: border. 4^o. 22cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Luciani de ueris narra-
tionibus Luciani de asino auro Luciani
philosophoꝝ uite Luciani Scipio Luciani
tyrannus Luciani schaphidium Luciani pali-
nurus Luciani Charon Luciani Diogenes Lu-
ciani Terpsion Luciani hercules. Luciani
nirtus -sic. Dea Luciani in amorem Lucia-
ni Timon.
Contains also his Sermo de calumnia and
Laus muscae.
The De ueris narrationibus was translated
by Lilio Castellani.
HC 10261*; BMC V 519 (IA 23939); Pr 5387
Goff. Third census, L-329.
Capital-spaces, the last eight with guide
letters.
The woodcut border, on leaf -2^a, has been
colored by a later hand.
Purchased from Goldschmidt, 13 May 68.
x881/L6.X.L/1494

LUCIANUS SAMOSATENSIS See LUCIANUS, OF SAMO-
SATA

611 LUCRETII CARUS, TITUS.

De rerum natura. Venice, Aldus Manu-
tius, Romanus, Dec. 1500.
-108:l. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 21cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): T. LVCRETII CARI, LIBRI
SEX NVPER EMENDATI.
Edited by Hieronymus Avantius.
HC 10285*; BMC V 562 (IA 24509); Pr 5576;
Goff. Third census, L-335.
In manuscript on t.p.: Iac. Ponetowski.
Purchased in 1965.
x871/L9/1500

LUCTATIUS, GRAMMATICUS See LACTANTIUS PLACI-
DUS

LUCTATIUS PLACIDUS See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS

LUDOLF VON SACHSEN See LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA,
14th cent.

LUDOLFO CARTUSIANO See LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA,
14th cent.

612 LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA, 14th cent.

Vita Christi. Nuremberg, Anton Kober-
ger, 14 Aug. (in vigilia Assumptōnis v̄ginis
glorioso) 1495.
-312:l. f^o. 31.5cm.
Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Vita christi siue medi-
tationes scđ'm seriem euāgelistarū p dñm
Leutolphum de saxonía patrē deuotum argenti-
ne in carthusia p̄fessum ob laudē dei cōpi-
lata.

LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA-continued

HC 10296*; BMC II 440 (IB 7494); Pr 2100;
Goff. Third census, L-346.

Illuminated initial in gold and colors;
capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlining
in red or blue. Index in manuscript, dated
1515: 13.4. at end.

Bound in light calf by J. P. Gray, Cambrid-
ge.

Bookplates of Gottfried Balthasar Scharff,
T. L. Seddon, and Walter Ambrose Harding.

Purchased about 1965.

xq232.9/L96v/1495

LUDOLPHUS THE CARTHUSIAN See LUDOLPHUS DE
SAXONIA, 14th cent.

LUDOVICUS A TURRI See TORRE, LODOVICO DELLA,
d.1502

LUDOVICUS DE LA TURE See TORRI, LODOVICO
DELLA, d.1502

613 LUDOVICUS DE PRUSSIA, fl.1458-1498.

Trilogium animae. Nuremberg, Anton Ko-
berger, 6 Mar.1498.

354.4., the last blank. woodcuts: illus.,
port., diags. 4°. 23.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Trilogium anime non eo-
lum religiosis verdetis secularibus predica-
toribus cōfessoribus contemplantibus et stu-
dentibus lumē intellectus et ardorem affec-
tus amministrans.

HC 10315*; BMC II 444 (IB 7545); Pr 2119;
Goff. Third census, L-379.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters;
two illuminated initials.

Stamps, on verso of t.p.: Ex Biblioth.
Regia Berolinensis and Lubeckische Stadtbli-
othek.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x128/L96t

LUDOVICUS PRUTHENUS See LUDOVICUS DE PRUS-
sia, fl.1458-1498

614 LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315.

Ars brevis. Rome, Eucharius Silber.
14 Feb.1485.

32.4., the first blank and wanting.
table. 4°. 20.6cm.

R 1254 Georgius Herolt; Goff. Third
census, L-386.

One table and 3 diagrams, one with movable
parts, have been added in manuscript in
spaces left for them; another diagram on the
last verso.

Four capitals, 2 red and 2 green, have
been supplied; capital-spaces elsewhere; ini-
tial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red on a
few leaves.

Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary,
possibly the Breviarium Pragense, Nuremberg,
G. Stuchs, 1502.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x189/L96a/1485

615 LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315.

Janua artis. Rome Eucharius Silber.
1485.

24.4. 4°. 20.6cm.

Edited by Petrus de Gui.

"Distinctiōes a dom̃o Petro dagui": leaves
19-24.

R 606 B. Guldinbeck; Goff. Third census,
G-546.

Some capitals, initial-strokes, and para-
graph-marks added in red.

Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary,
possibly the Breviarium Pragense, Nuremberg,
G. Stuchs, 1502.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x189/L96j/1485

616 LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315. Spurious and doubtful
works.

De conceptione B. V. Mariae. Seville,
Paulus de Colonia et Socii, for Martinus Al-
modovar, 12 Mar.1491.

28.4. 4°. 20.4cm.

Doubtfully attributed to Ramón Astruch de
Cortyelles.

HR 10326=H 5603; BMC X 33 (IA 52322); Goff.
Third census, L-389.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x232.1/L96c/1491

LULLE, RAYMOND See LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315

LULLIUS, ANTONIUS See LOLLIO, ANTONIO, d.
1486

LULLUS, RAYMUNDUS See LULL, RAMÓN, d.1315

LUPI, JACOBUS, d.1498, Editor See ISIDORUS,
SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d.636. Synonyma de
homine et ratione, seu Soliloquia. 16 May
1494

LUPI REBELLO, JACOBUS See LUPI, JACOBUS, d.
1498

LUPUS, JACOBUS See LUPI, JACOBUS, d.1498

LUTATIUS PLACIDUS See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS

LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. Contra perfidiam
Judaeorum disputatio See BIBLE. LATIN.
1482-83. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1482-83

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE.
Biblia Latina. 1 Dec.1498

617 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349.

Contra perfidiam Judaeorum disputatio.

Paris, Georg Mittelhus ca.1500.

28.4. 8°. 14cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Disputatio magistri.
Nicolay de lyra sacre theologie p̃fessoris
eximii de ordine minorū cōtra pfidīā iudeorū.
in qua ostēdit' per scripturas sacras ab ip̃is
iudeis approbatas 7 receptas dñm n̄m iesum
xp̃m verū deū 7 verū hōm̃ fuisse: t̃pusq; sue
f̃carnationis p̃terisse. argum̃t[ur] iudeorū i
oppositum factis solutis et confutatis.

LYRA, NICOLAUS DE-continued

C 3724; Pr 8120; Goff. Third census, N-114.
Two capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Bound in brown morocco; gilt dentelles.
Purchased from Stonehill, 30 Aug. 71.
x296/L99c/1500

LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. De idoneo ministrante et suscipiente sacramentum See his Dicta de sacramento

LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. Dicta de sacramento See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. 8 Apr. 1473; also ca. 1485; ca. 1490; ca. 1500.

618 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349.
Moralia super totam Bibliam. Strassburg, Georg Husner, ca. 1479.
226.6., the first (wanting) and last blank. f^o. 51cm.
Leaf 1^a.: Incipiunt moralia super totam bibliam fratris nicolai de lira de ordine fratrū minorum sacre theologie venerabilis doctoris.
H 10372*; BMC I 86 (IC 1057); Pr 365; Goff. Third census, N-112.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlining added in red; the name of the book of the Bible being discussed added in manuscript at head of each page.

Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; leaves from a vellum MS used as paste-downs.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x220.7/L99m/1479

619 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349.
Moralia super totam Bibliam. Mantua, Paulus de Butzbach, 29 Apr. (III Kal. Mai.) 1481.
270.6., leaf 258. blank. f^o. 30.4cm.
Edited with a table by Ludovicus a Turri.
HC 10375*; BMC VII 932 (IB 30649); Pr 6897; Goff. Third census, N-113.
Capital-spaces.
Purchased from Decet, 15 July 69.
xq220.7/L99m/1481

620 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349.
Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia. Venice, Johannes EmERICUS, de Spira, for Lucantonio Giunta, 25 May (VIII Kal. Iun.) 1494.
118.6. woodcuts: capitals, printer's and publisher's devices. 4^o. 18.4cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Postilla seu expositio l^{ra}alis et moralis Nicolai de Lira or. mi. sup epl^{as} et eu^gelia q^udragesimalia cū q^unb⁹ fr^{is} Antonij betontini eiusd^e ordinis.
Printed in black and red.

Text surrounded by commentary and the Quaestiones Antonii Betontini et Alexandri de Ales.

Edited by Nicolaus de Mutina.

H 10389*; BMC V 539 (IA 24207); Pr 5494; Goff. Third census, N-118.

From the library of Count Antonio Cavagna Sangiuliani, purchased in 1921.

x225.7/L98p/1494a

621 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349.

Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia. Venice, Johannes Hamman, for Octavianus Scotus, 13 Dec. (Id. Dec.) 1494.

144.6. woodcuts: capitals; printer's and publisher's devices. 8^o. 18.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Postilla seu expositio l^{ra}alis et moralis Nicolai de Lira ordinis minorū sup epistolas et euangelia quadragesimalia: cū q^unb⁹ fratris Antonij betontini eiusd^e ordinis.

Printed in black and red.

Text surrounded by commentary; includes Quaestiones Alexandri de Ales.

HR 10390; BMC V 426 (IA 23374); Goff.

Third census, N-119.

Purchased from Rappaport, 2 July 59.

x225.7/L98p/1494

+622 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349.

Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, for Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 13 Feb. (Id. Feb.) 1500/01.

144.6. woodcuts: capitals, printer's and publisher's devices. 8^o. 16.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Postilla seu expositio l^{ra}alis et moralis Nicolai de Lira ordinis minorum super epistolas et euangelia quadragesimalia: cum q^unb⁹ fratris Antonij betontini eiusdem ordinis.

Printed in black and red.

Text surrounded by commentary; includes Quaestiones of Alexander de Hales.

H 10393*; BMC V 534 (IA 24100); Goff.

Third census, N-121.

Armorial bookplate of Joseph Henry Butterworth; autograph of Harry Gardner, 1922.

Purchased from H. M. Fletcher, 16 Aug. 43.

x225.7/L98p/1500

LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. Postilla super totam Bibliam See BIBLE. LATIN. 1482-83. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1482-83

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1492. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 3 Nov. 1492

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1 Dec. 1498

LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. Postilla super Vetus et Novum Testamentum See REPERTORIUM IN POSTILLAM NICOLAI DE LYRA SUPER VETUS ET NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. 19 Apr. 1494

MAGNI, JACOBUS See LE GRAND, JACQUES, d.ca. 1425

MAHOMET II See MEHMET II, THE GREAT, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, 1430(ca.)-1481

MAIDSTONE, RICHARD, d.1396, Supposed author. Sermones Dominicales cum expositionibus Evangeliorum See JOHANNES VON WERDEN, d. 1437. Sermones dominicales cum expositionibus Evangeliorum. cca.1480.

0623 MAINO, GIASONE DAL, 1435-1519.

Oratio in matrimonium Maximiliani et Blanciae Mariae. Basel, Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, not before 17 Apr.1494: cl.4. l. 4^o. 21.5cm.

Leaf cl^a. (t.p.): Oratio Jasonis nitidissima in sanctissimū matrimonium foelicissimasq; nuptias Maximiliani regis & Blanciae Mariae Reginae Romanorum. Earundem Faustarum nuptiarum Epithalamion Sebastiani Brant.

H 10972*; BMC III 794 (IA 37914); Pr 7768; Goff. Third census, M-413.

The last word in the first line on leaf cl^{2o}, which was apparently printed in the Brit. Mus. copy, is in manuscript in the Univ. of Ill. copy.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x943.02/M45Wm/1494

MAIORANIS, FRANCISCUS DE See MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328

MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE See MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328

MAIUS, JOANNES, fl.1488-1498, Editor See LAUDIVIO, ZACCHIA, DE VEZZANO, fl.1473. Epistolae magni Turci. after 23 Feb.1488.

624 MAIUS, JUNIANUS, fl.1475

De priscorum proprietate verborum. Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 3 June (III Non. Iun.) 1482.

c286. l., the last blank. f^o. 31cm.

Edited by Bartholomaeus Parthenius.

HC 10542; BMC V 277 (IB 21182); Pr 4570A; Goff. Third census, M-98.

Capital-spaces.

Name of former owner in manuscript on fly-leaf and on leaf c285^a: Ludovicus Galliardis.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 4 Apr.66.
xq473/M28p/1482

625 MAIUS, JUNIANUS, fl.1475

De priscorum proprietate verborum. Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 23 Feb. 1490.

c348. l. f^o. 32.7cm.

HC 10545*; BMC V 416 (IB 23136); Pr 5126; Goff. Third census, M-100.

Capital-spaces; the first capital is supplied in red.

First five leaves torn and repaired; lost text restored.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq473/M28p/1490

MAJUS, JOANNES See MAIUS, JOANNES, fl.1488-1498

MAJUS, JUNIANUS See MAIUS, JUNIANUS, fl.1475

MALEMI, NICCOLÒ, fl.1422-1481, Translator See BIBLE. ITALIAN. 1481. Biblia. Italian. 1481

MALLEOLUS, FELIX See HEMMERLI, FELIX, 1388 (ca.)-1458(ca.)

MANCINELLI, ANTONIO See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505

626 MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505.

Carmen de floribus ad Veliternos; de figuris; de poetica virtute; vitae carmen. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 11 Dec.1493.

c68. l. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. 4^o. 21.3cm.

Leaf cl^a. (t.p.): ANT. MANCINELLI. Carmen de Floribus. Carmen de Figuris. De Poetica Virtute Vitae Carmen.

HC 10617*; BMC V 528 (IA 24027); Pr 5426; Goff. Third census, M-108.

A few capital-spaces with guide-letters. Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x875.1/M312c/1493

0627 MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505.

Carmen de floribus ad Veliternos; de figuris; de poetica virtute; vitae carmen. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 11 May 1497.

c68. l. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. 4^o. 21.9cm.

Leaf cl^a. (t.p.): ANT. MANCINELLI. Carmen de Floribus. Carmen de Figuris. De Poetica Virtute Vitae Carmen.

R 245; Goff. Third census, M-109.

Some capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in limp vellum; date: 1571 on front. Quires D and E badly wormed, with some loss of text.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov.45.
x875.1/M312c/1497

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505. De arte libellus See DONATUS, AELIUS. Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior) 3 Aug.1497

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505. De varia constructione thesaurus See his Thesaurus. 6 Dec.1490

628 MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505.

Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis. Venice, Joannes Roscius, 20 Nov.1492.

24.6. 4°. 19.2cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Ant. Mancinelli Epitoma seu Regulae Constructionis: Tituli. Personalia uerba. ti. i. Impersonalis. ti. ii. Aduerbia localia. ti. iii. Infinita. ti. iiiii. Gerundia. ti. v. Supina. ti. vi. Distributiva. ti. vii. Partitua. ti. viii. Relatiua. ti. ix. Interrogatiua. ti. x. Comparatiua. ti. xi. Superlatiua. ti. xii. Participia. ti. xiii. Figurae. ti. xiiii. Summa Declinationis. Thesaurus de uaria Constructione.

H 10605; BMC V 536 (IA 24193); Pr 5491;

Goff. Third census, M-112.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Weiss, 18 Feb.29.

xl75/M298e

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505. Lauren-

tii Vallensis lima quaedam See VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457. Elegantiæ linguae Latinae. 8 Feb.1499/1500; also 1 Oct.1500

629 MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505.

Scribendi orandique modus. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 4 June 1496.

24.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 22cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Scribendi Orandiq; Modus per Ant. Mancinellum -

H 10595*; Pr 5236; Goff. Third census, M-129.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov.45.

xl78.2/M31s/1496

630 MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505.

Scribendi orandique modus. Venice, Joannes Alvisius ca.1498.

24.6. 4°. 21.2cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Scribendi Orandiq; Modus per Ant. Mancinellum.

HR 10593; Goff. Third census, M-133.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xl78.2/M31s/1498

631 MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505.

Thesaurus. Rome: Stephan Planck, 6 Dec.1490.

38.6. 4°. 20.3cm.

Leaf 4^a, (t.p.): De Varia Constructione Thesaurus: p Ant. Mancinellum Veliternum.

H 10612*; BMC IV 92 (IA 18484); Goff.

Third census, M-146.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

The Vollbehr copy, purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

xl75/M298t

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505, Commenta-

tor See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Rhetorica ad C. Herennium. 12 Sept.1500

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS, 1452-ca.1505, Commenta-

tor See HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. Opera.

12 Mar.1498; also 13 July 1498; 23 July 1498

----- See JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. Satyras.

28 Jan.1494/95; also 6 Dec.1497; 18 (i.e.

207) Nov.1498

----- See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Opera.

20 Feb.1497

----- Editor See DONATUS, AELIUS. Ars minor

(Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior) 3

Aug.1497

----- See ISOCRATES. Oratio de laudibus Hele-

nae. ca.1498-1500.

----- See STRABO, Geographia. Latin. 24 Apr.

1494

632 MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN.

Itinerarius. Cologne, Cornelis de Zieriksee, ca.1495.

48.6. 4°. 19.7cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Johannis de monte villa Itinerari⁹ in partes Iherosolimitanes. Et in vltiores transmarinas.

Original of Mandeville's travels has been ascribed to Jean d'Outremeuse.

C 3832=3831?; BMC I 309 (IA 5204); Pr 1498;

Goff. Third census, M-162.

Brit. Mus. Gen. cat. of printed books assigns printing to P. Friedberg, Mainz.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks and underlines added in red.

Bound by R. W. Smith in full red morocco

lined with gilt-stamped blue morocco.

Bookplate of Boies Penrose.

Purchased from Salloch, 8 Mar.73.

x915/M31L/1495

MANEKEN, CAROLUS See MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-

1493

MANFREDONIA, FRANCISCUS See CAPUANO, FRAN-

CESCO, fl.1490

MANFREDONIA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA See CAPUANO,

FRANCESCO, fl.1490

MANILIO, SEBASTIANO, 15th cent., Editor See

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374. Epistolae familiares. 13 Sept.1492

----- Translator See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

Epistolae ad Lucilium. Italian. 14 Apr.

1494

633 MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-1493.

Formulae epistolarum. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 1486.

6. LXXXI. 4°. 20.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Epistole karoli.

HC 10669*; Goff. Third census, M-179.

MANNEKEN, CAROLUS-continued

In manuscript on fly-leaf and inside back cover: Walter G. Mattress; stamp on fly-leaf: French Bookman, New York City, with date 7/26/32.

Purchased from Brentano, 22 Sept.48.
x478.2/M316f/1486

634 MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-1493.

Formulae epistolarum. eStrassburg, Martin Schott. 28 June (IV Kal. Iul.) 1487.

e6., LXXXV (i.e. LXXXIII), e1.e., the last blank. 4°. 21.5cm.

Bound with Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus. Basel, 14 June 1486.

H 10670*; BMC I 94 (IA 1172); Pr 396; Goff. Third census, M-182.

Many errors in foliation.

Capital-space on leaf I^a.

x871A/C29/1486

635 MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-1493.

Formulae epistolarum. eHeidelberg, Friedrich Misch. 1488.

e6., LXXXII, e2.e., the last blank and wanting. woodcut: capital. 4°. 21cm.

Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): Karoli familiarissimi: epistolarum perutiles formule.

H 10672*; BMC III 668 (IA 12949); Pr 3137; Goff. Third census, M-183.

Error in binding: leaves LXXII-LXXXIII bound between leaves LVII and LVIII.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x478.2/M316f/1488

636 MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-1493.

Formulae epistolarum. eStrassburg, Printer of 'Casus Breves Decretalium', 1493.

e6., XLVl., the last blank. 4°. 18.8cm.

Bound with Barzizza, Gasparino. Epistolae. eBasel, not after 1499.

Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): Formule Epistolarū domini karoli.

HC 10679* eCologne, Quentell.; BMC I 160 (IA 2332); Pr 735; Goff. Third census, M-185.

Two capital-spaces, one with guide-letter.

Many contemporary manuscript notes.

x875.6/B28e

MANNIKEN, KAROLUS See MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-1493

637 MANUALE DIVINUM. Venice, Bernardinus Venetus de Vitalibus eafter 1500.

80l. 8°. 15.4cm.

Leaf e1^a. (t.p.): Manuale Diuinū ex sacra-
rū litterarū viridario de lectum in quo con-
tinentur. Supercelestes Diui apostoli Pauli
epistole. Canonice epistole sanctorū aposto-
lorū Jacobi. Petri Joānis & Thadei cū sum-
arijs capitum singulorū. Epistole apl'i
Pauli ad Senecā: & eiusdē ad Paulū. Auree
quedā omelie sancti Joānis Crisostomi de
laudibus & excellentia diui apostoli Pauli.
Sancti Damasi Pape carmina de triūphis eius-
dē Apostoli. Officiolum quotidianum ipsius

sancti Pauli. Tabula repertoria omnium epi-
stolarū que per anni circuitum in ecclesia
leguntur que omnes hic inserte sunt.

R 249; Goff. Third census, M-214.

Purchased from Tubbs, 10 Mar.62.

x200/M319

MANUZIO, ALDO PIO, 1449 or 50-1515, Editor
See THESAURUS. Cornu copiae et horti Ado-
nidis. Oreek. Aug.1496

638 eMARCHESINI, GIOVANNI.

Mammotrectus super Bibliam. eCologne,
Conrad Winters, de Homborch. 24 Dec. (in
vigilia scē natalis dnī) 1476.

e206.l., leaves e1, 76, 206. blank, the
first and last wanting. f°. 27.5cm.

HC 10556; BMC I 245 (IB 4027); Pr 1162;
Goff. Third census, M-235.

Running titles and capitals added in ink
in a contemporary hand on leaves e1. and e2^a.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x220.3/M332m/1476

639 eMARCHESINI, GIOVANNI.

Mammotrectus super Bibliam. Venice,
Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1476.

e228.l., the first and last blank and
wanting. 4°. 20.4cm.

HC (+ Add) H 10557; BMC V 194 (IA 19855);
Pr 4168; Goff. Third census, M-236.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
or blue; initial-strokes in yellow.

Leaf e226. mutilated; closely trimmed,
with slight loss of the upper part of some
headings.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x220.3/M332m/1476a

640 eMARCHESINI, GIOVANNI.

Mammotrectus super Bibliam. Venice, Ni-
colaus Jenson, 23 Sept. (IX Kal. Oct.) 1479.

e260.l., the first blank. 4°. 17.4cm.

HC 10559*; BMC V 180 (IA 19729); Pr 4121;
Goff. Third census, M-239.

Some capitals added in red and blue; others
in red or blue, alternately; paragraph-marks
and underlines in red.

Error in imposition of quire m.

Label: Aus der Bibliothek der Fransiskaner
su Ologan. Stamp: Ex Biblioth. Regia Bero-
linensi.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x220.3/M332m/1479

641 eMARCHESINI, GIOVANNI.

Mammotrectus super Bibliam. Venice, Fran-
ciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1483.

e242.l., the first blank. 8°. 17.9cm.

HC (+ Add) 10563*; BMC V 198 (IA 19891);
Pr 4183; Goff. Third census, M-243.

Capitals added in red and blue alternate-
ly; paragraph-marks and initial-strokes in
yellow.

Extensive worm damage in the last third
of the book.

MARCHESINI, GIOVANNI-continued

Bound in gilt-stamped brown calf over wooden boards; old vellum guard leaves at front and back.

Purchased from P. Berès, 13 Apr.42.
x220.3/M332m/1483

642 MARCHESINI, GIOVANNI.

Mammotrectus super Bibliam. Strassburg, Printer of the 1484 Paludanus, ca.1485.

17s, CLV6. f^o. 31cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Mammotrectus.

HC 10553*; BMC III 860 (IB 1332); Goff.

Third census, M-246.

Capitals and initial-strokes added in red.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, lined with leaves from a 12th cent. MS martyrology; 2 clasps.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq220.3/M332m/1485

MARCHESINUS, JOANNES See MARCHESINI, GIOVANNI

MARCO DA BENEVENTO See MARCUS, OF BENEVENTO

MARCUS BENEVENTANUS See MARCUS, OF BENEVENTO

MARCUS, OF BENEVENTO, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super secundo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. 27 May 1494

MARCUS, VENETUS, Editor See SPIERA, AMBROGIO, d.1454. Quadragesimale de floribus sapientiae. 24 Mar.1481

643 MARGARITA DECRETALIU.

Annotationes Margaritarum Decretalium.

Basel, Nicolaus Kesler ca.1496.

42s, the last blank. f^o. 31.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Annotationes siue reportationes Margaritarum omnium Decretalium secundum alphabeti ordinem.

Edited by Sebastian Brant.

HC (+ Add) 10755*; C 2786; BMC III 773 (IB 37684); Pr 7700; Goff. Third census, M-263.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound with this are Johannes Nivicellensis, Abbot. Concordantie Biblie et Canonum. Basel, ca.1488, and Angelus Carletus, de Clavasio. Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. Nuremberg, 10 Feb.1492.

Purchased from Aedicula, 24 May 46.

xq348/C2812dYm/1496

644 MARIAL. Strassburg, Martin Schott, ca. 1485-89.

90s, the last blank. f^o. 30cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Albertus magnus super missus est. subtiliter ac eleganter ostendens ineffabiles gloriose virginis Marie laudes.

Although generally ascribed to Albertus Magnus, this is a compilation of excerpts from the works of Albertus Magnus, Richard

de Saint Laurent, and others. cf. A. Fries. Die unter dem Namen des Albertus Magnus überlieferten mariologischen Schriften (Münster, 1954) p.73.

HC 463*; BMC I 95 (IB 1192); GW 681; Pr 404; Goff. Third census, A-274.

First capital added in red and blue, other capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines in red.

An extra blank leaf is bound between leaves 1s and 2s.

Bound with this is Richardus à Sancto Laurentio. De laudibus Beatae Mariae Virginis. Strassburg, 1493.

Purchased from Dawson, 25 May 65.

xq232.931/M337/1485

MARLIANUS, RAIMUNDUS, 1420(ca.)-1475. Index Commentariorum C. Julii Caesaris See CAESAR, C. JULIUS. Commentarii. 13 July 1490

MARMITA, OELLIO BERNARDINO, 15th cent., Commentator See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. Tragodiae. 7 Apr.1498

MARSO, PAOLO, 1440-1484, Editor and Commentator See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Fasti. 24 Dec.1482; also 12 June 1497

MARSO, PIETRO See MARSUS, PETRUS, 1442?-1512

MARSUS, PAULUS See MARSO, PAOLO, 1440-1484

MARSUS, PETRUS, 1442?-1512, Commentator See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De officiis. 20 Dec.1487; also ca.1488; 15 Mar.1491; 23 Jan.1498/99?

----- See SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS. Punica. 18 May 1492; also 20 Sept.1493

645 MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS.

Epigrammata. Venice, Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 12 June (pridie Id. Iun.) 1482.

218s. f^o. 30cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Domitius Calderinus.

HC 10815*; BMC V 317 (IB 21832); Pr 4755; Goff. Third census, M-305.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq871/M4/1482a

646 MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS.

Epigrammata. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 15 July 1482.

198s. f^o. 30.5cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Domitius Calderinus.

HC 10816; BMC V 322 (IB 21332); Pr 4612; Goff. Third census, M-306.

Capital-spaces.

From the Library of J. W. Kitchell, Pana, Illinois, 1835-1914; bequeathed to Univ. of Ill. by Mrs. Mary F. Kitchell in 1931.

xq871/M4/1482

- 647 MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS.
Epigrammata. Venice, Philippus Pincius,
29 Mar. 1491.
CLVIII (i.e. CLXIX), 32l., the first and
last blank. f°. 30.4cm.
Text surrounded by commentaries of Domitius
Calderinus and Georgius Merula.
HC 10821*; Pr 5286; Goff. Third census,
M-310.
Errors in foliation: no. XXXVI repeated;
other errors also.
Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/M4/1491
- 648 MARTIANUS CAPELLA.
De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. Vi-
cenza, Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 16
Dec. (XVII Kal. Ian. 1499) 1498.
124l. woodcuts: diagr., printer's de-
vice. f°. 28.3cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opus Martiani Capelle
de Nuptijs Philologiae ⁊ Mercurij libri duo
de grammatica. de dialectica. de rhetorica.
de geometri. de arithmetica. de astronomia.
de musica libri septem.
Edited by Franciscus Vitalis Bodianus.
H 4370*; BMC VII 1048 (IB 31860); Pr 7174;
Goff. Third census, C-117.
First issue of first edition, with geome-
tri (instead of geometria) in 7th line of
title.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Last leaf mutilated and repaired, with
slight loss of text in upper corner.
Purchased from Christensen, 23 Oct. 63.
xq871/M5
- 649 MARTIANUS CAPELLA.
De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. Mo-
dena, Dionysius Bertochus, 15 May 1500.
100l. woodcuts: diagr., printer's de-
vice. f°. 31.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): OPVS. MARTIANI CAPELLAE
DE NVPTIIS PHILOGIAE ET MERCVRII LIBERI
DVO. De Gramatica. Liber. Tertius. De Dia-
lectica. Liber. Quartus. De Rhetorica. Li-
ber Quintus. De Geometria. Liber. Sextus.
De Arithmetica. Liber. Septimus. De Astro-
nomia. Liber Octauus. De Musica. Liber.
Nonus.
H 4371*; BMC VII 1068 (IB 32338); Pr 7215;
Goff. Third census, C-118.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq871/M5/1500
- MARTINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF BRAGA, d. 580. De
quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus See his
Formula vitae honestae, sive De quattuor
virtutibus cardinalibus. 150--.
- +650 MARTINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF BRAGA, d. 580.
Formula vitae honestae, sive De quattuor
virtutibus cardinalibus. Augsburg, Johann
Froschauer, 150--.
16l. woodcut: illus. 4°. 19cm.
- Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Seneca de Quatuor vir-
tutibus Cardinalibus.
H 14617*; Goff. Third census, S-424.
Presumably based on Seneca's De officiis
and frequently attributed to him.
Purchased from Stonehill, 25 July 67.
x871/S2f/150-
- 651 MARTYRIUM SANCTORUM. Basel, Jacobus Wolff
de Pforzheim, ca. 1492.
58l., the last blank. woodcut: capital.
4°. 21cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus de martyrio
sanctorum.
Printing ascribed by Proctor to Amerbach.
HC 10864*; BMC III 776 (IA 37704); Pr 7641;
Goff. Third census, M-331.
Title page wanting; replaced by facsimile.
Initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and un-
derlines added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x272/M367
- MARULLO TARCHANIOTA, MICHELE See MARULLUS,
MICHAEL TARCHANIOTA, d. 1500
- 652 MARULLUS, MICHAEL TARCHANIOTA, d. 1500.
Epigrammata. Rome, Eucharius Silber,
ca. 1483-90.
28l. 4°. 21.4cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): EPIGRAMMATON MICHAELIS
MARVLLI CONSTANTINOPOLITANI.
HC 10877; BMC IV 123 (IA 19210); Pr 3946
Georg Herolt; Goff. Third census, M-341.
Bound in a leaf from a vellum MS of begin-
ning of the communion antiphon for the Mass
of the 22nd Sunday after Pentecost.
Label: Francesco Casella fu Gr^o Napoli,
Piazza Municipio, 81.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x875.1/M36e/148-
- 653 MARULLUS, MICHAEL TARCHANIOTA, d. 1500.
Epigrammatum libri IV. Hymnorum natura-
lium libri IV. Florence, Societas Colu-
bris (Compagnia del Drago), 26 Nov. 1497.
96l. 4°. 19.7cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): HYMNI ET EPIGRAMMATA
MARVLLI.
HC (+ Add) 10880*; BMC VI 691 (IA 28045);
Pr 6415; Goff. Third census, M-342.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
In this copy corrections have been made
in ink in the text in accordance with the
Emendationes listed on the last two leaves.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x875.1/M36e/1497
- MARULLUS, MICHAEL TARCHANIOTA, d. 1500. Hymni
et epigrammata See his Epigrammatum libri
IV. Hymnorum naturalium libri IV. 26 Nov.
1497
- MATHEOLUS PERUSINUS See MATTIOLI, MATTIOLO,
d. ca. 1480
- MATTEOLO, DA PERUGIA See MATTIOLI, MATTIOLO,
d. ca. 1480

654 MATTHAEUS, A DOMINICAN.

Navicula Sanctae Ursulae. «Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger? for Bartholomaeus Kistler, ca.1500.

«16.ℓ. woodcut: illus. 4°. 20.4cm.
CR (Suppl) 5909; Pr (Pt.II) 10337 «ca. 1505?; Goff. Third census, U-76 «about 1497.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks supplied in red; the principal lines of the woodcut have been traced in red.

Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary, possibly the Breviarium Pragense printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x261/M43n/1500

o655 MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410.

De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. «Speier, Printer of Gesta Christi, ca.1472.

«36.ℓ. 4°. 21.5cm.

Generally ascribed, incorrectly, to Thomas Aquinas.

HC 1343*; BMC II 483 (IA 8456); Pr 2327; Goff. Third census, T-301.

First capital in text added in red and green; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks in red.

Bookplate of Alexander Neale. In pencil on fly-leaf: Bought at Puttich & Simpson at the Rhodes sale 15 May (?) 191 L1b 324. In pencil inside back cover: Perfect. H. B. Quaritch, Ltd. 24/6/27

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

x230/M43lm/1472

----- «See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Tractatus De modo confitendi. «not before 1486.

o656 MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410.

De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. Paris «Printed for: Denis Roce «ca. 1500.

«28.ℓ. woodcuts: capitals, publisher's device. 8°. 12.8cm.

Leaf «1^a. (t.p.): Cōfessionale seu libell⁹ poptim⁹ btI Thome de aquino de mō cōfitēdi ⁊ de puritate cōscīētie cuilibet confessori et confiteri volenti perutilis et necessarius. Generally ascribed, incorrectly, to Thomas Aquinas.

Pell 959; Goff. Third census, T-309.

Purchased from Heller, 25 Feb.58.

x230/M43lm/1500

657 MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410.

Dialogus Rationis et Conscientiae de frequenti usu Communione. «Cologne, Ulrich Zell, not after 1470.

«58.ℓ. 4°. 21.3cm.

Bound with Nider, Johannes. Consolatorium timorantiae conscientiae. «Cologne, ca.1470.

Leaf «1^a. (t.p.): Incipit dialogus rationis ⁊ cōscientie an expediat vel debeat quis raro vel frequēter celebrāre vel cōmunicare

mup editus p magistrū matheū de cracovia facere theologie professorem.

Includes Henricus de Hassia. Expositiones super Orationem Dominicam et Ave Maria, and Speculum animae (leaves «27-58.)

HC 5805* + 8389; BMC I 185 (IA 2817); Pr 842; Goff. Third census, M-368.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

x242/M549c

MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410, Supposed author. Ars moriendi «See ARS MORIENDI

MATTHAEUS VINDOCINENSIS, 12th cent. Tobias «See AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA. 16 Feb.1494/95

MATTHIAS DOERING «See DOERING, MATTHIAS, 1400(ca.)-1469

MATTHIOLIS, MATTHIOLUS DE «See MATTIOLI, MATTIOLO, d.ca.1480

o658 MATTIOLI, MATTIOLO, d.ca.1480.

De memoria. «Padua: Petrus Maufer «1474. «6.ℓ. 4°. 21.6cm.

HR 10912; BMC VII 913 (IA 29919); Pr 6793; Osler. Incunabula medica, 69.

Capital-space on leaf «1^a.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 19 May 70.

x154/M434d/1474

MATTIOLIS, MATTIOLUS DE «See MATTIOLI, MATTIOLO, d.ca.1480

MATURANTIUS, FRANCISCUS «See MATURANZIO, FRANCESCO, d.1518

MATURANZIO, FRANCESCO, d.1518, Commentator «See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Rhetorica ad C. Herennium. 12 Sept.1500

MAXIMILIAN I, EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 1459-1519 «See CORONATIO MAXIMILIANI. «after 26 Apr. 1486.

MAYDESTONE, RICHARD «See MAIDSTONE, RICHARD, d.1396

MAYNO, AMBROSIO JASON DE «See MAINO, GIASONE DAL, 1435-1519

MAYNO, GIASON DEL «See MAINO, GIASONE DAL, 1435-1519

MAYNO, JASON DE «See MAINO, GIASONE DAL, 1435-1519

MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE «See MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328

MAYRONIS FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328. Quadragesimale «See his Sermones ab Adventu cum Quadragesimali. 20 Jan.1491-92

659 MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328.

Sermones ab Adventu cum Quadragesimali. Venice, Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 20 Jan.1491-92

196, -197., leaf -197. blank. 4°. 20.8cm.

Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Quadragesimale doctoris illuminati Francisci de Mayronis.

H 10530*; BMC V 403 (IA 22648); Pr 4959; Goff. Third census, M-92.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Leaf 187 mutilated, with some loss of text.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x252/M455s

660 MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328.

Sermones de sanctis. Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 11 Feb.1493/94.

-10., 241 (i.e. 248)l., the last blank and wanting. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 21.6cm.

Printed in black and red.

Contents.- Sermones de laudibus sanctorum.- Tractatus super Pater Noster.- De poenitentia.- De articulis fidei.- Expositio super Magnificat.- De corpore Christi.- De donis Spiritus Sancti.- De ultimo iudicio.- Super Missus est.

H 10531*; BMC V 392 (IA 22291); Pr 4863; Goff. Third census, M-93.

Many errors in foliation.

Note on leaf -1^a. cut out and mounted.

In the colophon the date is printed:

dmii.493, as in Hain, and varying from other descriptions.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x252/M455se

MEHMET II, SULTAN OF THE TURKS See MEHMET II, THE GREAT, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, 1430(ca.)-1481

MECHLINIA, JOHANNES DE See JOHANNES, DE MECHLINIA

661 MECKENLOCHER, FRIEDRICH.

Casus in terminis libri sexti Decretalium. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1490.

-70.l., the last blank. f°. 27.3cm.

Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Casus in terminis libri sexti decretalium.

HC 10983*; BMC I 151 (IB 2151); Pr 689; Goff. Third census, M-418.

Some capital-spaces, the first with guide letter.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

Ex libris Adm. Rev. Ricardi G. S. King M. A., Decani Derensis.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x348/C281sYm

MEDIO, TOMASO See MEZZO, TOMMASO, 15th cent.

MEDIUS, THOMAS See MEZZO, TOMMASO, 15th cent.

MEHMET II, THE GREAT, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, 1430(ca.)-1481, Supposed author. Epistolae magni Turci See LAUDIVIO, ZACCCHIA, DE VEZ-ZANO, fl.1473. Epistolae magni Turci. after 23 Feb.1488.

662 MELA, POMPONIUS.

Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 18 July (XV Kal. Aug.) 1482. -48.l. woodcuts: capitals, map. 4°. 20.8cm.

Leaf -2^a.: Pomponij Mellae cosmographi Geographia: Prisciani quoq; ex dionysio Thessalonicensi de situ orbis interpretatio.

Caption title printed in red.

HC 11019*; BMC V 286 (IA 20518); Pr 4385; Goff. Third census, M-452.

Purchased about 1965.

x871/M6/1482

663 MELA, POMPONIUS.

Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis. Salamanca. Printer of Nebrissensis, 'Gramática, 17 Apr.: 1498.

-70.l., the 4th blank. woodcuts: illus., map, capitals. 4°. 20.5cm.

Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Cosmographia pomponii cum figuris.

Edited by Francisco Núñez de la Yerma.

HCR 11021; BMC X 51 (IA 52835); Pr 9569; Goff. Third census, M-455.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.

x871/M6/1498

MELA, POMPONIUS. De situ orbis See his Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis. 18 July 1482; also -17 Apr.-1498

MELBER, JOHANNES, OF GEROLZHOFFEN. Variloquus See his Vocabularius praedicantium, sive Variloquus. 1 June 1486; also 20 May 1489

664 MELBER, JOHANNES, OF GEROLZHOFFEN.

Vocabularius praedicantium, sive Variloquus. Strassburg. Johann Früss. 1 June (Kal. Inn.) 1486.

-286.l. 4°. 21.9cm.

Leaf -1^a. (t.p.): Vocabularius predican-tium.

Melber was assisted by his teacher, Jodocus Eichmann, in this compilation.

Printed in black and red.

H 11040*; BMC I 119 (IA 1575); Pr 516; Goff. Third census, M-464.

Capital-spaces; the first capital and a few initial-strokes are added in red.

Bound in old blind-stamped brown calf over wooden boards; clasps gone.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.48.

x473/M48v/1486

665 MELBER, JOHANNES, OF GEROLZHOFFEN.

Vocabularius praedicantium, sive Variloquus. Augsburg, Anton Sorg, 20 May (in die sancti Bernhardini) 1489.

MELBER, JOHANNES, OF GEROLZHOFEN-continued

.196.6., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Vocabularius predican-
tium.

Melber was assisted by his teacher, Jodo-
cus Eichmann, in this compilation.

HC 11042*; BMC II 353 (IA 6028); Pr 1710;
Goff. Third census, M-467.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x473/M48v/1489

MELLE, JEAN VINCENT DE, Commentator See
EBERHARDUS BETHUNIENSIS, d.ca.1212. Grae-
cismus. .not after 1489.

MENARDUS, MONACHUS. Generalis et compendi-
osa librorum Bibliae notitia See BIBLE.
LATIN. 1478. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 10
Nov.1478

MENKENLOCHER, FRIDERICUS See MECKENLOCHER,
FRIEDRICH

MENNICKEN, CAROLUS See MANNEKEN, CAROLUS,
1413-1493

MENNICKEN, KAROLUS See MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-
1493

666 MENSA PHILOSOPHICA.

Mensa philosophica. Cologne, Apud Praedi-
catores .Cornelis de Zierikzee, ca.1500.

.4s, 49 (i.e. 48)l. woodcuts: 2 orna-
ments on t.p. 4^o. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): In hoc opusculo tracta-
tur de his quibus vtimur in mensa. De natu-
ris rerum videlicet cibi et potus. De que-
stionibus mensalibus varijs ac iocundis qui-
bus in mensa recreamur deq; conditionibus
eorum quibus in mensa conuersamur phyloso-
phice hilariterq; procedit. quare merito ap-
pellatur. Mensa Philosophica.

Attributed to Theobaldus Anguilbertus and
to Michael Scott.

HC 11077*; BMC I 306 (IA 5225); Pr 1504;
Goff. Third census, M-497.

Capital-spaces.

Error in foliation: folium tertium omit-
ted in numbering.

Purchased from Christensen, 12 Oct.59.

x613/M528/1500

MERULA, BARTHOLOMAEUS, fl.1500, Commentator
See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. De arte amandi
et De remedio amoris. .after 1500?.

----- See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Tristia.
26 Mar.1499

----- Editor See CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS. Hi-
storiae Alexandri Magni. 17 July 1494

----- See DIODORUS SICULUS. Bibliothecae hi-
storicae libri VI. Latin. 20 Sept.1496

----- See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Fasti. 12
June 1497

----- See PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS. Satyrae.
14 Feb.1494/95

MERULA, GIORGIO, 1430 or 31-1494. Adversus
Domitii Calderini Commentarios in Martia-
lem See his Enarrationes Satyrarum Juvena-
lis. .between 15 Mar. and 6 May.1478

----- Annotationes in orationem Ciceronis
Pro Q. Ligario See his Enarrationes Saty-
rarum Juvenalis. .between 15 Mar. and 6 May.
1478

----- Argumentum Epistolarum Ciceronis ad
Lentulum See his Enarrationes Satyrarum
Juvenalis. .between 15 Mar. and 6 May.1478

667 MERULA, GIORGIO, 1430 or 31-1494.

Enarrationes Satyrarum Juvenalis. Ven-
ice, Gabriele di Pietro .between 15 Mar.
and 6 May. 1478.

.150.6., leaves 1, 5, 99, 150, blank, the
first and last wanting. f^o. 29.2cm.

Includes the author's Adversus Domitii
Calderini Commentarios in Martialem (leaves
100^a-126^b.); Annotationes in Orationem Ci-
ceronis pro Q. Ligario (leaves 127^a-142^a.);
and Argumentum Epistolarum Ciceronis ad
Lentulum (leaves 143^a-148^a.)

HC 11090; BMC V 202 (IB 19942); Pr 4202;
Goff. Third census, M-501.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonhill, 20 Nov.144.

xq871/J7.Yme/1478

MERULA, GIORGIO, 1430 or 31-1494, Commenta-
tor See JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. Satyrae.
.ca.1496/97.

----- See MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS. Epi-
grammata. 29 Mar.1491

----- Editor See PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. Co-
moediae. 23 Nov.1495

MERULLA, GEORGIUS See MERULA, GIORGIO, 1430
or 31-1494

METULINUS, JOANNES VINCENTIUS See MELLE,
JEAN VINCENT DE

MEYRONNES, FRANÇOIS DE See MAYRONIS, FRAN-
ÇOIS DE, ca.1285-ca.1328

668 MEZZO, TOMMASO, 15th cent.

Epirota. .Venice. Bernardinus Celerius,
1483.

.10.6. f^o. 32cm.

Printed in black and red.

HC 10997* .Treviso; BMC V 299 (IB 21318);
Pr 4604; Goff. Third census, M-438.

Purchased from Harper, 20 Dec.54.

xq875/M57e

MICHAEL DE DALEN See DALEN, MICHAEL VON

MICHAEL SCOTUS See SCOTT, MICHAEL, 1175?-1234?

669 MILAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Statuta Mediolani. Milan, Paulus de Suardis, 20 Dec.1480.

240.4., leaves 41, 32, 33. (all wanting) and 105. blank. f^o. 29.8cm.

Leaf 2^a: Hec sunt statuta criminalia.

Printed in black and red.

HC (+ Add) 15009 (I); BMC VI 758 (IB 26574); Pr 5971; Goff. Third census, S-716.

First capital supplied in red, blue, and green, with marginal extension; two other capitals in blue and red; paragraph-marks in blue; also capital-spaces, some with guide letters.

Cop.2 lacks leaves 144-145; without rubrication.

Bound with this is Milan. Laws, statutes, etc. Tabula Statutorum Mediolani. Milan, 30 Nov.1482.

From the Library of Conte Antonio Cavagna, purchased by Univ. of Ill. in 1921.

xq349.45/M59s

670 MILAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Tabula Statutorum Mediolani. Milan Joannes Antonius de Honate 30 Nov.1482.

144.4. f^o. 29.8cm.

Bound with Milan. Laws, statutes, etc.

Statuta Mediolani. Milan, 20 Dec.1480.

HC (+ Add) 15009 (II)=HR 15010; BMC VI 741 (IB 26351); Pr 5906; Goff. Third census, S-717.

Cop.1 lacks leaves 1-3, and 6-8.

Outer margins of leaf 1. and corners of other leaves of cop.2 repaired.

xq349.45/M59s

MINUTIANUS, ALEXANDER See MINUZZIANO, ALESSANDRO, 1450-1522

MINUZZIANO, ALESSANDRO, 1450-1522, Editor

See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Opera. 23 Nov. 1498--after 15 Oct.1499.

MODESTUS. De vocabulis rei militaris See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. De re militari. 10 July 1495-17 Jan.1496

MOMBRIITIUS, BONINUS See MOMBRIIZIO, BONINO, 1424?-1482?

MOMBRIIZIO, BONINO, 1424?-1482? Editor See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. Chronicon. ca.1474-76.

MONELIA, FRANCISCUS DE See FRANCISCUS, MONELLIENSIS

MONISSART, JEAN, BP., d.ca.1490, Editor See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468. Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis. 27 Apr.1489

MONS PIETATIS See PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. after 8 May 1492.

MONTALBO, ALPHONSUS DE See DÍAZ DE MONTALVO, ALONSO, 1405-1499

MONTALVO, ALONSO DÍAZ DE See DÍAZ DE MONTALVO, ALONSO, 1405-1499

671 MONTE, PETRUS DE, BP., d.1457.

De potestate Romani pontificis et Generalis Concilii. Rome, Wolf Han (Lupus Galus), ca.1478.

14.4., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 22.4cm.

R 1000 Ulrich Han; Goff. Third census, M-841.

Capital-space; initial-strokes and some underlining added in red.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x282/M764d/1478

MONTE DI PIETÀ, PADUA See PADUA. MONTE DI PIETÀ

MONTE DI PIETÀ, PERUGIA See PERUGIA. MONTE DI PIETÀ

MONTEMAGNO, BUONACCORSO DA, d.1429. De nobilitate. English See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De senectute. English. 12 Aug.1481

----- The declamacyon which laboureth to shewe wherein honoure sholdes reste See his De nobilitate. English. 12 Aug.1481

MONTEREGIO, JOANNES DE See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS

MONTEVILLA, JOHANNES DE See MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN

MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT, 1478-1535. Epygramma See HOLT, JOHN, fl.1495. Lac puerorum. Mylke for chyldren. Latin-English. after 1500.

MORETUS, ANTONIUS, Corrector See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO, 1447-1478. Commentarii in Juvenalem. ca.1476-77.

672 MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476.

Calendarium. Venice, Bernhard Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt, Peter L6slein, 1476.

32.4. woodcuts: border, capitals, diagrams. (1 movable, 1 with brass pointer) 4^o. 28.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): AVreus hic liber est: non est preciosior ulla Gēma kalendario: quod docet istud opus - Hoc Ioannes opus regio de monte probatum Composuit: tota notus in italia. Quod ueneta impressum fuit in tellure per illos Inferius quorum nomina picta loco. 1476. Bernardus pictor de Augusta Petrus loslein de Langencen Erhardus ratdolt de Augusta.

MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS-continued

Printed in black and red. Leaves c19, and c32, containing diagrs. of instruments, are each made up of 2 leaves pasted together. HC 13776*; BMC V 243 (IB 20481); Pr 4365; Goff. Third census, R-93.

Leaf c19, bound after leaf c31. Diagrs. of eclipses painted yellow.

Bound in half vellum; in brown morocco case.

Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Jan.55.

x529.3/M88c/1476

MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476.

Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.

1230. Sphaera mundi. cbefore 4 Nov. 1485; also 31 Mar. 1488; 14 Jan. 1491

MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476.

Epytoma in Almagestum Ptolemaei See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Epytoma in Almagestum. 31 Aug. 1496

MUHAMMAD II See MEHMET II, THE GREAT, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, 1430(ca.)-1481

MÜLLER, JOHANN See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS, 1436-1476

MURCHESINUS, JOANNES See MARCHESINI, GIOVANNI

MURE, CONRADUS DE See KONRAD VON MURE, 1210-1281

MURE, KONRAD VON See KONRAD VON MURE, 1210-1281

MUSURUS, MARCUS, ABP. OF MALVASIA, 1470(ca.)-1517, Editor See ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae novem. Gressk. 15 July 1498

----- See EPISTOLAE DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM, ORATORUM, ET RHETORUM. Greek. c29. Mar. - not before 17 Apr. 1499

----- See ETYMOLOGICUM MAGNUM. 8 July 1499

MUTINA, NICOLAUS DE See NICOLAUS DE MUTINA

673 MUTIUS, MACARIUS, 1430(ca.)-1514(ca.)

De triumpho Christi. Venice, Franciscus Lucensis and Antonius Francisci, 29 Mar. 1499.

c24. l. 4^o. 20cm.

Bound with Piccolomini, Alessandro. Della grandezza della terra et dell'aqua. Venetia, 1558.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): MACARIUS MUTIVS EQVES CAMERS DE TRIUMPHO CHRISTI.

RC 11655; BMC V 579 (IA 24723); Pr 5642; Goff. Third census, M-882.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

From the Library of Count Antonio Cavagna, purchased by Univ. of Ill. in 1921.

x551.4/P58d

MUZIO, MACARIO See MUTIUS, MACARIUS, 1430(ca.)-1514(ca.)

-
N

674 NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502.

De futuris Christianorum triumphis in Saracenos. Paris, Étienne Jehannot cca. 1495. c58. l., the last blank and wanting. woodcut: printer's device. 8^o. 13.4cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus de futuris christianorum triumphis in saracenos Magistri Johannis viterbiensis.

H 1125*; BMC VIII 199 (IA 40854); GW 2023; Pr 8353A; Goff. Third census, A-756.

Upper margins closely trimmed, shaving the text on some leaves.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x228/NL5d/1495

NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502. Quaestiones super mutuo Judaico See PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. cafter 8 May 1492.

NANNIUS, JOANNES VITERBIENSIS See NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502

NAPPI, CESARE DE', d. 1518, Editor See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS, 1448-1516. Parthenice prima, sive Mariana. 17 Oct. 1488

NAPPIS, CAESAR DE See NAPPI, CESARE DE', d. 1518

+675 NARDI, JACOPO, 1476-ca. 1563.

Comedia di Amicitia. Florence, Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, c1510?.

c20. l. 4^o. 19.7cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): COMEDIA DI AMICITIA.

H 11673; Goff. Third census, N-4.

Brit. Mus. Gen. Cat. of Printed Books gives imprint: Florence? 1510?.. The play was most likely performed 1502-12. Cf. D. Radcliff-Umstead. The birth of modern comedy in Renaissance Italy. (1969), p. 110.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.

x853NL6/Oa

NECHONIAH BEN HA-KANAH See NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH

NEGRI, PESCENNIUS FRANCISCUS See NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b. 1450

NEGRO, FRANCESCO, GRAMMARIAN See NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b. 1450

NEHUM BEN HA-KANA See NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH

NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH, Supposed author, Epistola de secretis See PAULUS DE HEREDIA, fl.1405-1486. Epistola de secretis. 1483-90.

NEPOS, CORNELIUS. Spurious and doubtful works. De viris illustribus See DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS URBIS ROMAE

MERITO, FRANCISCUS DE See FRANCISCUS DE MERITO

NESTOR, DIONYSIUS See DIONYSIUS NESTOR

NESTOR VOCABULISTA See DIONYSIUS NESTOR

NEUMIA BEN HACCANA See NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH

0676 NIAVIS, PAULUS, fl.1475-1514.

Declamatio de conceptione intemeratae Virginis Mariae. Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, ca.1487-95.

63.6. 4^o. 19.2cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Declamatio m^gfi Pauli Niais de cōceptiōe intemerate virginis marie sub genere demonstratiuo perscripta.

H 11742*; BMC III 630 (IA 11615); Pr 2886; Goff. Third census, N-18.

Owner's name ? and date: Anno 1574 die 4 Augusti, on t.p.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49

x235/N51d/149-

NIAVIS, PAULUS, fl.1475-1514. Dialogus parvulis scholaribus ad Latinum idioma perutilissimus See his Latinum idioma pro parvulis editum. 24 Dec.1499

677 NIAVIS, PAULUS, fl.1475-1514.

Epistolae breves. Nuremberg, Peter Wagner, ca.1490.

24.6. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Epistole breues Magistri pauli Niais.

HC 11727*; BMC II 463 (IA 7991); Pr 2248;

Goff. Third census, N-22.

One capital-space; one woodcut capital; lombards elsewhere.

Purchased from Barry, 20 Mar.47.

x478.3/N51e/149-

0678 NIAVIS, PAULUS, fl.1475-1514.

Latium idioma pro parvulis editum. Nuremberg, Friedrich Creussner, 1497.

14.6. illus. 4^o. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Latium ydeoma. Magistri Pauli Niais Pro Parvulis editum.

HC 11714*; BMC II 454 (IA 7705); Pr 2162;

Goff. Third census, N-36a.

Full-page woodcut, (leaf 1^a,) and 3 small metal cuts (leaf 9^b,); capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 3 Mar.64.

x478.3/N51e/1497

0679 NIAVIS, PAULUS, fl.1475-1514.

Latium idioma pro parvulis editum. Paris, Guy Marchant, 24 Dec.1499.

24.6. woodcuts: 2 illus., printer's device. 8^o. 13.6cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Dyalogus magistri Pauli Niais parvulis scolaribus ad latinum ydioma perutilissimus. Tractatus venerabilis dⁿⁱ Alberti Magni De arte viuendi loquendi et tacendi.

The ascription of the Tractatus de arte vivendi, loquendi, et tacendi to Albertus Magnus is incorrect.

IGI 6789; Goff. Third census, N-38.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb.49.

x478.3/N51e/1499

NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO, 1280(ca.)-1350, Translator See YUHANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. Breviarium medicinae. 16 Dec.1497

NICCOLÒ DE DEOPREPIO See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO, 1280(ca.)-1350

680 NICCOLÒ DE TUDESCHI, ABP., 1386-1445.

Lectura super V libris Decretalium. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1487-88.

6 pts. in 4 v. f^o. 36.8cm.

Part I (dated 1488): 354.6.; part II, 1 (dated 1487): 264.6.; part II, 2 (dated 1487): 176.6., the first blank; part II, 3 (dated 1488): 162.6., the first and last blank; part III (dated 1488): 268.6.; part IV (dated 1488): 52.6.; part V (dated 1488): 158.6., the last blank; part VI (undated): CCVIII (i.e. CCXX), 2.6., the first blank.

Includes Antonius de Butrio. Super primo libro Decretalium, VII-XXVIII (pt.I, leaves 153^a-228^b.)

Part VI: Alonso Díaz de Montalvo. Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschis, edited by Ludovicus de Campis.

HC 12315* & 11566*; BMC III 749 (IB 37302-37304, 37307-37308; GW 8308; Pr 7573-7576 & 7628; Goff. Third census, P-51 & D-176.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Sig. tt in pt. V has 6 leaves instead of 8. Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq348/C2812dYn/1487

NICHOLAS DA REGGIO See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO, 1280(ca.)-1350

NICOLAS BIARD See NICOLAUS DE BYARD, 13th cent.

NICOLAS DE LYRA See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d. 1349

NICOLAS DE REGGIO See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO, 1280(ca.)-1350

NICOLAUS DE AUSMO See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO, 15th cent.

NICOLAUS DE AUXIMO See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO,
15th cent.

681 NICOLAUS DE BYARD, 13th cent.

Dictionarius pauperum. Paris, André Bocard, for Durand Gerlier, 13 Nov. (Id. Nov.) 1498.

CXVIII, 63l. woodcuts: printer's and publisher's devices; capital. 8°. 18.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Dictionarius pauperum omnibus predicatoribus verbi diuini pnesarius in quo multū succincte cōtinētur materie singulis festiuitatibus totius anni tñ de tpe q̄ de sanctis accomodate vt in tabula huius operis facile et lucide cognosceatur.

HC 6153; BMC VIII 156 (IA 40227); Pr 8162; Goff. Third census, N-93.

Bound in a leaf from a vellum MS. of an Antiphonary.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x251/N543d/1498

NICOLAUS DE HANAPIS See NICOLAUS, OF HANNAPES,
PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, 1225(ca.)-1291

NICOLAUS DE LYRA See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.
1349

NICOLAUS DE MUTINA, Editor See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d.1349. Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalis. 25 May 1494

NICOLAUS HANAPUS See NICOLAUS, OF HANNAPES,
PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, 1225(ca.)-1291

682 NICOLAUS, OF HANNAPES, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, 1225(ca.)-1291

Biblia pauperum. Leipzig, Gregorius Böttiger, ca.1498.

xxxxvj f. 4°. 21.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): biblia pauperū a domino Bonauentura edita omnib⁹ predicatoribus perutilis.

Erroneously ascribed to Saint Bonaventura.

GW v.4, col.388; GW (Nachtr) 51; Goff.

Third census, B-854.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 5 Mar.45.

x251/N54b/1498

Another copy bound with Guerri, Bindus. Aurea Biblia. Strassburg: 6 Aug.1495.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; capitals added in red.

x251/G93a/1495

683 NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO, 15th cent.

Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1474.

336l., the first and last blank and wanting. f°. 21cm.

Supplements the Summa de casibus conscientiae of Bartholomaeus de Sancto Concordio.

"Canones pñales extracti de vbo ad verbū d' sūma fratris Astensis ordinis minorū. 11^o 5^o. titulo. 32^{on}: leaves 331^b-335^a.

HC 2153*; BMC V 192 (IB 19842); Pr 4161; Goff. Third census, N-60.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red. Bound in a leaf from a 15th cent. vellum manuscript service book.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x171.6/B28s/sup.

684 NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO, 15th cent.

Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1476.

356l., the first blank and wanting.

f°. 28.5cm.

Supplements the Summa de casibus conscientiae of Bartholomaeus de Sancto Concordio.

"Canones pñales extracti de verbo ad verbū de sūma fratris Astensis ordinis minorū. 11^o 5^o. titulo. 32^{on}: leaves 331^b-334^b.

"Primū consiliū dñi Alexandri de Neuo Vincentini, iuris vtriusq̄ doctoris. cōtra iudeos fenerantes": leaves 335^a-356^a.

HC 2155*; BMC V 193 (IB 19853); Pr 4167; Goff. Third census, N-67.

Large illuminated capital and border on leaf 2^a, painted in blue, red, purple, and gold; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.

Imperfect: leaves 335-356. wanting.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq171.6/B28s/sup/1476

NICOLAUS, RHEGINUS See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO,
1280(ca.)-1350

685 NICOLETTI, PAOLO, 1369?-1429.

Logica. Venice, Filippo di Pietro, ca. 1475.

78l., the first blank. 4°. 20cm.

H 12497*; IGI 7350 Christophorus Arnoldus, ca.1476; Goff. Third census, P-221.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in leaves from a vellum manuscript, the whole rebound in old wooden boards with wide, blind-stamped leather backstrip; clasp restored.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x160/N54e/1475

686 NICOLETTI, PAOLO, 1369?-1429.

Logica. Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 23 June 1498.

48l. woodcuts: capital, diagr. 4°. 21.9cm.

Bound with Paulus Pergulensis. Compendium logicae. Venice, 25 July 1498.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatulus summularū logice Pauli Veneti.

C 4410; CR 4652; BMC V 513 (IA 24173); Pr 5483; Goff. Third census, P-231.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

x160/P286c/1498

NICOLETTUS, PAULUS See NICOLETTI, PAOLO,
1369?-1429

- NICOLÒ DA OSIMO See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMO, 15th cent.
- NICOLÒ DE REGGIO See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO, 1280(ca.)-1350
- 687 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Alphabetum divini amoris. cStrassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reysen), not after 1473.
c20.6. f^o. 28.9cm.
Leaf c20^a: Explicit Alphaphetū diuini amoris. de eleuatiōe mentis in deum. venerabilis magistri Joh. Gerson Cancellary parisiensis.
The attribution to Gerson is incorrect.
H 7632*; BMC I 78 (IB 838); GW 1555; Pr 306; Goff. Third census, A-525.
Capital-spaces.
Bound in a leaf from an old vellum liturgical manuscript.
Purchased from Stonehill, 16 Aug.48.
x234.8/N54a/1473
- NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438. Ars moriendi (text beginning: Cum circa propriam vitam) See his Dispositorium moriendi. cbefore 5 June 1473.
- 688 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Consolatorium timoratae conscientiae. cCologne, Ulrich Zell, not after 1470.
c108.6. f^o. 21.3cm.
Leaf c1^a: Consolatorium timorate conscientie Venerabilis fratris Johānis Myder. sacre theologie p[ro]fessoris eximij de ordi[n]e predicatorū.
HC 11806; BMC I 185 (IA 2820); Pr 843; Goff. Third census, N-164.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks and underlines added in red.
Bound with this are: Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. De planctu B. Mariæ Virginis. cCologne, ca. 1470, and Matthæus de Cracovia, Cardinal. Dialogus Rationis et Conscientiae. cCologne, not after 1470.
Armorial bookplate of Rev. Morgan Dix, S. T. D. Col. Coll.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x242/N549c
- 689 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
De morali lepra. cCologne, Ulrich Zell, not after 1470.
c104.6., the last two blank and wanting.
f^o. 22.2cm.
HC 11814; BMC I 185 (IA 2826); Pr 845; Goff. Third census, N-188.
First capital added in red, blue and silver; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red or blue; underlines and foliation in red.
In manuscript on leaf c1^a: Ce livre est de la Bibliothèque des freres Mineurs, de la régulière observance de S^t François, dits Cordeliers, du Couvent de Chalon 1733.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.
x233.2/N549m/1470
- 690 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Dispositorium moriendi. cAugsburg, Günther Zainer, before 5 June 1473.
c21.6. f^o. 32cm.
Leaf c1^a: Tabula dispositoriij artis moriendi.
Text begins: Cum circa propriam vitam.
For ascription of this text to Nider cf. O'Connor, M. C. The art of dying well (1942) p.173.
H 8589* (pt.II, F.214-234); BMC II 319 (IB 5547); Pr 1570; Goff. Third census, A-1089.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, underlines, and marginal notes added in red.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq875/N53d/1473
- 691 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Formicarius. cCologne, Johann Gulden-schaff, ca.1480.
c126.6., the last blank. f^o. 29.2cm.
Bound with Thomas de Cantimpré. Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum. cCologne, 1478-80?
HC 11830*; BMC I 256 (IB 4288); Pr 1223; Goff. Third census, N-175.
Capitals added in blue or red; paragraph-marks and initial-strokes in red.
xq875/T36b/1478
- 692 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Formicarius. Augsburg, Anton Sorg cca. 1484.
c192.6., the first and last blank. f^o. 28.3cm.
HC 11832*; BMC II 351 (IB 5978); Pr 1696; Goff. Third census, N-176.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters; first 66 leaves rubricated with capitals in red or blue; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.
In manuscript: Ex libris Arthurii de la Borderij. A^{no} DMi .M.DCCC.XC. H^{er}ij Aspa-censis.
Purchased from Christensen, 23 Oct.63.
x875/N538f/1484
- 693 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Manuale confessorum. cNuremberg, Anton Koberger, ca.1471.
c58.6. f^o. 27.5cm.
H 11834*; BMC II 411 (IB 7103); Pr 1961; Goff. Third census, N-178.
Capitals, initial-strokes, underlines and part numbers at head of pages added in red; marginal notes in a contemporary hand.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x265.62/N54m/1471
- 694 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.
Manuale confessorum. cBasel, Michael Wenssler, ca.1475.
c52.6. f^o. 30.5cm.
H 11838*; BMC III 722 (IB 37051); Pr 7472; Goff. Third census, N-180.

NIDER, JOHANNES-continued

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red; initial-strokes in yellow; traces of quire numbers in red.

In pencil inside back cover: Collated complete M. B. Quaritch libr.

Purchased from Dawson, 17 June 65.

xq265.62/N54m/1475

695 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.

Manuale confessorum. †Cologne, Conrad Winters, de Homborch, ca.1479-82.

†76.†., the first blank. 4°. 19.8cm.

R 1006; BMC I 250 (IA 4176); Pr 1196;

Goff. Third census, N-183.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red on the first 20 leaves; from leaf †21. on, outlines for the capitals have been drawn in for the rubricator.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq265.62/N54m/1479

696 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.

Praeceptorium divinae legis, sive Expositio Decalogi. Augsburg, Anton Sorg, 'circular' 24 May (IX Kal. Iun.) 1475.

†305.†., the first blank and wanting. f°. 27.5cm.

H 11789*; BMC II 342 (IB 5786); Pr 1642; Goff. Third census, N-199.

The first capital of the text (leaf †30.) is inexpertly illuminated; decorative borders in green added on leaf †2. and in four colors on leaf †30.; capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in blue or red.

Leaf †296. is a cancel.

Error in binding: leaves †2-29. bound at end of text.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq222.16/N54p/1475

697 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.

Praeceptorium divinae legis, sive Expositio Decalogi. †Reutlingen, Michel Greyff, not after 1479.

†262.†., the first and last blank and wanting. f°. 30.2cm.

HC 11783*; BMC II 576 (IB 10654); Pr 2692; Goff. Third census, N-204.

Printing attributed by Proctor to Johann Otmar.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, underlines, and a few chapter headings added in red; note at end by rubricator: Presentibus Marfe. 1479.

Stamp: Ex Biblioth. Regia Berolinensi.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq222.16/N54p/1479

698 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.

Praeceptorium divinae legis, sive Expositio Decalogi. †Milan, Joannes Antonius de Honate, not after 1487.

†330.†., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 22cm.

CR 4412; BMC VI 743 (IA 26376); Pr 5911; Goff. Third census, N-213.

Bound in old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; holes for 4 clasps.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq222.16/N54p/1487

699 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis cum quadragesimali. †Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, 1477-79.

†372.†., leaves †1, 366, 372. blank; †1. and †372. wanting. f°. 30.2cm.

H 11799*; BMC II 517 (IB 8985); Pr 2481; Goff. Third census, N-215.

In this copy the Tabula super Sermones de tempore is bound after quire †, instead of before the Tabula super Sermones de sanctis.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; 2 clasps; metal protectors nailed to bottom of each cover.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq252/N549s/1477

700 NIDER, JOHANNES, d.1438.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis cum quadragesimali. †Strassburg, Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?) not after 1483.

†256.†., the first blank and wanting. f°. 30.2cm.

H 11797*; BMC I 131 (IB 1812); Pr 588; Goff. Third census, N-221.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq252/N549s/1483

701 NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b.1450.

Modus epistolandi. Modena, Dominicus Rocciolus, 24 May 1490.

†42.†., the last wanting. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 19.1cm.

H 11865*; BMC VII 1062 (IA 32252); Pr 7195A; Goff. Third census, N-234.

Defective: the lower two-thirds of leaf †10. has been cut out.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov.45.

x808.6/N56m/1490

702 NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b.1450.

Modus epistolandi. Venice, Jacobus de Ragazonibus, 10 Apr. (IV Id. Apr.) 1494.

†32.†. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 22.2cm.

Leaf †1. (t.p.): FRANCISCVS NIGER DE MODO EPISTOLANDI.

HC (+ Add) 11871*; BMC V 543 (IA 24305) †colophon varies; Pr 5521; Goff. Third census, N-240.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x808.6/N56m/1494

NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b.1450. Regulae elegantiarum See DATI, AGOSTINO, 1420-1478. Elegantiolae. †ca.1499.

NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b.1450 See PORCIA, JACOPO, CONTE DI, 1462-1538. De generosa educatione liberorum. 11 Sept.1492

NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b.1450, Editor See FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS. De nativitatibus. 1499

NIGER, PESCENNIUS FRANCISCUS See NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b.1450

703 NONIUS MARCELLUS.

De proprietate Latini sermonis. Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 2 Sept. (IV Non. Sept.) 1483.

8., XCIII, XLII, 4., II-XXXIII., the first blank. f°. 29.7cm.

Includes Sextus Pompeius Festus. De verborum significatione, and M. Terentius Varro. De lingua Latina, the latter edited by Pomponius Laetus and Franciscus Rolandellus. HC 11904*; BMC V 278 (IB 21198); Pr 4577; Goff. Third census, N-269.

Capital-spaces.

Bookplate with legend: Vernon semper viret.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Mar.52.

xq871/N8/1483

NOVARIENSIS, CAMPANUS See CAMPANO NOVARESE, ca.1260-1292

NÚÑEZ DE LA YERBA, FRANCISCO, Editor See MELA, POMPONIUS. Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis. 17 Apr.1498

704 NUREMBERG. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Reformation der Stadt Nürnberg. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 5 June (Pfingstabend) 1484.

214.4., the last blank. woodcut: illus. f°. 30.7cm.

Leaf 2^a. (t.p.): In dieser nachuolgenden Tafel oder Register. werdß begriffß. die Titel vnd vberschrift. der gesetzte. der Newß Reformation der Stat Nureßberg Nach crist gepurt Tausent vierhundert Und in dß newmundsibentsigstß Jare furgenomß.

HC 13716*; BMC II 426 (IB 7315); Pr 2039; Goff. Third census, R-37.

Illuminated capital (leaf 28.) in three colors and gold; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red or blue; leaves 28-213: numbered in red: I-CLXXVI.

Imperfect: leaves 1. (with woodcut on verso), 8, 48-49, 63, 209-210, and 214: wanting.

xq349.433/M93r/1484

0

OBERMAYR DE WERDEA, JOHANNES See FABRI DE WERDEA, JOHANNES, 1440(ca.)-1505

OCKAM, GULIELMUS DE See OCKHAM, WILLIAM, d. ca.1349

OCKHAM, WILLIAM, d.ca.1349, Supposed author. Dialogus inter clericum et militem See DIALOGUS INTER CLERICUM ET MILITEM

ODASSI, LUDOVICO, d.1510, Editor See PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480. Cornucopiae linguae Latinae. 14 May 1489

ODAXIUS, LUDOVICUS See ODASSI, LUDOVICO, d. 1510

OLIVERIO D'ARZIGNANO See OLIVERIUS ARZIGNANENSIS, 15th cent.

OLIVERIUS ARZIGNANENSIS, 15th cent., Commentator See VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Facta et dicta memorabilia. 12 Aug.1491; also 30 Apr.1493

OLONUCENSIS, AUGUSTINUS See AUGUSTINUS OOLONUCENSIS, 1467-1513

OMNIBONUS LEONICENUS See LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS, d.1493

705 ORIGENES.

Contra Celsum et in fidei Christianae defensionem libri. Latin. Rome, Georgius Heholt, Jan.1481.

264.4. f° and 4°. 29.5cm.

Leaf 263^b. (colophon): Origenis contra Celsum finis: quem Christophorus persona Romanus: prior sanctae Balbinae de urbe: latine graeceq; peritissimus: cū fide e graeco traduxit & emendauit -

HC (+ Add) 12078*; BMC IV 126 (IB 19156); Pr 3921; Goff. Third census, O-95.

Capital spaces at the beginnings of books.

Foliation and signatures added in manuscript; many marginal notes in the same hand as a note at the end dated: 1544.

Bound in wooden boards with wide blind-stamped leather back; 4 clasps (one lost)

x881/O85c.Lp

706 OROSIUS, PAULUS.

Historiae adversus paganos. Vicenza: Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilapis) ca. 1475.

100.4. f°. 26.5cm.

Edited by Aeneas Vulpes.

H 12099*; BMC VII 1035 (IB 31758a); Pr 7144; Goff. Third census, O-97.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 27 Apr.65.

x871/O72/1475

707 OROSIUS, PAULUS.

Historiae adversus paganos. Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 30 July (III Kal. Iul.) 1483.

78.4., the first blank. f°. 29.5cm.

OROSIUS, PAULUS-continued

Bound with Diogenes Laertius. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Bologna, 30 Mar. 1495.
 Edited by Aeneas Vulpes.
 HC 12102*; BMC V 278 (IB 21196); Pr 4576;
 Goff. Third census, 0-98.
 Capital-spaces.

xq881/D8.Lt/1495

OSMA, PETRUS DE See PETRUS DE OSMA, d.ca.1480

OSOMA, PETRUS DE See PETRUS DE OSMA, d.ca. 1480

708 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

De arte amandi et De remedio amoris.
 Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, '5 July 1494' i.e. after 1500?
 LI (i.e. LVI) f. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 30.4cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Ouidius de arte amandi et De remedio amoris cum comento.
 Text surrounded by commentary of Bartholomaeus Merula.
 BMC V 535 (IB 24040); Pr 5432; Goff. Third census, 0-145.
 Errors in foliation.
 Armorial bookplate of Alexander I. Beresford Hope.
 Bound with this is the author's Tristia. Venice, 26 Mar. 1499.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 12 Sept. 44.
 xq871/08b/150-

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. De remedio amoris
See his De arte amandi et De remedio amoris. 5 July 1494 i.e. after 1500?.

709 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Epistolae Heroides. Venice, Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus, 10 Nov. 1492.
 102 f., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 32cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): EPISTOLAE OVIDII CVM DVOBVVS COMMENTIS.
 Text surrounded by commentaries of Antonius Volscus and Ubertinus Clericus.
 Includes his Sappho (leaves 83^a-88^b.) and Ibis (leaves 89^a-101^a.), with commentary of Domitius Calderinus.
 HC (+ Add) 12205; BMC V 535 (note); Goff. Third census, 0-161.
 Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
 Purchased from Grafton, 5 Aug. 42.
 xq871/08h/1492

710 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Fasti. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 24 Dec. (IX Kal. Jan.) 1482.
 192 f. f^o. 29.5cm.
 Text surrounded by commentary of Paulus Marsus.
 HC 12238; BMC V 322 (IB 21328); Pr 4610;
 Goff. Third census, 0-170.
 Capital-spaces.
 Signature at end: DI FRANCESCO CIOGNA.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 25 Mar. 66.
 xq871/08f.me/1482

711 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Fasti. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 12 June (pridie Id. Iun.) 1497.
 CCXXVII, 11 f., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, illus., printer's device. f^o. 31cm.
 Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Ouidius de Fastis cum duobus commentariis.
 Text surrounded by commentaries of Antonius Constantinus and Paulus Marsus; edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.
 HC (+ Add) 12247*; BMC V 531 (IB 24072); Pr 5447; Goff. Third census, 0-176.
 Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb. 70.
 xq871/08f.me/1497

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Ibis See his Epistolae Heroides. 10 Nov. 1492

712 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Metamorphoses. Venice Bartholomaeus de Zanis? for Octavianus Scotus, 28 Feb. (III Kal. Mar.) 1492.
 144 f., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, publisher's device. f^o. 30.8cm.
 Text surrounded by commentary of Raphael Regius.
 H 12169*; Brit. Mus. General catalogue, v. 177, col. 431 (IB 23705); IGI 7119 (Bonetus Locatellus); Goff. Third census, 0-187.
 Purchased from Howes, 6 Oct. 49.
 xq871/08m/1492

713 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Metamorphoses. Venice, Bernardinus Benalini after 5 Sept. 1493.
 168 f., the last blank. woodcut: diagr. f^o. 31.5cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): P. Ouidii Metamorphosis cum integris ac emendatissimis Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus & repraesensione illarum ineptiarum: quibus ultimus Quaternio primae editionis fuit inquinatus.
 H 12170*=12155; Goff. Third census, 0-189.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 In manuscript on last verso: - Gio: Battista Carbonesi figliuolo. Bonifacio Carbonesi.
 Purchased from Howell, 28 Feb. 56.
 xq871/08m.re/1493

714 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Metamorphoses. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 8 July (VIII Id. Iul.) 1497.
 168 f. woodcuts: diagr., printer's device. f^o. 31.1cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): P. Ouidii Metamorphosis cum integris ac emendatissimis Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus & repraesensione illarum ineptiarum: quibus ultimus Quaternio primae editionis fuit inquinatus.
 HC (+ Add) 12176*; BMC V 522 (IB 23971a); Pr 5403; Goff. Third census, 0-193.
 Bookplate: Caroli ac Mariae Lacaitae Filiorumque Selham, Sussex.
 Purchased from Maggs, 6 Aug. 42
 xq871/08m/1497

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. *Metamorphoses*. Paraphrases. Latin See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS, Supposed author. *Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio*. ca.1475.

715 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Opera. Vicenza, Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilapis), 10 May (VI Id. Mai.), 12 Aug. (pridie Id. Aug.) 1480.

2 pts. (ca.250s. l., the first and last blank; ca.168s. l., the first and last blank) f^o. 29.9cm.

Edited by Barnaba Celsano; pt.II (*Metamorphoses*) by Bonus Accursius.

HC (+ Add) 12141*; BMC VII 1037 (IB 31816); Pr 7157; Goff. Third census, 0-131.

Capital-spaces.

Univ. of Ill. has pt.II only; first leaf (blank) wanting.

Armorial bookplate: Boies Penrose II; in manuscript on fly-leaf: R. Curzon, Dec.9, 1847.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 May 47.

xq871/08/1480

716 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Opera. Venice, Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilapis), 21 Sept. (XI Kal. Oct.) 1484.

ca.250s. l., the first and last blank, the last wanting. f^o. 29.9cm.

Does not contain the *Metamorphoses*.

Edited by Barnaba Celsano.

H 12149*; BMC V 357 (IB 21975); Pr 4786; Goff. Third census, 0-133.

Capital-spaces.

Armorial bookplate of Boies Penrose II; in manuscript on fly-leaf: R. Curzon, Dec.9, 1847. London.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 May 47.

xq871/08/1484

717 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Opera. Venice, Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 1486/87

ca.374s. l., leaves ca.1, 67, 374 blank. f^o. 33.5cm.

Edited by Barnaba Celsano; *Metamorphoses* by Bonus Accursius.

HC (+ Add) 12143*; BMC V 400 (IB 22617, 22620); Pr 4944, 4945; Goff. Third census, 0-134.

In this copy the *Metamorphoses*, with colophon date: 13 Jan.1486/87, is bound before the other works, with colophon date: 27 Nov. 1486.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately.

Manuscript notes of purchase in Apr.1660, and presentation to J. Caspar Doetschmann in 1800.

Purchased from Quaritch, 5 June 42.

xq871/08/1486

718 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Tristia. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 26 Mar.1499.

LXVIII, ca.1s. l., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 30.4cm.

Bound with the author's *De arte amandi et De remedio amoris*. Venice ca.1500?

Leaf ca.1s. (t.p.): OVIDIVS DE TRISTIBVS CVM COMMENTO.

Text surrounded by commentary of Bartholomaeus Merula.

HC 12249*; BMC V 534 (IB 24093) (var.); Pr 5457; Goff. Third census, 0-201.

xq871/08b/150-

P

PABLO DE BURGOS See PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435

PABLO DE SANTA MARÍA, BP. See PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435

PADUA. MONTE DI PIETÀ See PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. ca.1485 May 1492.

PALLADINO, GIACOMO DE THERAMO, KNOWN AS GIACOMO DI ANCARANO See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417

PALLADINO, JACOPO See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417

PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417. Belial See his *Consolatio peccatorum*, seu *Processus Belial*. French. 7 Nov.1487

PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417. *Consolacion des pources pe-*

cheurs See his *Consolatio peccatorum*, seu *Processus Belial*. French. 7 Nov.1487

o719 PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417.

Consolatio peccatorum, seu *Processus Belial*. French. Lyons, Mathias Huss, 7 Nov.1487.

ca.152s. l. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 24.4cm.

Leaf ca.1s. (t.p.): Belial.

Leaf ca.152s. (colophon): Cy finist le liure nōmela cōsolacion des pources pecheurs -

Translated into French by Pierre Farget.

Signatures: a-t⁸.

C 5800; Goff. Third census, J-73.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Imperfect: lacks leaves ca.1, 62, 152, and parts of leaves ca.2 and ca.3, all replaced by photographic facsimiles from the Trinity College, Cambridge, Library copy.

Bound in old calf with the arms of Charles Saint Albin, the "Bastard of Orleans" stamped in gilt on both covers.

Purchased from Robinson, 11 May 43.

x235/P11c/1487

- PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417. *Processus Belial* See his *Consolatio peccatorum*, seu *Processus Belial*. French. 7 Nov. 1487
- PALMERIUS, MATTHAEUS, FLORENTINUS See PALMIERI, MATTEO, 1405-1475
- PALMERIUS, MATTHIAS, PISANUS See PALMIERI, MATTIA, 1423-1483
- PALMIERI, MATTEO, 1405-1475 See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. *Chronicon*. Latin. ca. 1474-76; also 13 Sept. 1483
- PALMIERI, MATTIA, 1423-1483 See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. *Chronicon*. Latin. 13 Sept. 1483
- 0720 PALTZ, JOHANN VON, d. 1511.
Septem fores, seu Festa Beatae Virginis Mariae. Leipzig: Martin Landsberg ca. 1491-92.
18.4. woodcut: printer's device. 4°. 20.3cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Iste libellus intitatur de septem foribus seu festis beate virgine qualiter in quolibet sit honoranda. C 4581; Goff. Third census, J-389.
Capitals, some initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
x264.021/P18s/1491
- PALUDANUS, PETRUS See PETRUS DE PALUDE, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, d. 1342
- PALUDE, PETRUS DE See PETRUS DE PALUDE, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, d. 1342
- PANORMITANUS DE TUDESCHIS, NICOLAUS See NICOLÒ DE TUDESCHI, ABP., 1386-1445
- PANORMITANUS, NICOLAUS DE TUDESCHIS See NICOLÒ DE TUDESCHI, ABP., 1386-1445
- PARADISO, JACOBUS DE See JACOBUS, OF JÜTER-BOK, 1381-1465
- PARALDUS, GUILIELMUS See GUILIELMUS PERALDUS, d. 1271
- PARENTINIS, BERNARDUS DE, d. ca. 1342, Supposed author. *Compendium libri Rationalis super representatione et significatione Missae* See DURANTIS, GUILIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE, 1237(ca.)-1296. *Compendium libri Rationalis super representatione et significatione Missae*. ca. 1483.
- PARENTIS, BERNARDUS DE See PARENTINIS, BERNARDUS DE, d. ca. 1342
- 721 PARKER, HENRY, d. 1470.
Dives and Pauper. London, Richard Pynson, 5 July 1493.
24.4. the first and 13th blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitales, printer's device. f°. 27.2cm.
HC 6109; Pr 9782; Goff. Third census, P-117.
Imperfect: lacks 81 leaves, including the two blank leaves and the last leaf with printer's device; the text of 9 of the lost leaves is supplied in manuscript.
Bookplate of George Dunn of Woolley Hall.
Purchased from McLeish, 6 Nov. 48.
x222.16/P22d/1493
- PARTENIO, ANTONIO, Commentator See TIBULLUS, ALBIUS. *Elegiae, sive Carmina*. 26 June 1493
- PARTENIO, BARTOLOMEO See PARTHENIUS, BARTOLOMAEUS
- PARTHENIUS, ANTONIUS See PARTENIO, ANTONIO
- PARTHENIUS, BARTOLOMAEUS, Editor See MAIUS, JUNIANUS, fl. 1475. *De praeorum proprietate verborum*. 3 June 1482
- See THUCYDIDES. *Historia belli Peloponnesiaci*. Latin. 1483?.
- 722 PASSIO DOMINI JESU CHRISTI SECUNDUM QUATTUOR EVANGELIA. Basel, Michael Furter, after 1500.
16.4. woodcuts: capital, illus. 4°. 21.2cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Passio domini nostri iesu christi.
"Tractatus beati Bernardi de Planctu beate Marie virginis": leaves 14^b-16^a.
H 12438*; BMC III p. xxxviii; Pr 7749; Goff. Third census, P-132.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
x232.4/P267/150-
- PATRITIUS, FRANCISCUS See PATRIZI, FRANCESCO, BP., 1413-1494
- 723 PATRIZI, FRANCESCO, BP., 1413-1494.
Oratio ad Innocentium VIII. Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, after 29 Dec. 1484.
4.4. 4°. 21.2cm.
HC 12468*; BMC IV 71 (IA 18173); Pr 3598; Goff. Third census, P-152.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xB/15818p/1484
- PAUL DE SAINTE MARIE, SALOMON LEVITA, CALLED See PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435
- PAULINUS, SAINT, BP. OF NOLA, 353-431, Supposed author. *Vita Sancti Ambrosii* See AMBROSIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN. *De officiis*. 17 Jan. 1488
- PAULINUS MEDIOLANENSIS. *Vita Sancti Ambrosii* See AMBROSIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN. *De officiis*. 17 Jan. 1488

PAULUS BURGENSIS See PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435

724 PAULUS DE HEREDIA, fl.1405-1486.

Epistola de secretis. Epistola ad cognitionem generationis Christi. Rome, Eucharius Silber, 1483-90.

40s., the first blank and wanting. 4°. 18.5cm.

Asserted by the author to be his translation of Hebrew originals by Nehunya ben han-Kanah and his son.

HCR 11695; C 4398; BMC IV 124 (IA 19213); Pr 3947; Goff. Third census, P-183.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Imperfect: in the 2d quire, duplicates of leaves 1-2, and 7-8, are substituted for leaves 3-6.

Bound in a leaf from an early printed German Bible.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x296/P286e

PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435.

Additiones ad Postillam Nicolai de Lyra

See BIBLE, LATIN. 1492. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 3 Nov.1492

----- See BIBLE, LATIN. 1498. VULGATE.

Biblia Latina. 1 Dec.1498

725 PAULUS, DIACONUS, 720(ca.)-797? Compiler.

Homiliarius doctorum a Paulo Diacono collectus. Speier, Peter Drach, 7 Sept. (In vigilia natiuitatis - marie virginis) 1482.

396s., the last blank and wanting. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 29cm.

A collection of sermons; also ascribed to Alcuin.

HC 8790*; BMC II 492 (IB 8534); Pr 2351;

Goff. Third census, H-316.

Capital-spaces.

Several 16th-cent. inscriptions of ownership, with dates: 1500, 1550, and 1564.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq264.6/P28h/1482

PAULUS FLORENTINUS See ATTAVANTI, PAOLO,

1419-1499

726 PAULUS PERGULENSIS, d.1451.

Compendium logicae. Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 25 July (VIII Kal. Aug.) 1498.

44s., woodcuts: capitals, diags. 4°. 21.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Logica magistri Pauli pergulensis.

"Tractatus de modis composito et diuiso": leaves 43^a-44^a.

HC 12627*; BMC V 513 (IA 24175); Pr 5484; Goff. Third census, P-196.

Bound with this are Riccius, Jacobus, de Aretio. Obiectiones et annotationes super Logica Pauli Veneti. Venetiis, 1502, and Nicoletti, Paolo. Logica. Venice, 23 June 1498.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x160/P286c/1498

PAULUS VENETUS See NICOLETTI, PAOLO, 1369?-1429

PECKHAM, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, b.1292.

Canticum de sanctissimo nomine Jesu Christi

See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL, 1221-

1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Meditationes vitae Christi. 14 Dec.1497

PEDRO DE OSMA See PETRUS DE OSMA, d.ca.1480

PELAGIUS, d.420? De vita Christiana See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO.

Spurious and doubtful works. De vanitatibus saeculi. 1475?

PENKET, THOMAS, d.1487, Editor See ANDREAE, ANTONIUS, d.ca.1320. Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. 12 May 1477

PERALDUS, GUILIELMUS See GUILIELMUS PERALDUS, d.1271

PEREGRINUS DE BONONIA See PEREGRINUS OPPOLIENSIS, fl.1260-1335

PEREGRINUS, DOMINICAN See PEREGRINUS OPPOLIENSIS, fl.1260-1335

727 PEREGRINUS OPPOLIENSIS, fl.1260-1335.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell. 21 Oct. (XII Kal. Nov.) 1481.

164s., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 29.5cm.

HC 12583*; BMC I 264 (IB 4397); Pr 1249; Goff. Third census, P-264.

Capitals added in red in the first three spaces; in the rest of the book most capitals are sketched in in black ink.

Label with arms of Juan Gomez.

Bound in purple calf; gilt dentelles and arms of Juan Gomez stamped on covers.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq252/P413s/1481

PEREGRINUS RATIBORIENSIS See PEREGRINUS OPPOLIENSIS, fl.1260-1335

PERGER, BERNHARD, d.ca.1502. Grammatica nova

See PEROTTI, NICCOLO, ABP. OF SIPONTO,

1430-1480. Rudimenta grammatices. 1486; also ca.1490.

o728 PERGER, BERNHARD, d.ca.1502.

Oratio in funere Friderici III Imperatoris Viennae habita. Vienna Johann Winterburg, after 8 Dec.1493.

4s., woodcuts: capital, shield. 4°. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Oratio Wienne habita in funere Imperatoris. v.

HC 12621; BMC III 810 (IA 51513); Pr 9473; Goff. Third census, P-284.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x8/F911p/1493

PERGULENSIS, PAULUS See PAULUS PERGULENSIS, d.1451

- 729 PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.
Cormucopiae linguae Latinae. Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 14 May (pridie Id. Mai.) 1489.

18s., 355, 1-1., the last blank. woodcut: capital. f^o. 31.5cm.

Printed in black and red.

The Cormucopiae is a commentary, mainly lexicographical, on the Liber spectaculorum and the first book of epigrams of Martial.

Edited by Pyrrus Perottus and revised by Ludovicus Odaxius.

H 12697*; BMC V 455 (IB 23255); Pr 5162; Goff. Third census, P-288.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Stamp, with arms of Grof Zichy Odöen.

Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Dec.60.

xq871/M4.Yper/1489

PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.
Regulae Syppontinae See his Rudimenta grammatices. 4 Nov.1495

- o730 PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.

Rudimenta grammatices. Paris, Ulrich Gering, 1479.

114s., the last blank and wanting, except for a stub. 4^o. 28.4cm.

Signatures: a-b¹⁰, c-m⁸, n¹⁰, 4 leaves unsigned, the last blank.

C 4682 (var.); Pell MS 9206; Pr 7862; Goff. Third census, P-315.

The first capital in the text is added in gold, blue, and lavender; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.

Error in binding: leaves 111-114 bound between leaves 76 and 77.

Purchased from Stonehill, 6 Oct.59.

x475/P42r/1479

- o731 PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.

Rudimenta grammatices. Venice, 8 Sept. 1480.

110s., the first blank. 4^o. 22.2cm.

Signatures: a-n⁸(a₁ blank), o⁶.

Goff. Third census, P-317.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Signature on leaf 1^a: Ellenbog (i.e. Nicolaus Ellenbog, 1481-1543) 1496.

Bound with this is Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De arte grammatica. Basel, ca.1480.

Purchased from Stonehill, 19 July 55.

x475/P42r/1480

- o732 PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.

Rudimenta grammatices. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 1486.

LXVII, 1s. 4^o. 21.8cm.

Bound with Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. Strassburg, 1486.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Grammatica noua.

Adapted for German schools by Bernhard Perger.

H 12613*=7857; BMC I 104 (IA 1380); Pr 446; Goff. Third census, P-279a.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

x475/Su5g/1486

- o733 PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.

Rudimenta grammatices. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, ca.1490.

LXXI, 1s. 4^o, the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 21.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Grammatica noua.

Adapted for German schools by Bernhard Perger.

R (Suppl) 152; Goff. Third census, P-280.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Error in binding: sig. b bound in the following order: 3,4,1,2,7,8,5,6.

Bookplate of Franklin H. Chase.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x475/P42r/1490

- 734 PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.

Rudimenta grammatices. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 4 Nov.1495.

82s. woodcuts: capitals, 1 illus. 4^o. 21.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Regulae Syppontinae.

HC 12688*; BMC V 469 (IA 23479); Pr 5234; Goff. Third census, P-329.

Signature on leaf 1^a: Francisci Marie Borghesij.

With this is bound Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De versuum scansione. Venice, ca. 1495.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x475/P42r/1495

PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480,
Translator See POLYBIUS. Historiae. Latin. 1498

PEROTTI, PIRRO, 15th cent., Editor See PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480.
Cormucopiae linguae Latinae. 14 May 1489

PEROTTO, PIRRO See PEROTTI, PIRRO, 15th cent.

PEROTTUS, NICOLAUS See PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO, 1430-1480

PEROTTUS, PYRRHUS See PEROTTI, PIRRO, 15th cent.

- 735 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyrae. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 14 Mar.1482.

28s. f^o. 30.3cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius.

CR 4702; BMC V 322 (IB 21330); Pr 4611;

Goff. Third census, P-343.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in tan calf; gilt rules, corner ornaments, and spine; back cover loose.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44

xq871/P2/1482

736 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 10 Sept. 1484.

28.6. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 30.4cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius.

HCR 12724; BMC VII 1139 (IB 22227); Pr 4845; Goff. Third census, P-346.

Capital-spaces.

Label: Stanley C. Bagge, F. N. S., Member of the Numismatic Society of London - Signature inside back cover: S. C. Bagge, Montreal. Small label: Bought at the Tower of Babel - Arcade - Luther Appley.

Purchased from Zeitlin & Van Brugge, 16 Nov. 62.

xq871/P2/1484

737 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyræ. Brescia, Jacobus Britannicus, 17 Feb. 1486.

36.6., the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 30.9cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Johannes Britannicus.

HC 12730; BMC VII 975 (IB 31125); Pr 6982; Goff. Third census, P-350.

In manuscript inside front cover: Proprietà di Damiano Muoni - 1851; on leaf 1^a: Hieronymi oddi parmensis.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

xq871/P2/1486

738 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus, 17 Jan. 1492/93.

48.6. f^o. 32.4cm.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus Fontius.

HC 12737*; BMC V 536 (IB 23884); Pr 5374; Goff. Third census, P-354.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/P2/1493

739 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 14 Feb. 1494/95.

50.6., the last blank. woodcuts: 1 illus., capitals, printer's device. f^o. 34cm.

Bound with Juvenalis, D. J. Juvenalis opus cum quattuor commentariis. Venetiis, 1501, cop. 2.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Pauli Flacci Persii poetæ Satyrarum opus. Ionnis Britannici Brixiani commentarii. in Persium ad Senatum populumque Brixianum. Bartolomei Foncii in persio commentarii.

Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

HC 12738; BMC V 529 (IB 24033); Pr 5429; Goff. Third census, P-356.

Leaf 37: torn, with slight loss of text.

Purchased from Traylen, 16 July 65.

xq871/J7/1501/cop. 2

740 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyræ. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 4 Nov. 1499.

LXIII, 1.6., the last blank. woodcuts: 1 illus., capitals, printer's device. f^o. 33.5cm.

Bound with Dionysius Nestor. Vocabula suis locis et secundum alphabeti ordinem collata.

Venetiis, 1506.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Persius cum tribus commentariis. Cornuti philosophi eius preceptoris commentarii. Ioannis Britannici Brixiani commentarii. Bartolomei Foncii commentarii.

Edited by Joannes Bonardus.

HC 12744*; Pr 5460; Goff. Third census, P-362.

Brit. Mus. General Catalogue, v. 187, col. 348, and Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV cent.) V, xlix and VII, 1209, describe a copy dated 4 Nov. 1499, but which is actually a 1507 reprint, as indicated by a prefatory letter on the verso of the t.p. This letter is lacking in the IV copy.

xq473/D62v/1506

PERSONA, CRISTOFORO, ca. 1416-ca. 1485, Translator See BIBLE, N. T. EPISTLES OF PAUL.

LATIN. Enarrationes Theophylacti in Epistolas Sancti Pauli. 25 Jan. 1477

----- See ORIGENES. Contra Celsum et in fidei Christianae defensionem libri. Latin. Jan. 1481

PERUGIA. MONTE DI PIETÀ See PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. after 8 May 1492.

PESCENNIUS, FRANCISCUS NIGER See NIGER, FRANCISCUS, b. 1450

PETER OF BLOIS, fl. 1190. De beatitudine claustrali See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE, d. 636. Synonyma de homine et ratione, seu Soliloquia. 16 May 1494

741 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374.

De remediis utriusque fortunæ. Strassburg, Heinrich Eggstein? 1473.

191.6., leaves 79, 130, 190, 191. blank. f^o. 28.2cm.

Assigned by Scholderer (Gutenberg-Jahrbuch 1950, p. 168) to an unidentified printer at Strassburg; identified by Ohly (Gutenberg-Jahrbuch 1962, p. 127) as Eggstein.

HC 12790*; BMC II 514 (IB 8963); Pr 2475; Goff. Third census, P-407 Esslingen, Fyner, 1475?

Capitals, initial-strokes, chapter titles, and headings added in red.

In this copy, the table (leaves 188-189) with the two blank leaves following, is bound before the text.

Armorial bookplates: Cornelius Paine; Ogden Goelet.

Purchased from Kraus, 14 July 53.

x851Ph4/Ode/1473

742 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374

De vita solitaria. Strassburg, The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), not after 1473.

89.6. f^o. 29.5cm.

Leaf 1^a: Capitula in librum Francisci petrarche de vita solitaria Incipiunt.

HC (+ Add) 12796; BMC I 61 (IB 607); Pr 232; Goff. Third census, P-417.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq851Ph4/Ov1473

743 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374.

Epistolae familiares. Venice, Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 13 Sept. (Id. Sept.) 1492.

7.2, 2-117, 1.6. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 21.4cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): FRANCISCI PET. EPISTOLAE FAMILIARES.

Edited by Sebastianus Manilius.

HC 12811*; BMC V 342 (IA 21036); Pr 4526; Goff. Third census, P-399.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound in brown morocco by Hardy Filón; signed: The French Binders, Garden City, N. Y.

With copy 2 are bound Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called. De vetustate Aquileiensis patriae. Padua, between 1481 and 1483; and Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called. De situ urbis Venetae. Venice, ca. 1494.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44; cop. 2 from Shapiro, 1 Feb. 70.

x851Ph4/C1492

744 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374.

Historia Griseldis. Cologne, Ulrich Zel, ca. 1469.

12.6., the last blank. 4^o. 19.8cm.

Leaf 1^a: Epistola dñi Francisci Petrarche. Laureati poete. ad dñm Iohēm Florentinū poetam. de Historia Griseldis mulieris maxime constantie et patientie. In preconium omnium laudabilium mulierum.

A free Latin translation of the tale in Boccaccio's Decameron.

HC 12813*; BMC I 186 (IA 2832); Pr 876; Goff. Third census, P-400.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.

On leaf 2^a line 19, the word italicos has been changed by hand to italicū.

Purchased from Stonehill, 11 July 63.

x851Ph4/Od1469

745 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374.

Historia Griseldis. Ulm, Johann Zainer, 1473.

10.6. woodcuts: border, capital. f^o. 25.6cm.

Leaf 1^a: INCIPIT EPISTOLA DE INSIGNI OBEDIENTIA ET FIDE VXORIA GRISELDIS IN WALTHERVM.

A free Latin translation of the tale in Boccaccio's Decameron.

HC 12814*; BMC II 522 (IB 9117); Pr 2499; Goff. Third census, P-402.

Rubricated.

(Museum) 851Ph4/Od1473

746 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374.

Opera Latina. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1496.

389.6., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 27.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Librorum Francisci Petrarchae Basileae Impressorum Annotatio. Bucolicum Carmen per duodecim Aeglogas distinctū. De Vita solitaria: Libri. II. De Remedijs utriusque Fortunae: Libri. II. Libri quem Secretum: siue de Conflictu curarum suarum inscripsit: Colloquium trium dierum. De Vera sapientia: Dialogi. II. De Rebus memorandia: Libri. IIII. Contra medicum obiurgantem: Inuentionū libri. IIII. Epistolarum de Rebus familiaribus: Libri. VIII. Epistolarum sine Titulo: Liber. I. Ad Charolum quartum Romano Regem: Epistola. I. De Studiorum suorum successibus ad Posteritatem: Epistola. I. Septem Psalmi poenitentiales. Epitoma Illustriū uirorum ad Franciscū de Carrharia. Eiusdem Epitomatis: post obitū Francisci Petrarchae: Lorbardi de Siricho supplementum. Beuenenti de Rombaldi Libellus qui Augustalis dicitur.

Possibly edited by Sebastian Brant.

HC 12749; BMC III 757 (IB 37389); Pr 7608; Goff. Third census, P-365.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.

Duke of Grafton's copy with his signature and date, 1778.

Purchased from Kraus, 3 Dec. 70.

x875/Ph46

747 PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374.

Sonetti e canzoni. Venice, Theodorus de Reynsburch and Reynaldus de Novimagio, 30 Mar. 1478.

90.6. f^o. 27.3cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Francisus Philadelphus.

HCR 12767 (II); BMC V 254 (IB 20637); Pr 4430; Goff. Third census, P-381 (II).

Three capital-spaces with guide-letters.

x851Ph4/KF47/1478

PETRONIUS ARBITER. Satyricon. Latin See DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS. De Troia non capta. Latin. 18-23 July 1499

PETRUS BERCHORIUS See BERSUIRE, PIERRE, 1290(ca.)-1362

748 PETRUS BERGOMENSIS, d. 1482

Tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis. Bologna, Balthasar Azoguidus, 11 Mar. 1473.

268.6., the first (blank) and last wanting. f^o. 29.4cm.

HC (Add) 2816*; BMC VI 799 (IB 28522); Pr 6518; Goff. Third census, P-450.

#PETRARCA, FRANCESCO, 1304-1374. Paeanes Beatae Virginis See BEROALDO, FILIPPO. Carmen de die dominicae passionis.

PETRUS BERGOMENSIS-continued

Two capital-spaces.
Stamp on leaf 2^a: Ex libris Conv. F F.
Praed. Olomuc.

Purchased from Stonehill, 30 Jan. 45.
xql89.4/T362p/1473

PETRUS BERGOMENSIS, d. 1482, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. *Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli*. 1481; also 16 Oct. 1495

PETRUS BLESSENSIS See PETER OF BLOIS, fl. 1190

PETRUS CANTIANUS, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. *Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae fidei*. 13 June 1480

----- See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. *Summae theologiae pars prima*. 1477

749 PETRUS COMESTOR, 12th cent.

Historia scholastica. Augsburg. Günther Zainer, 1473.

6., CCXIII, 2^a l., the last two blank. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 41.6cm.

H 5531*; BMC II 319 (IC 5460); Pr 1539; Goff. Third census, P-458.

The first two capitals are hand colored in red, yellow, green, and purple; the other capitals and initial-strokes are colored red. Bookplate and autograph of Gilbert R. Redgrave; dated, 1886.

Purchased from Duschnes, 18 Nov. 58.

xf220/Pl44h/1473

750 PETRUS COMESTOR, 12th cent.

Historia scholastica. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger and Henricus de Ingulter, 28 Aug. 1483.

254^a l., leaves 1. and 186. blank. f^o. 30.4cm.

HC (+ Add) 5532*; BMC I 102 (IB 1352); Pr 436; Goff. Third census, P-462.

Copy with the name of Henricus Ingulter in the colophon.

Capitals and a few initial-strokes added in red in the first two-thirds of the book. Imperfect: leaves 160. and 165. wanting.

Bookplate of Benedictine Monastery of St. Peter in Salzburg, with date, 1767.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq220/Pl44h/1483

PETRUS DE ABANO See ABANO, PIETRO D', 1250-1315

PETRUS DE ALLIACO See AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420?

PETRUS DE AQUILA See PIETRO DELL'AQUILA, d. 1361

PETRUS DE BERGAMO See PETRUS BERGOMENSIS, d. 1482

PETRUS DE BOSCO See DUBOIS, PIERRE, fl. 1300

PETRUS DE GUI See DEGUI, PEDRO, d. 1500

751 PETRUS, DE HARENTAIS, 1322-1391.

Collectarius super librum Psalmorum.

Reutlingen. Johann Otmar. 1488.

210^a l., the last blank. f^o. 30.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): *Glosa continua collectoris super librum psalmorum*

HC 8367*; BMC II 586 (IB 10718); Pr 2713; Goff. Third census, P-474.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq223.2/Pl449c/1488

PETRUS DE MONTE See MONTE, PETRUS DE, BP., d. 1457

752 PETRUS DE OSMA, d. ca. 1480.

Commentaria in symbolum Quicunque vult.

Paris, Pierre Levet. ca. 1490.

18^a l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 21cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): *Expositio super Quicunque vult saluus esse*.

HC 12120; BMC VIII 106 (IA 39964); Pr 8077A; Goff. Third census, O-116.

Two capitals added, one in red and one in blue; paragraph-marks and initial-strokes in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 25 July 67.

x238.41/Pl44c/1490

PETRUS DE OSMA, d. ca. 1480. *Expositio super Quicunque vult saluus esse* See *his* *Commentaria in Symbolum Quicunque vult*. ca. 1490.

PETRUS DE PALUDE, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, d. 1342, Supposed author. *Sermones quadragesimales thesauri novi* See *SERMONES QUADRAGESIMALES THESAURI NOVI*

PETRUS DE PALUDE, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, d. 1342, Supposed author. *Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis* See *SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS*

PETRUS DE PALUDE, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, d. 1342, Supposed author. *Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis* See *SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS*

PETRUS DE VICENTIA See PIETRO DA VICENZA, d. 1494

PETRUS HISPANUS See JOANNES XII, POPE, d. 1277

753 PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.

Sententiarum libri quattuor. Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reysner) not after 1468.

248^a l., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 42cm.

H 10184*; BMC I 76 (IC 848); Pr 309; Goff. Third census, P-478.

Two capitals supplied in red and blue; other capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines in red.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards.

Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr. 60.

xf230/Pl44s/1468

754 PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor. Basel, Nicolaus Kesler, 28 Feb. 7 (VIII Non. Mar.) 1486.
232.6., leaves 118, 158, 232 blank.
woodcuts: printer's device, title. f^o.
30.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Textus Sententiarum.
HC 10190*; BMC III 763 (IB 37573) 2 Mar. 1486; Pr 7654; Goff. Third census, P-484.
Capitals added in red or blue, two in red and blue; initial-strokes and underlines in red.

Bound in contemporary wooden boards with wide blind-stamped pigskin backstrip; many contemporary annotations.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq230/Phls/1486a

755 PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor. Venice, Hannibal Foxius et Socii, for Franciscus de Madiis, 22 Mar. 1486.

134.6., the first and last blank, the last wanting. woodcut: publisher's device. f^o. 30.5cm.

HCR 10191; BMC V 407 (IB 22800); Pr 5010; Goff. Third census, P-485.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Polifilo, 5 Feb. 48.

xq230/Phls/1486

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super primo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. 21 June 1486

756 PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor. Basel, Nicolaus Kesler, 22 Sept. (I Kal. Oct.) 1488.
281.6., leaves 132 and 281 blank and wanting. woodcuts: 1st capital, printer's device. f^o. 31.2cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Textus Sententiarum cum conclusionibus ac titulis questionum .s. Thome Articulisq; Parisien. et in quibus magister communiter non tenetur.

The Conclusiones super quattuor libros Sententiarum are by Henricus de Gorichen.
HC 10195*; BMC III 766 (IB 37609); Pr 7670; Goff. Third census, P-491.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Leaf 132. (blank) has been cut away, leaving only a stub.

In manuscript on t.p.: Monasterij Gengenbachensis 1622; and notes of two other owners dated, 1561 and 1573.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq230/Phls/1488

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super tertio libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. 26 Apr. 1490

757 PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor. Venice, Bernardinus Risus, 1490.

5 pts. in 2 v. woodcuts: diags. f^o. 34.3cm.

Parts 1-4 have title: Primus et Quartus sententiarum doctoris subtilis scoti; pt. 5: Tabula Scoti.

Part 1 (printed July 17, 1490): 1., 2-184 (i.e. 185), 1.6., the last blank; pt. 2 (Mar. 3, 1490): 1., 2-136.; pt. 3 (Apr. 21, 1490): 1., 2-102., the first wanting; pt. 4 (Nov. 3, 1490): 1., 2-208.; pt. 5 (undated): 28.6.

With the commentary of Duns Scotus; edited by Gratianus Brixianus.

HCR 6419*; H 6457* (V); BMC V 401 (IB 22635 & IB 22636) (I, II, V); GW 9076; Pr 4955 & 4953 (I, II); Goff. Third census, D-382.

In this copy pt. 5 is bound before pt. 1. Bound in old wooden boards backed with blind-stamped leather; claspe missing.

Formerly belonged to the Dominican convent at Rottweill on the river Neckar in Wurtemberg; bookplate of S. Edmund's College, Old Hall.

Bound with this is Duns, Joannes, Scotus. Quodlibeta. Venice, 1490, cop. 2.

Purchased from Clifford E. King, 28 June 72.

xq230/Phls/1490

758 PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor. Basel, Nicolaus Kesler, 18 Feb. (XII Kal. Mar.) 1492.
252.6., leaves 126 and 252 blank.
woodcuts: 1st capital, printer's device. f^o. 31cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Textus Sententiarum cum conclusionibus Henrici gorichen. necnō scriptis scilicet Thome de Aquino ad Hannibaldum episcopum.

Does not contain the Super IV libros Sententiarum ad Hannibaldum (here ascribed to Thomas Aquinas, but actually by Cardinal Hannibaldus de Hannibaldie (d. 1272)).

H 10197*; BMC III 770 (IB 37633) (var.); Goff. Third census, P-495.

Capitals added in red.

Signatures r and ? are transposed in this copy.

Purchased from Pearson, 5 Jan. 48.

xq230/Phls/1492

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super secundo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. 27 May 1494

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent.
Sententiarum libri quattuor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super quarto libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. 23 May 1497

PETRUS MONTANUS See MONTE, PETRUS DE, BP., d. 1457

- FEURBACH, GEORG VON, 1423-1461. Epytoma in Almagestum Ptolemasi See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Epytoma in Almagestum. 31 Aug. 1496
- FEURBACH, GEORG VON, 1423-1461. Theoricae novae planetarum See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl. 1230. Sphaera mundi. before 4 Nov. 1485; also 31 Mar. 1488; 14 Jan. 1491; 23 Oct. 1499
- 759 PHALARIS, Supposed author. Epistolae. Latin. Rome, Johannes Reinhardt, 1475. 56. l., leaves 1. (blank) and 12. wanting. 8°. 20.6cm. Translated by Francesco Accolti d'Arezzo (probably Francesco Griffolini) HC (Add) 12893*; BMC IV 53 (IA 17718); Pr 3474; Goff. Third census, P-554. Capital-spaces. Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42. x881/P23.L/1475
- 760 PHARETRA DOCTORUM ET PHILOSOPHORUM. Strassburg, Johann Mentelin, not after 1472. 364. l., leaves 1. 8, 364. blank and wanting. f°. 41.8cm. HC 12908; BMC I 56 (IC 582); Pr 225; Goff. Third census, P-571. Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and some underlining supplied in red; signed at end with rubricator's name, Johannes de Herrensberg, and date, 1474. Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr. 60. xF039/P494
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS See FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481
- PHILETICUS, MARTINUS See FILETICO, MARTINO, fl. 1480-1490
- PHILIPPI, JACOBUS, fl. 1495, Supposed author. Praecordiale devotorum See PRAECORDIALE DEVOTORUM. 1489
- PHILIPPINUS DE BERGAMO See PHILIPPUS, DE BERGAMO, d. 1380
- PHILIPPUS BERGOMENSIS See PHILIPPUS, DE BERGAMO, d. 1380
- PHILIPPUS, DE BERGAMO, d. 1380, Commentator See CATONIS DISTICHA. Cato: disticha de moribus. 2 Nov. 1475
- PHILIPPUS DE BRONNERDE See BROMYARDE, JOHN DE, fl. 1390
- PHILO JUDAEUS. De mundo. Greek See ARISTOTELIS. Opera. Greek. 1 Nov. 1495-June 1498
- PHILOMUSUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS See LOCHER, JACOB, 1471-1528
- PHILOTHEUS BRIXIENSIS See THEOPHILUS BRIXIENSIS, d. 1512
- PHOCAS. De nomine et verbo See DIOMEDES. Ars grammatica. ca. 1475; also 4 June 1491
- PHOCYLIDES. Poema admonitorium. Greek See THEOCRITUS. Idyllia. Greek. Feb. 1495/96
- PIAZZA, FRANCESCO See PLATEA, FRANCISCUS DE, d. 1460
- PICARDUS, BARNABAS, Editor See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Cosmographia. Latin. 13 Sept. 1475
- PICCOLOMINI, AENEAS SYLVIUS See PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464
- PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI, 1463-1494. Apologia conclusionum suorum See GARCIA, PEDRO, BP., fl. 1488-1505. Determinationes magistrales contra conclusiones Joannis Pici Mirandulae. 15 Oct. 1489
- 761 PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI, 1463-1494. Opera. Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris, 20 Mar. 1496-16 July 1495 i.e. 1496. 2v. in 1. (176. l., the last blank, 144. l., leaf 142. blank) woodcuts: diag., printer's device. f°. 29.4cm. Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Commentationes Ioannis Pici Mirandulae in hoc volumine contentae: quibus antepositur vita p Ioannē fr̄ciscl̄ illustris principis Galeotti Pici filii cōscripta. Heptaplus de opere Sex dierum geneos - Exhibunt prope dies disputationes adversus astrologos aliaq; cōplura tum ad sacra aeloquia tum ad philosophiam pertinentia. HC (Add) 12992*; BMC VI 843 (IB 29063); Pr 6630-31; Goff. Third census, P-632. Imperfect: t.p. and leaves 65-98. of v. 1 wanting. xq195/P58/1496
- PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, 1470-1533. Vita Johannis Pici Mirandulae See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI, 1463-1494. Opera. 20 Mar. 1496-16 July 1495 i.e. 1496.
- PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, 1470-1533, Editor See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI, 1463-1494. Opera. 20 Mar. 1496-16 July 1495 i.e. 1496.
- PICUS DE MIRANDULA, JOHANNES See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI, 1463-1494
- PICUS, JOANNES, MIRANDULANUS See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI, 1463-1494
- PIERRE D'Ailly See Ailly, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1350-1420?
- PIETRO D'ABANO See ABANO, PIETRO D', 1250-1315
- PIETRO DA BERGAMO See PETRUS BERGOMENSIS, d. 1482

- PIETRO DA VICENZA, d.1494. De Beatae Virginis conceptione ducentorum et sexdecim Sanctae Matris ecclesiae doctorum See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Catena aurea super Evangelia Dominicalia et ferialia. 24 Apr.1494
- PIETRO DA VICENZA, d.1494, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Catena aurea super Evangelia Dominicalia et ferialia. 29 Apr.1494
- 762 PIETRO DELL'AQUILA, d.1361. Quaestiones super libros Sententiarum. Speier. Peter Drach (not after 1487). 328.ℓ., the first and last blank. 4°. 23.7cm. Commentary (based on Duns Scotus) on the Sententiae of Petrus Lombardus. HC 1324*; BMC II 494 (IB 8560); Pr 2359; Goff. Third census, P-447. Capitals and some paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately. Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct.60. x230/P448Ip/1485
- PIGHINUCIUS, FRIDIANUS, fl.1486-1488 See CELTES, CONRADUS, 1459-1508. Ars versificandi et carminum. ca.1486.
- PILADE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO BOCCARDO, d.1505, Editor See PLUTARCHUS. Vitae illustrium virorum. Latin. not before 13 Aug.1499
- PILATE, PONTIUS, PSEUDO-. Epistola Tiberio missa See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent. Epistola contra Judaeorum errores. ca.1480.
- PINCIUS, PYRRHUS See PINZI, PYRRHUS
- PINZI, PYRRHUS, Editor See TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466. Orthographia. 19 Dec.1495
- PIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, d.1540, Editor & Commentator See SIDONIUS, C. SOLLIUS MODESTUS APOLLINARIUS. Epistolae et carmina. 4 May 1498
- PISANUS, VICTOR, d.1549, Editor See AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS. Opera. 25 Oct.1488
- PISIS, RAINERUS DE See RAINERUS DE PISIS, d. ca.1351
- PISIS, REYNERUS DE See RAINERUS DE PISIS, d. ca.1351
- PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. Abbreviatio supra Decades Blondi See BIONDO, FLAVIO, 1388-1463. Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum Imperii decades. 28 June 1484
- 763 PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. De curialium miseria. Rome, Stephan Plannck, 1488-90. 16.ℓ. 4°. 20.9cm. HCR 197; BMC IV 94 (IA 18694); Pr 3763; Goff. Third census, P-664. Capital-spaces, one with guide-letter. Bookplate of the Bibliotheca Richteriana. Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42. x875/P688c/1488
- 764 PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia. Basel, Johann Solidi, 1473-74?. 22.ℓ. f°. 29.6cm. Includes his De remedio amoris (leaves 19^b-22^a.) HC 217*; BMC I 236 (IB 3859) Cologne, Printer of Albertus Magnus 'De virtutibus'; Goff. Third census, P-673. Capital-spaces. Bound in a leaf from a vellum liturgical manuscript. Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46. xq875/P688d/1474
- PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. De remedio amoris See his De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia. 1473-74?.
- 765 PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. Epistola ad Procopium de fortuna. Rome, Stephan Plannck, ca.1481-86. 6.ℓ. 4°. 20.8cm. H 189*; Goff. Third census, P-709. Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49. x875/P688epf/1481
- PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. Epistola responsoria ad Soldanum See HESE, JOANNES DE, fl. 1389. Itinerarius per diversas mundi partes. ca.1500.
- 766 PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. Epistolae familiares. Milan, Ulderico Scinzenzeler, 10 Dec.1496. 188.ℓ. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f°. 30cm. Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Epistole 7 uarii tractatus pij p^ot. max. dum esset in mi^orib⁹. Edited by Ambrosius Archintus and Joannes Vinzalius. HC 157*; BMC VI 770 (IB 26762); Pr 6032; Goff. Third census, P-721. Capital-spaces except for 2 woodcut capitals on leaf 7^a. Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct.65. xq875/P688ep/1496
- 767 PIUS II, POPE, 1405-1464. Historia Bohemica. Basel, Michael Furter, ca.1489. 60.ℓ., the last blank. 4°. 21.5cm. Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Enee Siluij. Senek. Cardinalis Sct^e Sabine. Historia bohemica. Notabilis 7 locūda. A principio g^etis. usq³ ad Georgiū poggiebratiū. Ladislai Regis successorē. porrecta. Ad Illustrissimū dñm Alfonso Regem Aragonū c^oscripta. HC (Add) 254*; BMC III 789 (IA 37849); Pr 7626 Amerbach; Goff. Third census, P-729.

PIUS II, POPE-continued

Capitals, paragraph-marks and initial-strokes added in red.
Stamp: Grossherzoglich Hessische Bibliothek.
Purchased from Stonehill, 27 Apr. 65.
x943.7/P68h/1489

PIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA See PIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, d.1540

PIZAMANUS, ANTONIUS See PIZZAMANO, ANTONIO, 1452-1512

PIZZAMANO, ANTONIO, 1452-1512, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. *Opuscula*. 7 Sept. 1490; also 31 Dec. 1498

PLACENTINUS, JOANNES See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI, fl. 1483-1497

768 PLATEA, FRANCISCUS DE, d. 1460.

Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum. Italy, Printer of Platea, 'Opus restitutionum', not after 1472.
c136.6., the last two blank. f^o. 31.2 cm.

H 13034*; BMC VII 1124 (IA 36851); Pr 7394; Goff. Third census, P-751.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.

Stamp on leaf c1^a: Bibliotheca Mon: Ad S. Crucem.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq348/P69o/1472

PLATEARIUS, JOANNES, THE YOUNGER, 11th cent. *Practica brevis* See YUHANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. *Breviarium medicinae*. 16 Dec. 1497

PLATEARIUS, MATTHAEUS, d. 1161. *De simplicibus medicinae* See YUHANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. *Breviarium medicinae*. 16 Dec. 1497

769 PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO, 1421-1481.

Vitae pontificum. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 11 Aug. (III Id. Aug.) 1481.
c128.6. f^o. 32.6 cm.

Bound with *Scriptores historiae Augustae*. *Scriptores historiae Augustae*. Venice, 15 July 1490.

HC 13047*; BMC II 420 (IB 7224); Pr 2005; Goff. Third census, P-769.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.

xq872/Scr3/1490

770 PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO, 1421-1481.

Vitae pontificum. Treviso, Joannes Rubens, Vercellensis, 10 Feb. 1485.

c136.6., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 29.8 cm.

Leaf c1^b: PROEMIVM PLATINAE IN VITAS PONTIFICVM AD SIXTVM .IIII. PONTIFICEM MAXIMVM.

HC 13048*; BMC VI 897 (IB 28435); Pr 6498; Goff. Third census, P-770.

Capital-spaces.

Pasted on the fly-leaf at the end is a woodcut of the author presenting his book to Pope Sixtus IV, apparently cut from a copy of the edition printed at Venice by G. de Fontaneto, 15 Dec. 1511.

In manuscript at the end: Mon.rij sancti Thome de Torcello: or. 18 Cisterciensis; pencilled inside front cover: W. A. Cadell 1835.
xq922.21/P69/1485

PLATINA, BATTISTA See PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO, 1421-1481

PLATINE, JEHAN See PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO, 1421-1481

771 PLATO.

Opera. Latin. Florence, Laurentius (Francisci) de Alopa, Venetus cMay 1484; before Apr. 1485.

c562.6., leaves c8, 9, 212, 386. blank. f^o. 30.1 cm.; copy 2: 28.7 cm.

Translated by Marsilius Ficinus.

HC 13062*=H 13068 ?; BMC VI 666 (IB 27995); Pr 6405; Goff. Third census, P-771.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in both copies in red and blue alternately; some of the larger capitals in copy 2 are in red and blue.

Copy 1 lacks leaves c8, 9, 303-562; copy 2 lacks the four blank leaves.

In copy 1, leaves c1-7. are bound at the end and the leaves of quire 7 are misbound; copy 2 is bound in 2 vols; the leaves of quire 7. are misbound.

Copy 2 has armorial bookplate of Thomas Gaisford.

Copy 1 purchased from the library of Dr. Ernst Bergmann, Leipzig, 1925; copy 2 from Thorp, 10 July 48.

xq881/P5.Lf/1484

772 PLATO.

Opera. Latin. Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona, and Simon de Luere, for Andreas Torresanus, 13 Aug. 1491.

c4., 444.6. f^o. 31.7 cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): NALDVS NANDIVS FLORENTINVS/ IN HVIVS OPERIS LAVDEM - Divus Plato. Translated by Marsilius Ficinus.

"Theologia Platonica de immortalitate animorum, Marsilii Ficini": leaves 338^a-444^a.

HC 13063*; BMC V 465 (IB 23432); Pr 5216; Goff. Third census, P-772.

Hand-colored coat of arms of Dominic de Casales; a capital illuminated in gold and colors and a capital in red on leaf c1^a.

From the Heber and Kennedy libraries.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq881/P5.Lf/1491

- 773 **PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS.**
 Comoediae. Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca); 23 Nov. 1495.
 c.250x6., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 21.3cm.
 Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Plautus.
 Edited by Giorgio Merula; revised by Eusebio Scutario.
 HCR 13078; BMC V 486 (IA 22775); Pr 5003;
 Goff. Third census, P-782.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Leaf c.230: mutilated: lines 5-8 cut out.
 Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
 x871/P5/1495
- 774 **PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS.**
 Comoediae. Venice. Simon Bevilacqua, 17 Sept. (IV Kal. Oct.) 1499.
 c.348x6. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 31.5cm.
 Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Plautinae uiginti comediae emendatissimae cum accuratissima ac luculentissima interpretatione doctissimorum uirorum Petri Vallae placentini ac Bernardi saraceni Veneti.
 HC 13082*; BMC V 523 (IB 23992); Pr 5412;
 Goff. Third census, P-784.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 The first 8 plays have interlinear gloss and some notes in the hand of Melanchthon. (cf. Sotheby. Observations on the handwriting of Melanchthon, plate IV)
 Bookplate of George Kloss, M. D. Frankfurt a. M.; stamp: The Diocesan Library, The Wm. Arderne Shoults D. D. Collection.
 McLeish 11 Oct. 38 (Bequest in memory of Charles A. and Charles N. Denison)
 xq871/P5/1499
- PLEYDENWURFF, WILHELM, d. 1494, Illustrator**
See SCHEDEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514. Liber cronicarum
- 775 **PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.**
 Epistolae. Treviso, Joannes (Rubeus) Vercellensis, 1483.
 c.92x6., the first blank and wanting. 4°. 19.5cm.
 Leaf c.2^a: CAII PLINII SECVNDI NOVOCOMENSIS ORATORIS FACVNDISSIMI EPISTOLAEVM LIBER PRIMVS INCIPIT -
 HC 13113*; BMC VI 896 (IA 28433); Pr 6497;
 Goff. Third census, P-808.
 Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters; spaces for Greek.
 Error in binding: leaf c.8. bound between leaves c.12. and c.13.
 x871/P7/1483
- PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.** Spurious and doubtful works. De uiris illustribus See DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS URBIS ROMAE
- 776 **PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C.**
 Historia naturalis. Venice, Reynaldus de Movinagio, 6 June 1483.
 c.356x6., the first blank and wanting. f°. 30.5cm.
 Edited by Philippus Beroaldus.
 HC 13095*; BMC V 257 (IB 20678); Pr 4445;
 Goff. Third census, P-794.
 Capital-spaces most with guide-letters.
 Purchased from Goldschmidt, 7 July 65.
 xq871/P6/1483
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. CAECILIUS** See **PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.**
- 777 **PLUTARCHUS.**
 Apophthegmata. Latin. Venice: Vindelinius de Spire, 1471.
 c.79x6., the last two blank and wanting. 4°. 28.2cm.
 Translated by Franciscus Philelphus.
 HC 13140*; BMC V 157 (IB 19533); Pr 4033;
 Goff. Third census, P-816.
 Many capitals supplied in red and blue alternately; spaces left for Greek and for headings.
 Crest of Charles Thorp (1783-1862) archdeacon of Durham stamped in gilt on cover; his signature and date, 1826 on fly-leaf.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.
 x881/P6map.Lf
- PLUTARCHUS.** Apophthegmata ad Trajanum. Latin See FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481. Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. 1483-84; also 18 June 1488; not after 1498.
- PLUTARCHUS.** Apophthegmata Laconica. Latin See FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481. Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. 1483-84; also 18 June 1488; not after 1498.
- PLUTARCHUS.** De liberis educandis. Latin See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444. De ingenuis moribus. 21 June 1493
- PLUTARCHUS.** Problemata. Latin See his Quaestiones Romanae. Latin. ca. 1477.
- PLUTARCHUS.** Quaestiones Graecae. Latin See his Quaestiones Romanae. Latin. ca. 1477.
- 778 **PLUTARCHUS.**
 Quaestiones Romanae. Latin. Venice: Dominicus de Siliprandis ca. 1477.
 c.66x6. 4°. 20.2cm.
 Leaf c.2^a: - Problemata Emendatissima.
 Under the title Problemata, Plutarch's Quaestiones Romanae and Quaestiones Graecae are printed as if a single work.
 Translated by Giampietro da Lucca. Edited by Giovanni Calurnio.
 HC 13137*; BMC V 263 (IA 20735); Pr 4454;
 Goff. Third census, P-828.
 Imperfect: first leaf wanting; damage to the 2d leaf has obliterated a large part of the last four lines.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 24 May 58.
 x881/P6mg.Lj

779 PLUTARCHUS.

Vitae illustrium virorum. Latin. Venice, Giovanni Ragazzo, for Lucantonio Giunta, 7 Dec. 1491.

11, CXLV, CXLVIII^{ll}. woodcuts: illus., borders, capitals, printer's device. f^o. 33.5cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): PLVTARCHI VITAE.

Translated by various hands.

HCR 13129; BMC V 501 (IB 23756); Pr 5350A; Goff. Third census, P-833.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; replaced by t.p. in manuscript.

Label on leaf 1^a: Dell'Abate Carlo Tarenti.

Purchased from Export, 10 Aug. 51.

xq881/P66.L/1491

PLUTARCHUS. Vitae illustrium virorum. Latin

See POLYBIUS. De primo bello Punico. 24 Oct. 1498

780 PLUTARCHUS.

Vitae illustrium virorum. Latin. Brescia, Jacobus Britannicus, '9 Aug.' not before 13 Aug. 1499.

14, CCCIIII (i.e. CCCIII), 11. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 42.1cm.

Translated by various hands; edited by Pylades Brixianus.

HC (Add) 13131*; BMC VII 983 (IC 31193); Pr 7009; Goff. Third census, P-835.

Some capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Errors in foliation: leaves 189-303 numbered CXC-CCCIIII.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: Payne's sale; and signature: M^r. Wodhull. Jan. 27th 1784.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xf881/P66.L/1499

POGGIO, JACOPO DI See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, JACOPO, 1442-1478

781 POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459.

Historia Florentina. Italian. Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 8 Mar. 1476.

116.1, the last blank and wanting. f^o. 34.5cm.

Bound with Bruni, Leonardo Aretino. Historiae Florentini populi. Italian. Venice, 12 Feb. 1476.

Leaf 3^a: HISTORIA DIMESSER POGGIO. TRADOC- TA DILATINO. IN NOSTRA LINGVA. DA IACOPO SVO FIGLIVOLO.

HC (+ Add) 13172*; BMC V 215 (IB 20089); Pr 4243; Goff. Third census, P-873.

9 illuminated capitals in gold and colors.

xq945.5/B63h1a

782 POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459.

Historia Florentina. Italian. Florence, Bartolommeo di Libri, 3 Sept. 1492.

116.1. f^o. 33cm.

Bound with Bruni, Leonardo Aretino. Historiae Florentini populi. Italian. Florence, 5 June 1492.

Leaf 5^a: HISTORIA DIMESSER POGGIO TRA- DOCTA DILATINO IN NOSTRA LINGVA DA IACOPO SVO FIGLIVOLO.

Hand-stamped ornament beneath colophon.

HC 13173*+HC (+ Add) 1563 (II); BMC VI 649 (IB 27293); GW 5613 (II); Pr 6198; Goff.

Third census, P-874.

Purchased from Oleschki, 10 June 65.

xq945.5/B63h1a/1492

POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459, Translator See DIODORUS SICULUS. Bibliothecae historicae libri VI. Latin. 1472; also 25 Nov. 1481; 20 Sept. 1496

POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, JACOPO, 1442-1475, Translator See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459. Historia Florentina. Italian. 8 Mar. 1476; also 3 Sept. 1492

POGGIUS BRACCIOLINUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459

POGGIUS FLORENTINUS See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459

POGGIUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI, 1380-1459

POLICIANO, ANGELO See POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494

POLIDORO VIRGILIO See VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS, d.1555

POLITIANUS, ANGELUS See POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494

POLITIANUS, JOANNES MARIA See POLUCCI, GIOVANNI MARIA, d.ca.1505

783 POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494.

Miscellaneorum centuria prima. Florence, Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscimini, 19 Sept. (XIII Kal. Oct.) 1489.

94.1, the last two wanting. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 27.7cm.

The Greek text of the 5th Hymn of Callimachus (leaves 71^b-73^b) is here printed for the first time; it is followed by Politian's Latin translation (leaves 73^b-76^a.)

HC (+ Add) 13221*; BMC VI 638 (IB 27177); Pr 6149; Goff. Third census, P-890.

Capital-spaces, all but the first with guide-letters; old marginal and some inter-linear notations have been almost completely washed out.

Lacks the last two leaves of Emendationes described by Hain.

Purchased from Christensen, 28 Sept. 53.

x875/P759m

POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494. Miscellaneorum centuria prima See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506. Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium. ca.1497.

- 784 POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494.
Opera. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus,
July 1498.
452-l., leaf 232 blank and wanting.
f^o. 30cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): OMNIA OPERA ANGELI Po-
litiani, et alia quaedam lectu digna, quorum
nomina in sequenti indice uidere licet.
Edited by Alexander Sartius.
HC 13218*; BMC V 559 (IA 24475); Pr 5567;
Goff. Third census, P-886.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Upper margin of leaf 8. torn and repaired;
headline on recto supplied in ink.
Armorial bookplate and autograph of Walter
Wilson Oreg, Park Lodge, with date, 1913.
Purchased from McLeish, Nov. 42.
xq875/P759/1498
- 785 POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494.
Panepistemon. Florence, Antonio di Bar-
tolommeo Miscomini, 20 Feb. (X Kal. Mar.)
1491.
16-l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o.
21cm.
Leaf 1^a: Angeli Politiani praefectio: Cui
titulus Panepistemon.
HR 13225; Goff. Third census, P-894.
Space with guide-letter for first capital.
Purchased from Stonehill, 25 Jan. 65.
x875/P759pa
- POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494. Praefectio cui
titulus Panepistemon See his Panepistemon.
20 Feb. 1491
- POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494, Editor See
ALBERTI, LEONE BATTISTA, 1404-1472. De re
aedificatoria. 29 Dec. 1485
- POLIZIANO, ANGELO, 1454-1494, Translator
See HERODIANUS. Historia de imperio post
Marcum. Latin. 31 Aug. 1493
- 786 POLUCCI, GIOVANNI MARIA, d.ca.1505.
Vita S. Alberti de Drepano. Venice,
ca. 1499.
20-l. woodcuts: illus., capitals. 8^o.
16.4cm.
C 4809; R 1846 Joannes Tacuinus, ca. 1500;
BMC V 591 (IA 25188); Goff. Third census,
P-906.
Leaf 1^b. (t.p.): Vita sancti alberti de
abbatibus de drepano sicculo sacrae religio-
nis beate marie de monte carmello: & aliqua
eius miracula: & paucissima de multis: ta-
mē in uariis locis excerpta: partim dum ui-
tē in hoc laqueoso seculo ardua penitentia
ageret: & partim post eius recessum ab hoc
mundo miserabili & caliginoso compendiose
ordinata & emēdata per ue: bacha: fratres io-
annē mariam de poluciis de noualaria.
6 leaves tipped in at end containing, in
manuscript, "Regulae Ordinis fratrum glorio-
sissimi dei genitoris - Marie de Monte Car-
meli - anno 1538."
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
xB/A3345p/1499
- POLUCIIS, JOANNES MARIA DE See POLUCCI, GIO-
VANNI MARIA, d.ca.1505
- 787 POLYBIUS.
De primo bello Punico. Latin. Brescia, Ja-
cobus Britannicus, 24 Oct. 1498.
32-l. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 30.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): POLYBIUS HISTORICVS DE
PRIMO BELLO PVNICO ET PLVTARCHI PARALELIA.
The Polybius is a Latin adaptation by Leo-
nardus Aretinus Brunus; the extracts from
Plutarchus are translated by Guarinus Vero-
nensis.
HC 13250*; BMC VII 982 (IB 31186); GW 5603;
Pr 7006; Goff. Third census, B-1254.
Stamps on t.p.: Ex Biblioth. Regia Beroli-
nensis, and Abgegeben Pr. St. Bibliothek Ber-
lin.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
xq881/P7.Lb/1498
- 788 POLYBIUS.
Historiae. Latin. Venice, Bernardinus Ve-
netus de Vitalibus; 1498.
102-l. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 32.1cm.
Bound with Appianus, of Alexandria. Histo-
ria Romana. Latin. Venice, 20 Nov. 1500.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Polybii Historiarum li-
bri Quinq; Nicolaus Perottus Pont. SyPonti-
nus e graeco traduxit.
HC 13248*; BMC V 548 (IB 24333); Pr 5528;
Goff. Third census, P-908.
From the Sunderland Library.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq881/A6.Ld/1500
- 789 POMERIUS, JULIANUS. fl. 1498.
De vita contemplativa. Speier, Peter
Drach. 1486.
50-l., the last blank and wanting. 4^o.
21.2cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Prosper de uita cōtēpla-
tiua de uita actuali deq; uitiis & nexis uir-
tutibus.
HC 13417*; BMC II 495 (IA 8579); Pr 2365;
Goff. Third census, P-1022.
Capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines
added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x242/P77d
- POMPONIO LETO, GIULIO See LETO, GIULIO POM-
PONIO, 1425-1497
- POMPONIUS LETUS See LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO,
1425-1497
- POMPONIUS MELA See MELA, POMPONIUS
- PONTIO, BARTOLOMEO, Translator See BIBLE.
ITALIAN. 1481. Biblia. Italian. 1481
- 790 PORCIA, JACOPO, CONTE DI, 1462-1538.
De generosa educatione liberorum. Trevi-
so, Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 11 Sept.
1492.
XVIII-l. 4^o. 20.5cm.

PORCIA, JACOPO, CONTE DI-continued

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): DE LIBERORVM EDUCATIONE.
"Franciscus Niger Venetus - Iacobo - Pur-
liliarum comiti - foelicitatem": leaves XVII^a-
XVIII^b.

H 13608*; BMC VI 885 (IA 28463); Pr 6506;
Goff. Third census, P-1139.

Two capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bookplate of Gerald P. Mander, Tottenhall
Wood, Staffordshire. Label: Breslauer & Mey-
er, Buchhändler & Antiquare, Berlin.

Purchased from Stonehill, 21 May 54.

x370/P823d

PORCIA, JACOPO, CONTE DI, 1462-1538. De li-
berorum educatione See his De generosa e-
ducatione liberorum. 11 Sept. 1492

PORPHYRIO, POMPONIVS, 3d cent., Commentator
See HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. Opera. 4
Feb. 1490/91; also 12 Mar. 1498; 13 July 1498

PORPHYRIUS. De divinis atque daemonibus See
JAMBlichUS, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Ae-
gyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin.
Sept. 1497

PORSENA, CHRISTOPHORUS See PERSONA, CRISTO-
FORO, ca. 1416-ca. 1485

PORTA, ARDICINUS DELLA, d. 1493. Epistola -
ad Innocentium VIII See CARDULO, FRANCESCO,
fl. 1493. Oratio in funere Cardinalis Ardi-
cini de La Porta. after 4 Mar. 1493.

PORTECLANUS, FRANCISCUS See PUTEOLANO, FRAN-
CESCO, d. 1490

POZZO, FRANCESCO DAL See PUTEOLANO, FRAN-
CESCO, d. 1490

- 791 PRAECORDIALE DEVOTORUM. Strassburg :Johann
Prüss. 1489.
164.5l. woodcut: illus. 8°. 15cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Praecordiale devotorum.
Attributed to Jacobus Philippi. Cf. Jöcher.
Allgemeines Gelehrtenlexicon.
Some editions have title: Praecordiale sa-
cerdotum.

H 13318*; BMC I 123 (IA 1665); Pr 546;
Goff. Third census, P-952.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-
marks added in red; the illus. is colored
by hand.

Stamp: Ex Bibl. Regia Berolinensis.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.

x242/P883/1489

PRESTER JOHN See JOHN, PRESTER

PRIOIS, CHRISTOPHORUS DE See FRIOLI, CRI-
STOFORO DE

PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA. De octo partibus
orationis See GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIVS, 1395
or 6-ca. 1484. De partibus orationis ex Pris-
ciano compendium. 1 Feb. 1474

PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA. In Theophrastum De
sensu, phantasia, et intellectu See JAM-
BLICHUS, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptio-
rum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept.
1497

PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA. Institutio de nomine,
pronome, et verbo See DIOMEDES. Ars gram-
matica. ca. 1475; also 4 June 1491

- 792 PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA.

Opera. Venice, For Michael Manzolus, 15
Dec. 1481.

326.6l., the first blank and wanting.
f°. 31cm.

"Prisciani interpretatio ex dionysio: De
orbis situ": leaves 311^a-325^b.

HC 13359; BMC V 315 (IB 21817); Pr 4752;
Goff. Third census, P-966.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Stamped in gilt inside front cover: Biblio-
theca Conoviana; stamp on leaf 2^a: Biblio-
theca Dublini. SS^{mi} Sal^{is} Ord: Praed.

Purchased from Thorp, 8 May 51.

xq871/P77/1481

- 793 PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA.

Opera. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for
Octavianus Scotus, 21 Feb. (IX Kal. Mar.)
1496/97

1l., 2-283, 1.5l., the last blank. wood-
cuts: capitals, printer's device. f°. 33cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Habes candide lector
in hoc opere Prisciani uolum^{us} maius cum ex-
positione elegantissima clarissimi philoso-
phi Ioannis de Aingre. Habes insuper eius-
dem uolum^{us} minus: & de duodecim carminibus:
ac etiam de acc^otibus cū expositione Viri elo-
quētissimi Danielis Caietani nūc primū
edita. Habes praeterea de numeris. ponderi-
bus. & mēsuris. de praeexercitamentis rhetor-
icae. De uersibus comicis. de declinationi-
bus. necnō de situ orbis. Oīa q̄ppe accuratis-
sime emēdata.

HC 13364*; BMC V 447 (IB 22938); Pr 5068
Goff. Third census, P-971.

Owner's autograph on t.p.: Roger Twysden,
1633.

Purchased from McLeish, Nov. 42.

xq871/P77/1497

- 794 PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA.

Opera. Venice, Philippus Pincius, 19
Mar. 1500.

cclxxxiii, 1.5l., the last blank and
wanting. woodcuts: capitals. f°. 31.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Habes candide lector
in hoc opere Prisciani uolum^{us} maius: cum ex-
positione elegantissima clarissimi philoso-
phi Ioannis Aingre. Habes insuper eiusdem
uolum^{us} minus: & de duodecim carminibus: ac
etiam de acc^otibus: cū expositione Viri elo-
quētissimi Danielis Caietani: nūc primū edita.
Habes praeterea de numeris. ponderibus. &
mēsuris. de praeexercitamentis rhetorice. De
uersibus comicis. de declinatiōibus. necnō
de situ orbis. Oīa q̄ppe accuratissime emēda-
ta.

PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA-continued

HC 13365*; BMC V 499 (IB 23693); Pr 5323;
Goff. Third census, P-972.
Bookplate of Samuel Parr.
Purchased from Grant, 16 Mar.37.
xq871/P77/1500

PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA, Translator See MEIA,
POMPONIUS. Cosmographia, sive De situ or-
bis. 18 July 1482

- 795 PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES CLERICORUM. Augs-
burg, Johann Froschauer, 1498.
16.l., the last blank. woodcut: capital.
4°. 20cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Privilegia clericorum.
quedā alia vtilia hic continentur. Constitu-
tio Friderici Imperatoris. Constitutio Karo-
li quarti Imperatoris que nominatur Karolina.
Constitutio Sigismundi Imperatoris que no-
minatur Sigismundina continentes in se pri-
uilegia 7 immunitates clericorum. Bonifacij
pape constitutio p quā cōfirmat supradicta
priuilegia. a tribus Imperatoribus clericis
cōcessa. Item Honorius papa constitutionē
Friderici Imperatoris approbauit 7 confirma-
uit. Johannes papa. xxiij. eadem priuilegia
cōfirmavit. Consiliū Lateranense 7 Basilien-
se eadem priuilegia clericorū 7 constitutio-
nis Imperatorū approbauit 7 confirmarunt.
Vtrum clerici teneantur de fundibus suis. do-
mibus. agris 7 similibus tributa 7 exactiones
dare. Et an teneant ad onera personalia.

HC 7381; BMC II 397 (IA 6515); Pr 1829;
Goff. Third census, P-318.

Woodcut capital on leaf 1^a; two capital-
spaces with guide-letters; initial-strokes
added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x340.3/P939

- 796 PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. Venice, Jo-
annes Tacuinus, de Tridino, after 8 May
1492.

46.l. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 21.5
cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Pro Monte Pietatis.
Consilia sacrorum Theologorum: ac colle-
giorum Patauii & Perusii. Clarissimorūq;
doctoR. dd. Ioanibaptistae rozelli & Ioā-
nis campegi. Cum bulla ac breui dato fratri
Bernardino Feltrēsi. Sāctissimi Pape Inno-
centii Octauī.

"Magister Joannis nannis uiterbieſi. - Que-
stiones - super mutuo iudaico & ciuili & di-
uino": leaves: 2^a-15^a.

HC 1131*; BMC V 532 (IA 24080); Pr 5451;
Goff. Third census, M-852.

Purchased from Stonehill, 22 Oct.69.
x332.34/P941

- 797 PROBA, 4th cent.

Carmina; sive, Centones Vergilii. Leipzig,
Printer of Capotius (Martin Landsberg?) ca.
1490.

20.l., the last wanting. 4°. 22.1cm.

Bound with Filelfo, Francesco. Orationes
cum quibusdam aliis operibus. Brescia, 18
June 1488.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Virgiliocentones veteris
et noui testamenti.

CR 2422; GW (Nachtr) 123; Goff. Third census,
P-985.

Capitals added in red.

x875/Fl470/1488

PROBA, 4th cent. Centones Vergilii See her
Carmina; sive Centones Vergilii. ca.1490.

PROBA, 4th cent. Virgiliocentones Veteris et
Novi Testamenti See her Carmina; sive Cen-
tones Vergilii. ca.1490.

PROBA, ANICIA FALTONIA See PROBA, 4th cent.

PROBA FALCONIA See PROBA, 4th cent.

- 798 PROBUS, MARCUS VALERIUS.

De interpretandis Romanorum litteris.

Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 20 Apr.
1499.

20.l. woodcuts: illus., capitals. 4°. 21.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Valerii probi grāmatici
de interpretandis romanorum litteris opuscu-
lum feliciter incipit. Romanorū ciuili nōia:
pnomia ac cognomina. eorumq; magistratum.
Alie abreuiature ex Valerio probō excepta.
Littere singulares in iure ciuili de legi-
bus & plebiscitis. In legibus actionibus nec.
In editis perpetuis. De ponderibus: De nume-
ris. Lex ex tabellis diuim de refutatoria.
Sacra lex. Vt quemadmodum sibilla. In arcu
Rome sculpi fecit uiginti litteras quae per
bedam declarate fuerūt. Epitaphium situ po-
lensis parasiti. Sāmonici Sereni. ex. quinto
libro rerū recōditarū. Phylisci cōsolatoria
marco ciceroni colloquēti prestita dum in
macedonia exularet per Ioannem aurispamae
greco in latinum traducta.

Edited by Giovanni Bonardi.

HCR 13378; BMC V 534 (IA 24095); Pr 5458;
Goff. Third census, P-996.

Bound in an old vellum manuscript con-
taining the Vulgate text of Ps.77:38-47.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x871/P79d/1499

PROBUS VALERIUS See PROBUS, MARCUS VALERIUS

PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS. De sacrificio et magia
See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis
Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Lat-
in. Sept.1497

PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS. In Platonium Alcibiadem
See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis
Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Lat-
in. Sept.1497

PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS. Sphaera. Greek and Latin
See FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS. De nativi-
tatibus. 1499

PROPERTIUS, SEXTUS AURELIUS. *Elegiae* See TIBULLUS, ALBIUS. *Elegiae, sive Carmina*. 26 June 1493

PROSPER AQUITANUS See PROSPER, TIRO, AQUITANUS, SAINT

PROSPER, TIRO, AQUITANUS, SAINT See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. *Chronicon*. Latin. ca. 1474-76; also 13 Sept. 1483

PROSPER, TIRO, AQUITANUS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works. *De vita contemplativa* See POMERIUS, JULIANUS. fl. 1498. *De vita contemplativa*. 1486

PRUTHENUS, LUDOVICUS See LUDOVICUS DE PRUSSIA, fl. 1458-1498

PSALTERIUM See BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. LATIN

SELLUS, MICHAEL. *De daemonibus* See JAMBLICHUS, OF CHALCIS. *De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum*. Latin. Sept. 1497

PSEUDO-ACRO, Commentator See HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. *Opera*. 4 Feb. 1490/91; also 12 Mar. 1498; 13 July 1498

799 PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES.

Historia Alexandri Magni. Latin. Strassburg. Printer of the 1483 *Jordanus de Quedlinburg* (Georg Husner?). 14 Oct. (in die sancti Calixti) 1486.

ca. 38.4., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 27.3cm.

Leaf ca. 1^a. (t.p.): *Historia Alexandri magni regis macedonie de prelijs*.

The 3d interpolated version of Leo's Alexander romance. Cf. D. J. A. Ross. *Alexander historiatus*, 1963, p. 61, note 304.

H 779*; BMC I 135 (IB 1861); GW 876; Pr 606; Goff. Third census, A-397.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Schab, 7 Mar. 60.

x881/P85.Lt/1486

800 PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES.

Historia Alexandri Magni. Latin. Strassburg. Printer of the 1483 *Jordanus de Quedlinburg* (Georg Husner?). 26 May (altera die Urbani) 1494.

ca. 38.4., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 28.5cm.

Leaf ca. 1^a. (t.p.): *Historia Alexandri magni regis macedonie de prelijs*.

The 3d interpolated version of Leo's Alexander romance. Cf. D. J. A. Ross. *Alexander historiatus*, 1963, p. 61, note 304.

H 783*; BMC I 144 (IB 1920); GW 879; Pr 628; Goff. Third census, A-400.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Imperfect: leaf ca. 14. wanting; replaced by facsimile.

Purchased from Erasmus, 25 Sept. 68.

x881/P85.Lt/1494

PSEUDO-PILATE, PONTIUS See PILATE, PONTIUS, PSEUDO-

801 PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

Cosmographia. Latin. Vicenza, Hermannus Liechtenstein, 13 Sept. (Id. Sept.) 1475.

ca. 143.4., the first blank. woodcuts: 3 diagrs. f^o. 31cm.

Translated by Jacobus Angelus; edited by Angelus Vadius and Barnabas Picardus.

HC 13536*; BMC VII 1035 (IB 31752); Pr 7139; Goff. Third census, P-1081.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters except in the first two quires and at end.

Greek equivalents of geographical names have been added in manuscript in the margins of leaves ca. 18-58.

Purchased from Harper, 29 July 54.

xq881/P87g.La

802 PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

Epytoma in Almagestum. Venice, Johannes Hamman, 31 Aug. (pridie Kal. Sept.) 1496.

ca. 110.4., the last blank. woodcuts: illus., diagrs., capitals. f^o. 31.8cm.

Leaf ca. 1^a. (woodcut title): *Epytoma Ioannis de mōte regio in almagestū ptolomei*.

The *Epytoma* was begun by Georg von Feurbach; edited by Giovanni Abiosi.

HC 13806*; BMC V 427 (IB 23380); Pr 5197; Goff. Third census, R-111.

Imperfect: lacks the letter of Abiosi which was printed on a separate sheet and inserted between sig. a₁ and a₂.

Purchased from Beres, 10 July 53.

xq520/P95a/1496

803 PUBLICIO, JACOPO.

Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 30 Nov. (pridie Kal. Dec.) 1482.

ca. 68.4., the first and last blank. woodcuts: illus., diagrs. (1 movable), capitals. 4^o. 20.7cm.

Leaf ca. 2^a: *Oratoriae artis Epitomata: Siue Quae ad consumatū spectant Oratorem: ex antiquo Rhetorū gymnasio dicendi: scribendi breues rationes: Nec nō aptus optimo cuiq; viro titulus: Insuper p̄q̄ facilis memorie artis mod⁹ Jacobi Publicij Florentini lucubrations*.

Printed in black and red.

HC 13545*; BMC V 287 (IA 20522); Pr 4388; Goff. Third census, P-1096.

The movable part of the diagr. is wanting.

Bound in blue crushed morocco; dentelles; crimson doublures; gilt edges.

Bookplate, manuscript notes, and autograph (dated, Oct. 21st 1918) of Gilbert R. Redgrave; bookplate of George Dunn of Woolley Hall.

Purchased from Stonehill, 15 Sept. 47.

xl78.2/P96a/1482

804 PUBLICIO, JACOPO.

Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi.

Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 31 Jan. (pridie Kal. Feb.) 1485.

PUBLICIO, JACOPO-continued

«66^l., the first blank and wanting.
woodcuts: illus., diagrs. (1 movable), capit-
tals. 4^o. 21.6cm.

Leaf «2^a»: ORATORIAE ARTIS EPITOMA: VEL
QVAE BREVIUS AD CONSVMATVM SPECTANT ORATO-
REM: EX ANTIQVO RHETORVM GYMNASIO: DICENDI
SCRIBENDIQVE BREVES RATIONES: NECNON ET AP-
TVS OPTIMO CVIQVE VIRO TITVLVS: INSVPER ET
PERQVAM FACILIS MEMORIAE ARTIS MODVS IACOBI
PVBLICII FLORENTINI - LVCVBRATIONE -

HC 13546*; BMC V 289 (IA 20541); Pr 4399;
Goff. Third census, P-1097.

Diagram on leaf «64^a» and illus. on leaves
«60^b-63^b» are painted yellow; diagr. on leaf
«55^a» yellow and brown.

Imperfect: lacks the movable part of the
diagr. on leaf «64^a».

Purchased from Blackwell, 27 Sept.52.

x478.2/P96a/1485

PUBLICIO, JACOPO. Oratoriae artis epitomata
See his Artes orandi, epistolandi, memo-
randi

PUBLICIUS, JACOBUS See PUBLICIO, JACOPO

o805 PUBLILIUS SYRUS.

Sententias. Deventer «Richardus Pafract.
30 Dec. (penultima Decembris) 1495.

«6^l». 4^o. 20.5cm.

Includes Lucius Annaeus Seneca's Proverbia,
a collection of apophthegms chiefly derived
from his De moribus (leaves «4^a-6^a».)

HC 14648; Goff. Third census, S-402a.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 19 May 70.

x871/P95/1495

o806 PUERILIA SUPER DONATUM. «Leipsig, Printer
of Capotius (Martin Landsberg?) ca.1487:
«6^l». 4^o. 19.6cm.

Leaf «1^a»: PRIMA declinatio quot litteras
terminales habet duas.

al-QABĪSĪ, ABŪ AL-ŠAQR 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTH-
MĀN See 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ IBN UTHMĀN, AL-KABĪ-
SĪ, fl.980

o807 QVAESTIONES SUPER DONATUM MINOREM. «Colo-
gne, Heinrich Quentell, ca.1495.

«36^l». 4^o. 18.6cm.

Leaf «1^a»: (t.p.): Questiones super Dona-
tum.

Signatures: a-f⁶; types: 155 G and 80 G.
Goff. Third census, Q-8.

Capital-spaces; some capitals supplied
roughly in black ink.

Bound in a vellum fragment from a 15th
cent. German liturgical MS.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x475/D71aYq/1495

Goff. Third census, P-1101a.

Capitals, initial-strokes, underlines, and
contemporary manuscript notes added in red.

Bound in a leaf from the German Bible print-
ed at Nuremberg by Anton Koberger, 17 Feb.
1483, showing the end of Zachariah and the
beginning of Malachi.

The Vollbehr copy; purchased from Stonehill,
16 July 62.

x475/D71aYp/1487

PURBACHIUS, GEORGIUS See PEURBACH, GEORG
VON, 1423-1461

PURLILIARUM, JACOBUS COMES See PORCIA, JACO-
PO, CONTE DI, 1462-1538

PUTEOLANO, FRANCESCO, d.1490, Editor See FOR-
TUNATIANUS, CHIRIUS. Rhetorica. «1494-1500»;
also «1498-1500».

----- See TACITUS, CORNELIUS. Opera. 22 Mar.
1497

PYLADES BRIXIANUS See PILADE, GIOVANNI FRAN-
CESCO BOCCARDO, d.1505

PYLADES, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS BUCCARDUS See
PILADE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO BOCCARDO, d.
1505

PYTHAGORAS, Supposed author. Aurea carmina.
Greek See THEOCRITUS. Idyllia. Greek. Feb.
1495/96

PYTHAGORAS, Supposed author. Aurea carmina.
Latin See JAMBlichUS, OF CHALCIS. De my-
steriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyri-
orum. Latin. Sept.1497

PYTHAGORAS, Supposed author. Symbola. Latin
See JAMBlichUS, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis
Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Lat-
in. Sept.1497

Q

808 QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS.

Declamationes. «Treviso, Dionysius Ber-
tochus Bononiensis and Peregrinus (de Pasqua-
libus) Bononiensis, 1482.

«54^l», the first blank. f^o. 30.5cm.

HC(I)R 13661; BMC VI 899 (IB 28454); Pr
6505; Goff. Third census, Q-21.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in old vellum; traces of writing sug-
gest that it was originally a leaf from a MS.
Purchased from Gonnelli, 4 Apr.51.

xq871/Q5d/1482

809 QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS.

Declamationes. Parma, Angelus Ugoletus,
3 July (V Non. Iul.) 1494.

«2», LXXXVII. woodcut: printer's device.
f^o. 31.5cm.

QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS-continued

Leaf $\epsilon 1^a$, (t.p.): M. FABI QVINTILIANI DECLAMATIONES C.XXXVI.
 Edited by Thaddaeus Ugoletus.
 HC 13659*; BMC VII 946 (IB 30358); Pr 6871;
 Goff. Third census, Q-22.
 Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
 Leaf XLVIII in facsimile.
 Stamp: Yale U. L.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 17 Dec.59.
 xq871/Q5d.u

810 QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS.

Institutiones oratoriae. ϵ Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 21 May 1471.
 $\epsilon 212$, ϵ ., the last blank and wanting.
 woodcuts: border and 14 capitals. f^o . 34.7 cm.
 Edited by Omnibonus Leoniceus.
 HC 13647*; BMC V 168 (IB 19630); Pr 4073;
 Goff. Third census, Q-26.
 The woodcut border and 14 capitals were added and painted in gold, silver, and colors by the rubricator, not the printer; smaller capitals added in red and blue alternately.

Error in binding: leaf $\epsilon 3$ bound before leaf $\epsilon 1$.

Bound in 18th cent. English red morocco, gilt-stamped; in 1/4 red morocco case.
 Armorial bookplate: From the Sunderland Library, Blenheim Palace. Purchased July 1882. By Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London.

Purchased from Stonehill, 24 May 58.
 xq871/Q5i.6e

811 QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS.

Institutiones oratoriae. Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 18 Aug 1494.

$\epsilon 248$, ϵ ., the last blank and wanting.
 woodcuts: diags., printer's device. f^o . 32.4cm.

Leaf $\epsilon 1^a$, (t.p.): Quintiliani institutiones cum commento Laurentii Vallensis: Pomponii: ac Sulpitii.

Edited by Omnibonus Leoniceus.
 HCR 13654; BMC V 393 (IB 22295); Pr 4865;
 Goff. Third census, Q-30.

xq871/Q5i.v

R

RAIMUNDUS DE SABUNDE See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE, 15th cent.

RAINERIUS DE PISIS See RAINERUS DE PISIS, d. ca.1351

*812 RAINERUS DE PISIS, d.ca.1351.

Pantheologia, sive Summa universae theologiae. ϵ Augsburg, Günther Zainer, 1474.
 2v. f^o . 39.2cm.
 Vol.1: $\epsilon 509$, ϵ . ($\epsilon 37$ -38 blank); v.2: $\epsilon 484$, ϵ . (1st and last blank)
 H 13016*; BMC II 321 (IC 5473); Pr 1543;
 Goff. Third census, R-6.
 One leaf only; one of the Beilagen at end of v.2 of Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica.

xf655.133/M76/v.2

*813 RAINERUS DE PISIS, d.ca.1351.

Pantheologia, sive Summa universae theologiae. ϵ Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 3 Aug. (III Non. Aug.) 1474.
 $\epsilon 865$, ϵ ., leaves $\epsilon 1$, 32-33, 102, 190, 441, 863-865, blank. f^o . 47.9cm.
 HC 13017*; BMC II 412 (IC 7122); Pr 1967;
 Goff. Third census R-7.
 One leaf only; one of the Beilagen bound at end of v.2 of Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica.

xf655.133/M76/v.2

814 RAINERUS DE PISIS, d.ca.1351.

Pantheologia, sive Summa universae theologiae. Venice, Hermannus Liechtenstein, 12 Sept. (pridie Id. Sept.) 1486.
 2v. f^o . 33.3cm.

Vol.1: $\epsilon 17$, 2-291, $\epsilon 1$, ϵ ., the last blank and wanting; v.2: $\epsilon 23$, 300.

HC 13019*; BMC V 357 (IB 21979); Pr 4788;
 Goff. Third census, R-10.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Univ. of Ill. Library has v.1 only.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

xq230/R13p/1486

RAINUCIUS See RINUCCIO, OF AREZZO, 15th cent.

RAINUTIUS, FLORENTINUS See RINUCCIO, OF AREZZO, 15th cent.

RAMBALDI, BENVENUTO, DA IMOLA, d.1387 or 8, Commentator See DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321. La Commedia. 1477

RAMPEGOLLIS, ANTONIUS DE See RAMPEGOLO, ANTONIO, fl.1414

815 RAMPEGOLO, ANTONIO, fl.1414.

Figurae Bibliae. Venice, Georgius Arriabenus, 31 Dec.1500.

$\epsilon 12$, 182, $\epsilon 2$, ϵ ., the last two blank and wanting. woodcut: printer's device. 8^o . 16cm.

Leaf $\epsilon 1^a$, (t.p.): Figura bibliae clarissimi ϵ sic: uiri fratris Antonii de rampengolis ordinis heremitarum ϵ sic: sancti Augustini.
 Edited by Antonius Zerra.

HC 13689; BMC V 388 (IA 22580); Pr 4936A;
 Goff. Third census, R-26.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

T.p. mutilated, with some loss of text.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x251/R14f/1500

RAMPEGOLO, ANTONIO, fl.1414, Supposed author.
Aurea Biblia See GUERRI, BINDUS, d.1390.
Aurea Biblia, sive Repertorium aureum Bibli-
orum

RAMPELOGO, ANTONIO See RAMPEGOLO, ANTONIO,
fl.1414

RAMPIGOLLIS, ANTONIUS DE See RAMPEGOLO, AN-
TONIO, fl.1414

RATISBONA, AUGUSTINUS DE See AUGUSTINUS DE
RATISBONA

816 RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE, 15th cent.

Theologia naturalis, sive Liber creatura-
rum. Deventer, Richardus Pafract not after
1485.

256.l., the first blank and wanting.

f^o. 28cm.

Leaf 29^a: Incipit Theologia naturalis
sive liber creaturarum.

HC 14067*; BMC IX 45 (IB 47554); Pr 8968;

Goff. Third census, R-32.

Stamped with type at end of text: circ.
1 4 8 4.

The original leaf 29^a and most of leaf
210^a have been removed and the lost text
supplied in manuscript.

Capitals supplied in red or blue, some
washed with silver; paragraph-marks and ini-
tial-strokes in red or silver.

Label on fly-leaf: The Right Hon. Lord Ver-
non. Sudbury Hall, Derby. Bookdealer's label
inside back cover: Downing. Chaucer's Head,
Birmingham. Stamps: Bibliotheca Heberiana
and F. Tolmie.

Purchased from R. Atkinson, 3 Nov.25.

x210/R21t/1485

RAYNERUS DE PISIS See RAINERUS DE PISIS, d.
ca.1351

REBELLO, JACOBUS LUPI See LUPI, JACOBUS, d.
1498

REGGIO, NICCOLÒ DA See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO,
1280(ca.)-1350

817 REGINALDETUS, PETRUS.

Speculum finalis retributionis. Lyons,
Johann Trechsel, 3 Aug.1492.

66.l., the last blank. woodcut: print-
er's device. 4^o. 22cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Speculū finalis retri-
butionis.

Edited by Guillelmus Totani.

HC 13767*; BMC VIII 293 (IA 41896); Pr
8599; Goff. Third census, R-83.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 27 Apr.65.

x237.5/R26s

818 REGINALDETUS, PETRUS.

Speculum finalis retributionis. Basel,
Jacobus Wolff, de Pforzheim, 1499.

80.l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o.
22cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Speculū finalis retri-
butionis tam bonorū operū q̄ malorū: egregij
sacre theologie doctoris: fratris Petri Re-
ginaldeti: de ordine fratrum minorū: In quo
speculo diffuse elucida't cōtemplatio penarū
et gaudiorū eternalium.

Edited by Guillelmus Totani.

R 13774*; BMC III 778 (IA 37721); Pr 7709;
Goff. Third census, R-91.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x237.5/R26s/1499

REGIO, RAFAELLO, d.1520, Commentator See
OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Metamorphoses. 28
Feb.1492; also after 5 Sept.1493; 8 July
1497

----- Editor See VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Facta et
dicta memorabilia. 18 June 1482

REGIONMONTANUS, JOHANNES See MUELLER, JOHAN-
NES, REGIONMONTANUS, 1436-1476

819 REGULAE GRAMMATICAE. Reutlingen, Michel
Greyff ca.1497.

20.l. woodcuts: illus., 4 capitals.

4^o. 19.8cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Regule grammaticales.
antiquorum cum earundem declarationibus 7
multis argumentis positis circa vnamquāq;
regulam in speciali.

H 13843*(var.); Pell MS 9846; Goff. Third
census, R-130.

Bound in a leaf from a vellum MS.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x475/R265/1497

REMIGIUS, GRAMMARIAN See REMIGIUS, OF AUXERRE,
9th cent.

REMIGIUS, OF AUXERRE, 9th cent. Regula: Domi-
nus que pars See DONATUS, AELIUS. Ars minor
(Rudimenta grammaticae) ca.1496?

----- See RUDIMENTA GRAMMATICAE. 1499

820 REPERTORIUM IN POSTILLAM NICOLAI DE LYRA
SUPER VETUS ET NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. Nurem-
berg, Anton Koberger, 19 Apr.1494.

156.l., the last blank. 4^o. 23.2cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Repertorium in postilla3
famosi et egregij doctoris fratris Nicolai
de lyra super ve. 7 no. testa.

HC 10399*; BMC II 438 (IA 7470); Pr 2091;
Goff. Third census, N-150.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x220.7/L99p/index

RETZA, FRANCISCUS DE See FRANCISCUS DE RET-
ZA, d.1425

821 REUCHLIN, JOHANN, 1455-1522.

Vocabularius breuiloquus. Basel :Johann
Amerbach. 1480.

330.l., the last blank. f^o. 31.4cm.

REUCHLIN, JOHANN-continued

Preceded by Guarinus Veronensis. Ars diphthongandi (leaves c2^a-3^b); Johannes de Lapide. De arte punctandi (leaf c3^b); and De accentu (leaves c3^b-6^b).

C 6286; Pr 7558; Goff. Third census, R-157.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters, except for one large capital and 4 smaller ones added in red on leaves c2, 7, and 36; initial-strokes on leaves c1-37; paragraph-marks on leaves c1-6.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; remnants of two clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq473/R31v/1480

REYNERUS DE PISIS See RAINERUS DE PISIS, d. ca.1351

RHEGINUS, NICOLAUS See NICCOLÒ DA REGGIO, 1280(ca.)-1350

RHOLANDELLUS, FRANCISCUS See ROLANDELLO, FRANCESCO, 1427-1490

RICARDUS, DE MAIDSTONE See MAIDSTONE, RICHARD, d.1396

RICHARD DE SAINT LAURENT See RICHARDUS À SANCTO LAURENTIO, fl.1239-1245

822 cRICHARDUS À SANCTO LAURENTIO, fl.1239-1245.

De laudibus Mariae. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1493.

c14, cclxxxv, c1.6., leaf c14 and the last leaf blank. f^o. 30cm.
Bound with Mariale. cStrassburg, 1485-89.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Opus insigne de laudibus beate marie virginis, alias Mariale appellatū.

Falsely attributed to Albertus Magnus.

HC (Add) 10767=H 10768*; BMC I 152 (IB 2175); GW 616/10; Pr 697; Goff. Third census, A-248.

Four capitals added in blue, other capitals and initial-strokes in red, paragraph-marks in red or blue.

xq232.931/M337/1485

823 RIEDERER, FRIEDRICH, fl.1493-1499.

Spiegel der wahren Rhetorik. Freiburg im Breisgau, Friedrich Riederer, 11 Dec. 1493.

c1, II-CLXXX, c8.6. woodcuts: illus., capital, printer's device, title. f^o. 31.9cm.

Leaf c1^a. (woodcut t.p.): Spiegel der wahren Rhetoric. Vß. M. Tulio. C. vnd andern getutscht: Mit Irn glidern cluger reden Sandbriefen/ vnd formen. Manicher contract/ selt-sam. Reguliert Tutschs vnd nutzbar exempliert/ mit fugen Vff göttlich vnd keiserlich schrift vnd rechte gegrundt: mwllich (vnd vormaln In gemein nye gesehen) yetz loblich vßgangen.
HC 13914; BMC III 696 (IB 14213); Pr 3216; Goff. Third census, R-197.

Armorial bookplate of Emperor Charles VI, dated: XI Mens April M.D.CCXIX; also armorial bookplate: Comes de Solms.

Purchased from Ranschburg, 11 Feb.43.

xq871/C7r.Yr/1493

RIEDRIR, FRIEDRICH See RIEDERER, FRIEDRICH, fl.1493-1499

RINUCCIO, OF AREZZO, 15th cent., Translator See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR, 1096 or 7-1141. Regula S. Augustini. ca.1498.

RINUCCIUS, ARETINUS See RINUCCIO, OF AREZZO, 15th cent.

RIPELIN, HUGO See HUGO ARGENTINENSIS, 1210 (ca.)-1270

ROBERT D'ENVERMEUIL See EUREMODIO, ROBERTUS DE, fl.1480

ROBERTUS DE EUREMODIO See EUREMODIO, ROBERTUS DE, fl.1480

RODERICUS DE SANCTA ELLA See FERNÁNDEZ DE SANTAELLA, RODRIGO, d.1509

RODERICUS SANCTIUS See SÁNCHEZ DE ARÉVALO, RODRIGO, BP., 1404-1470

RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS See SÁNCHEZ DE ARÉVALO, RODRIGO, BP., 1404-1470

ROLANDELLO, FRANCESCO, 1427-1490, Editor See NONIUS MARCELLUS. De proprietate Latini sermonis. 2 Sept.1483

----- See VARRO, MARCUS TERENCEIUS. De lingua Latina. ca.1478.

824 cROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502.

Fasciculus temporum. Venice, Georgius Walch, 1479.

c8, 29 (i.e. 64)l., the first blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., capitals, diagrs. f^o. 30.3cm.

HC 6924*; BMC V 274 (IB 20883); Pr 4486; Goff. Third census, R-260.

The illustrations have been colored by hand.

In manuscript on leaf c2^a: Sum ex Bibliotheca Monasterij S. Petri Salisburgj ord. S. Benedictj.

(Museum) q902/R64f/1479

825 cROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502.

Fasciculus temporum. Memmingen, Albrecht Kunne, 1482.

c72.6., the first blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., diagrs., printer's device. f^o. 29.5cm.

In case.

HC 6931*; BMC II 602 (IB 11017); Pr 2772; Goff. Third census, R-268.

Stamp: Bibl. Buxheim.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

xq902/R64f/1482

- 826 ROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502.
Fasciculus temporum. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 28 May (V Kal. Iun.) 1484.
c.8, 66l. woodcuts: illus., diags., capitals. f^o. 33cm.
In clear plastic case.
H 6934*; BMC V 288 (IB 20536); Pr 4396;
Goff. Third census, R-270.
Bound in wooden boards backed with tan leather; 3 clasps, one broken; foreedge painting of Adam and three richly dressed men.
Bookplates of Thomas Brooke, F. S. A., Armitage Bridge, and Bibliothèque Pillone: Pierre Berès.
Purchased from Zeitlin, 29 July 66.
xq902/R64f/1484
- 827 ROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502.
Fasciculus temporum. Strasburg, Johann Prüss, 1488.
c.6, XC, c.2l., the last two blank. woodcuts: illus., diags. f^o. 26.3cm.
Leaf c.1^a (t.p.): Fasciculus tempore omnes antiquorum cronicas complectens.
HC (Add) 6937*; BMC I 121 (IB 1630); Pr 533; Goff. Third census, R-274.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red; contemporary manuscript notes on t.p. and last two blank leaves.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x902/R64f/1488
- 828 ROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502.
Fasciculus temporum. c. Strassburg, Johann Prüss, not before 1490.
c.6, XC, c.2l., the last two blank, of which the first is wanting. woodcuts: illus., diags. f^o. 29cm.
Leaf c.1^a (t.p.): Fasciculis tempore omnes antiquorum cronicas complectens.
HC 6916*; Pr 563; Goff. Third census, R-276.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red; contemporary manuscript notes on t.p.
Leaves c.22. and c.25. bound between leaves c.41. and c.42.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq902/R64f/1490
- 829 ROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502.
Formula vivendi canonicorum. c. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, ca. 1488-89.
c.16l., the last blank. 4^o. 20.3cm.
Leaf c.1^a (t.p.): Incipit formula viuendi canonicorum siue vicariorum secularium. aut. etiam aliorum deuotorum presbyterorum.
H 7254*; BMC I 274 (IA 4782); Pr 1383; Goff. Third census, R-285.
Capitals, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red; marginal notes in red in a contemporary hand.
Bound in a leaf (Job 7:5-8:3 and 8:6-9:7) from Koberger's German Bible printed at Nuremberg, 17 Feb. 1483.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x271/R64f/1488
- ROLEWINCK, WERNER See ROLEVINCK, WERNER, 1425-1502
- ROSSONIBUS, DINUS DE See DINUS DE ROSSONIBUS, DE MUGELLO, d. ca. 1303
- ROTINGO, PHILIPPUS DE, Editor See CARACCIO-LI, ROBERTO, 1425-1495. Opera varia. 16 May 1496
- 830 ROYE, GUY DE, ABP., 1345(ca.)-1409.
Le doctrinal de sapience. English. Westminster, William Caxton after 7 May 1489.
c.92l. woodcuts: illus., capitals. f^o. 29.8cm.
Translated by William Caxton.
HC 14017; GW 8625; Pr 9676; Goff. Third census, D-302.
Imperfect: contains only 55 leaves, the first and the last three of which are in facsimile; many margins restored.
De Ricci, Census of Caxtons, 40, 12. The John W. Robertson (Livermore, Calif.) copy, bought from Quaritch ca. 1915.
Bound by Riviere in blind-stamped white morocco.
Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Jan. 55.
xq230/R814d/1489
- ROZELLI, JOANNES BAPTISTA. Casus Montis pietatis magnifice communitatis Padue See PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA. after 8 May 1492.
- o831 RUDIMENTA GRAMMATICAE. c. Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger, 1499.
c.28l., the last blank. woodcut: illus. 4^o. 19.8cm.
Leaf c.1^a (t.p.): Rudimenta grammae ad pueros. De Remi. Do. Allexandro studiosissime lica.
H 14025; BMC II 374 (IA 6410); Goff. Third census, R-344.
Capital-spaces, two with guide-letters.
Bound in a leaf from a 15th cent. German MS containing portions of hymns for All Saints and for St. Catherine.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x475/R8328/1499
- *832 RUDIMENTUM NOVITIORUM.
Rudimentum novitiorum. Lübeck, Lucas Brandis, 5 Aug. (S. Osvaldus) 1475.
c.475l., leaves c.12, 475, 476, blank. woodcuts: illus., borders, geneal. tables, capitals, 2 maps, ports. f^o. 41cm.
An epitome of history erroneously ascribed to Giovanni da Colonna, and to Burchardus de Monte Sion, whose Descriptio Terrae Sanctae is included (leaves c.175^a-201^a). At the end (leaves c.421^a-447^a) is added the martyrology of Usuard.
H 4996*; BMC II 550 (IC 9810); Pr 2610; Goff. Third census, R-345.
Univ. of Ill. Museum has only a fragment of leaf c.336. (4.6cm., mounted on card, 16.3cm.)
(Museum) 909/R833/1475

*833 RUDEMENTUM NOVITIUM. FRENCH.

La mer des histoires. Paris, Pierre Le Rouge, July 1488-Feb. 1488/89.

2v. woodcuts: illus., borders, geneal. tables, capitals, 2 maps, ports. f^o. 40.7 cm.

Vol.1: c12, ii^clvii, c1.6., the first and last blank; v.2: ii^clxxi (i.e. ii^clxxiii), c37.6., the first unnumbered leaf blank. 6 extra leaves at end of v.2 duplicate the index (leaves c5-12.) at front of v.1.

Vol.2 printed for Vincent Commin.

An epitome of history erroneously ascribed to Giovanni da Colonna and to Burchardus de Monte Sion, a translation of whose Descriptio Sanctae Terrae is in v.1, leaves cviii^{xx}xviii.-ii^ciii^a. The martyrology of Usuard (c27) leaves at end of v.2) is added.

C 3991; BMC VIII 109 (IC 40017); Pr 8092; Goff. Third census, R-346.

Univ. of Ill. Museum has one leaf only, v.2, leaf xxiii.

(Museum) q909/R833F/1488

834 RUDEMENTUM NOVITIUM. FRENCH.

La mer des histoires. Lyons, Jean Du Pré, 20-23 Aug. 1491.

2v. (c10, cciiii, c6; ccxxi, c33.6.) cuts: illus. (part metal cuts.), borders, geneal. tables, capitals, 2 maps, ports., printer's device. f^o. 32.7cm.

Signatures: v.1: a¹⁰, a-aa⁸, bb-cc⁶, 6 leaves; v.2: A-V, AA-GG⁸, HH⁶ (last leaf blank), II-LL⁸ (last leaf blank), ss⁸ (last leaf blank)

Erroneously ascribed to Giovanni da Colonna and to Burchardus de Monte Sion, a translation of whose Descriptio Sanctae Terrae is in v.1, leaves cvii^{xx}i^b-viii^{xx}ia.

Translation of the Latin original (Lübeck 1475). Includes martyrology of Usuard (v.2, leaves c23-253) and additional matter on the kings of France and continues to 1483.

C 3990=3992; Pell MS 7841; Goff. Third census, R-347.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red or blue.

Univ. of Ill. Library has v.2 only, leaves c1. (t.p.) and the three blank leaves (c22, 246, 254.) wanting.

Purchased from Harper, 28 June 56.

q909/R833F/1491

RUFINUS, TYRANNIUS, AQUILEIENSIS, 345(ca.)-410, Translator See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA. Historia ecclesiastica. Latin. cnot before 15 July 1479; also 14 Mar. 1500

----- See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. De bello Judaeico. Latin. 25 Dec. 1480

----- See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. Opera. Latin. 25 Oct. 1486

835 RUPERT OF DEUTZ, 1070(ca.)-1135.

De victoria Verbi Dei. Augsburg. Anton Sorg, 1487.

c8, cv, c1.6., the last blank. f^o. 28.6cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Opus originale Ruperti abbatis Tuiciensis de victoria verbi dei in tredecim libros diuisum.

H 14046*; BMC II 353 (IB 6010); Pr 1704; Goff. Third census, R-365.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

In manuscript inside back cover: Dupl. - Juli 1923 Stadtbibliothek Worms.

Purchased from Stonehill, Apr. 45.

x232/R87v/1487

RUPERTUS, ABBAS TUICIENSIS See RUPERT OF DEUTZ, 1070(ca.)-1135

RUSIO, LORENZO See RUSIUS, LAURENTIUS, 1288-1347

836 RUSIUS, LAURENTIUS, 1288-1347.

Liber marescalciae equorum. Speier, Johann and Conrad Hist, not after 1489.

c4, XCIX, c1.6., the last blank and wanting. woodcut: illus. 4^o. 20cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Incipit Tabula omnium Capitulorum libri presentis de natura. electione, educatione. gubernatione. ac omnium morborum. equi. cognitione & curatōne. Laurencij Ruzonis ml'ta experientia & solitudine edocti. Insuper magna diligentia examinati de libro Alberti magni de animalibus & ceteris pluribus de natura equorum scribentibus in vnum fasciculum collecti feliciter.

HC 14047* cPeter Drach, c.1486; BMC II 504 (IA 12918); Pr 2446; Goff. Third census, R-366.

Capital-spaces.

Bookplate: Georgius Kloss, M. D., Francofurti ad Moenum.

Purchased from Stonehill, 29 Oct. 70.

x636.1089/R896

RUZO, LAURENCIUS See RUSIUS, LAURENTIUS, 1288-1347

5

SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506. De praetoris officio See his De situ urbis Venetae. ca. 1494.

837 SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506.

De situ urbis Venetae. De praetoria officio. De viris illustribus. Venice, Damianus de Mediolano, de Gorgonzola, ca. 1494. c58.6. 4^o. 21.4cm.

SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED-continued

Bound with Petrarca, Francesco. Epistolae familiares. Venice, 1492. cop.2.

Leaf 58^b. (t.p.): Hoc in uolumine haec continentur. .M. Ant. Sabellici de situ urbis uenetae ad Hieronymum donatum libri tres. .M. Ant. Sabellici de praetoris officio ad antonium cornarium philosophum liber. unus. .M. Ant. Sabellici de latine linguae reparatione: seu de uiris illustribus. Ad .M. Antonium maurocenum equitem liber unus. HC 14056*; BMC V 544 (IA 24295); Pr 5519; Goff. Third census, S-8.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
x851Plu/C1492/cop.2

838 SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506.

De vetustate Aquileiensis patriae. .Padua. Antonius de Avinione .between 1481 and 1483. .108:1., leaves 50, 92, 108. blank. 4^o. 21.4cm.

Bound with Petrarca, Francesco. Epistolae familiares. Venice, 1492. cop.2.

HC 14058*; BMC VII 1138 (IA 22607); Pr 7338; Goff. Third census, S-10.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
Imperfect: contains only leaves 1-50.

x851Plu/C1492/cop.2

SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506. De uiris illustribus See his
De situ urbis Venetae. .ca.1494.

839 SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506.

Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium. .Venice, ca.1497.

62l. f^o. 30.5cm.

Contents.- M. Antonii Sabellici Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium: et in alios linguae Latinae auctores celeberrimos.- Philippi Beroaldi Annotationes centum; Annotationes in Seruium Grammaticum; Nonnullae in Plinium emendationes.- Angeli Politiani Miscellaneorum centuria prima.- Domitii Calderini Observationes.

H 14059*; Goff. Third census, S-6.

Capitals added in red.

Bound in a leaf from a large liturgical MS.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

xq871/P6.Ys/1497

840 SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506.

Enneades ab orbe condito. Venice, Bernardino Venetus, de Vitalibus, and Matthaeus Venetus, 31 Mar. (pridie Kal. Apr.) 1498.

.14., CCCCLXII, .2:1., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, printer's and unidentified publisher's devices. f^o. 41.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Enneades Marci Antonij Sabellici Ab orbe condito Ad inclinationem Romani Imperij.

Printed in red and black.

HC 14055*; BMC V 547 (IC 24321); Pr 5524; Goff. Third census, S-7.

Seal of the Society of the Writers to the Signet stamped on both covers.

Purchased from Nebenzahl, 7 Mar.61.

xf909/Sal3e/1498

o+841 SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506.

Epistolarum libri XII. .Paris. Jean Petit .ca.1510?.

XCIII^l. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. 4^o. 20.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): M. Antonii Sabellici Epistolarum Libri duodecim Summa cum diligentia impressi.

C 5195; Goff. Third census, S-7a.

The state of the printer's device indicates a 16th cent. printing date rather than 1498 as given in Stillwell S-8.

The Vollbehr copy, purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

x875.6/Sal3e

SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506. Pomponii vita See LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO, 1425-1497. Romanae historiae compendium. 23 Apr.1499; also 12 Dec.1500

SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED,
1436-1506, Commentator See SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Vitae XII Caesarum. 19 Nov.1491

----- Editor See JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. .before 4 Apr.1494.

----- See LIVIUS, TITUS. Historiae Romanae decades. 20 June 1498

SABELLICUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED, 1436-1506

SABINUS, ANGELUS, fl.1468-1476, Editor See LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS. Opera. 12 Feb.1474

SABINUS, AULUS See SABINUS, ANGELUS, fl.1468-1476

SABUNDE, RAIMUNDO DE See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE, 15th cent.

842 SACERDOTIUM JESU CHRISTI.

De sacerdotio Jesu Christi. Augsburg, Johann Froschauer, 1499.

.8:1. woodcuts: illus., capital. 4^o. 18.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Hic libellus duos in se continet libellulos Titulus primi libelli De sacerdotio dñi nostri Iesu christi secretorum secretissimum cristicolis diutine occultatum. Sed a quodā iudeo reseratū. et nostris temporibus publicatū. et lectu et auditu nec non scitu permirabile. Titulus secundi libelli. De oratione libellulus et egregi nobilissq et electissimus de lectu vel auditu perutilis.

H 14073*; BMC II 398 (IA 6525); Pr 1832;

Goff. Third census, S-14.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

x232.4/Sal4/1499

843 SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230.

Sphaera mundi. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt
before 4 Nov. 1485.

58.ℓ. woodcuts: illus., initials. 4^o.
20cm.

Seven diags. printed partly in colors.

Contents: Ioannis de Sacro Busto Sphaer-
icum opusculum.- Georgii Purbachii Theoricae
novae planetarum.- Ioannis de Montereio Dis-
putationes contra Cremonensia in planetarum
theoricas deliramenta.

HC 14111*; BMC V 290 (IA 20546); Pr 4402;
Goff. Third census, J-406.

Bound with this is 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Uth-
mān, al-Kabīṣī. Libellus isagogicus. Venice
before 4 Nov. 1485.

Stamp on leaf 2^a: Bibl. Gust. C. Galletti,
Flor.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb. 49.

x523/Sall4s/1485

844 SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230.

Sphaera mundi. Venice, Johannes Lucilius
Santritter and Hieronymus de Sanctis, 31 Mar.
(pridie Kal. Apr.) 1488.

69.ℓ. woodcuts: illus., diags. (part
col.), printer's device, capitals. 4^o. 21.5cm.

The 7-line incipit (leaf 2^a) printed in
red; eight diags. printed partly in colors.

Contents.- Ioannis de Sacro Busto Sphaeri-
icum opusculum.- Ioannis de Monte Regio Dis-
putationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta.-
Georgii Purbachii Theoricae novae planetarum.

HC 14112*; BMC V 462 (IA 23331); Pr 5183;
Goff. Third census, J-407.

Bound in brown crushed morocco by L. Broca;
gilt dentelles and edges.

Bookplate of Dyson Perrins; armorial book-
plate of William Mitchell.

Purchased from Maggs, 20 Oct. 60.

x523/Sall4s/1488

845 SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230.

Sphaera mundi. Venice, Guilelmus Anima
Mia, Tridimensis, 14 Jan. 1491.

48.ℓ. woodcuts: illus., diags. (part
col.), capitals. 4^o. 19.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): SPHAERA MVNDI.

Contents.- Ioannis Sacro Busto Sphaericum
opusculum.- Ioannis de Monte Regio Disputa-
tiones contra Cremonensia deliramenta.- Geo-
gii Purbachii Theoricae novae planetarum.

HC 14114*; BMC V 412 (IA 23085); Pr 5113;
Goff. Third census, J-410.

Imperfect: leaf 1^a, containing title and
the full-page illus., is in facsimile.

In pencil inside front cover: S. S. Dunham
200 W. 86 St. Oct. 29, 1941 (Gimbel)

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x523/Sall4s/1491

846 SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230.

Sphaera mundi. Paris, Guy Marchant, for
Jean Petit, Feb. 1498.

100.ℓ. woodcuts: 3 illus., borders,
diags., publisher's device. f^o. 27cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Vberimum sphere mundi
comstū intersertis etiā questionibus dñi
Petri de aliaco.

The commentary is by Petrus Cirvellus.

HCR 14120=5363; BMC VIII 64 (IB 39702)
(var.); Pr 8015; Goff. Third census, J-418.
In the first two chapters, the first cap-
ital, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks
are added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Nov. 68.

x523/Sall4s/1498

847 SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE, fl.1230.

Sphaera mundi. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua,
23 Oct. (X Kal. Nov.) 1499.

150.ℓ. woodcuts: diags., capitals.
f^o. 27.8cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Sphaera Mundi cū tribus
Commentis nuper editis vz. Cicchi Esculani
Francisci Capuani de Manfredonia Jacobi
Fabri Stapulensis.

Regiomontanus' Disputationes contra Cremon-
ensia deliramenta, which, according to the
incipit on leaf 3^a, should be included, is
not found.

"Theorice noue planetarum Georgii Purba-
chii: cum commento Francisci Capuani,"
(leaves 87-150) has special t.p. printed
on verso of last leaf.

H 14125 (var.); C 14125 (var.); BMC V 524
(IB 23997); Pr 5414; Goff. Third census, J-419.

Closely trimmed with some loss of text;
leaf 6, torn and repaired.

Purchased from Lier, 19 Dec. 28.

x523/Sall4s/1499

SACRO BUSTO, JOHANNES DE See SACRO BOSCO,
JOANNES DE, fl.1230

SAINT-LAURENT, RICHARD DE See RICHARDUS A
SANCTO LAURENTIO, fl.1239-1245

SALAZAR, FERNANDO DE, Editor See BENTIVOGLIO,
ANTONIO GALEAZZO, fl.1480-1483. Oratio ad
Alexandrum VI nomine Bononiensium habita.
not before Sept. 1492.

SALICETO, NICOLAUS DE See SALICETUS, NICOLA-
US, d.ca.1493

848 SALICETUS, NICOLAUS, d.ca.1493.

Antidotarius animae. Strassburg, Johann
(Reinhard) Grüninger, 4 Mar. (IV Non. Mar.)
1494.

CXXX (i.e. CXXXVI), 1.ℓ., the last blank
and wanting. 8^o. 14cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Liber meditationū ac
orationū deuotarum Qui Anthidotariū anime
dicitur cū tabula insertus.

The first two lines of the title are print-
ed in white on black ground.

HC (+ Add) 14164* 1493; Goff. Third cen-
sus, S-41.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Errors in foliation: nos. LXXXV-LXXXVIII
and CVIII-CIX repeated.

Imperfect: leaves XIV-XVIIJ wanting; some
letters on t.p. rubbed; closely trimmed,
with loss of foliation at top of some leaves.

SALICETUS, NICOLAUS-continued

Purchased from Edwards, 23 Apr.65.
x242/Sa3a/1494

SALIS, BAPTISTA DE See TROVAMALA, GIOVANNI
BATTISTA, d.ca.1496

849 SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C.

Opera. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis,
de Mandello, ca.1494-1500.

210. l. woodcuts: 1 illus., 1 capital.
f^o. 30.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Hoc in uolumine haec
continentur. Pomponii Epistola ad Augustinum
Mapheum. C. Crispi Salustii bellum catilinari-
um cum commento Laurentii uallensis. Por-
tii Latronis Declamatio contra. L. Catilinam.
C. Crispi Salustii bellum Iugurthinum cum com-
mentariis preclarissimi fratris Ioannis chry-
sostomi Soldi Brixiani. C. Crispi Salustii
uariarum rationes ex libris eiusdem historia-
rum exceptae C. Crispi Salustii uita. Romae
per Pomponium emendata: Brixiaeq; per Ioan-
nem Britannicum diligentissime reuisa.

Text surrounded by commentary.

Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Joannes Bri-
tannicus.

HC 14229*; BMC V 474 (IB 23526a); Goff.

Third census, S-81.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Johannes Vahlen, 1913.

xq871/S/1494

SAMMONICUS, QUINTUS SERENUS See SERENUS SAM-
MONICUS, QUINTUS

SAMONICUS, QUINTUS SERENUS See SERENUS SAM-
MONICUS, QUINTUS

SAMUEL ISRAELITA See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS,
RABBI, 11th cent.

850 SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent.

Epistola contra Iudaeorum errores. Rome,
Eucharis Silber, ca.1480.

22. l., the first and last blank, the last
wanting. 4^o. 21cm.

Purports to be a translation from Arabic
by Alphonsus Bonihominis.

"Epistola quam misit Pontius Pilatus Tybe-
rio Imperatori Romano": leaf 21^o.

R 722; Goff. Third census, S-106.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bookplate: Bibliotheca Richteriana.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x296/Sa49e/1480

851 SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent.

Epistola contra Iudaeorum errores. Col-
ogne Heinrich Quentell 1499 (i.e. 1491?)

24. l. 4^o. 19.6cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Rationes breues magni
rabi Samuelis iudei nati. sed de iudaismo
ad fidem catholicam conuersi. quibus quiuis
verus christicola. salte3 modice sapiens po-

test iudeorum errores valide 2 aperte repro-
bare 7 cōdēnare. 7 eos tam ex nostris 3 ex suis
ppriis pphetis efficacissime conuincere.

Purports to be a translation from Arabic
by Alphonsus Bonihominis.

According to Voulliéme (in Zentralblatt
für Bibliothekswesen, 36 (1919) p.212) the
date 1499 is a misprint for 1491.

HC 14271*; BMC I 291 (IA 4713); Pr 1361;
Goff. Third census, S-114.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x296/Sa49e/1491

852 SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent.

Epistola contra Iudaeorum errores. Bo-
logna, Ugo Rugerius, 13 May 1496.

28. l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o.
20cm.

Purports to be a translation from Arabic
by Alphonsus Bonihominis.

HC 14269*; BMC VI 809 (IA 29174); Pr 6655;
Goff. Third census, S-112.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x296/Sa49e/1496

SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI, 11th cent. Ratio-
nes breues See his Epistola contra Iudae-
orum errores. 1499 (i.e. 1491?)

SAMUEL, OF FEZ See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RAB-
BI, 11th cent.

SAMUEL, RABBI See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RAB-
BI, 11th cent.

SÁNCHEZ, CIRUELO PEDRO See CIRUELO, PEDRO,
1470(ca.)-1560

SÁNCHEZ DE ARÉVALO, RODRIGO, BP., 1404-1470.
Speculum vitae humanae See BUTRIO, ANTONI-
US DE, 1338-1408, Supposed author. Specu-
lum de confessione. ca.1480.

SANCTA ELLA, RODERICUS DE See FERNÁNDEZ DE
SANTAELLA, RODRIGO, d.1509

SANCTA MARIA, PAULUS DE See PAULUS DE SANCTA
MARIA, BP., 1353(ca.)-1435

SANCTO CHARO, HUGO DE See HUGO DE SANCTO CHA-
RO, CARDINAL, d.1263

SANCTO GERMANO, THOMAS DE See THOMAS DE SANC-
TO GERVASIO

SANCTO GERVASIO, THOMAS DE See THOMAS DE
SANCTO GERVASIO

SANCTO LAURENTIO, RICHARDUS A See RICHARDUS
A SANCTO LAURENTIO, fl.1239-1245

SANTAELLA, RODRIGO FERNÁNDEZ DE See FERNÁN-
DEZ DE SANTAELLA, RODRIGO, d.1509

- SANTRITTER, JOANNES LUCILIUS, fl. 1480-1498.
Canones in Tabulas Alphonsi See ALFONSO X,
EL SABIO, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON, 1221-
1284. Tabulae astronomicae. 31 Oct. 1492
- SANTRITTER, JOANNES LUCILIUS, fl. 1480-1498,
Editor See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAE-
SAREA. Chronicon. Latin. 13 Sept. 1483
- See HYGINUS, MYTHOGRAPHER. Poeticon a-
stronomicon. 22 Jan. 1485
- SARACENUS, BERNARDUS, fl. 1500, Commentator
See PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. Comoediae. 17
Sept. 1499
- SARĀFYŪN, YAHYĀ IBN See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBI-
YŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
- SARAPION, THE YOUNGER See SERAPION, JOHAN-
NES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent.
- SARAPION, YŪHANNĀ IBN See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBI-
YŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
- SARTIUS, ALEXANDER See SARZIO, ALESSANDRO
- SARZIO, ALESSANDRO, Editor See POLIZIANO,
ANGELO, 1454-1494. Opera. July 1498
- 853 SAVONAROLA, GIOVANNI MICHELE, 1384?-1464?
De pulsibus, urinis, et egestionibus.
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello,
10 Feb. 1497.
44.6. f. 29.4cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): SAVONAROLA DE PULSIBVS
VRINIS: ET EGESTIONIBVS.
HC 14491*; BMC V 470 (IB 23491); Pr 5240;
Goff. Third census, S-300.
Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
First 11 leaves repaired, with some loss
of text on verso of t.p.
Label: Henry Sotheman Ltd. Booksellers,
2 to 5 Sackville St. London. W 1.
Purchased from Edwards, 15 Feb. 68.
x612.14/Sa95d/1497
- 854 SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498.
Compendium revelationum. Florence, Fran-
cesco Bonaccorsi, 3 Oct. (V Non. Oct.) 1495.
50.6. 4°. 28cm.
Savonarola's Latin version of his original
Italian work.
HC 14332; BMC VI 675 (IA 27627); Pr 6315;
Goff. Third census, S-177.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x852S26/OcLs
- 855 SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498.
Epistola alle suore del Terzo Ordine di
San Domenico. Florence, Bartolommeo di
Libri, after 17 Oct. 1497.
4.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 21.2cm.
HC 14468; BMC VI 652 (IA 27349); Pr 6220;
Goff. Third census, S-194.
- Bookplate: Vollbehr Inkunabel-Sammlung.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x852S26/Oe
- SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498. Epistola della Comunione See
his Expositio Orationis Dominicae. Ital-
ian. ca. 1490.
- 856 SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498.
Expositio Orationis Dominicae. Italian.
Florence, Bartolommeo di Libri, ca. 1490.
24.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 20.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): La expositione del pa-
ter noster Composta per frate Girolamo da
ferrara.
"Epistola di frate Hieronymo a una deuota
donna Bolognese sopra lacomunione": leaves
23-24.
HCR 14445; BMC VI 659 (IA 27555); Pr 6290;
Goff. Third census, S-199.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x226.9/Sa9eI/1490
- 857 SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498.
Expositio super Psalmo L: Miserere mei
Deus. Italian. Florence, ca. 1500?
14.6. the last blank and wanting. wood-
cut: capital. 4°. 20.3cm.
Leaf 1^a: EXPOSITIONE - sopra el Psalmo
.L. Miserere mei Deus: quando era in prigi-
one del mese di Maggio M.CCCC.LXXXVIII. Tra-
docta di latino in uulgare -
HR 14428=HC 144297; R 1386; C 5295; BMC
VI 695 (IA 28128); Pr 6305 =B. di Libri;
Goff. Third census, S-216.
Stamp: Florentinae Bibliothecae.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
x223.2/Sa9eI/1500
- SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498. La expositione del Pater Noster
See his Expositio Orationis Dominicae.
Italian. ca. 1490.
- SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498. Expositione sopra el psalmo
Verba mea See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA
FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498. Spurious and
doubtful works. Esposizione sopra il sal-
mo V: Verba mea. after 28 May 1498.
- 858 SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
1452-1498. Spurious and doubtful works.
Esposizione sopra il salmo V: Verba mea.
Florence, after 28 May 1498.
8.6. 4°. 20.5cm.
Leaf 1^a: Expositione sopra elpsalmo
Verba mea.
HCR 14410; BMC VII 1209 =16th cent.; Pr
6453; Goff. Third census, S-203.
Usually attributed to Savonarola by biblio-
graphers, but from the contents it is appar-
ent that the work was written after his death.

SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO. Spurious and doubtful works-continued

The Dominicans Simone Cinozzi or Placido Cinozzi are mentioned as authors in contemporary sources. cf. *Bibliofila* 23 (1921) p.163-165, col.4, and G. Martini. *Cat. della libreria*, pt.I, no.133.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x223.2/Sa9exI/1498

SAVONAROLA, HIERONYMUS See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498

SAVONAROLA, JOANNES MICHAEL See SAVONAROLA, GIOVANNI MICHELE, 1384?-1464?

SAVONAROLA, MICHAEL See SAVONAROLA, GIOVANNI MICHELE, 1384?-1464?

SAXONIA, ALBERTUS DE See ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA, 1316(ca.)-1390

SAXONIA, JOHANNES DE See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA, fl.1323-1355

SCANDIANO, MATTEO MARIA BOJARDO, CONTE DI See BOJARDO, MATTEO MARIA, CONTE DI SCANDIANO, 1440 or 41-1494

SCHARFENBERG, ALBRECHT VON See ALBRECHT VON SCHARFENBERG, 13th cent.

SCHADEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514. Das Buch der Croniken und Geschichten See his *Liber cronicarum*. German. 23 Dec.1493

859 SCHADEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514.

Liber cronicarum. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 12 July 1493.

20., CCXCIX, 9.6., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., maps, ports. f^o. 43.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (woodcut t.p.): REgistrum huius operis libri cronicarum cū figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mūdi.

Woodcuts by Michael Wolgemut and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff.

"De Sarmacie regione Europe": leaves 303^a-308^b.

Generally known as the Nuremberg chronicle.

HC 14508*; BMC II 437 (IC 7451); Pr 2084; Goff. Third census, S-307.

Some capital-spaces; a few of the woodcuts are hand-colored.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; supplied by facsimile made on old paper.

Bound in black blind- and gilt-stamped morocco.

Bookplate of Thco..L. De Vinne.
(Museum) xf909/Sch26

860 SCHADEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514.

Liber cronicarum. German. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 23 Dec.1493.

10., CCLXXXVI, 2.6., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., maps, capitals. f^o. 43.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (woodcut title): Register des Buchs der Croniken vnd geschichten mit figuren vnd pildnussen von anbeginn der welt bis auf dise vnsere Zeit.

Illus. by Michael Wolgemut and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff.

Translated from the Latin by Georg Alt.

H 14510*; BMC II 437 (IC 7458); Pr 2086; Goff. Third census, S-309.

Title page mounted; bound in a leaf from a vellum manuscript service book.

Gift of Mrs. Mary F. Kitchell, 1931 (cop. 2 (leaves VII, LVII-LVIII, LXIII-LXVIII, XC-XCI) in Museum)

xf909/Sch26G

SCHADEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514. Nuremberg chronicle See his *Liber cronicarum*

861 SCHOTT, PETER, 1458?-1490.

Lucubratiunculae. Strassburg, Martin Schott, 2 Oct. (VI Non. Oct.) 1498.

1., CLXXVII, 3.6., the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 22.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Petri Schotti Argentini. Patricii: Iuris utriusq; Doctoris consultiissimi: Oratoris & Poetae elegantissimi: graecq; linguae probe aeruditi: Lucubratiunculae ornatissimae.

Edited by Jakob Wimpfeling.

HC (+ Add) 14524*; BMC I 96 (IA 1214) Pr 409; Goff. Third census, S-321.

Stamp on t.p.: Bibl. Publ. Basilensis.

Purchased from Rosenthal, 18 Feb.69.

x875/Sch67L

SCHUSSENRIED, WERNER VON See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED

SCOPTIUS, HENRICUS See SCOPTIUS, HIERONYMUS, BP. OF SOVANA

862 SCOPTIUS, HIERONYMUS, BP. OF SOVANA.

Oratio in Festo Omnium Sanctorum. Rome, Eucharius Silber, after 1 Nov.1489.

10.6. 4^o. 21.4cm.

HCR 14541; BMC IV 110 (IA 18836); Pr 3815; Goff. Third census, S-337.

Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.

x252/Sc067o/1489

SCOTT, MICHAEL, 1175?-1234? Supposed author. *Mensa philosophica* See MENSA PHILOSOPHICA

SCOTTO, JÉRÔME See SCOPTIUS, HIERONYMUS, BP. OF SOVANA

863 SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE.

Scriptores historiae Augustae. Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 15 July 1490.

172.6., leaf 66. blank. f^o. 32.6cm.

Includes C. Suetonius Tranquillus. *Vitae XII Caesarum* (leaves 1-66.)

HC 14563*; BMC V 417 (IB 23139); Pr 5127; Goff. Third census, S-342.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.

SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE-continued

In pencil on fly-leaf: Henry Broadley Min.
Coll. Cant.

Bound with this is Platina, Bartolomeo.
Vitae pontificum. Nuremberg, 11 Aug. 1481.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq872/Scr3/1490

----- Another copy.

Bound with Diogenes Laertius. Vitae et
sententiae philosophorum. Latin. Bologna,
30 Mar. 1495.

Capital-spaces.

Imperfect: contains only C. Suetonius
Tranquillus. Vitae XII Caesarum (leaves 1-
66.)

xq881/D8.Lt/1495

SCUTARIO, EUSEBIO, 15th cent., Reviser See
PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. Comoediae. 23 Nov.
1495

SEBON, RAYMOND See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE,
15th cent.

SEBONDE, RAIMONDO DE See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUN-
DE, 15th cent.

*864 SEELENWURZGARTEN. Ulm, Conrad Dinckmut,
26 July (Samstag nach Jacobi) 1483.
242.6. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 25.5cm.
in folder, 32.4cm.

Leaf 1^o: Register. Hie volget nach ein
lieplich vnd nützliche materi. vnd wirt ge-
nant der selen wurcxgart.

C 5345; BMC II 533 (IB 9335); Pr 2561;
Goff. Third census, S-364.

Univ. of Ill. Museum has one leaf only,
probably from the edition of 26 July 1483,
with the beginning of "Der ander. Taijl. Das
ander capittel. Ein Exempel" and with the
woodcut (Purgatory) reproduced in Schramm,
Albert. Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke,
v.6, 1923, Abb.96.

(Museum) q296/Se33/1483

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. De moribus See PUB-
LIUS SYRUS. Sententiae. 30 Dec. 1495

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. De officiis See MAR-
TINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF BRAGA, d.580. Formula
vitae honestae, sive De quattuor virtuti-
bus cardinalibus. 150-

865 SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

De remediis fortuitorum. Rome, Stephan
Plannck, ca. 1485.

6.6. 4^o. 19.8cm.

HCR 14657; BMC IV 95 (IA 18755); Pr 3786;
Goff. Third census, S-432.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 30 Sept. 70.

x871/S2r/1485

866 SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

Epistolae ad Lucillum. Italian. Venice,
Sebastiano Manilio and Stefano and Bernardino
di Nalli, 14 Apr. 1494.

6., 170l. f^o. 29.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): PISTOLE DEL MORALISSIMO
SENECA NVOVAMENTE FATTE VOLGARE.

Translated by Sebastiano Manilio.

HC 14606; BMC V 545 (IB 24368); Pr 4887

Bernardinus Benalius for S. and B. di Nalli;
Goff. Third census, S-382.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Shapiro, 15 Jan. 71.

xq871/S2e.Im

867 SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

Opera philosophica. Epistolae. Treviso,
Bernardus de Colonia, 1478.

214.6., the first and last blank and want-
ing. f^o. 36cm.

HC 14591*; BMC VI 892 (IB 28396); Pr 6484;
Goff. Third census, S-369.

Capital-spaces.

Stamp of the Society of Writers to the Sig-
net on cover.

Purchased from Traylen, 16 July 65.

xq871/S2/1478

868 SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

Opera philosophica. Epistolae. Venice,
Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona, and Simon
de Luere, 5 Oct. 1490.

3., cxlvii, LXV, 1.6., the last blank.
f^o. 30.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): SENECA MORALIS.

Includes the Suasoriae (leaves cxi^a-cxv^b)
and Controversiae (leaves cxvi^b-cxlvii^b) of
Lucius Annaeus Seneca, Rhetor.

HC 14593*; BMC V 464 (IB 23425); Pr 5213;
Goff. Third census, S-370.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bookplate of Aristide Ferrerio.

Purchased from Olschki, 17 Oct. 58.

xq871/S2/1490

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. Proverbia See PUBLI-
LIUS SYRUS. Sententiae. 30 Dec. 1495

869 SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

Tragoediae. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de
Tridino, 7 Apr. 1498.

4., 146l. woodcuts: capitals, printer's
device. f^o. 30.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tragoediae Senecae cum
duobus commentariis: uidelicet Bernardini
Marmitae & Danielis Galetani poe. cla.

HC 14670*; BMC V 533 (IB 24083); Pr 5452;
Goff. Third census, S-438.

In the Univ. of Ill. copy, the colophon
is set up in two lines instead of three, as
it is in the Brit. Mus. copy.

Bookplate of Thomas Ashley Jun^r.

Purchased from Brown, 25 Nov. 48.

xq871/S2t/1498

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. Spurious and doubtful
works. De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus,
sive De formula honestae vitae See MARTINUS,
SAINT, ABP. OF BRAGA, d.580. Formula vitae
honestae, sive De quattuor virtutibus cardi-
nalibus. 150-

- SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, RHETOR. *Suasoriae et Controversiae* See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. *Opera philosophica. Epistolae.* 5 Oct. 1490
- SENIS, BERNARDUS DE See GUERRI, BINDUS, d. 1390
- SENIS, BINDUS See GUERRI, BINDUS, d. 1390
- SENIS, BYDO DE See GUERRI, BINDUS, d. 1390
- SENTINUS, JACOBUS, 15th cent., Editor See HYGINUS, MYTHOGRAPHER. *Poeticon astronomicum.* 22 Jan. 1485
- SEPTIMIUS, LUCIUS, 4th cent., Translator See DICTYS CRETENSIS. *Historia Troiana.* Latin. 1 Mar. 1499
- SERAPION, THE ELDER See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
- SERAPION, THE YOUNGER See SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent.
- SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE ELDER See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
- SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent. *Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus* See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent. *Breviarium medicinae.* 16 Dec. 1497
- SERAPION, YŪHANNĀ IBN See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
- SERENUS SAMMONICUS, QUINTUS. *Liber medicinalis* See AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS. *Opera.* 25 Oct. 1488
- SERGIUS See SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl. ca. 400
- 870 SERMONES EXQUISITI SUPER EPISTOLAS PER ANNI CIRCULUM. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 31 Mar. (pridie Kal. Apr.) 1489. 296. l. f°. 28.2cm.
Bound with *Sermones quadragesimales thesauri novi*. Strassburg, 1488.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Sermones exquisiti super epistolis per anni circulum*.
Printed in black and red.
Includes the text of the Epistles.
C 5402; BMC I 105 (IB 1395); Pr 453; Goff. Third census, S-472.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x252/Se648/1488
- 871 SERMONES QUADRAGESIMALES THESAURI NOVI. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1488. 136. l. f°. 28.2cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Sermones quadragesimales Thesauri novi*.
Often incorrectly ascribed to Petrus de Palude.
C 5434; BMC I 149 (IB 2127); Goff. Third census, P-504.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlining added in red.
Bound with this is *Sermones exquisiti super Epistolas per anni circulum*. Straasburg, 31 Mar. 1489.
Bookplate of Franklin H. Chasse.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x252/Se648/1488
- 872 SERMONES QUADRAGESIMALES THESAURI NOVI. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1494. 136. l. f°. 28.7cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Sermones quadragesimales Thesauri novi*.
Often incorrectly ascribed to Petrus de Palude.
C 5436; Goff. Third census, P-506.
Capitals added in red.
Bound in blind-stamped brown leather over wooden boards; clasps missing.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq252/Se648/1494
- 873 SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1485. 276. l. the last blank. f°. 30.8cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Sermones Thesauri novi de sanctis*.
Signatures: a-f⁸, g¹⁰, h-o⁸, p¹⁰, q-t⁸, v-x⁶, y⁸, z⁶, A-B⁸, C-D¹⁰, F-L⁸, M¹⁰.
Often incorrectly ascribed to Petrus de Palude.
GR 5423; IGI 7160, Berthold Ruppel.; Goff. Third census, P-511.
Capitals, paragraph-marks, initial-strokes, and underlines added in red.
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xq252/Se649/1485
- 874 SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS. Strassburg, Printer of the 1484 Paludanus, 1486. 296. l. f°. 29.7cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Sermones Thesauri novi de Sanctis*.
Often incorrectly ascribed to Petrus de Palude.
C 5424, J. Prüss?; Goff. Third census, P-512, Printer of the 1483 Vitas patrum.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.
The leaves of gathering E are bound in incorrect sequence.
In manuscript on t.p.: *Iste liber attinet pri johanni harthlieb puisori; on leaf 2^a: M¹⁰rij Thierhauptonl.*
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
xq252/Se649/1486
- 875 SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1493. 256. l., leaves 12 and 256 blank, the last wanting. f°. 28.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): *Sermones Thesauri novi de sanctis*.
Often incorrectly ascribed to Petrus de Palude.

SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS--continued

C 5428; Goff. Third census, P-516.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-
marks added in red.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.
x252/Se649/1493

- 876 SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl.ca.400.
Commentarii in Vergilii opera. Venice.
Christophorus Valdarfer, 1471.
c345, l., the first blank and wanting. f^o.
32.5cm.
Edited by Baptista Guarinus and corrected
by Ludovicus Carbo.
HCR 14705; BMC V 184 (IB 19761 or 19762);
Pr 4135; Goff. Third census, S-479.
Capital-spaces and spaces left for Greek.
Superfluous blank leaves in quires c-r, c-x,
and c-E, have not been cut away.
Imperfect: last leaf wanting; leaves c341-
344, damaged and repaired; negative photocopies
of the last five leaves of the Brit. Mus.
copy IB 19762 (with variant colophon begin-
ning: In commune bonum) laid in.
Stamped on spine: Biblioteca Raffaelliana.
Purchased from Olshki, 10 May 61.
xq871/V9.Yse/1471

SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl.ca.400. De finalibus
See DONATUS, AELIUS. Ars maior, pars 2 et
3. c after 1471.

SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl.ca.400. In secundam
Donati editionem interpretatio See DIOME-
DES. Ars grammatica. ca.1475; also 4 June
1491

SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN, fl.ca.400, Commentator
See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Opera. 1492;
also 20 Feb.1497

SERVIUS MAURUS, HONORATUS See SERVIUS, GRAM-
MARIAN, fl.ca.400

SERVIUS HONORATUS, MAURUS See SERVIUS, GRAM-
MARIAN, fl.ca.400

- o877 SFORTUNATO, LODOVICO, 15th cent.
Rime. Venice, Andreas Calabrensis (Papi-
ensis), 13 Dec. (Id. Dec.) 1489.
c16, l. 4^o. 20cm.
C 5448=2563; BMC V 396 (IA 22697); Pr 4978;
Goff. Third census, S-487.
Capital-space with guide-letter.
Purchased from Stonehill, 6 Oct.59.
x852S52/Or

SHERWOOD, JOHN See SHIRWOOD, JOHN, BP. OF
DURHAM, d.1494

SHIRWOOD, JOHN, BP. OF DURHAM, d.1494, Sup-
posed author. De ludo arithmemachiae See
JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica.
22 July 1496

SHIRWOOD, JOHN, BP. OF DURHAM, d.1494, Sup-
posed author. Rithmimachiae ludus See
JORDANUS MEMORARIUS, fl.1230. Arithmetica.
22 July 1496

SIDONIUS, APOLLINARIS See SIDONIUS, C. SOL-
LIUS MODESTUS APOLLINARIS

- 878 SIDONIUS, C. SOLLIUS MODESTUS APOLLINARIS.
Epistolae et carmina. Milan, Ulderico
Scinzenzeler, for Hieronymus de Asula and
Johannes de Abbatibus, 4 May (IV Non. Mai.)
1498.
c144, l. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 30.7
cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Sidonii apollinaris po-
ema Aureum eiusdemq; epistole.
Edited, with commentary by Joannes Baptista
Pius.
HC 1287*; BMC VI 773 (IB 26778a); Pr 6038;
Goff. Third census, S-494.
Purchased about 1951.
xq871/S55/1498

SIGISMUND, EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 1368-1437 See
HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1433-
1437 (SIGISMUND)

- 879 SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS.
Punica. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for
Octavianus Scotus, 18 May (XV Kal. Iun.)
1492.
c156, l. woodcuts: capitals, publisher's
device. f^o. 31.8cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Syllius Italicus. Cum
commentariis Petri Marsii.
HC 14740*; BMC V 439 (IB 22868); Pr 5034;
Goff. Third census, S-508.
Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov.45.
xq871/S6/1492

- 880 SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS.
Punica. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tri-
dino, 20 Sept. (XII Kal. Oct.) 1493.
c156, l. woodcuts: capitals, printer's de-
vice. 4^o. 30.5cm.
Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): SYLLIUS ITALICVS CVM
COMMENTARIIS PETRI MARSII.
HCR 14741; Pell MS 10534; Pr 5425; Goff.
Third census, S-509.
Imperfect: last leaf, with printer's de-
vice, wanting.
Purchased from Wilson, 6 Aug.28.
xq871/S6/1493

SIMON, ALEXANDRINUS, Editor See BURLEY, WAL-
TER, 1275-1345? Expositio in artem veterem
Porphyrii et Aristotelis. ca.1476-78.

SIMON DE CASSIA See SIMONE FIDATI, DA CASCIA,
d.1348

SIMON GENUENSIS, d.1330, Translator See YU-
HANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
Breviarium medicinae. 16 Dec.1497

- C. JULIUS.
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi.
Nicolaus Jenson, 1473.
3, 6, leaves 1, 4, 68; blank and want-
40. 25.5cm.
14877; BMC V 173 (IB 19670); Pr 4089;
Third census, S-615.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Armorial bookplates of J. Eliot Hodgkin
the Earl of Cromer.
Bound in early 19th cent. maroon calf,
gilt borders, gilt back and edges.
Purchased from Chiswick, 15 July 54.
x871/S65/1473
- INUS, C. JULIUS.
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi.
Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridiniensis.
Jan. 1493.
46, 6. 40. 19.8cm.
In case.
Leaf 1, (t.p.): SOLINVS DE MEMORALIBVS
sic, MVNDI.
HC 14881*; BMC V 412 (IA 23094); Pr 5116;
Goff. Third census, S-621
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x871/S65/1493
- 882 SIMONETTA, GIOVANNI, d.ca.1491.
Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfor-
tiae. Milan, Antonius Zarotus, 23 Sept.
(IX Kal. Oct.) 1486.
188, 6. 40. 31cm.
HC 14755*; BMC VI 719 (IB 26039); Pr 5821;
Goff. Third census, S-533.
Capitals supplied in red at beginning of
each book except the last.
Wormholes throughout the entire book, with
some loss of text.
Bound in 18th cent. half calf.
Purchased from Shapiro, Aug. 72.
xqB/F8152s/1486
- SIXTUS IV, POPE, 1414-1484 See CATHOLIC
CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV)
- 883 SOCCUS, CISTERCIAN.
Sermones de sanctis. Rautlingen, Mi-
chel Greyff, not after 1478.
248, 6. 40. 30cm.
Often ascribed to Conradus de Brundelsheim.
H 14829*=14830; BMC II 574 (IB 10619);
GW 7412; Pr 2683; Goff. Third census, S-585.
Capital-spaces; capitals added in red on
leaves 2, and 16.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq252/Sol3s/1478
- SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS, ca. 379-ca. 440 See
CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca. 487-ca.
580. Historia ecclesiastica tripartita.
5 Feb. 1472
- SOLDI, GIOVANNI CRISOSTOMO, 15th cent., Com-
mentator See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera.
ca. 1494-1500.
- SOLINUS, C. JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi See
his Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi
- 886 SOLINUS, C. JULIUS.
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi.
Venice Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis. 10 Mar.
1498.
46, 6. 40. 21.1cm.
Leaf 1, (t.p.): Solinus De Memorialibus
sic, Mundi.
HC 14885*; BMC V 420 (IA 23190); Pr 5146;
Goff. Third census, S-622.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov. 45.
x871/S65/1498
- SOMMARIVA, GIORGIO, d. 1497, Translator See
JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. Satyrae. Ital-
ian. 31 Aug. 1480
- 887 SOMNIA DANIELIS.
Somnia Danielis. Memmingen, Albrecht
Kunne, ca. 1490.
8, 6. 40. 19.9cm.
Leaf 1, (t.p.): Danielis Somnion4 expo-
sitoris veridici.
H 5927*; GW 7912; Goff. Third census, D-9.
Armorial bookplate of Ian Malcolm.
Purchased from Grant, 3 July 61.
xl35/So55/1490
- SONCINAS, PAULUS See BARBO, PAULO, d. 1494
- SOZOMENUS, HERMIAS, 5th cent. See CASSIODO-
RUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca. 487-ca. 580. Hi-
storia ecclesiastica tripartita. ca. 5 Feb.
1472
- +888 SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1479-1504 (FERDI-
NAND V AND ISABELLA I)
Ferdinandus .ij. Rex. Hoc est translatu
fideliter sumptu. Barchinone. 7c. Barcelo-
na, Carles Amorós? 15--.

#884a SOLINUS, C. JULIUS.

Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi. Paris: A.
Soufflet Vert about 1475.

108.4. 4^o. 20.3cm.

Edited by Guilielmus Tardivus.

HC 14876; BMC VIII 15 (IA 39222); Pr 7897; Goff.

Third census, S-617.

One illuminated capital; other capitals and paragraph marks supplied in red or blue.

Marginal annotations.

Leaves 27 and 32 transposed in binding.

Bound in modern blind-stamped brown calf.

Bookplate of Boies Penrose.

Purchased from Nebenzahl, 29 Dec. 83.

x871/S65/14

- SIMON, JANUENSIS See SIMON GENUENSIS, d.1330
- SIMON OF GENOA See SIMON GENUENSIS, d.1330
- SIMONE DE CORDO See SIMON GENUENSIS, d.1330
- 881 SIMONE FIDATI, DA CASCIA, d.1348.
Expositio super totum corpus Evangeliorum.
Strassburg, Johann Prüss? ca.1484-87.
386.6., the first blank. f^o. 40cm.
HC 4557*; BMC I 120 (IC 1612); Pr 528;
Goff. Third census, S-522.
Possibly printed by Peter Drach, according
to Brit. Mus. Cat.
Capitals added in red or blue, initial-
strokes and paragraph-marks in red.
Bookplate: Bibliothek Oberherrlingen.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
xq226/S156e
- SIMONETA, JOHANNES See SIMONETTA, GIOVANNI,
d.ca.1491
- 882 SIMONETTA, GIOVANNI, d.ca.1491.
Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfor-
tiae. Milan, Antonius Zarotus, 23 Sept.
(IX Kal. Oct.) 1486.
188.6. f^o. 31cm.
HC 14755*; BMC VI 719 (IB 26039); Pr 5821;
Goff. Third census, S-533.
Capitals supplied in red at beginning of
each book except the last.
Wormholes throughout the entire book, with
some loss of text.
Bound in 18th cent. half calf.
Purchased from Shapiro, Aug.72.
xqB/F8152s/1486
- SIXTUS IV, POPE, 1474-1484 See CATHOLIC
CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV)
- 883 SOCCUS, CISTERCIAN.
Sermones de sanctis. Reutlingen, Mi-
chel Greyff, not after 1478.
248.6. f^o. 30cm.
Often ascribed to Conradus de Brundelsheim.
H 14829*=14830; BMC II 574 (IB 10619);
GW 7412; Pr 2683; Goff. Third census, S-585.
Capital-spaces; capitals added in red on
leaves 2^a and 16^b.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
xq252/Sol3a/1478
- SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS, ca.379-ca.440 See
CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca.487-ca.
580. Historia ecclesiastica tripartita.
5 Feb.1472
- SOLDI, GIOVANNI CRISOSTOMO, 15th cent., Com-
mentator See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera.
ca.1494-1500.
- SOLINUS, C. JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi See
his Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi
- 884 SOLINUS, C. JULIUS.
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi.
Venice, Nicolaus Jenson, 1473.
68.6., leaves 1, 4, 68: blank and want-
ing. 4^o. 25.5cm.
HC 14877; BMC V 173 (IB 19670); Pr 4089;
Goff. Third census, S-615.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Armorial bookplates of J. Eliot Hodgkin
and the Earl of Cromer.
Bound in early 19th cent. maroon calf,
wide gilt borders, gilt back and edges.
Purchased from Chiswick, 15 July 54.
x871/S65/1473
- 885 SOLINUS, C. JULIUS.
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi.
Venice JoGuilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinisensis.
13 Jan.1493.
46.6. 4^o. 19.8cm.
In case.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): SOLINVS DE MEMORALIBVS
sic. MVNDI.
HC 14881*; BMC V 412 (IA 23094); Pr 5116;
Goff. Third census, S-621
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x871/S65/1493
- 886 SOLINUS, C. JULIUS.
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi.
Venice Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis. 10 Mar.
1498.
46.6. 4^o. 21.1cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Solinus De Memorialibus
sic. Mundi.
HC 14885*; BMC V 420 (IA 23190); Pr 5146;
Goff. Third census, S-622.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov.45.
x871/S65/1498
- SOMMARIVA, GIORGIO, d.1497, Translator See
JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. Satyrae. Ital-
ian. 31 Aug.1480
- 887 SOMNIA DANIELIS.
Somnia Danielis. Memmingen, Albrecht
Kunne, ca.1490.
8.6. 4^o. 19.9cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Danielis Somnion. expo-
sitoris veridici.
H 5927*; GW 7912; Goff. Third census, D-9.
Armorial bookplate of Ian Malcolm.
Purchased from Grant, 3 July 61.
x135/So55/1490
- SONCINAS, PAULUS See BARBO, PAULO, d.1494
- SOZOMENUS, HERMIAS, 5th cent. See CASSIODO-
RUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca.487-ca.580. Hi-
storia ecclesiastica tripartita. ca.5 Feb.
1472
- +888 SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1479-1504 (FERDI-
NAND V AND ISABELLA I)
Ferdinandus .ij. Rex. Hoc est translatu
fideliter sumptu. Barchinone. 7c. Barcelo-
na, Carles Amorós? 15---

SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1479-1504 (FERDINAND V AND ISABELLA I)-continued

44p. 29cm.

Caption title: - Cõcordia de la Reyna dona Elianor ab lo cardenal de Cõmẽge.

A copy issued for Barcelona, of a Tortosa decree dated, Almansa 23 April 1496, dealing with relations of church and state in Catalonia.

Printing assigned by Goff (Third census, F-72) and others to Johann Rosembach, after 23 April 1496, but according to Palau y Dulcet. Manual del librero hispano-americano, 2d ed., no.58918, probably printed by Amorós at the beginning of the 16th cent.

Purchased from Shapiro, 17 July 72.

xq946.7/Sp15f/15--

889 SPECULUM CHRISTIANI.

Speculum Christiani. London, William de Machlinia, for Henry Frankenberg ca.1486.

118.6., the first and last (both blank) wanting. 40. 22cm.

In Latin, with English verse and prose interspersed.

Sometimes attributed to John Watton.

HC 14914; Pr 9777; Goff. Third census, W-9.

Each leaf trimmed and mounted; two lines of text lost and restored in pen and ink facsimile on leaf 51^b.

Bound in black morocco, gilt borders and edges; in black morocco slipcase.

Bookplate of Luton Library.

Purchased from Stonehill, 24 May 58.

x248/Sp31/1486

890 SPECULUM CHRISTIANI.

Speculum Christiani. Paris, Pierre Le Dru, ca.1495-1500.

lviii 6. 80. 13.9cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Speculum xpianonũ: multa bona continens. Primo De preceptis dei. De .vii. viciis capitalibus. De .vii. virtutibus hia contrariis. De octo tabulis: cũ quibusdã orõibus deuotissimis. De modo se preparãdi ad sacramẽtum eucharistie. De effectu sacramenti. De antichristo. Expositio orõis dñice: cum quodam bono notabili. De Ramis .vii. viciorum capitaliũ: 7 eorũ remediis. De contentu mundi: cũ aliis notabilibus.

Sometimes attributed to John Watton.

C 5574; Pell MS 10.638; Goff. Third census, W-10.

Purchased from King, 5 July 51.

x248/Sp31/149-

891 SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM. Deventer, Richardus

Pafraet, 2 May 1481.

504.6., the first blank and wanting. f0. 29.4cm.

Sometimes ascribed to Aegidius Aurifaber; probably by Johannes Busch.

HC 14915; BMC IX 43 (IB 47508); Pr 8948;

Goff. Third census, S-651.

Capital-spaces.

Autographs of Daniel, George, and Thomas Smythson, with dates, 1604 and 1610.

Purchased from Kraus, 12 Mar.45.

xq251/Sp31/1481

892 SPECULUM SAPIENTIAE.

Speculum sapientiae. Basel, Michael Wenssler, ca.1475.

61.6. f0. 27.8cm.

Attributed in this ed. (as in all MSS and early printed books) to a Cyrillus episcopus, variously identified with Saint Cyrillus, Bp. of Jerusalem, Saint Cyrillus of Thessalonica or Cyrillus de Quidenon. Cf. J. G. T. Grãssa. Die beiden Ältesten latein. Fabeldich. d. Mittelalters. 1880, p.285-290; Gesamtkat. d. Wiegendr., v.7, col.232.

H 5903*; BMC III 721 (IB 37057); GW 7890; Pr 7468; Goff. Third census, C-1017.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in 2 vellum leaves from a Breviary (possibly the Breviaryum Pragense printed by Georg Stuchs, 1502)

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x875/Sp31/1475

SPEUSIPPUS. De Platonis definitionibus See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept.1497

893 SPIERA, AMBROGIO, d.1454.

Quadragesimale de floribus sapientiae.

Venice, Antonius de Stanchis (de Valentia), Jacobus Britannicus et Socii, 24 Mar.1481.

344.6., leaf 13: blank and wanting. f0. 30cm.

Edited by Marcus Venetus.

HC (+ Add) 920*; C 408; BMC V 314 (IB 21804); Pr 4749; Goff. Third census, S-679.

The Incipit (leaf 14^a) is printed in black instead of red.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Salloch, 29 Sept.65.

xq230/Sp44q/1481

SPIRA, AMBROSIO DE See SPIERA, AMBROGIO, d.1454

SPRENGER, JAKOB, 1436 or 8-1495. Malleus maleficarum See INSTITORIS, HENRICUS, 1430 (ca.)-1505. Malleus maleficarum. 17 Jan. 1496

SQUARCIAFICO, GIROLAMO, fl.1484, Editor See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. Opera. Latin. 23 Oct.1486

SQUARZAFICUS, HIERONYMUS See SQUARCIAFICO, GIROLAMO, fl.1484

STEIN, JOHANN VON See HEYNLIN, JOHANN, 1425?-1496

894 STELLA CLERICORUM. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, ca.1489.

10.6. 40. 19.5cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Stella clericorũ cuilibet clerico summe necessaria.

STELLA CLERICORUM-continued

HC 15063*; Pr 1398; Goff. Third census, S-770.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x262.1/St39/1489

- 895 STELLA CLERICORUM. Deventer, Jacobus de Breda, 14 Apr.1491.
 14.6., the last blank and wanting. 4°. 19.3cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Stella Clericorum.

C 5658; Goff. Third census, S-773.

Capital-spaces, one with guide-letter.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x262.1/St39/1491

- 896 STELLA CLERICORUM. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, after 16 May 1494.
 12.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 20cm.
 Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Stella clericorum actiones recte vite vtilissimis sententijs illuminans.

H 15074*; Pr 1435; Goff. Third census, S-777.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x262.1/St39/1494

STEPHANUS GERARDUS, REGIOMONTANUS See GERARDUS, STEPHANUS, 15th cent.

STRABO. De situ orbis. Latin See his Geographia. Latin. 24 Apr.1494

- 897 STRABO.

Geographia. Latin. Treviso, Joannes (Rubeus) Vercellensis, 26 Aug. (VII Kal. Sept.) 1480.

320.6., the first and last blank, the last wanting. f°. 31.2cm.

First 10 books translated by Guarinus Veronensis, the remainder by Gregorius Tiphernas; edited by Joannes Andreae, Bp. of Aleria.

HC 15089*; BMC VI 896 (IB 28422); Pr 6493; Goff. Third census, S-796.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Quire f repeated.

Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb.70.

xq881/S7.Lg/1480

- 898 STRABO.

Geographia. Latin. Venice, Joannes (Rubeus) Vercellensis, 24 Apr.1494.

16., cl 6. woodcut: capital. f°. 32.1 cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): STRABO DE SITV ORBIS.

First 10 books translated by Guarinus Veronensis, the remainder by Gregorius Tiphernas; edited by Antonius Mancinellus.

HC 15090*; BMC V 418 (IB 23162); Pr 5135; Goff. Third census, S-797.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq881/S7.Lg/1494

STRABO, WALAFRIDUS See WALAHFRID STRABO, 8077-849

- 899 SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.

De grammaticis et rhetoribus. Florence, Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478.

14.6. 4°. 20.9cm.

C 5672; BMC VI 622 (IA 27051); Pr 6104;

Goff. Third census, S-814.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871/S8v/1478

- 900 SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.

Vitae XII Caesarum. Venice, Printer of the 1480 Valla; 1480.

110.6., the first blank. f°. 29.2cm.

HC 15119*; BMC VII 1137 (IB 21286a) & VI 1;

Pr 6494 Treviso, Johannes Rubeus; Goff.

Third census, S-820.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/S8/1480

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Vitae XII Caesarum See SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE.

Scriptores historiae Augustae. 15 July 1490

- 901 SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.

Vitae XII Caesarum. Milan, Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 19 Nov.1491.

2., iii-cxxvii, 1.6., the first and last blank. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f°. 29.9cm.

Text surrounded by commentary of Antonius Sabellicus.

HC 15123; BMC VI 766 (IB 26736); Pr 6021; Goff. Third census, S-823.

Bookplate and autograph of George Sarton, with date: Firenze 8 Nov.1919.

Purchased from Salloch, 7 Oct.57.

xq871/S8c.s/1491

- 902 SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.

Vitae XII Caesarum. Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris, 5 Apr. (Non. Apr.) 1493.

6., 326, 2.6., the last two wanting, the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f°. 30cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): COMMENTATIONES CONDITAE A PHILIPPO BEROALDO IN SVETONIVM TRANQUILLVM DEDICATAE INCLITO ANNIBALI BENTIVOLO.

Text surrounded by commentary of Philippus Beroaldus.

HC 15126*; BMC VI 840 (IB 29045); Pr 6623; Goff. Third census, S-825.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Manuscript index (1.6.) inserted before t.p.

In manuscript on t.p.: Carmelo Leontino accessit 4762; on fly-leaf: H. C. Hoskier.

Purchased from Pearson, 16 May 55.

xq871/S8c.be

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Spurious and doubtful works. De viris illustribus See DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS URBIS ROMAE

- 903 SUIDAS.
Lexicon Graecum. Milan, Joannes Bissolus and Benedictus Mangius, for Demetrius Chalcondylas, 15 Nov. 1499.
c516^l. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 35.9cm.
Edited by Demetrius Chalcondylas.
HC 15135*; BMC VI 792 (IC 26913); Pr 6077; Goff. Third census, S-829.
Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.
Copy in which the four misprints on leaf c516^a have been corrected.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq881/S8/1499
- 0904 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. cBasel, Johann Amerbach, ca. 1480.
c86^l. 4^o. 22.2cm.
Bound with Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Si-ponto. Rudimenta grammatices. Venice, 8 Sept. 1480.
"De versuum scansione": leaves c55-86.
H 15142*; Goff. Third census, S-833.
Capital-spaces.
Signature on leaf c1^a: Ellenbog (i.e. Nic-olaus Ellenbog, 1481-1543)
x475/P42r/1480
- 0905 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. cParis, 1485?
c78^l. 4^o. 20.8cm.
Leaf c1^a (t.p.): Grammatica Sulpicii.
Pell MS 10.827; Goff. Third census, S-835.
Printer unknown; some of the capitals are identical with those used by Pierre Le Rouge.
Capitals and some paragraph-marks added in red or blue.
Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov. 45.
x475/Su5g/1485
- 0906 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. cStrassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 1486.
XCV (i.e. XCVI)l. 4^o. 21.8cm.
Leaf c1^a (t.p.): Grammatica Sulpicii verulani cū Vocabulario suo.
H 15151*; Goff. Third census, S-835a.
Errors in foliation: leaves V and IX num-bred IX and XI respectively; VIII repeated.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
Bound with this is Perotti, Niccolò. Rudimenta grammatices. cStrassburg, 1486.
Bound in wooden boards with wide blind-stamped pigskin backstrip; remnants of clasp.
Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb. 66.
x475/Su5g/1486
- 907 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 4 Apr. 1489.
c86^l, the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 21.9cm.
- Includes Donatus. De figuris opusculum (leaves c51^a-55^a.)
HC 15153; Goff. Third census, S-836.
Capital-spaces.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
x475/Su5g/1489
- 908 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. cVenice, Philippus Pincius? ca. 1495.
c64^l. woodcuts: capitals, 1 illus. 4^o. 21.9cm.
Leaf c1^a (woodblock t.p.): *Regulae Sulpitij.
R 745 cJoannes Tacuinus, de Tridino; San-der 7113 cChrist. de Pensia; Goff. Third census, S-842.
The woodcut illus. and the first capital have been colored by hand.
Imperfect: lower half of leaf c1. and lower margin of leaf c2. cut away and repaired, with loss of the last three lines on the ver-so of leaf c1.
Bound with this is the author's De versuum scansione. cVenice, ca. 1495.
Purchased from Olachki, 10 May 61.
x475/Su5g/1495
- 909 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De moribus puerorum carmen juvenile. cDe-venter, Jacobus de Breda, ca. 1500.
c6^l. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 19cm.
Leaf c1^a (t.p.): Ioannes Sulpicii veru-lani de moribus puerorum. Carmen Iuvenile.
C 5681; Goff. Third census, S-852.
Imperfect: lacks t.p., with printer's de-vice.
Purchased from Holliday, 30 Dec. 35.
x875.1/Su5d
- Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent. De octo partibus orationis See his De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus oratio-nis
- Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent. De quantitate syllabarum See his DIONYSIUS NESTOR. Vocabularius. 26 June 1488; also 1496
- Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent. De versuum scansione See his De arte grammati-ca. ca. 1480.
- 910 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus, 15th cent.
De versuum scansione. cVenice, Philippus Pincius? ca. 1495.
c32^l. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 21.9cm.
Bound with the author's De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis. cVenice, ca. 1495.
Leaf c32^b (t.p.): Scansione Sulpitij.
R 748 cJoannes Tacuinus, de Tridino; Goff. Third census, S-858.
Some capital-spaces.
x475/Su5g/1495

SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS-continued

----- Another copy.

Bound with Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Si-
ponto. Rudimenta grammatices. Venice, 4 Nov.
1495.

xl75/P42r/1495

SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS, 15th cent.
Grammatica See hla De arte grammatica

SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS, 15th cent.,
Commentator See LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS.
Pharsalia. 31 Jan. 1493/94; also 20 Oct. 1498

----- See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS. Insti-
tutiones oratoriae. 18 Aug. 1494

SULPITIUS VERULANUS, JOHANNES See SULPITIUS,
JOANNES VERULANUS, 15th cent.

SULPIZIO, GIOVANNI, DA VEROLI See SULPITIUS,
JOANNES VERULANUS, 15th cent.

911 SUMMA RUDIVM. Reutlingen, Johann Otmar,
1487.

272.6., leaves 29 and 272 blank. f^o.
28.6cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Summa Rudium.
HC 15171*; BMC II 586 (IB 10712); Pr 2711;
Goff. Third census, S-861.

The beginning of the 2d line of the colo-
phon has caimpressa, as in the Brit. Mus.
copy.

Capitala, paragraph-marks, and some initial-
strokes and underlines added in red.

Imperfect: lacks t.p. and last leaf.

Bound in original wooden boards, with wide
pigskin backstrip; clasp repaired; the front
lining-paper is a leaf from Johannes von
Werden. Sermones dominicales. Augsburg, Her-
mann Kästlin, 1485 (Goff. Third census, J-456)
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq282/Su63

SUMMARIPA, GEORGIUS See SOMMARIVA, GIORGIO,
d. 1497

912 SUMMENHART, KONRAD, d. 1502.

Tractatulus super decem defectibus virorum
monasticorum. Tübingen, Johann Otmar, not
before 1498.

20.6. 4^o. 20.2cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Tractatulus exhortato-
rius ad attendendū sup decē defectib⁹ virorū
monasticorū: p Magistrū Conradum Summenhart
de Calw: sacre theologie p̄fessorem: Anno dñi
.M.cccc.xciij. in studio Tūwingensi: ad cuius-
dā abbatis petitionē editus. 7 ad monasteriū
hirsaugiense: tpe p̄intialis capituli: qd⁷
ibidem eodem anno instabat celebrandū: vt p
lectorē mense p̄nuntiare: p̄dicti patris man-
dato destinatus.

HC 15180*; BMC III 701 (IA 14810); Pr 3229;
Goff. Third census, S-866.

Capitals added in black ink.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

x271/Su63t

913 SUSO, HEINRICH, 1300?-1366

Horologium aeternae sapientiae. Venice,
Petrus de Quarengiis, 24 Jan. 1492/93.

64.6. 4^o. 22cm.

Leaf 1^a (t.p.): HOROLOGIVM SAPIENTIE.

Includes the author's Officium aeternae sa-
pientiae and Centum meditationes, and a pray-
er beginning: Sacerdos dei sanctissime, by
Jordanus de Saxonia, printed in red and black
(leaves 57^a-64^a.)

CR 3170; BMC V 510 (IA 24148); Pr 5474;
Goff. Third census, S-875.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bookplate of the Monastery at Palling, Ba-
varia; the Vollbehr copy.

Purchased from Salloch, 29 Sept. 65.

x831S96/OhL/1492

SUSONE, ERICO See SUSO, HEINRICH, 1300?-
1366

SUSONNE, HENRY See SUSO, HEINRICH, 1300?-
1366

SYMON, ALEXANDRINUS See SIMON, ALEXANDRINUS

SYMON DE CASSIA See SIMONE FIDATI, DA CASCIA,
d. 1348

SYNESIVS, CYRENAEVS. De somniis See JAMBLI-
CHVS, OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptio-
rum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept.
1497

SYNTHEN, JOHANNES, d. 1533, Commentator See
JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca. 1195-1272. Verba
deponentalia. 1486-90; also after 1500.

T

TABERIO, GIOVANNI, Editor See LUCANUS, MAR-
CUS ANNAEVS. Pharsalia. 2 May 1486

914 TABULA CHRISTIANAE RELIGIONIS. Rome,

Eucharis Silber? ca. 1495.

16.6., the last blank. woodcut: capital.
8^o. 14cm.

Bound with Coniuratio malignorum spirituum.
Rome, ca. 1500.

Leaf 1^a: Tabula Christianae religiōis val-
de vtilia 7 necessaria cuilibet xp̄iano quē
omnes scire tenentur.

R 340; IGI, v. 5, p. 131 Marcello Silber,
not before 1510; Goff. Third census, T-3.

x133.4/C761/1500

TACIVS, CORNELIVS. Germania See DIORDORVS
SICVLVS. Bibliothecae historicae libri VI.
Latin. 1472; also 25 Nov. 1481

915 TACITUS, CORNELIUS.

Opera. Venice. Vindelinius de Spira
ca. 1473.
178. l., leaves 1, 162, 178 blank and
wanting. f^o. 28.8cm., in box 31.4cm.
HC 15218*; BMC V 165 (IB 19593); Pr 4061;
Goff. Third census, T-6.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; first
capital added in gilt on red ground; wide
border around first page of text, with dark
blue ground ornamented with cupid, animals,
floral scrolls, masks, etc.
Armorial bookplate of Mark Masterman Sykes;
in pencil on fly-leaf: Sykes Lib 1824.
Purchased from Stonehill, 2 Feb. 49.

xq871/T/1473

916 TACITUS, CORNELIUS.

Opera. Venice, Philippus Pincius, for
Benedictus Fontana, 22 Mar. 1497.

114. l. woodcut: publisher's device.
f^o. 31.6cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Cornelij Taciti Histo-
riae Augustae.

Edited by Franciscus Puteolanus.
HC 15222*; BMC V 497 (IB 23674); Pr 5315;
Goff. Third census, T-8.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb. 70.

xq871/T/1497

TAMBACO, JOHANNES DE See JOHANNES DE TAMBA-
CO, 1288-1372

TARANTA, VALESCUS DE, b. 1382. De epidemia et
peste See ABANO, PIETRO D', 1250-1315. De
venenis. 18 Dec. 1487

TARENTA, VALASTUS DE See TARANTA, VALESCUS DE,
b. 1382

TARTAGNI, ALESSANDRO, 1424-1477 See BALDO DE-
GLI UBALDI, 1327?-1400. Super T-IX Codicis.
3 June-5 Sept. 1496

TARTAGNI, ALEXANDER See TARTAGNI, ALESSAN-
DRO, 1424-1477

917 TARTARETUS, PETRUS, fl. 1490.

Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis.
Lyons. Nicolaus Wolf, 10 Dec. 1500.

2v. woodcuts: diagrs. 4^o. 24.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Expositio magistri Petri
tareteti super textu logices Aristotelis.

Vol. 1: 1., CXCVII (i.e. CXCVI), 23. l.;
v. 2: 1., CXLVI, 23. l.

Commentary on Porphyrius. Liber primus
predicabilium: v. 1, leaves VII^a-XLII^a.

HC 15342=15345 (incl. HC 15339*); BMC VIII
331 (IB 42199, 42200); Pr 8680, 8682; Goff.
Third census, T-42.

Capital-spaces, many with guide-letters.
Error in foliation: LXXI omitted in number-
ing of v. 1.

Imperfect: v. 2 (Expositio totius philoso-
phiae necnon metaphysicae Aristotelis) want-
ing.

#Tardif, Guillaume, ed. See Solinus.
C. Julius. Polyhistor. Paris,
about 1475.

In manuscript on last verso: Ex libris Do-
minici Venetiani Genuensis anno 1592 IIII
Calendas Julias. Romae.

Purchased from Rubinstein, 5 July 64.

x881/A8o.Yta/1500

TEDESCHI, NICCOLÒ See NICCOLÒ DE' TUDESCHI,
ABP., 1386-1445

918 TEGLIATIUS, STEPHANUS, ABP.

Oratio coram Innocentio VIII pro die Pente-
costes habita. Rome, Stephan Planck, after
3 June 1487.

6. l. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a: Sthephani Tegliatij Veneti Archi-
episcopi Patracensis et Epi Torcellani. Coram
Innocent .viii. Pont. Max. in eide diui Petri
Pro die Penthecostes Oratio habita.

H 15456*; BMC IV 87 (IA 18450); Pr 3676;
Goff. Third census, T-123.

Capital-space.

Purchased from Stonehill, 25 Jan. 65.

x231.3/T230

TERAMO, JACOPO PALLADINO See PALLADINUS, JA-
COBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-
1417

TERASSE, PETRUS See TERRASSA, PEDRO, d. 1511

919 TERENCEUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Comoediae. Treviso, Hermannus Liechten-
stein (Levilapis), 18 Sept. (XIV Kal. Oct.)
1477.

180. l., the first and last (both wanting)
and the 92d blank. f^o. 30.2cm.

Text surrounded by commentaries by Aelius
Donatus and Johannes Calphurnius.

HC 15408*; Pr 6481; Goff. Third census,
T-75.

Capitals added in red or blue; one in red
and blue, and one large one with grotesque
faces; paragraph-marks in red.

Bound in wooden boards with blind-stamped
pigskin back; remnants of two clasps.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/T3/1477

920 TERENCEUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Comoediae. Venice, Bernardinus de Choris,
de Cremona, and Simon de Luere, 29 Nov. 1491.

130. l., the last blank and wanting. f^o.
30.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): TERENCEUS CVM DONATO.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Aelius
Donatus and Johannes Calphurnius.

HC 15418; BMC V 466 (IB 23434); Pr 5217;
Goff. Third census, T-88.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Armorial bookplate of John Hannah.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/T3/1491

921 TERENCEUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Comoediae. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard)
Grüniger, 1 Nov. (Kal. Nov.) 1496.

TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS-continued

ε6., CLXXVI (i.e. CLXXIII), ε1ε., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: illus., capital. f^o. 29.lcm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Terenti⁹ cū Directorio Vocabulorū Sententiāriū artis Comice Glosa fterlineali Comētarijs Donato Gvidone Ascensio.

Most of the illus. are composed of small blocks used in different combinations; these combinations differ slightly in the various copies of this edition.

HC 15431*; BMC I 110 (IB 1437) (variation); Pr 473; Goff. Third census, T-94.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

Bound by Chatelin in brown blind- and gilt-stamped levant morocco.

Purchased from Weil, 24 Mar.48.

xq871/T3/1496

o922 TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Comoediae. Lyons, Jean Pivard, 7 Mar. 1498.

ε216ε., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 23cm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Guidonis Juuenalis natione Cenomani in Terentium familiarissima interpretatio. cum additionibus.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

C 5749; Pell MS 11.023; Goff. Third census, T-99.

Imperfect: leaves ε209, 215, and 216 wanting.

Purchased from Blackwell, 27 Apr.35.

x871/T3/1498

923 TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Comoediae. Strassburg, Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 11 Feb. (III Id. Feb.) 1499.

ε6., CLXXI (i.e. CLXXII)ε. woodcuts: illus. f^o. 29.9cm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Terenti⁹ cū Directorio Vocabulorū Sententiāriū artis Comice Glosa fterlineali Comētarijs Donato Guidone Ascensio.

Edited by Joannes Curtus.

HC 15432*; BMC I 113 (IB 1480); Pr 488; Goff. Third census, T-101.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Many errors in foliation.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/T3/1499

o924 TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Comoediae. Venice, Albertinus Vercellensis, 1 Dec.1500.

cxix, ε1ε., the last blank. woodcuts: illus., capitals. f^o. 32cm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Terentius Cum Duobus Commentis.

Text surrounded by commentary of Aelius Donatus and Joannes Calphurnius.

H 15421; Goff. Third census, T-105.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Bound with this is Valla, Lorenzo. Elegantiae linguae Latinae. Venice, 1 Oct.1500.

Purchased from Stonehill, 12 Sept.44.

xq871/T3/1500

o925 TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS.

Vulgaria Terentii. Dutch and Latin. De-venter εRichardus Pafract. 3 Sept.1495.

ε18ε. woodcut: illus. 4^o. 18.6cm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Vulgaria Therētii f theutonicam ligum traducta.

Latin text with interlinear translation in Dutch.

CR 5762; Goff. Third census, T-110.

Bound in a leaf from an old vellum manuscript antiphonary.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x871/T3.X/1495

926 TERRASSA, PEDRO, d.1511.

Oratio de divina providentia. εRome, Stephan Planck, after 9 Mar.1483.

ε6ε., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 19cm.

HC 15369*; BMC IV 82 (IA 18337); Pr 3636; Goff. Third census, T-62.

Capital-space.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x875.5/T270

THANHAUSER, PETRUS See DANNHAUSER, PETRUS

THARANTA, VALESCUS DE See TARANTA, VALESCUS DE, b.1382

THEGLIATIUS, STEPHANUS See TEGLIATIUS, STEPHANUS, ABP.

THEOBALDUS ANGUILBERTUS HYBERNENSIS See ANGUILBERTUS, THEOBALDUS, fl.1500

THEOBALDUS DE SAXONIA See THEOBALDUS, SUBPRIOR

927 THEOBALDUS, EPISCOPUS.

Physiologus de naturis duodecim animalium. εCologne, Heinrich Quentell, ca.1495.

ε14ε. 4^o. 20.3cm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Physiologus Theobaldi episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium.

Includes an anonymous commentary.

HC 15468*; BMC I 295 (IA 4928); Pr 1433; Goff. Third census, T-140.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Reichner, 16 June 52.

x398/T343p/1495

928 THEOBALDUS, SUBPRIOR.

Objectiones in dicta Talmud. εNuremberg, Friedrich Creussner, ca.1497.

ε8ε. metal cuts: 4 porta. 4^o. 21.2cm.

Leaf ε1^a. (t.p.): Thalmut Obiectiones in dicta Thalmut seductoris Iudeonrum.

Second part of the author's Pharetra fidei contra Judaeos.

H 15230*; C 5700; BMC II 455 (IA 7824); Pr 2192; Goff. Third census, T-14.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in a vellum leaf from a Breviary (possibly the Breviarium Pragense, printed by Georg Stuchs, Nuremberg, 1502)

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x296.02/T14Yth/1497

- 929 THEOBALDUS, SUBPRIOR.
Objectiones in dicta Talmud. Vienna,
Johann Winterburg, ca.1500.
8.6. 4^o. 20.5cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Thalmut. Objectiones in
dicta Talmud seductoris iudeorum.
Second part of the author's Pharetra fidei
contra Judaeos.
HC 15229*; BMC III 813 (IA 51565); Pr 9487;
Goff. Third census, T-15.
Bound in boards covered with a leaf from
the German Bible printed by Koberger, Nurem-
berg, 17 Feb.1483.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan.49.
x296.02/T14Yth/1500
- 930 THEOCRITUS.
Idyllia. Greek. Venice, Aldus Manutius,
Romanus, Feb.1495/96.
140.6. woodcuts: borders, capitals. f^o.
30cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): ΤΑ ΔΕ ΉΝΕΣΤΙ ΉΝ
ΤΗ ΔΕ ΤΗ ΒΙΒΛΩ. ΘΕΟΚΡΙΤΟΥ ΕΙΔΥΛΛΙΑ
ΤΟΥΤΕΣΤΙ ΜΙΚΡΑ ΠΟΙΗΜΑΤΑ ΤΡΙΑΚΟΝΤΑ ...
Haec insunt in hoc libro. Theocriti Eclo-
gae triginta. Genus Theocriti & de inuen-
tione bucolicorum. Catonis Romani senten-
tiae paraeneticae distichi. Sententiae
septem sapientum. De Invidia. Theognidis mega-
rensis siculi sententiae elegiacae. Sententi-
ae monostichi per Capita ex uariis poetis.
Aurea Carmina Pythagorae. Phocylidae Poema
admonitorium. Carmina Sibyllae erythraeae de
Christo Iesu domino nro. Differetia uocia.
Hesiodi Theogonia. Eiusdem scutum Herculis.
Eiusdem georgicon libri duo.
HC 15477*; BMC V 554 (IB 24404); Pr 5549;
Goff. Third census, T-144.
First issue, with sig. ΘGviii^b blank.
Bound in dark blue morocco, gilt-stamped
covers, including Aldine device, gilt edges.
Bookplate: Ex libris Stephani D. Winkworthii.
Purchased from Shapiro, 25 July 67.
xq881/T3/1495
- THEODORETUS, BP. OF CYRRHUS See CASSIODORUS,
MAGNUS AURELIUS, ca.487-ca.580. Historia
ecclesiastica tripartita. ca.5 Feb.1472.
- THEODULUS, 9th cent. Ecloga See AUCTORES OC-
TO CUM GLOSSA. 16 Feb.1494/95
- THEOGNIS. Sententiae elegiacae. Greek See
THEOCRITUS. Idyllia. Greek. Feb.1495/96
- THEON, OF ALEXANDRIA, Commentator See FIRMI-
CUS MATERNUS, JULIUS. De nativitatibus.
1499
- THEOPHILUS BRIXIENSIS, d.1512, Editor See
BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT, 1091?-1153.
Opuscula. 18 Mar.1495; also 17 Oct.1495
- THEOPHRASTUS. Opera. Greek See ARISTOTELES.
Opera. Greek. 1 Nov.1495-June 1498
- THEOPHYLACTUS, BP. OF ACHRIDA, d.1107 See
BIBLE. N. T. EPISTLES OF PAUL. LATIN. Enar-
rationes Theophylacti in Epistolas Sancti
Pauli
- THERAMO, JACOBUS DE See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS,
DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417
- THERAMO, JACOPO DI See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS,
DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO, 1349-1417
- THEREBALDUS DE SAXONIA See THEOBALDUS, SUB-
PRIOR
- 931 THESAURUS. Cornu copiae et horti Adonidis.
Greek. Venice, Aldus Manutius, Romanus,
Aug.1496.
10.5, 270. f^o. 31.7cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟΣ. Κέρασ ἀμαλ-
θείας, καὶ κήποι Ἀδωνιδος. THESAURVS. Cor-
nucopiae. & Horti Adonidis.
Begun by Guarino of Favera and Carlo Anti-
nori, assisted by Angelo Poliziano; edited
by Aldo Manuzio and Urbano Valeriano Bolza-
nio.
HC 15493*; BMC V 555 (IB 24417); GW 7571;
Pr 5551; Goff. Third census, T-158.
Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.
In manuscript on fly-leaf: L. Kulenkamp
1773.
Bound by F. Bedford in gilt-stamped olive
morocco, gilt edges.
Purchased from Brentano, 11 Oct.52.
xq485/T343
- THIENIS, CAIETANUS DE See TIENE, GAETANO,
1387-1465
- THOMAS A BECKET, SAINT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY,
1118?-1170 See VITA ET PROCESSUS S. THO-
MAE BECKET
- 932 THOMAS A KEMPIS, 1380-1471.
Hortulus rosarum. Basel, Johann Bergmann,
de Olpe, 1499.
120.6., the last two blank. 8^o. 14.6
cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Hortulus rosarū de ualle
lachrymarum continens egregias & deuotas sen-
tēcias.1499. Nihil sine causa. OLPE. Ode .S.
Braut. In cōmendationē Hortuli Rosarū - Quē
modo cernit.
Includes the De studio orandi and De tribus
diētis, by Hugo de Sancto Victore (leaves
141^a-145^a.)
HCR 8939; BMC III 797 (IA 37965); Pr 7786;
Goff. Third census, T-356.
Some capital-spaces with guide-letters at
the beginning; lombard capitals elsewhere.
Book-stamp on t.p.: Ministerial Biblio-
thek Uelsen.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x242/T361h/1499
- THOMAS A KEMPIS, 1380-1471. Imitatio Chri-
sti See IMITATIO CHRISTI

933 THOMAS À KEMPIS, 1380-1471.

Opera. Nuremberg, Caspar Hochfeder, 29 Nov. (in vigilia Andree apl'i) 1494.
 4., CLXXVIII (i.e. CLXXX)l. f^o. 31cm.
 Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opera et libri vite fratris Thome de Kempis ordinis canonicorum regularium quorū titulos vide in primo folio.

Edited by Petrus Dannhauser.
 HC (+ Add) 9769*; BMC II 475 (IB 8174); Pr 2291; Goff. Third census, T-352.

Errors in foliation: three leaves numbered XXXIX.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red or blue; first large capital in red and blue with marginal extensions.

Error in binding: leaves numbered XLVI and XLVII bound after leaves LI and LV, respectively.

In manuscript on t.p.: Bibliothecae Decanatus Claustroeburgensis 1774.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
 xq208/T360/1494

----- Another copy of leaf numbered LX.
 (Museum)

934 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Catena aurea super Evangelia Dominicalia et ferialia. Venice, Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 29 Apr. 1494.

342, 16.6., leaves 5. and 184. blank.
 woodcuts: capitals. 4^o. 21.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Cathena aurea angelici diuini doctoris. Sancti Thome de aquino Sacri ordinis predicatorū nuper redacta super oia euangelia dominicalia et ferialia: necnon super quedā de sanctis. Per religiosum Patrē fratrem Petrum de Vincentia Sacri eiusdem ordinis. in alma venetiarum ciuitate. Innocentius Papa. In sermone: Ecce plusq̃ Salomō hic. De sancto doctore Thoma de aquino. Sic dicit. Huius Doctoris sapiētia Pre ceteris. Excepta canonica. Habet proprietatem verborū. Modum dicendorū. Veritate Sentētiarū. Ita vt nunq̃ qui eum tenuit inueniatur Atramite Veritatis Deuiasse: Et qui eū impugnauit. Semper fuit. De veritate. Suspectus.

Arranged by Petrus de Vincentia.
 HC 1337*; BMC V 418 (IA 23164); Pr 5136;
 Goff. Third census, T-224.

"De Beate virginis conceptione Ducentorum. et sexdecim Sancte Matris ecclesie Doctorum. Vera. Tuta: Et tenenda sententia" by Petrus de Vincentia: 16.6., with signatures: AA-BB⁸, appended.

Engraved label: Conte Paolo Vimercati-Sozzi.
 Purchased from Stonehill, 31 Jan. 50.
 x226/T36c/1494

935 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Catena aurea super quattuor Evangelistas.
 Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, 1475?

417.6. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 41.9cm.
 HC 1329*; BMC II 515 (IC 8972); Pr 2477;
 Goff. Third census, T-228.

Signatures 11., 114., and 118. are canceled, leaving stubs.

At the foot of 115^r, an omitted line of text has been supplied in manuscript.

Woodcut capitals colored red, green, and blue; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red; signed by rubricator at end: finis 1478 mostaria S. J8his Baptiste.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; metal clasps and center and corner ornaments.

In manuscript at head of leaf 1^a: Franciscan Monastery of Ingolstadt; bookplate of Harrison Gray Otis 3^d. 41 Mt. Vernon Street Boston (Massachusetts), with date, Sept. 20/75.

Purchased from Christensen, 19 Mar. 51.
 xf226/T36c/1475

936 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Catena aurea super quattuor Evangelistas.
 Basel, Michael Wenssler, 1476.

438.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 36.3cm.

Text in double columns surrounded on three sides by commentary.

H 1332*; BMC III 723 (IC 37076); Pr 7481;
 Goff. Third census, T-229.

Large capitals at beginning of each section supplied in red, blue, green, and yellow, with marginal extensions; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red or blue; initial-strokes in red.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; two clasps.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: F. Georgius Conradj Praepositus Ilbenstadis. Anno salutis 1612; Bibliotheca Monasterij Ilbenstadiensis in Wetteravia.

Purchased from Stonehill, 5 May 54.
 xq226/T36c/1476

937 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Catena aurea super quattuor Evangelistas.
 Venice, Hermannus Liechtenstein and Johannea Hamman, 4 Sept. 1482.

392.6., the first blank. f^o. 30.5cm.

HC (Add) 1334*=H 1333 ?; BMC V 356 (IB 21962); Pr 4784; Goff. Third census, T-230.

First capital in each Gospel illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extensions, the first one with complete border; other capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately.

Error in binding: quires d and e interchanged.

Purchased from Heller, 17 Feb. 58.
 xq226/T36c/1482

938 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274

Catena aurea super quattuor Evangelistas.
 Venice, Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, and Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 17 Apr. (XV Kal. Mai.) 1486.

314.6., the first blank and wanting. f^o. 34.8cm.

HC 1335; BMC V 308 (IB 21633); Pr 4709;
 Goff. Third census, T-231.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct. 50.
 xq226/T36c/1486

939 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli.
Bologna: Johannes Schriber, de Annuntiata,
1481.

2384.6. f^o. 30.4cm.

Edited by Petrus Bergomensis.

HCR 1338; BMC VI 818 (IB 28676); Pr 6549;

Goff. Third census, T-233.

Capital-spaces, those in quires a-f mostly
with guide-letters.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 144.

xq227/T36c/1481

940 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli.
Basel, Michael Furter, for Wolfgang Lachner,
16 Oct. 1495.

294.6., leaves 280. and 294. blank.

f^o. 32cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Diui Thome de Aquino ordinis predicatorum cōmentaria in omnes epistolas beati Pauli apostoli: gloriosissimi gentium doctoris. profundiora theologie accurate dilucidantia.

Edited by Petrus Bergomensis.

HCR 1339*; BMC III 783 (IB 37779); Pr 7727;

Goff. Third census, T-234.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Purchased from Barry, 30 June 46.

xq227/T36c/1495

941 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli.
Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Dec. 1498.

12., 260., 236., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device.
f^o. 31.5cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Sancti Thome de Aquino super epistolas Sancti Pauli Cōmentaria preclarissima. Cum tabula ordinatissima.

HCR 1341; Goff. Third census, T-235.

In manuscript on leaf 1^a: Comprato da mi A. M. per commissione di D. Franco Melzi.

Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct. 50.

xq227/T36c/1498

942 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274

Commentum in libros Politicorum Aristotelis.
Barcelona, Peter Brun and Nicolaus Spindeler,
18 Dec. 1478.

208.6., the first and last blank. f^o.

31.5cm.

Edited by Johannes Ferrarius.

H 1514b; Goff. Third census, T-250.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in old wooden boards with wide leather back; remnants of two clasps.

Purchased from Heller, 22 Jan. 58.

xq881/A8pq.Yt

943 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Commentum in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis. Venice, 1480.

112.6., the first (blank) and the last wanting. f^o. 29.4cm.

Leaf 2^a: Cōmentū Angelici ac subtilissimi doctoris sancti Thome de aqno almi p̄dicatory ordiis in libros phisicorū AR.

Printed in black and red.

HC 1527*; BMC V 584 (IB 25057); Pr 4128;

Goff. Third census, T-248.

Assigned by Proctor to the printer Nicolas Jenson, but considered by Brit. Mus. Cat. as the product of an unknown printer using Jenson type.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in a leaf from a vellum liturgical manuscript; fly-leaves are from a 14th cent. Latin manuscript in an Italian hand.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct. 65.

xq881/A8ph.Yt/1480

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Contra gentiles See his Summa contra gentiles

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. De anima See his Quaestiones de anima

944 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis. Cologne, Ulrich Zel, ca. 1470.

16.6., the last blank and wanting. 4^o. 20.9cm.

HC 1424*; BMC III 860 (IA 2835); Pr 848;

Goff. Third census, T-274.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately.

Bound in a leaf from the German Bible of Anton Koberger, Nuremberg, 17 Feb. 1483.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.

x230/T36a/1470

945 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis. Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, 8 Feb. 1476.

14.6. 4^o. 20cm.

H 1432*; BMC VII 1129 (IA 18037); Goff.

Third census, T-275.

Capital-spaces, the first with guide-letter.

Bound by J. Vollherbst in full red morocco, gilt.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.

x230/T36a/1476

946 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis et De periculis contingentibus; De regimine Iudaeorum. Basel, Michael Wenssler, ca. 1474.

20.6., the last blank. f^o. 26.9cm.

The De periculis contingentibus is spurious.

HC 1429*; BMC III 720 (IB 37045); Pr 7473;

Goff. Third census, T-282.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Library stamp: Bibliotheca Regia Monacensis.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.

x230/T36a/1474

947 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis et De periculis contingentibus; De regimine Judaeorum. -Basel, Martin Flach, ca. 1474.

18.6. f^o. 28.9cm.

The De periculis contingentibus is spurious. H 1430*; BMC III 741 (IB 37227); Pr 7550; Goff. Third census, T-283.

Capitals, paragraph-marks, and running titles added in red.

Bound in vellum by G. Ebert, Munich.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.

x230/T36a/1474a

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. De potentia Dei See his Quaestiones de potentia Dei

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. De regimine Judaeorum See his De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis et De periculis contingentibus; De regimine Judaeorum

948 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De regimine principum. -Cologne, Arnold Ther Hoernen, ca. 1475.

34.6., the last blank. 4^o. 20.2cm.

Printed in black and red.

H 1487*; Pr 951; Goff. Third census, T-327.

Capitals and paragraph-marks supplied alternately in red and blue; initial-strokes in red.

Bound in full black morocco, gilt; red edges.

Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 26 Nov. 45.

x320/T36d/1475

949 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De regimine principum. -Cologne, Arnold Ther Hoernen, ca. 1482.

24.6. 4^o. 20cm.

Leaf 2^a: Incipit Tractatus sancti thome de aquino de regimine principum.

H 1486*; BMC I 210 (IA 3276); Pr 975A;

Goff. Third census, T-328.

Capital-spaces.

Stamp: Typographical Library St Bride Foundation.

Purchased from Stonehill, 5 May 54.

x320/T36d/1482

950 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

De unitate intellectus contra Averroem.

Treviso, Johannes de Hassia, 21 Aug. 1476.

14.6., the last blank. 4^o and 8^o. 28cm. cm.

C 571; BMC VI 891 (IB 28373); Goff. Third census, T-335.

Capitals added in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks in red.

Bound in tan blind- and gilt-stamped calf.

Purchased from Stonehill, 7 Feb. 52.

xq128/T36d

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. De veritate See his Quaestiones disputatas de veritate

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. De veritate Catholicae fidei See his Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae fidei

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Expositio in Job See his Postilla in Job

951 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Expositio in libros Posteriorum et in De interpretatione Aristotelis. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 18 Sept. (XIV Kal. Oct.) 1495.

73, 1.6., the last blank and wanting.

woodcuts: capitals, diagrs., printer's device. f^o. 30.2cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Expositio diui Thome in libros posteriorum et perihermenias Aristotelis cum fallacijs eiusdem.

Includes the supplement of Gratia Dei Asculanus to the De interpretatione.

HC 1494; BMC V 445 (IB 22927); Goff. Third census, T-255.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.

xq881/A8or.Yt/1495

952 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Expositio in libros Posteriorum et in De interpretatione Aristotelis. Venice, Ottimus de Luna, Papiensis, for Alexander Calcedonius, 28 Sept. 1496.

154.6., the last blank. woodcuts: illus., diagrs., printer's device. f^o. 33cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Commentaria diui Thome Aquinatis. ordinis predicatorum I libros perihermenias et posteriorum Aristotelis et eiusdem fallacijs opus. Qñes magistri dominici de flāndria eiusdem ordinis in libros posteriorum Aristotelis. et in fallacias sancti Thome de Aquino.

The commentary on the De interpretatione was completed by Thomas Caietanus.

HC (+ Add) 1495; BMC V 567 (IB 24582); Pr 5599A; Goff. Third census, T-256.

The woodcut illus. is crudely colored by hand; in some of the capital-spaces, capitals have been added in red, blue, and yellow; in others small decorative capitals have been drawn in ink, in imitation of woodcut capitals.

In manuscript on t.p.: Codex hic olim fuit bonae memoriae fratris Vincentij Ser Angeli: Bacchalarij perusini ord^{is} pred^{or} s^{ti} Dni^{ci} de pus^{fo}. Cuius n^{re} anima iuxta opera quae gessit in corpore: in pace Requiescit; also: Librerie S. Amici de Perusia.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 22 May 67.

xq881/A8or.Yt/1496

953 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Expositio super libros De generatione et corruptione Aristotelis. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Dec. (XI Kal. Ian.) 1498.

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT-continued

33, 1-1., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 32.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Sanctus Thomas super libros de generatione et corruptione. Aristotelis cum textu.

Edited by Eugenius Brutus Venetus.

HR 1535; Goff. Third census, T-244.

Bound with this is the author's In octo Politicorum Aristotelis libros. Venetiis, 1514.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Est Monasterij S^{te}. Marię Montisbellij Diocesis Bononię.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq881/A8fg.Yt

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Liber contra gentiles See his Summa contra gentiles

954 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Opuscula. Milan, Beninus and Joannes Antonius de Honate, 1488.

314.1., the first blank. f^o. 28.6cm.

Contains 51 works, edited by Paulus Soncinas.

HC (+ Add) 1540; BMC VI 742 (IB 26365); Pr 5908; Goff. Third census, T-259.

In the colophon, a C has not been omitted in the date.

Two illuminated capitals in gold and colors, the second with elaborate border around the text.

Purchased from Kraus, 19 Oct. 44.

x230/T36o/1488

955 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Opuscula. Venice, Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilapis), 7 Sept. (Id. Sept.) 1490.

436.1. 4^o. 26.3cm.

Contains 71 works; edited, with a life of St. Thomas, by Antonius Pizamanus.

HC 1541*; BMC V 358 (IB 22002); Pr 4793; Goff. Third census, T-258.

Illuminated initial in gold and colors; capitals added in red and blue alternately. Imperfect: upper part of leaf 1. sheared off, with loss of heading on verso.

Stamp: Gymnasial Bibliothek zu Koeln.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x230/T36o/1490

956 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Opuscula. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31 Dec. (II Kal. Jan.) 1498.

341, 1-1., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, diags., printer's device. f^o. 29.4cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Opuscula Sancti Thome: quibus alias impressis nuper hæc addidimus. vz. Summa totius logice. Tractatum celeberrimum de vsuris musq; alias impressum.

Contains 73 works; edited, with a life of St. Thomas, by Antonius Pizamanus.

H 1542*; BMC V 452 (IB 22997); Pr 5097;

Goff. Third census, T-257.

Purchased from Heller, 25 July 58.

xq230/T36o/1498

957 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Postilla in Job. Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, 1474.

107.1. f^o. 30.4cm.

H 1397*; BMC II 513 (IB 8919); Pr 2461;

Goff. Third census, T-236.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 18 Jan. 45.

xq223.1/T36p/1474

958 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Quaestiones circa confessionem; seu, Sacramentum poenitentiae. Rome, Stephan Plannck, ca. 1495.

8.1., the last blank and wanting. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 19.7cm.

H 1411; GW 7351; Pr 3785; Goff. Third census, T-326.

Consists chiefly of selections from the 3d part of the Summa theologica.

Purchased from Heller, 20 Jan. 60.

x265.62/T36q/1495

959 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Quaestiones de anima. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1472.

62.1. f^o. 29cm.

H 1522*; BMC V 191 (IB 19830); Pr 4156;

Goff. Third census, T-173.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.

xq230/T36qda/1472

960 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet. Rome, Georgius Lauer, ca. 1470.

218.1., the first blank. f^o. 34.8cm.

HC 1400; BMC IV 36 (IB 17449); Pr 3405; Goff. Third census, T-182.

A sentence omitted on leaf 159^b is printed in two short lines in the lower margin.

Large floriated capitals added in red and blue or red and black; one with elaborate marginal elongations; smaller capitals in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, chapter headings, and underlines in red.

Bound in white calf (badly worn) over worm-eaten wooden boards; evidence of two clasps and a chain.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq230/T36q/1470

961 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet. Cologne, Arnold Ther Hoernen, 1471.

156.1., the last blank. metalcut: printer's device. f^o. 35cm.

Printed in black and red.

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT-continued

- HC 1401*; BMC I 203 (IB 3112); Pr 928; Goff. Third census, T-183.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.
Stamp of Bibliothèque Impériale.
Purchased from Stonehill, 13 July 53.
xq230/T36q/1471
- 962 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet. Ulm, Johann Zainer, 1475.
232.6., the first blank and wanting.
woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 25.9cm.
HC 1403*; BMC II 524 (IB 9148); Pr 2510; Goff. Third census, T-185.
Twelve large woodcut capitals variously colored in red, yellow, and green; smaller capitals, initial-strokes, and underlines in red.
In manuscript on fly-leaf: Dr. M. Huttler compar. h. l. 24 Sept. 1884 - 18 M; at head of leaf 2^a: Monasterij Campililiorum 1674.
Bound in a leaf from an early vellum MS of a Gospel, with blind-stamped pigskin back and C. S. A. C. 1645 stamped on front cover.
Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.
x230/T36q/1475
- 963 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476.
152.6. 4^o. 24.3cm.
HC 1404*; BMC V 226 (IB 20264); Pr 4304; Goff. Third census, T-186.
First capital added in red and blue; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks in red.
Imperfect: first leaf mutilated, with loss of caption and the first five lines of the Registrum on the verso.
In manuscript on leaf 7^a: Iste liber est ctus Scti^{ar} dominici d Ripa.
Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct. 50.
x230/T36q/1476
- 964 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet. Venice, Hannibal Foxius and Marinus Saracenus, for Franciscus de Madiis, 31 May 1486.
152.6., the first blank. 4^o. 21cm.
HC 1406*; BMC V 408 (IA 22803); Pr 5011; Goff. Third census, T-188.
Initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, underlines, and capitals (in first 4 quires; capital-spaces with guide-letters elsewhere) added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 31 Jan. 50.
x230/T36q/1486
- 965 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Quaestiones de potentia Dei. Cologne, Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, ca. 1476.
226.6., leaves 1, 93, 94, 226 blank. f^o. 27.7cm.
HC 1414*; BMC I 219 (IB 3482); Pr 1028; Goff. Third census, T-175.
An omitted line of text on leaf 160 has been supplied in manuscript, and the four repeated lines at the beginning of leaf 199 have been lined out.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.
Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.
x230/T36qdp/1476
- THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Quaestiones de veritate See his Quaestiones disputatae de veritate
- 966 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Quaestiones disputatae. Strassburg, Martin Flach, 23 Feb. (VII Kal. Mar.) 1500.
26., CCCXXI, 1.6. f^o. 26.9cm.
Leaf 1^a (t.p.): Quaestiones disputate sancti Thome de aquino ordinis predicatorum. De Potentia dei. De Unione verbi. De Sp^uali-bus creaturis. De Anima. De Virtutibus. De Malo.
Edited by Johannes Winckel.
H 1417*; BMC I 156 (IB 2237); Pr 717; Goff. Third census, T-177.
Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red on leaves 1-26; capital-spaces with guide-letters elsewhere.
Errors in binding: leaves CXXVII and CXXVIII bound after CXXXIX (2 blank leaves and photo-stats of the Huntington Library copy of these leaves are bound in the proper place) and leaf CCCXXVII after CCCXXI.
Label: Bib. SS. Andreae & Magni sub Praeposito. Stadt am Hof.
Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
x230/T36qd/1500
- THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Quaestiones disputatae de anima See his Quaestiones de anima
- THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Quaestiones disputatae de potentia Dei See his Quaestiones de potentia Dei
- 967 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Quaestiones disputatae de veritate. Rome, Arnoldus Pannartz, 20 Jan. 1476.
344.6. f^o and 4^o. 35.9cm.
Edited by Joannes Franciscus Venetus.
H 1420*; BMC IV 62 (IB 17927); Pr 3533; Goff. Third census, T-180.
Capital-spaces.
Stamp: Museo Cavaleri.
Imperfect: first leaf wanting; replaced by facsimile.
Purchased from Heller, 14 Aug. 62.
xq189.4/T36q/1476
- THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Quodlibeta See his Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet

968 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summa contra gentiles; sive, De veritate Catholicae fidei. Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser), not after 1474.

248.6., the last blank. f^o. 42.6cm.

Leaf 2^a: Incipit liber primus de veritate catholicae fidei. contra errores infidelium. Editus a fratre Thoma de Aquino/ ordinis fratrum predicatorum.

H 1385; BMC I 77 (IC 888); Pr 322; Goff. Third census, T-190.

Large capitals supplied in red and blue; smaller capitals in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks and underlines in red.

Imperfect: leaves at end badly molded and water-stained, with some loss of text on leaf 247.

Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, badly wormed; remnants of clasps on front cover.

Purchased from Stonehill, 19 May 52.

xfl89.4/T36sc

969 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae fidei. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus de Frankfordia 1476.

286.6., the last blank. f^o and 4^o. 24.5cm.

H 1386*; BMC V 193 (IA 19838); Pr 4159; Goff. Third census, T-192.

First capital in each book supplied in gold and blue with tracery in red and blue; other capitals in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks in red; initial-strokes in yellow.

Purchased from Heller, 30 Mar. 59.

xl89.4/T36sc/1476

970 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae fidei. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson, 13 June (Id. Iun.) 1480.

194.6. f^o. 30.1cm.

Edited by Petrus Cantianus.

HC 1389*; BMC V 181 (IB 19738); Pr 4125; Goff. Third census, T-193.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

In manuscript at foot of leaf 5^a: p f Joñem Lenglin Compā argētiē anno 1484 - Conuent, Frankforde orde predicatorum.

Purchased from Stonehill, 31 Jan. 50.

xql89.4/T36sc/1480

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Summa de articulis fidei See his De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Summa de veritate Catholicae fidei See his Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae fidei

971 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summa theologica. Basel, Michael Wenssler, 1485.

3 pts. in 4. (176., 164., 242., 160.6.) f^o. 41.4cm.

Pt. 1 is dated 1485; pt. 2¹, 20 Aug. 1485; pt. 2², 16 Aug. 1485; pt. 3 is undated.

HC 1434*; BMC III 729 (IC 37121); Pr 7506-08; Goff. Third census, T-194.

Capitals added in red (one in red and blue); initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.

Imperfect: lacks pts. 2² and 3; also the first leaf of pt. 1 and the last leaf of pt. 2¹, both blank.

Purchased from Stonehill, 11 May 53.

xfl89.4/T36s/1485

972 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologicae pars prima. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson, 1477.

310.6., leaves 1, 8, 310 blank and wanting. f^o. 28cm.

Edited by Franciscus de Nerito, Petrus Cantianus, and Joannes Franciscus.

HC 1442*; BMC V 177 (IB 19700); Pr 4103; Goff. Third census, T-198.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

x230/T36sp/1477

973 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologicae pars prima. Venice, Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 4 Dec. (X Id. Dec.) 1484.

216.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 29cm.

Printed in black and red.

HC 1444*; BMC V 293 (IB 21246); Pr 4585; Goff. Third census, T-200.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.

Bound by Taffin in blind-stamped and panelled red morocco; inner dentelles; gilt edges.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Jan. 45.

xq230/T36sp/1484

974 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologicae secundae partis pars prima. Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 8 Nov. 1471.

175.6. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 41.5cm.

Printed in black and red.

H 1447*; BMC I 28 (IC 165); Pr 97; Goff. Third census, T-203.

Signatures: a-b¹⁰, c¹², d-g¹⁰, h¹⁰⁺¹, i-l¹⁰, m¹², n-r¹⁰.

One large illuminated initial in gold, red, and green, with decorative marginal border; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red or blue.

Bookplate: Donald & Norah van den Bergh. In manuscript: Monast. Monacen. Ord. Erem. S. P. Aug. 1606.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 Oct. 50.

xf230/T36ssp/1471

975 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. Strassburg, Johann Mentelin, not after 1463.

248.1., leaves 181, 240, 247-8, blank. f°. 42.4cm.

HC 1454*; BMC I 51 (IC 508); Pr 199; Goff. Third census, T-208.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and marginal decorations added in red, green or blue; caption on leaf 1^a, and note at end (Actū lxvj^o) added by rubricator; contemporary manuscript index on leaves 246^b, and 247.

Imperfect: leaves 181, 240, 248, wanting.

In manuscript on leaf 1^a: Iste liber est mōsterij S. Magni In faucibus Alpī.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Jan.50.

xf230/T36sss

976 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser) ca.1474.

322.1., the first (wanting) and last blank. f°. 41.8cm.

HC 1455* Eggstein, 1480.; BMC I 79 (IC 891) Michel Greyff ?; Pr 323; Goff. Third census, T-211.

Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; front cover split; spine mended with pigskin; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Stonehill, 21 Oct.53.

xf230/T36sss/1474

977 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. Basel, Berthold Ruppel, not after 1474.

331.1. f°. 46.5cm.

H 1456*; BMC III 715 (IC 37015); Pr 7450; Goff. Third census, T-214.

Larger capitals added in colors, some with gold; smaller capitals in red and green alternately; initial-strokes in yellow; paragraph-marks in red.

Armorial bookplate of Ignaz Dominik Chorinski, Freiherr von Ledske (d.1792)

Purchased from Stonehill, 19 July 51.

xf230/T36sss/1474a

978 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. Venice, Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1475.

332.1., the last blank. f°. 29.1cm.

HC 1462*; Pr 4164; Goff. Third census, T-212.

Large illuminated initial and full-page border painted in gold and colors on leaf 9^a; capitals added in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks in red or blue.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

xq230/T36sss/1475

979 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. Venice Leonardus Wild, 1479.

332.1., the last blank. f°. 30.8cm.

HC 1463*; BMC V 264 (IB 20747); Pr 5678; Goff. Third census, T-215.

One large decorative capital with trailing marginal extension added in red and blue on leaf 9^a; other capitals in red or red and blue, paragraph-marks, and initial-strokes in red on the first 16 leaves; capital-spaces elsewhere.

Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct.50.

xq230/T36sss/1479

980 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 20 July (XIII Kal. Aug.) 1480.

286.1., the first blank. f°. 30.8cm.

H 1464*; BMC V 237 (IB 20381); Pr 4346; Goff. Third census, T-216.

Capital-spaces.

In this copy the entire quire v is repeated; the last leaf is pasted to the back cover.

Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct.50.

xq230/T36sss/1480

981 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae tertia pars. Basel, Michael Wenssler, ca.1474?

270.1. f°. 39.2cm.

H 1468*; BMC III 720 (IC 37046); Pr 7474; Goff. Third census, T-219.

This copy is variant II described by F. Juntke in Beitr. z. Inkunabelkunde, 3.Folge (1969) p.161-2.

Crudely rubricated: large capitals in red and green or red, green, and yellow; initial-strokes in red; paragraph-marks in red or green.

Label: Ex libria E. PH. G.

Purchased from Stonehill, 31 Jan.50.

xq189.4/T36s/1474

982 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Summae theologiae tertia pars. Venice, Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 10 Apr. 1486.

230.1., the first blank and wanting. f°. 32cm.

"Additiones": leaves 133^a-230^b.

HC 1470*; BMC V 364 (IB 22121); Pr 4826; Goff. Third census, T-222.

Some capitals, paragraph-marks, and initial-strokes are crudely added in red or blue; capital-spaces with guide-letters elsewhere.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; two clasps.

In manuscript on leaf 2^a: Conventij Banberge ord: Pred -

xq189.4/T36s/1486

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super libros quattuor Sententiarum See PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP. OF PARIS, 12th cent. Sententiarum libri quattuor. 22 Sept.1488

- THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Super postestate et auctoritate papali See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468. Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis. 20 Sept. 1496
- 983 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super primo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 10 July (VI Id. Iul.) 1480.
c. 326.6., the first blank and wanting.
f^o. 31.2cm.
HC 1473; BMC I 262 (IB 4381); Pr 1243;
Goff. Third census, T-160.
Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes in red.
In manuscript on fly-leaf: Bibliothecae Augustinianae mox Traiectensis; also some ex libris, with date, 1669.
Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; rebacked; remnants of clasps; hole for chain on back cover.
Purchased from Heller, 21 Apr. 58.
xq230/PluysYtho/1480a
- 984 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super primo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Venice, Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 21 June 1486.
c. 150.6., the first blank and wanting.
f^o. 32.4cm.
Includes the text of the Sententiae.
HC 1474*; BMC V 294 (IB 21254); Pr 4589;
Goff. Third census, T-161.
Capitals added in red; a few in blue at the beginning.
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin (stained black) in imitation of brocade; titles of the two works contained are stamped on the cover; two clasps intact.
Bound with this is the author's Super secundo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Bologna, 27 May 1494.
Purchased from Stonehill, 19 July 51.
xq230/PluysYtho/1486
- 985 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super secundo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris. 27 May 1494.
c. 182.6., woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 32.4cm.
Bound with the author's Super primo libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Venice, 21 June 1486.
Leaf c. 1^a. (t.p.): Secūdū sūmārū sūcti thome aqnatīs ordinis p̄dicatōrū.
Edited by Paulus Soncinas and Marcus de Benevento.
Includes the text of the Sententiae.
HC 1477*; BMC VI 841 (IB 29051) (var.)= (IB 29052); Pr 6625; Goff. Third census, T-164.
Capitals added in red; a few in blue at the beginning.
In manuscript following the Explicit: Emp-to - in studio (?) Heidelbergensi anno 1499.
xq230/PluysYtho/1486
- 986 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super tertio libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Venice, Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilapis), 26 Apr. 1490.
c. 150.6. f^o. 33.4cm.
Includes the text of the Sententiae.
HC 1480*; BMC V 358 (IB 21999); Pr 4792;
Goff. Third census, T-167.
Capitals added in red.
Wormholes, causing slight loss of text on the last six leaves.
Purchased from Heller, 29 Jan. 59.
xq230/PluysYtho/1490
- 987 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super quarto libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 13 June 1469.
c. 274.6. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 38.8cm.
Printed in black and red.
H 1481*; BMC I 25 (IC 135); Pr 87; Goff. Third census, T-168.
This copy has gratuito in the 4th line of the colophon; in other copies the word has been corrected to gratuito.
First capital added in red and blue with marginal extensions; other capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks in red or blue.
Illegible name and date, 1631, in manuscript on leaf c. 1^a.
Purchased from Harper, 28 June 56.
xq230/PluysYtho/1469
- 988 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super quarto libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Venice, Leonardus Wild, 18 Mar. 1478.
c. 386.6., the first (blank) and last wanting. f^o. 31.5cm.
HC 1482*; BMC V 264 (IB 20743); Pr 4455;
Goff. Third census, T-169.
Elaborately decorated capital in gold and colors with marginal extension on first leaf of text; also an eagle surrounded by a wreath, flanked by two cupids at foot of the page; other decorative capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue alternately.
Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct. 54.
xq230/PluysYtho/1478
- 989 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.
Super quarto libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 2 Feb. (nij (i.e. vij) Non. Feb.) 1480.
c. 389.6., the first and last blank and wanting. woodcut: border. f^o. 39.5cm.
HC 1483*; BMC I 262 (IC 4375); Pr 1241;
Goff. Third census, T-170.
Large capital added in red, blue, and green on first page of text; other capitals and paragraph-marks in red or blue; initial-strokes in red.
Stamp: Ex Bibl. Paulina monast.
Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.
xq230/PluysYtho/1480

990 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Super quarto libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Venice :Johannes Herbolt, de Seligenstadt, for Johannes de Colonia, Nicolaus Jenson et Socii, 24 June (VIII Kal. Jul.) 1481.

310.ℓ., the first blank and wanting.

woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 31.7cm.

HC 1484*; BMC V 301 (IB 21541); Pr 4680;

Goff. Third census, T-171.

Capitals added in red or blue; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.

In manuscript inside front cover: Ioannes Coriarius perchingensis.

Purchased from Stonehill, 31 Jan.50.

xq230/Pl4sYtho/1481

991 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Super quarto libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23 May (X Kal. Jun.) 1497.

264ℓ. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 31.4cm.

Leaf 1^a, (t.p.): Sanctus Thomas de Aquino super quantum librū magistri sententiarū.

Includes the text of the Sententiae.

HC 1485*; BMC V 447 (IB 22960); Goff.

Third census, T-172.

Stamps on t.p.: CARM.DISCAL.S.PAVLI.FLOR; and PANDVLPHI.DE.RICASOLIS.BARONIBVS.CANO.FLOR.

With this is bound the author's Quodlibetales questiones. Venice, 1501.

Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct.50.

xq230/Pl4sYtho/1497

992 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274.

Tractatus quinque cum aliis tractatibus. Milan, Christophorus Valdarfer, 1 Mar.1488.

66.ℓ., the last blank. 4^o. 20.2cm.

Contents.- Secundum Sanctum Thomam de Aquino: Expositio orationis dominice.s.Pater noster.28. Expositio Salutationis angelice.s. Ave Maria.78. Expositio Symboli.s.Credo in unum deum. Tractatus de rationibus fidei. Tractatus de duobus preceptis caritatis 7 Expositio decem preceptorū. Tractatus de tribus votis 7 statu religiosorum editus a quibusdam preclaris sacre theologie professoribus ordinis predicatorum.- Secundum sanctum Bernardum abbatem Clareuallensem: Expositio super Antiphonam Salve regina.78. Expositio super illud euangelij. Simile est regnū celorum homini querenti bonas margaritas.

HC 1543; BMC VI 728 (IA 26620); Pr 5977B;

Goff. Third census, T-262.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

In manuscript on fly-leaf: Frater Dominicus Carballo.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x230/T36t/1488

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Confessionale See MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410. De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. ca.1472; also ca.1500.

993 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De arte praedicandi. Nuremberg, Friedrich Creussner, 1477.

10.ℓ. f^o. 30.4cm.

Leaf 1^a: Tractatulus sollemnis de arte & vero modo predicandi ex diuersis sacrorum doctorum scripturis & principalit^r Sacratissimi cristiane ecclesie doctoris Thome de aquino ex paruo suo quodā tractatulo recollectus vbi scdm modum & formam materie presentis procedit.

H 1358*=1359; Pr 2139; Goff. Third census, T-263.

Capital-spaces.

Bound in vellum by K. Ebert, Munich.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 July 53.

xq251/T36ld/1477

994 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De arte praedicandi. Memmingen, Albrecht Kunne, 1483.

12.ℓ., the first blank. 4^o. 21.4cm.

Leaf 2^a: Tractatus sollemnis de arte vero modo predicandi ex diuersis sacrorum doctorum scripturis 7 pncipaliter sacratissimi xpiane ecclesie doctoris Thome de Aquino ex paruo suo quodā tractatulo recollectus vbi scdm modum 7 formam materie presentis procedit.

HC 1362*; BMC II 603 (IA 11024); Pr 2774; Goff. Third census, T-268.

Purchased from Stonehill, 15 Oct.54.

x251/T36ld/1483

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De corpore Christi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi

995 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. Cologne. Printer of Augustinus 'De fide', 8 Apr. (quinta feria ante palmarum mensis aprilis) 1473.

36.ℓ. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf 1^a: Incipit tractat⁹ sancti thome de aquino ordinis fratrum pdicatorum de corpore Cristi.

Includes: Dicta de sacramento magistri nicolai de lira (leaves 22^a-28^b.) and Intellectus super oracione dominica (leaves 29^a-36^a.)

HC 1374; BMC I 232 (IA 3702); Pr 1092;

Goff. Third census, T-291.

Capital-spaces.

The printer has been tentatively identified by Brit. Mus. Cat. and Pellechet (Cat. gén. 983) as Goiswin Gops; by S. Corsten (Die Anfänge des Kölner Buchdrucks, p.45-46) as Johannes Solidi.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 56.

x265.3/T36e

996 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. Cologne, Apud Lyskirchen cUlrich Zell, ca.1485.

c22.6. 4^o. 19.9cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): In hoc paruo libello cōtinen^r tres tractatuli. Primus est scī Thome aq̄natis de mirabili quidditate ⁊ efficacia venerabilis sacramēti eucharistie Secūdus est magistri Nycolai de lira de idoneo ministrāte ⁊ suscipiente idē sacramētū Tercius est alicui^r docti collectoris de exposi-
tōne dñice orōnis scilz Pater noster. 28 -
C 544; Goff. Third census, T-294.

Capital-spaces; capital and some underlines added in red on leaves c17^b and c18^a.

Bound in vellum by K. Ebert, Munich.

Purchased from Stonehill, 26 Oct.50.

x265.3/T36e/1485

997 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. cCologne, Heinrich Quentell, ca.1490.

c22.6. 4^o. 19.6cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): In hoc libello continent^r tres tractatuli Primus est sancti Thome Aquinatis de mirabili quidditate ⁊ efficacia venerabilis sacramenti eucharistie Scd^s est magistri Nycolai de lyra de idoneo ministrāte ⁊ suscipiente idē sacramētum Tercius est alicuius docti collectoris de expositione dominice orationis scilicet Pater noster -

H 1369*; Pr 1353A; Goff. Third census, T-295.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 13 July 53.

x265.3/T36e/1490

998 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. cCologne, Heinrich Quentell, ca.1500.

c22.6. 4^o. 19.4cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): In hoc libello continetur tres tractatuli. Primus est sancti Thome Aquinatis de mirabili quidditate ⁊ efficacia venerabilis sacramenti eucharistie: Secundus est magistri Nicolai de Lyra de idoneo ministrante ⁊ suscipiente idem sacramentum. Tercius est cuiusdā docti collectoris de expositione dominice orationis. scz Pater noster -
HC 1370*; BMC I 296 (IA 4963); Pr 1445;
Goff. Third census, T-297.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 31 Jan.50.

x265.3/T36e/1500

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae See MATTHAEUS DE CRA-
COVIA, CARDINAL, d.1410. De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. cca.1472; also cca.1500.

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum Eucharistiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis et De periculis contingentibus. cca.1474.

999 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum Eucharistiae. cPassau, Johann Petri, ca.1491.

c4.6. 4^o. 22.2cm.

H 1379*; BMC II 618 (IA 11389); Pr 2850;
Goff. Third census, T-321.

Capital-spaces.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov.44.

x230/T36p/1491

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De quidditate et efficacia Eucharistiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De sacramento Eucharistiae secundum decem praedicamenta See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum

1000 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De venerabili sacramento sermones XXXII.

cCologne, Arnold Ther Hoernen, ca.1475.

c46.6. f^o. 29.3cm.

Leaf c1^a: Incipit modus pcedendi in sermones de sacramento venerabilis eukaristie quos composuit sanctus Thomas de aquino ordinis fratrū predicatorum.

H 1396*; BMC I 205 (IB 3198); Pr 956;

Goff. Third census, T-337.

Printed in black and red.

First capital added in blue with red scroll-work; other capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 12 Dec.52.

xq265.3/T36d/1475

1001 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De vitiis et virtutibus numero quaternario procedens, sive Quaternarius. cAntwerp, Mathias van der Goes, ca.1486.

c12.6. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 20.4cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Thomas de aquino de vitiis et virtutibus numero q̄ternario pcedēs.
HC 1394; BMC IX 183 (IA 49915); Pr 9426A;
Goff. Third census, T-338.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red; woodcut capital also colored red.

Purchased from Heller, 7 Feb.58.

x241/T36d/1486

1002 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

De vitiis et virtutibus numero quaternario procedens, sive Quaternarius. Leipzig, Martin Landsberg, ca.1495.

12.6., the last blank. 4°. 20.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Libellus sancti Thome de Aquino de Vicijs et Virtutibus numero Quaternario procedens.

HC 1393*; BMC III 640 (IA 11981); Pr 2975; Goff. Third census, T-341a.

Capital-spaces.

In manuscript on t.p.: Ex Bibliotheca Monasterij Brigantini.

Purchased from Heller, 25 Feb.58.

x241/T36d/1495

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Quaternarius See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De vitiis et virtutibus numero quaternario procedens, sive Quaternarius

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Tractatus de corpore Christi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi

1003 THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works.

Tractatus De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae, De officio sacerdotis, Expositio Missae, De vitiis et virtutibus. Antwerp, Mathias van der Goes, not before 1486.

54.6. woodcuts: capitals. 4°. 18.9cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus sancti Thome de aquino De modo confitendi et puritate conscientie De officio sacerdotis De officio misse De vicijs et virtutibus numero quaternario procedens.

The De modo confitendi is by Matthaeus de Cracovia.

H not HC; 1349 + 1366*; C 540; BMC IX 183 (IA 49914); Pr 9426; Goff. Third census, T-311.

Capitals and initial-strokes added in red on leaves 2-4; capital-spaces elsewhere, except for woodcut capitals at beginnings of books.

Imperfect: Expositio Missae, by Richard, Canon of Wedinghausen (leaves 39^a-44^b), wanting.

Purchased from Heller, 25 Feb.58.

x230/T36tr/1486

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. Tractatus de periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum Eucharistiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Spurious and doubtful works. De periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum Eucharistiae

THOMAS AQUINAS, PSEUDO, Commentator See BOETHIUS, d.524. De consolatione philosophiae. 12 Nov.1476; also 1484; 23 June 1486; 24 Dec.1489; ca.1490; 14 June 1498

THOMAS CANTIPRATENSIS See THOMAS DE CANTIMPRÉ, fl.1200-1270

1004 THOMAS DE CANTIMPRÉ, fl.1200-1270.

Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum. Cologne, Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, 1478-80?

134.6., the first blank. f°. 29.2cm.

Leaf 2^a: Incipit liber qui dicitur bonum vniuersale de proprietatibus apum.

HC 3644*; BMC I 223 (IB 3523); Pr 1042;

Goff. Third census, T-347.

Capitala added in red or blue; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, underlines in red.

In manuscript on vellum fly-leaf: *¶* tinet ad librariū dom⁹ fratru scī gregoriū in emblica .i.e. Emmerich; also: Anno 1844 hic liber bibliothecae Barnhemicae adscriptus eat Intherburgi.

Bound with this is Nider, Johannes. Formicarius. Cologne, ca.1480.

Purchased from Christensen, 28 Apr.60.

xq875/T36b/1478

THOMAS DE CANTIMPRÉ, fl.1200-1270, Supposed author. De disciplina scholarium See BOETHIUS, d.524. Spurious and doubtful works. De disciplina scholarium

THOMAS DE CAPITANEIS See CAPITANEIS, THOMAS EX

THOMAS DE HASELBACH See EBENDORFER, THOMAS, 1387-1464

THOMAS DE SANCTO GERMANO See THOMAS DE SANCTO GERVASIO

THOMAS DE SANCTO GERVASIO, Editor See CAPRIOLI, JEAN, 1380-1444. Quaestiones in IV libros Sententiarum. 1483-84

THOMAS WALLENSIS, d.1350? Commentator See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. De civitate Dei. 13 Feb.1490

----- See BOETHIUS, d.524. De consolatione philosophiae. 12 Nov.1476; also 1484; 23 June 1486; 24 Dec.1489; ca.1490; 14 June 1498

1005 THUCYDIDES.

Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. Latin. Treviso, Johannes (Rubeus) Vercellensis, 1483?

136.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f°. 28.4cm.

Latin translation of Laurentius Valla; edited by Bartholomaeus Parthenius.

HC 15511*; BMC VI 896 (IB 28439); Pr 6500; Goff. Third census, T-359.

Purchased from McLeish, Nov.42.

xq881/T6.Lv/1483

1006 TIBULLUS, ALBIUS.

Elegiae, sive Carmina. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 26 June 1493.

f. 158v., the last blank and wanting. f. 32.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tibullus Catullus & Propertius cū commento.

Text surrounded by commentary, that on Tibullus by Bernardinus Veronensis, on Catullus by Antonius Parthenius, and on Propertius by Philippus Beroaldus.

HC 4764; BMC V 517 (IB 23928); Pr 5382;

Goff. Third census, T-373.

On the t.p., the two lines of the title have been reversed in printing.

Capital-spaces, with guide-letters.

xq871/T5/1493

1007 TIENE, GAETANO, 1387-1465.

Expositio in Aristotelem De anima. De sensu agente. Vicenza, Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 21 Sept. (XI Kal. Oct.); 16 Oct. (XVII Kal. Nov.) 1486.

f. 125v., the last two blank and wanting. woodcut: printer's device. f. 29cm.

Includes Joannes de Janduno. De substantia orbis Averrois (leaves 92^a-123^a.)

Includes the text of Aristotle and Averroes.

C 617=5824 + 5825; c.3R 617 (var.); BMC VII 1046 (IB 31846); Pr 7168; Goff. Third census, G-26.

Capital-spaces.

The setting of the incipit is that described by Reichling, but the foliation is that of the Brit. Mus. copy.

Leaves 20, 38-39, 61-62, slightly mutilated and repaired, with some loss of text.

Purchased about 1965; source unknown.

x881/A8a.Yti

1008 TIENE, GAETANO, 1387-1465.

Recollectae super Physica Aristotelis.

Vicenza, Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 23 Apr. 1487.

f. 118v., the first and last blank and wanting. woodcut: printer's device. f. 32.5 cm.

HC 15497*; BMC VII 1046 (IB 31847); Pr 7169; Goff. Third census, G-34.

Capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Bound in old vellum.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq881/A8ph.Yti

TIFERNAS, GREGORIO, 1413 or 14-ca. 1464, Translator See STRABO. Geographia. Latin. 26 Aug. 1480; also 24 Apr. 1494

TIPHERNAS, GREGORIUS See TIFERNAS, GREGORIO, 1413 or 14-ca. 1464

TNUDGAL See TUNDAL'S VISION

TONDALUS See TUNDAL'S VISION

TORNIELLI, HIERONYMUS See TORNIELLI, GIROLAMO, d. 1508

TORNIELLI, GIROLAMO, d. 1508. Rubricae iuris civilis et canonici See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO, 1411?-1495. Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae. 13 May 1486; also 30 Oct. 1487; 1488; 26 Mar. 1495; 2 May 1495

1009 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.

De efficacia aquae benedictae. Augsburg, Anton Sorg, ca. 1475.

f. 8v. f. 29.2cm.

H 15739*; BMC II 342 (IB 5863); Pr 1664;

Goff. Third census, T-508.

Capitals, a few initial-strokes, and one paragraph-mark added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq264.9/T63d/1475

1010 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.

De efficacia aquae benedictae. Augsburg, Anton Sorg, ca. 1476?

f. 8v. woodcuts: capitals. f. 29.4cm.

HC 15738*; BMC II 344 (IB 5861); Pr 1663;

Goff. Third census, T-509.

Woodcut capitals painted red; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xq264.9/T63d/1476

TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.

De potestate Papae et Concilii Generalis

See his Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis

1011 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.

Expositio super toto Psalterio. Strassburg Printer of the 1481 'Legenda aurea'. 23 Apr. (IX Kal. Mai.) 1482.

f. 126v., the first and last blank and wanting. f. 30.6cm.

H 15703*; BMC I 97 (IB 1259); Pr 414; Goff. Third census, T-527.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.

Bookplate of James Elwin Millard, D. D.

Bound in old wooden boards with wide blind-stamped leather backstrip; two clasps missing.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq223.6/T63e/1482

1012 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.

Expositio super toto Psalterio. Zaragoza, Paul Hurus and Juan Blanco, ca. 1482.

f. 178v., the first and last blank. woodcut: border. f. 30.6cm.

Haebler. Bibl. Iberica, 651 (var.); Goff. Third census, T-529.

Capital-spaces, mostly with guide-letters, the first a capital, the others lower case.

The woodcut border and initial-strokes on leaf 2^a are colored yellow.

Bookplate: Mompie de Ontagudo; Ex libris: Lluis Escobet.

Bound in old wooden boards, with wide backstrip of brown morocco; remnants of two clasps.

Purchased from Stonehill, 27 July 62.

xq223.6/T63e/1482a

TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.
Flos theologiae See his Quaestiones Evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis. not after 1484.

- 1013 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.
Meditationes, seu Contemplationes devotissimae. Basel, Johann Solidi, ca. 1474.
16.6., the first blank and wanting. f^o. 29.2cm.
HC 15721*; BMC I 237 (IB 3869) and note; Pr 1131; Goff. Third census, T-537 Cologne, Printer of Albertus Magnus, 'De Virtutibus' (Johannes Solidi).
Capitals and initial-strokes added in red. Armorial bookplate: Victor von Klemperer. Bücherei Nr. 2300.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
xq232.9/T634m/1474

- 1014 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.
Quaestiones Evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis. Basel, Johann Amerbach, not after 1484.
350.6., leaves 1. and 194. blank. f^o. 30cm.
"Flos theologiae": leaves 184-350.
HC 15714*; BMC III 747 (IB 37283) without the Flos theologiae; Pr 7566; Goff. Third census, T-553.
Capital-spaces.
Bound in blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; holes for 2 clasps and 5 bosses on each cover.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq226/T634q/1484

- 1015 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.
Quaestiones Evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis. Strassburg, Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?), ca. 1485.
295.6., the last blank. f^o. 30.3cm.
Leaf 1. (t.p.): Quaestiones evangeliorum tam de tempore quam de sanctis Johannis de turrecremata cardinalis.
HC 15713*; BMC I 136 (IB 1941); Pr 634; Goff. Third census, T-554.
Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines added in red.
Stamp on t.p.: Ministerial Bibliothek Uelzen.
Bound in red sheepskin over wooden boards; 2 clasps; title written in 15th cent. book hand on vellum slip pasted on front cover; paste-downs are portions of a vellum MS.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
xq226/T634q/1485

- 1016 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.
Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis. Rome, Eucharius Silber, 27 Apr. 1489.
218.6. f^o. 44cm.
Edited by Johannes Monissart.
HC 15730*; BMC IV 109 (IC 18894); Goff. Third census, T-555.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Stonehill, 14 Jan. 49.
xf262.13/T63s/1489

- *1017 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468.
Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis. Lyons, Johannes Trechsel, 20 Sept. 1496.
270.6., leaf 262. blank. f^o. 27.7cm.
Includes LXXIII quaestiones super potestate et auctoritate papali ex sententiis Sancti Thomae (leaves 263-270).
Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.
HC 15732* (incl. H 1422*); BMC VIII 299 (IB 41922); Pr 8608; Goff. Third census, T-556.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Imperfect: contains only leaves 263-270. (H 1422*)
Purchased from Symmachus, 29 Nov. 45.
x262.13/T63s/1496

TORRE, LODOVICO DELLA, d. 1502, Editor See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE, d. 1349. Moralia super totam Bibliam. 29 Apr. 1481

TORRENTINUS, HERMANNUS See BEEKE, HERMANN VON DER, d. 1520

- 1018 TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466.
Orthographia. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson, 1471.
298.6., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 44cm.
Leaf 2^a: IOANNIS TORTELLII ARRETINI COMMENTARIORVM GRAMMATICORVM DE ORTHOGRAPHIA DITIONVM E GRAECIS TRACTARVM PROOEMIUM INCIPIIT -
HC 15564* = 15568; BMC V 170 (IC 19647); Pr 4081; Goff. Third census, T-395.
Larger capitals illuminated in miniature style with cherubs, landscapes, ornamental and architectural designs; other capitals added in red, blue, or green.
Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; rebounded; remnants of clasps.
Purchased from Biblion, 10 May 68.
xq875/T638c/1471

- 1019 TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466.
Orthographia. Vicenza, Stephan Koblinger, 13 Jan. (Id. Ian.) 1479.
345.6., the first and last blank. f^o. 31.4cm.
Leaf 2^a: IOANNIS TORTELLII ARRETINI COMMENTARIORVM GRAMMATICORVM DE ORTHOGRAPHIA DITIONVM E GRAECIS TRACTARVM PROOEMIUM INCIPIIT -
Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.
HC 15566*; BMC VII 1043 (IB 31823); Pr 7160; Goff. Third census, T-397.
First capital added in red, blue, and green; two others in red and blue; smaller ones in red; initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, and underlines in red.
Bound with this is Dionysius Neator. Vocabularius. Venice, 26 June 1488.
Purchased from Johannes Vahlen, 1913.
xq875/T638c/1479

- 1020 TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466.
Orthographia. Vicenza, Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilapis), 31 Oct. 1480.
-318.ℓ., the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 30.2cm.
Leaf 2^a: IOANNIS TORTELLII ARRETINI COMMENTARIORVM GRAMMATICORVM DE ORTHOGRAPHIA DICTIONVM E GRAECIS TRACTARVM PROOEMIUM INCIPIIT -
Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.
HC 15567*; BMC VII 1037 (IB 31818); Pr 7158;
Goff. Third census, T-398.
Larger capitals added in red and blue or green; smaller capitals in red or blue.
Purchased from L'Art Ancien, 10 Jan. 46.
xq875/T638c/1480
- 1021 TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466.
Orthographia. Venice, Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 19 Dec. 1495.
-188.ℓ., the last blank. woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 33.2cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Ioannia Tortelii Aretini orthographia. Ioannis Tortelii Lima quaedam per Georgium Vallam tractatum de orthographia.
Edited by Pyrrhus Pincius.
HC 15574*; BMC V 530 (IB 24052); Pr 5438;
Goff. Third census, T-402.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Johann Froben's copy, with his autograph inside front cover and an ink impression of his signet ring on the t.p. Also on the t.p. is a stamp: Museum Rem. Faesch Basil.
Bound in oak boards with wide blind-stamped pigskin backstrip; two clasps.
Purchased from Goldschmidt, 26 Oct. 49.
xq875/T638c/1495
- TORTELLIUS, JOHANNES See TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466
- TOTANI, GUILLELMUS, Editor See REGINALDETUS, PETRUS. Speculum finalis retributionis. 3 Aug. 1492; also 1499
- TRACTATUS DE ARTE VIVENDI, LOQUENDI, ET TACENDI See NIAVIS, PAULUS, fl. 1475-1514. Latinum idioma pro parvulis editum. 24 Dec. 1499
- 1022 TRACTATUS DE FRATERNITATIBUS. Memmingen, Albrecht Kunne. 1500.
-10.ℓ. 4^o. 20cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus de fraternitatibus in generali.
H 7357*; BMC II 607 (IA 11116); Goff. Third census, F-307.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x271/T673
- TRACTATUS NOTARIATUS See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED. Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug. 1490
- TRACTATUS PRAESUMPTIONUM See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED. Modus legendi abbreviaturas. 9 Aug. 1490
- 1023 TRACTATUS SOLEMNIS MULTUM PRAEDICABILIS, SIVE DE QUOLIBET SANCTO. Augsburg, Johann Froschauer, 1498.
-18.ℓ. 4^o. 19cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Tractatus solennia multū predicabilis. In quo materia de quolibet sancto ex figura. natura. et exemplo. elegantissime probatur.
HC 15589*; Ulm, 1493; BMC II 397 (IA 6575); Pr 1847; Goff. Third census, T-420.
Capital-spaces with guide-letters.
Purchased from Salloch, 8 Oct. 62.
x251/T673/1498
- TRAVERSARIUS, AMBROSIVS, CAMALDULENSIS, 1386-1439, Translator See DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Latin. 18 Dec. 1490; also 30 Mar. 1495
- See DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Italian. 24 Oct. 1489
- See EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT. Sermones. Latin. Selections. ca. 1490
- TREVISA, JOHN, d. 1402, Translator See HIGDEN, RANULF, d. 1364. The description of England. 1498
- See HIGDEN, RANULF, d. 1364. Polycronicon. English. 13 Apr. 1495
- TRITHEIM, JOHANN See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516
- 1024 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516.
Collatio de republica ecclesiae. Mainz, Peter von Friedberg, after 1 Sept. 1493.
-10.ℓ. 4^o. 20.7cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Collatio de republica ecclesie et monachoru ordinis diui patris benedicti: habita Colonia in capli'o annali. p re. patre dñm Johannem abbatē spanhemef. prima die Mensis septembris. Anno dñi Millesimo. quadringentesimo. nonagesimo tercio.
HC 15630*; BMC I 46 (IA 372); Pr 172;
Goff. Third census, T-435.
Leaves 2^a, 3, 4, 6^b, have 35 lines, 2^b, 5, 6^a, 7-9, have 36 lines.
Capital, initial-strokes, and some underlines added in red.
In manuscript on t.p.: Mofrij Schyrensis. ord: S: P: Benedicti.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x271.1/T73c/1493
- 1025 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516.
De laudibus sanctissimae Annae. Leipzig, Melchior Lotter after 1500.
-24.ℓ. 4^o. 21.5cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): De laudibus sanctissimae matris Anne tractatus pñ vtilis domi Joñis Tritthemij abbatie spanhemesis ordinis diui patris benedicti -

TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES-continued

C 5881 1494; BMC III 862 16th cent.;
Pr 3049; Goff. Third census, T-447.
Contemporary manuscript notes; in another
hand on verso of t.p. is a note with date,
1614, 12 Sept.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x225.92/T73d/1500a

1026 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516.

De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. Basel,
Johann Amerbach after 28 Aug. 1494.
6, 140, 22, the last blank and want-
ing. f^o. 29.4cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Liber de Scriptoribus
Ecclesiasticis.

Edited by Johann Heynlin.
HC 15613*; BMC III 755 (IB 37368); Pr 7601;
Goff. Third census, T-452.
Capitals and initial-strokes added in red.
Bound in old blind-stamped calf; title in
gilt on spine.

Purchased from Reichner, 19 Nov. 53.
x922/T73c

1027 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516.

De triplici regione claustralium et spiri-
tuali exercitio monachorum. Mainz, Peter
von Friedberg, 6 Aug. (VIII Id. Aug.) 1498.
98, the last blank. 4^o. 18.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Liber de triplici regi-
one claustralium et spirituali exercitio mo-
nachorum: omnibus religiosis non minus vti-
lis q̄ necessarius. Jo. tritemio abbate
spanhemense emendante opusculum.

Printed in black and red.
Also ascribed to Joannes Bursfeldensis,
with emendations by Trithemius.
HC 15618*; BMC I 49 (IA 416); Pr 188; Goff.
Third census, T-456.
Capital-spaces; two capitals added in black
ink.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct. 65.
x271/T73d

1028 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES, 1462-1516.

Institutio vitae sacerdotalis. Augsburg,
Johann Froschauer, after 22 Oct. 1494.
16, 4^o. 19.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Institutio vite sacer-
dotalis dñi Johannis tritemij abbatis Spanhe-
mensis ordinis diui patris benedicti Magunti-
nensis diocesis. Ad Nicolaum presbyterū Mer-
nicensem Treuerensis diocesis.
HC (+ Add) 15623; BMC II 395 (IA 6483); Pr
1820; Goff. Third census, T-441.

Initial-strokes and paragraph-marks added
in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.
x253/T73i/1494

TRITTENHEIM, JOHANNES See TRITHEMIUS, JOHAN-
NES, 1462-1516

TRIVET, NICHOLAS, 1258?-1328, Commentator
See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF
HIPPO. De civitate Dei. 13 Feb. 1490

TROGUS POMPEIUS. Historiae See JUSTINUS,
MARCUS JUNIANUS. Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii
Historias. 1470; also 1 June 1476; before
4 Apr. 1494; not before Dec. 1507.

1029 TROVAMALA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, d.ca. 1496.

Summa casuum conscientiae. Speier, Pe-
ter Drach, after 14 Apr. 1488.
324, leaf 314 blank. f^o. 28.6cm.
Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Summa Baptistiniana.
Includes the bull "Etsi dominici gregis,"
of Pope Sixtus IV (leaf 313).
HC 14180*; BMC II 496 (IB 8594); GW 3323;
Pr 2374; Goff. Third census, S-47.

Capitals added in red.
Stamps on t.p.: a monogram with the let-
ters VF; and Mr. W. M. D'Ablaine. In manu-
script: Sum P. Ettonis.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.
x265.6/T75s/1488

1030 TROVAMALA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, d.ca. 1496.

Summa casuum conscientiae. Venice, Paga-
ninus de Paganinis, 21 Dec. 1499.
14, 479 (i.e. 476) 8^o. 17cm.

Includes the bull "Etsi dominici gregis,"
of Pope Sixtus IV (leaf 4).
HC 14186*; BMC V 460 (IA 23303); GW 3326;
Pr 5178; Goff. Third census, S-50.

Errors in foliation: numbers 396-398 omit-
ted.

Error in binding: leaves 293-300 bound:
293, 296, 295, 298, 300, 299.

Purchased from Stonehill, 20 Nov. 44.
x265.6/T75s/1499

1031 TUCHER, HANS, 1428-1491.

Reise in das gelobte Land. Augsburg, An-
ton Sorg, 1486.

56, the first blank and wanting.
woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 25.9cm.
HC 15667*; BMC II 352 (IB 6000); Pr 1701;
Goff. Third census, T-494.

The first of the two woodcut capital N's
is colored red; initial-strokes in red.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x915.69/T79r/1486

TUDESCHIS, NICOLAUS DE, PANORMITANUS See
NICCOLO DE' TUDESCHI, ABP., 1386-1445

1032 TUNDAL'S VISION. LATIN.

Tundalus. De eius visione, sive De raptu
animae. Speier, Johann and Conrad Hist,
1483.

30, the first and last blank. wood-
cuts: illu., capital. 4^o. 19.2cm.

Leaf 2^a: Incipit libellus de raptu anime
Tudali et eius visione Tractans de penis in-
ferni et gaudijs paradisi.

HC 15541*; BMC II 502 (IA 8715); Pr 2411;
Goff. Third census, T-497.

Woodcuts partially colored red; capitals and
initial-strokes added in red.

Bound by F. Bedford, in red morocco, gilt.
Contemporary manuscript ex libris of a Fran-
ciscan monastery (partially trimmed off in
binding); armorial bookplate of Lord Amherst.
Purchased from Kraus, 11 Apr. 60.

x875/T83d/1483

TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE See TORQUEMADA,
JUAN DE, CARDINAL, 1388-1468

TURRI, LUDOVICUS A See TORRE, LODOVICO DEL-
LA, d.1502

U

UBALDIS, BALDUS DE See BALDO DEGLI UBALDI,
1327?-1400

UGOLETUS, THADAEUS See UGOLETO, TADDEO, d.
ca.1514

UBERTINO DA CRESCENTINO See HUBERTINUS, CLE-
RICUS, CRESCENTINAS

URBANUS BELLUNENSIS See BOLZANIO, URBANO,
1443(ca.)-1524

UBERTINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS See HUBER-
TINUS, CLERICUS, CRESCENTINAS

URSULA, SAINT. LEGEND See MATTHAEUS, A DO-
MINICAN. Navicula Sanctae Ursulae. ca.
1500.

UGOLETO, TADDEO, d.ca.1514, Editor See AUGU-
STINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. O-
puscula. 31 Mar.1491

USUARD, d.ca.875. Martyrologium. French See
RUDIMENTUM NOVITIORUM. FRENCH. La mer des
histoires. 20-23 Aug.1491

----- See AUSONIUS, DECIMUS MAGNUS. Opera.
10 July 1499

UTINO, LEONARDUS DE See LEONARDUS MATTHAEI
DE UTINO, d.ca.1470

----- See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS. Decla-
mationes. 3 July 1494

V

VADIUS, ANGELUS, Editor See PTOLEMAEUS,
CLAUDIUS. Cosmographia. Latin. 13 Sept.
1475

Printed in black and red.
Text surrounded by commentary of Omnibonus
Leonicenus; edited by Raphael Regius.
HC 15786; BMC V 339 (IB 20935); Pr 4499;
Goff. Third census, V-33.

VAL CAMONICA See CAMONICA. LAWS, STATUTES,
ETC. Statuta communitatis Valliscamonicae.
1 Sept.1498

In this copy, the four unsigned leaves con-
taining the table, register, and letter of
Regius, are bound at the beginning instead
of at the end.

VALASCUS DE TARENTA See TARANTA, VALESCUS DE,
b.1382

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red
or blue; the first capital in blue on a pen-
drawn red background.

1033 VALERA, DIEGO DE, 1412-1487.

Crónica de España. Seville, Alonso del
Puerto, for Michael Dachauer and García del
Castillo, 1482.

In manuscript at head of leaf 2^a: Ex Bi-
bliotheca FF. Min apud Clarrissas. Brixinae,
1646 (?)

187.4., leaves 11. and 186-187, blank
and wanting. f^o. 25.4cm.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

Printed in black and red.

xq871/V4/1482

HC 15766; BMC X 32 (IB 52308); Pr 9519A;
Goff. Third census, V-13.

1035 VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red;
initial-strokes in yellow.

Facta et dicta memorabilia. Venice, Gui-
lhelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 12 Aug.1491.
4., CCXLl. woodcuts: capitals. f^o.

Original leaves trimmed on three sides and
1-inch margins added.

31.5cm.

Purchased from Harper, 3 Mar.55.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Valerio Maximo.

Text surrounded by commentary of Oliverius
Arzignanensis.

VALERIANO, URBANO See BOLZANIO, URBANO,
1443(ca.)-1524

HC 15791*; BMC V 412 (IB 23088); Pr 5114;
Goff. Third census, V-39.

VALERIANUS, URBANUS, See BOLZANIO, URBANO,
1443(ca.)-1524

Some capital-spaces with guide-letters,
especially in the latter part of the book.
Purchased from Casella, 1 June 65.

xq871/V4/1491

1034 VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Facta et dicta memorabilia. Venice, Jo-
annes de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, et Socii,
18 June 1482.

1036 VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Facta et dicta memorabilia. Venice, Bone-
tus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 30
Apr. (pridie Kal. Mai.) 1493.

228.4., the first blank. f^o. 32cm.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS-continued

c3, ccvii (i.e. ccvi), c1c., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o. 33cm.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Valerius Maximus cum commento Oliverii Arzignanensis Vicentini. HC 15792*; BMC V 441 (IB 22884); Pr 5042; Goff. Third census, V-40.

Errors in foliation: ccii omitted in numbering.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; a few woodcut capitals.

In manuscript on t.p.: Monrīj S: Martini et S: Crucis in Wiblingen.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/V4/1493

VALESCUS DE TARANTA See TARANTA, VALESCUS DE, b.1382

VALLA, GIORGIO, 1447-1500. De orthographia See TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466. Orthographia. 19 Dec.1495

VALLA, GIORGIO, 1447-1500. Tractatus de orthographia See TORTELLI, GIOVANNI, 1400-1466. Orthographia. 19 Dec.1495

VALLA, GIORGIO, 1447-1500, Commentator See JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS. Satyrae. 16 June 1491; also 28 Jan.1494/95; ca.1496-97; 6 Dec.1497

----- Translator See ARISTOTELES. Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin. 12 Apr.1497

----- See FILELFO, FRANCESCO, 1398-1481. Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. 18 June 1488

VALLA, GIOVANNI PIETRO, fl.1500, Commentator See PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. Comoediae. 17 Sept.1499

VALLA, JOANNES PETRUS See VALLA, GIOVANNI PIETRO, fl.1500

VALLA, LAURENTIUS See VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457

VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457. De pronome sui See his Elegantie lingue Latine. 1480; also 8 Feb.1499/1500; 1 Oct.1500

VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457. Elegantie lingue Latine See ACCURSIUS, BONUS, d.ca. 1485. Compendium Elegantiarum Laurentii Vallae. ca.1476.

1037 VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457.

Elegantie lingue Latine. Venice cPrinter of the 1480 Valla. 1480.

c190c., the last blank and wanting. f^o. 30.8cm.

Includes the author's De pronome sui (leaves c179^a-189^a.)

HC 15809*; BMC V 298 (IB 21290); Pr 5679; Goff. Third census, V-58.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Imperfect: a few leaves at the beginning worm-holed, with some loss of text.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq470/V24e/1480

1038 VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457.

Elegantie lingue Latine. Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 28 Aug.1486.

c114c. f^o. 32cm.

H 15814*; Goff. Third census, V-61.

Capital-spaces, most with guide-letters.

Imperfect: contains only 98c., lacking quire k and probably 9c. at the beginning.

Purchased from Atkinson, 1 Dec.15.

xq470/V24e/1486

VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457. Elegantie lingue Latine See COMPENDIUM OCTO PARTIUM ORATIONIS. ca.1489.

1039 VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457.

Elegantie lingue Latine. Venice, Joannes Baptista Sessa, 8 Feb.1499/1500.

c86c., the last blank and wanting. woodcuts: capitals, printer's devices. f^o. 32 cm.

Bound with Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto, 1430-1480. Cornucopiae. c1501.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Hoc in Volumine hec Continentur. Laurentii Vallensis Elegantie de lingua latina. Laurentii Vallensis de Pronome Sui Ad Joannem Tortelium. Laurentii Vallensis lima quedam per Antonium Mancinellum.

HC (+ Add) 15822; BMC V 481 (IB 24559); Pr 5591A; Goff. Third census, V-67.

Initial-strokes, underlines, and a few capitals added in red.

xq871/M4.Xper/1501

1040 VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457.

Elegantie lingue Latine. Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, and Georgius de Rusconibus, 1 Oct.1500

c86c., the last blank. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 32cm.

Bound with Terentius Afar, Publius. Comoediae. Venice, 1 Dec.1500.

Leaf c1^a, (t.p.): Hoc in uolumine haec continentur. Laurentii Vallensis Elegantie de lingua latina. Laurentii Vallensis de Pronome Sui ad Joannem Tortelium. Laurentii Vallensis Lima quaedam per Antonium Mancinellum.

HC 15823; BMC V 506 (IB 23837); Goff. Third census, V-68.

xq871/T3/1500

VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457, Commentator See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS. Institutiones oratoriae. 18 Aug.1494

----- See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera. ca. 1494-1500.

VALLA, LORENZO, 1406-1457, Translator See
ISOCRATES. *Oratio de laudibus Helenae.*
Latin. ca. 1498-1500.

----- See THUCYDIDES. *Historia belli Peloponnesiaci.* Latin. ca. 1483?

VALLI, GIROLAMO DALLE, d. 1443. Jesuida See
BALTHASAR DE PORTA, d. 1515. *Expositio mysteriorum Missae.* ca. 1495

VALLIBUS, HIERONYMUS DE See VALLI, GIROLAMO DALLE, d. 1443

VALLIS, HIERONYMUS See VALLI, GIROLAMO DALLE, d. 1443

VALLISCAMONICA See CAMONICA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Statuta communitatis Valliscamonicae.* 1 Sept. 1498

VARAGINE, JACOBUS DE See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298

VARINUS CAMERS See GUARINO, OF FAVERA, BP. OF NOCERA, d. 1537

- 1041 VARRO, MARCUS TERENTIUS.
De lingua Latina. Venice, Printer of Basilus, De vita solitaria, ca. 1471-72. ca. 20., xi-xxxxi, ca. 30., the first (blank) and the 11th wanting. 4°. 26cm.
Edited by Pomponius Laetus.
H 158577; C 5954 Rome, 1472; BMC V 187 (IB 24828); Pr 5657; Goff. Third census, V-95.
First two capitals added in gilt on colored background; other capitals in red or blue; leaf 11. is a manuscript facsim. of a lost original, with elaborate border in blue, gilt, red and shaded grey Florentine decoration; each page of text is outlined in double red rules.
Stamp on leaf 2a.: F. Liechtenstein Bibliothek.
Purchased from Dawson, 25 May 65.
x871/V51.1

- 1042 VARRO, MARCUS TERENTIUS.
De lingua Latina. Venice, Printer of Pomponius Mela, ca. 1478. ca. 6., XLVII. f°. 30.5cm.
Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Franciscus Rholandellus.
HC 15854*; BMC V 262 (IB 24848); Pr 7412; Goff. Third census, V-97.
Capitals supplied crudely in red and colors.
Purchased from Quaritch, 15 Feb. 54.
xq871/V51.1/1478

VARRO, MARCUS TERENTIUS. De lingua Latina See NONIUS MARCELLUS. De proprietate Latini sermonis. 2 Sept. 1483

- *1043 VÄTERBUCH.
Leben der Heiligen Altväter. Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger, ca. 1485?

ca. 188., the first and last blank. woodcuts: illus. f°. 29.6cm.

C 2966; Goff. Third census, H-218.

Univ. of Ill. Museum has only one leaf; text on verso, below woodcut begins: Der selb abbt Macharius.

(Museum) q922/V453/1485

VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS. De re militari See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. De re militari. 10 July 1495-17 Jan. 1496

VEGIO, MAFFEO See VEGIUS, MAPHEUS, d. 1458

VEGIUS, MAPHEUS, d. 1458. Liber additus duodecim Aeneidos libris See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Opera. 1492; also 20 Feb. 1497

- 1044 VEGIUS, MAPHEUS, d. 1458.
Philalethes. Strassburg, Heinrich Knobloch, ca. 1480.
ca. 14., the first blank and wanting.
woodcuts: capitals, illus. 4°. 19.5cm.
HC 15926*; BMC I 88 (IA 1079); Pr 368;
Goff. Third census, V-115.
Purchased from Shapiro, 1 Feb. 66.
x875/V52p/1480

- 1045 VEGIUS, MAPHEUS, d. 1458.
Philalethes. Brescia, Bernardinus de Missinis, 12 May 1496.
ca. 6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 20.5cm.
HCR 15930; BMC VII 990 (IA 31246); Pr 7035;
Goff. Third census, V-118.
Purchased from Hertzberger, 18 Oct. 65.
x875/V52p/1496

- 1046 VEGIUS, MAPHEUS, d. 1458.
Vocabula ex jure civili excerpta. Vicenza, Philippus Albinus, 1 Dec. (Kal. Dec.) 1477.
ca. 52., the first and last blank, the last six wanting. f°. 31.5cm.
Bound with Bolognini, Ludovico. Syllogianthon. Bologna, 1496.
HC 15919; BMC VII 1042 (IB 31803); Pr 7154;
Goff. Third census, V-122.
Two capitals carelessly added in red.
Wormholes in the first leaf of this book match those in the last leaf of Curtus, Joannes. Ciceronis rhetorica nova figuris contracta. Reutlingen, Otmar, after 13 Aug. 1493. (No. 311. xq871/C7t.Yc) showing that the two books had formerly been bound together.
xq340.8/B63s/1496

VENETUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS See JOANNES FRANCISCUS, VENETUS

VENETUS, MARCUS See MARCUS, VENETUS

- 1047 VENTURINI, FRANCESCO, fl. 1482.
Rudimenta grammatices. Florence, Antonio de Bartolommeo Miscomini, 15 May (Id. Mai.) 1482.
ca. 190. f°. 30cm.
HCR 15938; BMC VI 637 (IB 27159); Pr 6141;
Goff. Third census, V-123.

VENTURINI, FRANCESCO-continued

Two capital-spaces, one with guide-letter.
Bound in old oak boards with brown roan
backstrip (mutilated)
Bookplate of Robert Walsingham Martin.
Purchased from Stonehill, 1965?

xq475/V56r

1048 VERARDI, CARLO, 1440-1500.

Historia Baetica. Basel: Johann Bergmann, de Olpe. 1494.
c36.6. woodcuts: illus., map. 4°. 21.3
cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): In laudem Serenissimi
Ferdinandi Hispaniarum regis, Bethicae & regni
Granatae, obsidio, victoria, & triumphus. Et
De Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis.

"De Insulis nuper in mari Indico repertis
Epistola Christofori Colom (cui etas nostra
multum debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nuper
inuentis: ad quas perquirendas octauo antea
mense: auspiciis & ere inuictissimi Fernandi
Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat) ad ... Raphaelem
Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Thesaurarium
missa: quam ... Aliander de Cosco: ab
Hispano ideomate: in latinum conuertit.":
leaves c29^b-36^a.

HC 15942*; BMC III 794 (IA 37918); Pr 7770;
Goff. Third census, V-125.

Five capitals added in red; lombards else-
where; paragraph-marks in red or blue.

Bound in blue crushed levant morocco; den-
telles; covers lined with crimson morocco;
crimson moire silk end papers; gilt edges;
signed: Lortic Frères.

Purchased from Stonehill, 2 July 51.

x973.15/C71eL/1494

VERDEN, JOHANNES DE See JOHANNES VON WER-
DEN, d.1437

1049 VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444.

De ingenuis moribus. Venice: Adam de Am-
bergau ca.1471.
c65.6. 4°. 20.5cm.

Includes Basilii Magnus. De legendis anti-
quorum libris, and Xenophon. De tyrannide,
both translated by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus.

H 15986; C 5983; Pr 4147 (pts.II & III);
Goff. Third census, V-128.

Imperfect: contains only the Vergerius
(leaves c1-33.)

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x370.1/V58i/1471

1050 VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444.

De ingenuis moribus. Venice, Damianus de
Mediolano, de Gorgonzola, 21 June 1493.

c34.6. woodcut: capital. 4°. 21.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Petri pauli Vergerii De
ingenuis moribus Traductio de tyrannide ex
xenophonte Guarini ueronensis in plutarchis
prefatio.

Includes also: Basilii Magnus. De legen-
dis antiquorum libris (Leonardus Brunus Aretinus,
translator); Plutarchus. De liberis

educandis (Guarinus Veronensis, translator)
and Hieronymus Presbyter. De officiis libero-
rum erga parentes admonitio.

Edited by Joannes Calphurnius.

HC (Add) 15994; BMC V 544 (IA 24288); Pr
5515; Goff. Third census, V-137.

The woodcut capital is partially colored
yellow; other capitals are added in red or
blue.

Bound in a leaf from an Old French vellum
MS.

Purchased from Hertzberger, 21 May 68.

x370.1/V58i/1493

VERGERIUS, PETRUS PAULUS See VERGERIO, PIE-
TRO PAOLO, THE ELDER, 1370-1444

1051 VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS, d.1555.

Proverbiorum libellus. Venice, Christo-
phorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 6 Nov.1500.
c68.6. woodcuts: 2 capitals. 4°. 22cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): PROVERBIORVM LIBELLVS.
HC 16011; BMC V 473 (IA 23518); Goff. Third
census, V-148.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters; the
first capital on leaves c2^a and c4^a is a
woodcut.

Stamp on fly-leaf: Bibliotheca Heberiana.

Purchased from Stonehill, 6 July 67.

x808.8/V58p/1500

1052 VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Bucolica. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell,
1499 (aⁿ iubilæu)

c52.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 21.7cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Bucolicorū. P. Virgilij
Maronis luculentissima ac familiaris explana-
tio -

The commentary is by Hermannus Torrentinus
(Hermann von der Beeke)

C 6135; Goff. Third census, V-215.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters;
first capital supplied in black ink.

Error in binding: leaf c8. bound after leaf
c1.

Bound with this are the author's Georgica.
Cologne, 1499, and Aeneid. Strassburg, 1509.
In manuscript on t.p.: Monrij S. Viti.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.

x871/V9b.t/1499

1053 VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Georgica. Cologne, Heinrich Quentell,
1499 (anno - proximo ante iubilæū centenariū)
LXXXI, c3.6. woodcut: illus. 4°. 21.7
cm.

Bound with the author's Bucolica. Cologne,
1499.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.); Georgicorū. P. Virgilij
Maronis liber cū nouo commentario Hermanni
Torrentini.

C 6150; Pr 1362; Goff. Third census, V-230.
Capital-spaces, one with guide-letter.

x871/V9b.t/1499

1054 VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Opera. Milan, Antonius Zarotus, 25 July (VIII Kal. Aug.) 1475.

181.1. f^o. 32.6cm.

C 6017; Goff. Third census, V-159.

Capitals, some with penwork decoration, added in red and blue alternately; some paragraph-marks in red or blue.

Imperfect: contains only 1731., the first and last mutilated and repaired, with loss of text.

Bound by Giulio Scura, Rome, in modern brown morocco, tooled in antique style.

Purchased from Stroock, 19 May 70.

xq871/V9/1475

1055 VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Opera. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 1492.

181.1. f^o. the first and last blank and wanting. f^o. 29.9cm.

Text surrounded by commentaries of Servius, Donatus, Landinus, and Calderinus.

Includes the 13th book of the Aeneid, composed by Mapheus Vegius.

C 6070; BMC II 436 (IB 7441); Pr 2081;

Goff. Third census, V-188.

From the library of Count Jan Pieter van Suchtelen (1751-1836) with his armorial bookplate.

Bound, about 1800, in red morocco, gilt rules, dentelles, back, and edges.

Purchased from Kraus, 30 Mar. 56.

xq871/V9/1492

1056 VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Opera. Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 20 Feb. 1497.

136.1. the last wanting. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 33cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Vergilius cum commentariis quinq; uidelicet Serui Landini Ant. Mancinelli Donati Domitii.

Includes the 13th book of the Aeneid, composed by Mapheus Vegius.

Signatures: a^o, b-2^o, &^o, 7^o, R^o, A-V^o (last leaf wanting)

C 6077; Goff. Third census, V-192.

Woodcut capitals at beginning of some books; capital-spaces, mostly with guide-letters, elsewhere.

Bound in wooden boards with wide, blind-stamped calf backstrip; remnants of 2 clasps.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

xq871/V9/1497

VERONESE, GUARINO See GUARINO, VERONESE, 1374-1460

1057 VERSOR, JOHANNES, d.ca.1485.

Super Donato. Strassburg, 1491.

150.1. the last blank. woodcuts: 3 capitals. 4^o. 20.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Cōmentum valde perutile magistri Johannis versoris super donatum minorem cū pulchris notabilibus atq; argumentis summe bonis. per quorum cognitionem iuvenes scholares in optimum argumentandi 7 respōden- di modum deuenire possunt facillime.

HC 16061*; Goff. Third census, V-243.

Capital-spaces; woodcut capitals in the last three quires.

Printing tentatively assigned to Johann Prüss by the Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia, 10250.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.

x475/D71aYv/1491

VERT, GUILIELMUS See ZENDERS DE WERDT, GUILIELMUS

VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS. Spurious and doubtful works. De viris illustribus urbis Romae See DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS URBIS ROMAE

VICTORINUS, C. MARIUS, Commentator See CICE-RO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus. 17 July 1483

----- See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Rhetorica ad C. Herennium. 12 Sept. 1500

VILLA DEI, ALEXANDER DE See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU

VILLA VITIS, HIERONYMUS DE See HIERONYMUS DE VILLA VITIS

VILLANOVA, ARNALDUS DE See ARNALDO DA VILLANOVA, 1235(ca.)-1311

VILLEDIEU, ALEXANDRE DE See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU

1058 VINAC, HUGO DE, d.1322.

Sermones Dominicales super Evangelia et Epistolas. Strassburg, Georg Husner, 11 June (III Id. Iun.) 1476.

244.1. the first blank and wanting. f^o. 50cm.

H 9005*; BMC I 84 (IC 1008); Pr 348; Goff. Third census, H-504.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks, explicit, and underlines added in red.

Stamp on leaf 1^a: Aus der Trier. Stadtbibliothek.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug. 58.

xf252/V73a/1476

1059 VINAC, HUGO DE, d.1322.

Sermones Dominicales super Evangelia et Epistolas. Basel, Michael Wenssler, ca. 1485.

132.1. leaves 19 and 322 blank. f^o. 32cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Sermones hugonis de prae- to de tempore.

H 9002*; Goff. Third census, H-511.

Capitals added in red or blue; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks in red.

Imperfect: leaf 10. torn, with loss of most of the first 14 lines of text.

In manuscript on t.p.: Pro loco Veltzpergen (i.e. Feldsberg, Austria)

Bound in original blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, brass bosses, remnants of clasps; back almost all gone.

Purchased from Rosenthal, 4 Oct. 65.

xq252/V73a/1485

1060 VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS, d.1264.

Opuscula. Basel, Johann Amerbach, 13
Dec. (Id. Dec.) 1481.
238.ℓ. f°. 29.8cm.

Contents.- Liber gratiae.- Laudes Virginis
Mariae.- De Sancto Johanne Evangelista.- De
eruditione filiorum regalium.- Consolatio
pro morte amici.

C 6259; BMC III 746 (IB 37269); Pr 7562;
Goff. Third census, V-277.

Capitals, initial-strokes, paragraph-marks,
and underlines added in red.

Purchased from Goldschmidt, 7 Aug.34.
xq875/V740

1061 VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS, d.1264.

Speculum historiale. Nuremberg, Anton
Koberger, 24 July (in vigilia sancti Iacobi)
1483.

2v. (2462.ℓ., the first blank and want-
ing) f°. 48.5cm.

Leaf 14^a: Speculum hystoriale fratria
Vincentij beluacensia ordinis sancti domini-
ci incipit.

CR 6248; Goff. Third census, V-285.

Capital-spaces.

Imperfect: leaves 237-238: wanting; sup-
plied by Xerox copies made from Harvard Medi-
cal Library copy.

Autograph of Jacopo Filippo Foresti da
Bergamo (1443-1520) on leaves 2^a and 239^a.

Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct.60.
xf875/V74sh/1483

1062 VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS, d.1264.

Speculum naturale. Strassburg, Printer
of the 1481 Legenda aurea, ca.1483?

2v. (2602.ℓ., the first, 20th, and the
last blank, the last wanting) f°. 51cm.

C 6257; BMC II, p.x Basel, Amerbach?; and
III 860 (IC 1252); Pr 2056; Goff. Third cen-
sus, V-293.

Possibly commissioned at Strassburg about
1483 by Koberger. cf. V. Scholderer. Hand-
list of incunabula in the National Library
of Wales, no.8.

Capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-
marks added in red.

Bound in original blind-stamped pigskin
over wooden boards; large metal clasps.

Purchased from Christensen, 14 Oct.60.
xf875/V74sn/1483

VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS, d.1264, Supposed auth-
or. Image du monde See IMAGE DU MONDE

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS See VINCENT DE BEAU-
VAIS, d.1264

+1063 VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, SAINT, 1350(ca.)-1419.

De fine mundi. Augsburg, Johann Froschau-
er, 1505?

16.ℓ. 4°. 19.2cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Mirabile Opusculū sancti
Vincentii ordinis predicatorū. de fine mundi -

Printed in Proctor's type 6, which was not
used by Froschauer before 1503. cf. Proctor,
R. An index of German books, 1501-1520 (2d
ed. 1954) p.73.

HC 7017; BMC II 394 (note); Pr 1853; Goff.
Third census, F-124.

Purchased from Stonehill, 1 Aug.58.
x236/V74m/1505

1064 VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, SAINT, 1350(ca.)-1419.

Sermones de sanctis. Venice, Jacobus
Pentius, de Leuco, for Lazarus de Soardis,
12 Nov.1496.

8., 125, 131., leaf 120 and the blank
last leaf wanting. woodcuts: illus., print-
er's device. 4°. 19cm.

Leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Sanctus Vincentius de
valentia sacri ordinis predicatorum. Sermo-
nes sancti Vincētij fratris ordinis predica-
torum De sanctis.

Signatures: 4⁸, AAA-PPP⁸, QQQ⁶ (PPP⁸ want-
ing, QQQ⁶ blank and wanting)

HC 7010*; GW 9843; Goff. Third census, F-137.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Passim, 14 June 66.
x252/V745ses/1496

1065 VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, SAINT, 1350(ca.)-1419.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Strasa-
burg Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Qued-
linburg (Georg Husner?), 1493-94.

3v. in 2. f°. 29cm.

Vol.1, leaf 11^a: (t.p.): Sermones sancti
Vincētij fratris ordinis predicatorum de
tempore Pars hiemalis; v.2, leaf 1^a: (t.p.):
Sermones sancti Vincentij fratris ordinis pre-
dicatorū, de tempore Pars estivalis; v.3,
leaf 1^a: (t.p.): Sermones sancti Vincentij
fratris ordinis predicatorū. De sanctis.

Vol.1 is dated 1493; v.2, 20 Dec.1493
(in vigilia sancti Thome apostoli); v.3, 31
Jan. (feria sexta ante festū Purificationis
sanctae Mariae virginis) 1494.

Collation: v.1: 210.ℓ., the first and
last blank; v.2: 256.ℓ., the last blank
and wanting; v.3: 136.ℓ., the last blank
and wanting.

H 7009*; BMC I 143 (IB 2065) (II); GW 9841;
Goff. Third census, F-136.

First capital of the text of each v. added
in red and blue (that of v.2 painted on a
slip and pasted in); other capitals and (in
v.2) paragraph-marks and initial-strokes in
red.

In v.1, leaves 1-10 are bound at the end;
the t.p. is pasted to the inside of the front
cover; v.1 and 3 are bound together in con-
temporary calf; v.2 bound in blind-stamped
pigskin.

Stamp: Bibl. Buxheim.

Purchased from Stonehill, 27 Apr.65.
xq252/V745se/1493

VINZALIUS, JOANNES, Editor See PIUS II,
POPE, 1405-1464. Epistolae familiares. 10
Dec.1496

- VIO, TOMMASO DE, CALLED GAETANO, CARDINAL, 1469-1534, Commentator See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Expositio in libros Posteriorum et in De interpretatione Aristotelis. 28 Sept. 1496
- VIRGILIUS, POLYDORUS See VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS, d. 1555
- VIRGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS
- VIRULUS, CAROLUS See MANNEKEN, CAROLUS, 1413-1493
- VISDOMINI, ANTONIO MARIA, Translator See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Ordo seu Regula vivendi Deo ad Eustochium virginem. Italian. 28 Mar. 1498
- 1066 VITA ET PROCESSUS S. THOMAE BECKET, archiepiscopi cantuariensis, super libertate ecclesiastica. Paris, Johann Philippi, 27 Mar. 1495.
e 98. l. 4°. 24cm.
The Later quadrilogus, based upon the Earlier quadrilogus, edited by Elias, Monk of Evesham, with the assistance of Henry, Abbot of Croyland; a harmony of four lives of Thomas à Becket, with the addition of Benedict of Peterborough's Passio, and containing also passages from Edward Grim and William Fitzstephen. cf. Brown, P. A. The development of the legend of Thomas Becket (1930) p. 11.
HC 15510; BMC VIII 148 (IB 40476a); Pr 8238; Goff. Third census, T-159.
Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.
Bound with this, as issued: Bertrand, Pierre, Cardinal. Libellus de iurisdictione ecclesiastica contra Petrum Cugneries. Paris, 2 Apr. 1495.
Purchased from Stonehill, 30 June 45.
x8/T4543v/1495
- VITAE PATRUM. The lyff of the Faders See VITAE PATRUM. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. English. e before 21 Aug. 1495
- 1067 VITAE PATRUM.
Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. Ulm, Johann Zainer e ca. 1478-80.
e 10., CCCLxxv, e 1. l., the last blank and most of it torn out. f°. 31.9cm.
H 8594*; BMC II 528 (IB 9229); Pr 2536; Goff. Third census, H-200.
Capital-spaces.
Leaves lxvi and lxxi wanting; replaced by leaves from another copy.
In manuscript inside back cover: Monasterium Wejmar (i.e. Weymar)
Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; clasps gone.
Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42.
xq922/V83/1478
- 1068 VITAE PATRUM.
Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 14 Feb. (XVI Kal. Mar.) 1483-84.
e 8., ccxliii, e 1. l., the first blank and wanting. f°. 24.4cm.
"De laude et effectu virtutum": leaves ccxxxliiii-ccxliiii.
HC 8599*; BMC V 279 (IB 21190); Pr 4573; Goff. Third census, H-206.
Capital-spaces.
Purchased from Olschki, 17 Oct. 58.
x922/V83/1483
- 1069 VITAE PATRUM.
Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. e Strassburg, Printer of the 1484 Paludanus. 7 July (Non. Iul.) 1485.
e 10., CCXXIX, e 1. l., the first and last blank and wanting. f°. 29.5cm.
HC 8600*; BMC I 98 (IB 1311); Pr 422; Goff. Third census, H-207.
Usually assigned to the Printer of the 1483 Vitae Patrum.
Two large capitals added in red and blue; other capitals in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks in red.
Purchased from Gilhofer and Ranschburg, 22 Oct. 29.
xq922/V83/1485
- 1070 VITAE PATRUM.
Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. English. Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde e before 21 Aug. 1495.
e 8., CCCxlvii (i.e. CCCxlviii) l., the first and the last 20 wanting. woodcuts: capitals, illus., printer's device. f°. 30.7cm.
Leaf e 1^a. (t.p.): Vitae patrum.
Leaf e 2^a.: Here foloweth the right deuoute/ moche lowable/ & recommendable lyff of the olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes -
Translated by William Caxton.
C 2961; Pr 9697; Goff. Third census, H-213.
Error in foliation: lxxxiii repeated in numbering.
Original t.p. wanting; replaced by facsimile.
Bookplates of Wm. Lawrence and Sir John Trollope; in manuscript on fly-leaf: T. Trollope, the gift of Wm. Lawrence Esq^{re}. June 1783.
Purchased from Seven Gables, 4 Dec. 56.
xq922/V83Ec
- VITAE PATRUM. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. German See VATERBUCH. Leben der Heiligen Altväter. e ca. 1485?
- VITALIS BODIANUS, FRANCISCUS, Editor See MARTIANUS CAPELLA. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. 16 Dec. 1498
- VITERBIENSIS, JOANNES See NANNI, GIOVANNI, 1432?-1502
- VITRUVIUS POLLIO. De architectura See CLEONIDES. Harmonicum introductorium. Latin. 3 Aug. 1497

VLIEDERHOVEN, GERARDUS DE, fl.1368-1396, Supposed author. Cordiale quattuor novissimorum See CORDIALE QUATTUOR NOVISSIMORUM

VLYDERHOVEN, GERARD VAN DER See VLIEDERHOVEN, GERARDUS DE, fl.1368-1396

VOCABULARIUS: CURIA PALATIUM See CURIA PALATIUM. Latin-German. ca.1495?

10171 VOCABULARIUS DE PARTIBUS INDECLINABILIBUS. Speier, Johann and Conrad Hist, before 18 Jan.1485.
ca.1485, the last blank. woodcut: title. 4°. 18.5cm.

Bound with Curia palatium. Latin-German. Augsburg, ca.1495?

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Vocabularius de partibus indeclinabilibus.

C 6378; BMC II 505 (IA 8721) (variations); GW (Nachtr) 386 (variations); Pr 2413; Goff. Third census, V-359.

Capitals and paragraph-marks added in red and blue alternately; initial-strokes and underlines in red.

In manuscript at end: Emi Argentine 18 die januarij 1489. H. Hug - Bartholomaeus Hug est possessor huius libri.

x473/C925/1495

1072 VOCABULARIUS UTRIUSQUE JURIS. Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 4 Sept. (pridie Non. Sept.) 1481.

ca.1481, the first and last blank and wanting. f°. 29.5cm.

C 6361; BMC II 420 (IB 7227); Pr 2006; Goff. Third census, V-340.

The issue without the 5-line "Protestatur" following the colophon.

Capitals and initial-strokes added in red. Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq349.3703/V851/1481

1073 VOCABULARIUS UTRIUSQUE JURIS. Basel Michael Wenssler, 20 Aug.1483.

ca.1483, the first blank. f°. 27.9cm.

CR (Suppl) 6363; Pr 7498; Olmütz. Studienbibliothek. Die Wiegendrucke, 1635; Goff. Third census, V-342.

First capital added in blue; others in red.

In manuscript inside front cover: Ad ceno-biū sancte elisabeth - (illegible) spectat liber iste ex bñficio dñi Iōhis oberadorffe.

Bound in old blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; back restored; remnants of clasps.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

x349.3703/V851/1483

1074 VOCABULARIUS UTRIUSQUE JURIS. Strassburg Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?), 28 Sept. (in profesto sancti Michaelis) 1490.

ca.1490, the last blank and wanting. f°. 29.3cm.

Leaf 1^a. (t.p.): Vocabularius utriusque iuris.

CR 6369; BMC I 140 (IB 2033); Pr 656; Goff. Third census, V-348.

First capital added in red and blue; others in red and blue alternately; paragraph-marks and some initial-strokes in red.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan.46.

xq349.3703/V851/1490

VOLSCO, ANTONIO, Commentator See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Epistolae Heroides. 10 Nov. 1492

VOLSCUS, ANTONIUS See VOLSCO, ANTONIO

VOLUMEN DE TORTIS See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM

VOLUMEN PARVUM See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM

VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE, 1230-1298

10175 VORHERSAGE FÜR 1489. Latin. Passau, Johann Petri, ca.1488.

ca.1488, 4°. 23.4cm.

Leaf 1^a: Tercium vñ de mēaibo ī generali ac ecclī ī speciali resolucō Noua luna Embolismā.

Ludwig Rosenthal, Katalog 168 (1927) 834; Ernst Zinner. Gesch. u. Bibliographie der astronomischen Lit. 382; Goff. Third census, D-191.

Label on cover: EMBOLISMUS (PADUA 1490); listed by Goff as: Dies Embolismales.

35 lines; type 92G.

According to the Rosenthal Katalog, the author may have been Wenzel Faber von Budweis.

In manuscript in margins of leaf 1^a: Anno Nonagesimosecundo. Registrum ecclesie Sancti - Newburgasetan.

Purchased from Stoneshill, 14 Jan.49.

x529.5/V914/1488

VULPES, AENEAS, Editor See OROSIUS, PAULUS. Historiae adversus paganos. ca.1475; also 30 July 1493

W

W. H. See HORMAN, WILLIAM, d.1535

WALAHFRID, STRABO, 807?-849, Supposed author. Glossa ordinaria See BIBLE. LATIN. NOT AFTER 1480. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. not after 1480.

----- See BIBLE. LATIN. 1498. VULGATE. Biblia Latina. 1 Dec.1498

WALEYS, THOMAS See THOMAS WALLENSIS, d.1350?

WALFREDO, STRABONE See WALAHFRID, STRABO, 8077-849

WALTER OF ENGLAND, ABP. OF PALERMO, fl.1177. Aesopus moralisatus See AESOPUS. Aesopus moralisatus

WANN, PAUL, 1420(ca.)-1489. Sermones XXXIII See LOCHMAIER, MICHAEL, d.1491. Sermones de sanctis cum vigintitribus Pauli Wann sermonibus. c.1490-91.

WATTON, JOHN, Supposed author. Speculum Christiani See SPECULUM CHRISTIANI

WERDEA, JOHANNES FABER DE See FABRI DE WERDEA, JOHANNES, 1440(ca.)-1505

WERDEN, JOHANNES VON See JOHANNES VON WERDEN, d.1437

WERDT, GUILFELMUS See ZENDERS DE WERDT, GUILFELMUS

1076 WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED.

Modus legendi abbreviaturas. Strassburg. Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner?), 9 Aug. (in vigilia Laurentij) 1490.

c.126.6., the last blank. f^o. 28.5cm. Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Modus legendi abbreviaturas in utroq; iure siue processus iuris. Contents.- Modus legendi abbreviaturas.- Processus iudiciarius Iohannis de Vrbach.- Tractatus praesumptionum.- Summa Dominici de Visentina qualiter notarii - debeant officium exercere.- Tractatus notariatus.- Defensorium iuris Iohannis Monachi.- Tractatus exceptionum Innocentij IV.- Tractatus praescriptionum Digni de Mugilo.- Tractatus de arbitris et arbitratoribus Petri Iacobi Montepessulano.- Differentiae legum et canonum Galnani de Bononia.- Tractatus de tabellionibus Bartoli de Saxoferrato.

HC 11485; BMC I 140 (IB 2030); Pr 655; Goff. Third census, M-757.

Capital-spaces, some with guide-letters. Ex libris Fernand Heitz; in manuscript at end: Mon^{ri}J Sti Thome de Torcello. 1561; label: Librairie F. Gangloff - Mulhouse.

Purchased from L. Rosenthal, 4 Oct.65. x340/W49m/1490

1077 WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED.

Modus legendi abbreviaturas. Nuremberg, Friedrich Creussner, 10 Mar.1492.

c.40.6. woodcuts: capitals. f^o. 30.5cm. Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Iste libellus docet modū studēdi & legendi otenta ac abbreviata utriusq; iuris tam canonici q; civilis - HC 11471*; BMC II 454 (IB 7687); Pr 2158; Goff. Third census, M-749.

Large marginal woodcut capital on t.p. outlined in red; capitals, initial-strokes, and paragraph-marks added in red.

Bookplate: Georgius Kloss, M. D. Francofurth ad Moenum.

Purchased from Shapiro, 5 July 66. xq340/W49m/1492

WERNERUS, OF SCHUSSENRIED See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED

WERT, WILHELMUS See ZENDERS DE WERDT, GUILFELMUS

1078 WIMPHELING, JAKOB, 1450-1528.

Oratio quaerulosa contra invasores sacerdotum. Augsburg, Johann Froschauer, ca. 1496-1500.

c.8.6. woodcut: capital. 4^o. 19.9cm.

Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Oratio querulosa contra Invasores Sacerdotum.

H 16194*=12027; BMC II 400 (IA 6578); Pr 1848; Goff. Third census, W-45.

The woodcut capital is outlined in red; initial-strokes and paragraph-marks added in red.

Purchased from Gimbel, 3 July 42. x262.13/W71o/1496

WIMPHELING, JAKOB, 1450-1528, Editor See SCHOTT, PETER, 1458?-1490. Lucubratiunculae. 2 Oct.1498

1079 WIMPINA, KONRAD, 1460-1531.

Palillogia de theologico fastigio. Leipzig, Martin Landsberg, ca.1497.

c.34.6. woodcut: printer's device. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf c.1^a. (t.p.): Palillogia de Theologico fastigio Ex nobilitate obiecti eius Christi reparatoris et glorificatoris nostri sumpta. In qua tribus codicillis nobilitas Christi ostenditur -

HC 16198*; BMC III 643 (IA 12015); Pr 2985; Goff. Third census, W-58.

Capital-spaces.

Stamp: Bundesdenkmalamt.

Purchased from Stonehill, 25 June 65.

x230/W71p

WINCKEL, JOHANNES, Editor See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT, 1225?-1274. Quaestiones disputatae. 23 Feb.1500

WOHLGEMUTH, MICHAEL See WOLGEMUT, MICHAEL, 1434-1519

WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, 12th cent., Supposed author. Der jüngere Titurel See ALBRECHT VON SCHARFENBERG, 13th cent. Der jüngere Titurel

WOLGEMUT, MICHAEL, 1434-1519, Illustrator See SCHEDEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514. Liber cronicarum

----- See SCHEDEL, HARTMANN, 1440-1514. Liber cronicarum. German

WORCESTER, JOHN TIPTOFT, EARL OF, 1427?-
1470, Translator See CICERO, MARCUS TUL-
LIUS. De senectute. English. 12 Aug. 1481

WORCESTER, WILLIAM, 1415-1428? Translator

X

XENOCRATES. De morte. Latin See JAMBLICHUS,
OF CHALCIS. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chal-
daeorum, Assyriorum. Latin. Sept. 1497

See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. De senectute.
English. 12 Aug. 1481

WOTTON, JOHANNES See WATTON, JOHN

Y

YAHYĀ IBN SARĀFYUN See YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBI-
YŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.

1080 YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.
Breviarium medicinae. Venice, Bonetus Lo-
catellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 16 Dec.
(XVII Kal. Ian.) 1497.

21l, c1.6., the last blank and wanting.
woodcuts: capitals, printer's device. f^o.
32.8cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Practica Jo. Serapionis
dicta breviarium. Liber Serapionis de eimpli-
ci medicina. Liber de simplici medicina. dic-
tus circa instans. Practica platearij.

The Breviarium was translated by Gerardus
Cremonensis; the Liber de simplici medicina

(of Serapion, the Younger) by Simon Januensis,
with the help of Abraham Judaeus, of Tortosa.

Includes the spurious Liber de virtute cen-
taureae, of Galen, translated by Nicolaus Rhe-
ginus (leaf 168)

HC 14695*; BMC V 448 (IB 22971); Pr 5084;
Goff. Third census, S-466.

Purchased from Barry, 30 Jan. 46.

xq610/Y9kLg/1497

YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE ELDER, 9th cent.

Practica Jo. Serapionis dicta breviarium

See his Breviarium medicinae. 16 Dec. 1497

YŪHANNĀ IBN SARĀBIYŪN, THE YOUNGER See SERA-
PION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER, 12th cent.

Z

ZACCARIAS, JACOBUS See ZACHARIAS, JACOBUS

ZACCHARIAS, JACOBUS See ZACHARIAS, JACOBUS

o+1081 ZACHARIAS, JACOBUS.

Inscriptionum libellus. Rome, Johann Be-
sicken c1501?

c28.6., the first blank and wanting. wood-
cut: capital. 4^o. 20.6cm.

Edited by Gabriel Apollonius.

HC 16266; Brit. Mus. General catalogue,
v.262, col.822 (1085.m.1); Pr 3993.

Error in binding: quires b and c interchang-
ed.

Purchased from Stonehill, 16 July 62.

x875/Z111/1501

ZAMBERTI, BARTOLOMEO, b.1472, Supposed author.

Isolario See BARTOLOMEO DA LI SONETTI, fl.

1485. Isolario. ca.1485.

1082 ZENDERS DE WERDT, GUILIELMUS.

Lilium grammaticae. Cologne, Heinrich
Quentell ca.1490.

c16.6. 4^o. 20.5cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): Lilium grammaticae magi-
stri wilhelmi wert. nōmodo discipulis. Imo
magistria etiam proeuctis necessarium.

C 6189; BMC I 280 (IB 4827); Pr 1400; Goff.
Third census, V-263.

Capitals and initial-strokes added in red.

Purchased from Stonehill, 6 Dec. 50.

x475/Z424/1490

1083 ZERBOLT, GERARD, 1367-1398.

De reformatione virium animae. Paris,
Georg Mittelhus, 1493.

c60.6., the first wanting. 8^o. 13cm.

Leaf c1^a. (t.p.): De reformatione virium
anime.

HC 16292=H 16293; BMC VIII 126 (IA 40067);
Pr 8111; Goff. Third census, Q-172.

Capital-spaces with guide-letters.

Purchased from Howes, 26 Nov. 53.

x449.3/Z5d/1493

ZERRA, ANTONIUS, Editor See RAMPEGOLO, ANTO-
NIO, fl.1444. Figurae Bibliae. 31 Dec. 1500

ZUTPHANIA, GERARDUS DE See ZERBOLT, GERARD,
1367-1398

INDEX OF TITLES

(Including alternative and analytical titles and anonymous works entered under title. Titles ascribed to more than one author are followed by the name of the known or preferred author; names of other supposed authors are added in parentheses)

A

- Ab urbe condita See LIVIUS, TITUS
 Abbreuiatio super Decadea Blondi See PIUS II, POPE
 Acta et decreta See CONSTANCE, COUNCIL OF
 Additiones ad Postillam Nicolai de Lyra See PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA, BP.
 Adolescentia See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
 Adversus Domitii Calderini Commentarios in Martialem See MERULA, GIORGIO
 Aesopus moralisatus See AESOPUS (by WALTER OF ENGLAND, ABP. OF PALERMO)
 Alphabetum divini amoris See NIDER, JOHANNES (GERSON, JOANNES, Supposed author)
 Annotationes centum See BEROALDO, FILIPPO
 Annotationes in orationem Ciceronis Pro Q. Ligario See MERULA, GIORGIO
 Annotationes in Servium Grammaticum See BEROALDO, FILIPPO
 Annotationes Margaritarum Decretalium See MARGARITA DECRETALIIUM
 Anterotica, sive De amoris generibus See CAVRETTO, PIETRO
 Antidotarius animae See SALICETUS, NICOLAUS
 Antiquitates Romanae See DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS
 Apologia conclusionum suorum See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI
 Apophthegmata See PLUTARCHUS
 Apophthegmata ad Trajanum See PLUTARCHUS
 Apophthegmata Laconica See PLUTARCHUS
 Apparatus super libros Decretalium See INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE
 Aquila volante See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO
 Argumentum Epistolarum Ciceronis ad Lentulum See MERULA, GIORGIO
 Arithmetica See JORDANUS MEMORARIUS
 Ars bene moriendi See ARS MORIENDI
 Ars bene vivendi See ARS MORIENDI
 Ars brevis See LULL, RAMON
 Ars diphthongandi See GUARINO, VERONESE
 Ars grammatica See DIOMEDES
 Ars maior See DONATUS, AELIUS
 Ars minor See DONATUS, AELIUS
 Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices) See DONATUS, AELIUS
 Ars minor (Rudimenta grammatices: Donatus melior) See DONATUS, AELIUS
 ARS MORIENDI (ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works; CAPRANICA, DOMENICO, CARDINAL, Supposed author; MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL, Supposed author)
 Ars moriendi (text beginning: Cum circa propriam vitam) See NIDER, JOHANNES
 ARS ORATORIA
 ARS PRAEDICANDI
 Ars versificandi et carminum See CELTES, CONRADUS
 ARTE DELL'ABBACO
 Arte di ben morire See ARS MORIENDI. ITALIAN
 Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi See PUBLICIO, JACOPO
 #Asclepius See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS
 AUCTORES OCTO CUM GLOSSA

Astrolabium See ENGEL, JOHANN

AUCTORITATES ARISTOTELIS

- Aurea Biblia See GUERRI, BINDUS (RAMPEGOLO, ANTONIO, Supposed author)
 Aurea carmina See PYTHAGORAS, Supposed author
 Aureola ex floribus S. Hieronymi contexta See HIERONYMUS, SAINT
 Aureum speculum animae peccatricis See JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE
 Auszug und Inhalt der Ablassbulle "Ecclesiarum fabricis" See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV) ECCLESIAE FABRICIS (10 MAY 1479)

B

- Belial See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO
 Biblia See BIBLE
 Biblia aurea Veteris et Novi Testamenti See GUERRI, BINDUS
 Biblia pauperum See NICOLAUS, OF HANNAPES, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM (BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL. Spurious and doubtful works)
 Bibliothecae historiae libri VI See DIODORUS SICULUS
 Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum See THOMAS DE CANTIMPRE
 Breviarium Lincopense See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. BREVIARY
 Breviarium medicinae See YUHANNA IBN SARABIYUN, THE ELDER
 Breviarium Strengense See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. BREVIARY
 Breviarium totius juris canonici, sive Decretorum breviarum See ATTAVANTI, PAOLO
 Breviarium Upsalense See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. BREVIARY
 Brevisloquium See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL
 Brute chronicle See CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND
 Das Buch der Croniken und Geschichten See SCHEDEL, HARTMANN
 Bucolica See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS
 Bulla, 22 June 1479 (Pastoris boni) See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1471-1484 (SIXTUS IV). PASTORIS BONI (22 JUNE 1479)
 Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi marchionis See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1484-1492 (INNOCENTIUS VII). SACROSANCTAM MATREM ECCLESIAM (6 JAN. 1484/85)

C

- Calendarium See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS
 Canones in Tabulas Alphonsi See SANTRITTER, JOANNES LUCILIUS
 Canones poenitentiales See ASTESANUS DE AST
 The Canterbury tales See CHAUCER, GEOFFREY
 Canticum de sanctissimo nomine Jesu Christi See PECKHAM, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY
 #Carmen de floribus ad Veliternos; de figuris; de poetica virtute; vitae carmen See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
 Carmina See CATULLUS, C. VALERIUS
 Carmina; sive Cantones Vergilii See PROBA
 Castigationes Pliniana et Pomponii Melae See BARBARO, ERMOLAO

#Carmen de die dominicae passionis See BEROALDO, FILIPPO

- Casus breves Decretalium Sexti et Clementinarum See CASUS SUMMARIUM DECRETALIU
- Casus in terminis libri Sexti Decretalium See MECKEN-LOCHER, FRIEDRICH
- Casus longi super quinque libros Decretalium See BOTTONI, BERNARDO
- Casus Montis pietatis magnifice communitatis Padue See ROZZELLI, JOANNES BATTISTA AND CAMPEGGI, GIOVANNI
- Casus papales confessorum See ESCOBAR, ANDRÉS DE, BP. CASUS PAPALES, EPISCOPALES, ET ABBATIALES
- CASUS SUMMARIUM DECRETALIU (DALEN, MICHAEL VON, Compiler)
- Catena aurea super Evangelia Dominicalia et ferialia See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Catena aurea super quattuor Evangelistas See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Catharinaria See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
- Catholicon See BALBI, GIOVANNI
- Cato: disticha de moribus See CATONIS DISTICHA
- Cato maior de Senectute See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
- Cato moralissimus See CATONIS DISTICHA
- Centones Vergilii See PROBA
- Chato cum glosa et moralisatione See CATONIS DISTICHA
- Chronica See BOSSO, DONATO
- CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND
- Chronicon See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA
- Chronicon Urspergense See BURCHARDUS, PROVOST OF URS-
PERG (KONRAD VON LICHTENAU, PROVOST OF URSPERG, Sup-
posed author)
- Chronik von allen Königen und Kaisern See LIRER, THOMAS
- Ciceronis Rhetorica nova figuris contracta See CURTUS, JOANNES
- Codex Justinianus See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. CODEX
- Collatio de republica ecclesiae See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES
- Collationes patrum XXIV See CASSIANUS, JOANNES
- COLLECTA MAGISTRALIA (CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO, Supposed
author)
- Collectarius super librum Psalmorum See PETRUS DE
HARENTALS
- Comedia di Amicitia See NARDI, JACOPO
- Comestorium vitiorum See FRANCISCUS DE RETZA
- La Commedia See DANTE ALIGHIERI
- Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli See THOMAS
AQUINAS, SAINT
- Commentaria in symbolum Quicumque vult See PETRUS DE
OSMA
- Commentarii See CAESAR, C. JULIUS
- Commentarii in Juvenalem See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO
- Commentarii in Vergilii opera See SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN
- Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfortiae See
SIMONETTA, GIOVANNI
- Commentarius in primum librum Sententiarum Petri Lom-
bardi See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL
- Commentary on Job See LEVI BEN GERSON
- Commentum in Ciceronis Oratorem See LEONICENUS, OMNI-
BONUS
- Commentum in libros Politicorum Aristotelis See
THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Commentum in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis See
THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Commentum in Terentii Comoedias See DONATUS, AELIUS
- Commentum super textu Alchabicii See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA
- Communiloquium See JOHN OF WALES
- Comoediae See PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS; also TERENTIUS
AFER, PUBLIUS
- Comoediae novem See ARISTOPHANES
- Compendium Biblis See GUERRI, BINDUS
- Compendium catholicae fidei See DANDOLO, FANTINO
- Compendium Elegantiarum Laurentii Vallae See ACCUR-
SIUS, BONUS
- Compendium libri Rationalis super representatione
et significatione Missae See DURANTIS, GULIELMUS,
BP. OF MENDE (PARENTINIS, BERNARDUS DE, Supposed
author)
- Compendium logicae See PAULUS PERGULENSIS
- COMPENDIUM OCTO PARTIUM ORATIONIS
- Compendium revelationum See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO
MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO
- Compendium theologiae veritatis See HUGO ARGENTI-
NENSIS (ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON.
Spurious and doubtful works)
- Compilatio de astrorum scientia See LEOPOLD, OF
AUSTRIA, ASTRONOMER (LEOPOLD VI, DER GLORREICHE,
DUKE OF AUSTRIA, Supposed author)
- COMPUTUS NUREMBERGENSIS
- Conceptus et insolubilia See AILLY, PIERRE D',
CARDINAL
- Conclusiones de diversis materiis moralibus, sive
De regulis mandatorum See GERSON, JOANNES
- Conclusiones super IV libros Sententiarum See HEIN-
RICH VON GORKUM
- Concordantia, sive Ambidexterium See CALDERINUS,
JOANNES
- Concordantia astronomiae cum theologia See AILLY,
PIERRE D', CARDINAL
- Concordantiae Bibliae et Canonum See JOHANNES NIVI-
CELLENSIS, ABBOT
- CONCORDANTIAE MINORES BIBLIAE
- CONCORDANTIAE UTRIUSQUE IURIS
- Confessionale See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious
and doubtful works
- Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutiny See
ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE
- Confessiones See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF
HIPPO
- Coniuratio daemonum See CONIURATIO MALIGNORUM SPI-
RITUUM
- CONIURATIO MALIGNORUM SPIRITUUM
- Consolacion des pources pecheurs See PALLADINUS, JA-
COBUS, DE THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO
- Consolatio peccatorum See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE
THERAMO, BP. OF SPOLETO
- Consolatio theologiae See JOHANNES DE TAMBACO
- Consolatorium timoratae conscientiae See NIDER,
JOHANNES
- Constitutio continens privilegia et immunitates cle-
ricorum See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC.,
1220-1250 (FREDERICK II)
- Constitutio Friderici Imperatoris See HOLY ROMAN EM-
PIRE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1220-1250 (FREDERICK II)
- Constitutio Karolina See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOVER-
EIGNS, ETC., 1355-1378 (CHARLES IV)
- Constitutio Sigismundina See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. SOV-
EREIGNS, ETC., 1433-1437 (SIGISMUND)
- Constitutiones See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1305-1314
(CLEMENS V)
- Contra Celsum et in fidei Christianae defensionem
libri See ORIGENES
- Contra gentiles See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Contra perfidiam Judaeorum disputatio See LYRA,
NICOLAUS DE
- Contra poetas impudice loquentes See BAPTISTA MAN-
TUANUS
- CORDIALE QUATTUOR NOVISSIMORUM (EBENDORFER, THOMAS,
Supposed author; GROOTE, GERARD, Supposed author;
HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, Supposed author; VLIE-
DERHOVEN, GERARDUS DE, Supposed author)
- Cornu copiae See THESAURUS. CORNU COPIAE ET HORTI
ADONIS

Cornucopiae linguae Latinae See PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ,
 ABP. OF SIPONTO
 CORONA BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS
 CORONATIO MAXIMILIANI
 Cosmographia See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS
 Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis See MELA, POMPONIUS
 Credo, Italian See DANTE ALIGHIERI. Spurious and doubtful works
 Cronecken der Sassen See BOTE, KONRAD
 Crónica de España See VALERA, DIEGO DE
 Cronica von allen Künig und Keisern See LIRER, THOMAS
 Cronica de tuto el mondo vulgare See FORESTI, JACOPO
 FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO
 CRONIKE VAN BRABANT
 CURIA PALATIUM
 Cursus quaestionum super totam logicam See GEORGIUS
 BRUXELLENSIS

D

De abundantia exemplorum See ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works
 DE ACCENTU
 De amicitia, sive Laelius de amicitia See CICERO,
 MARCUS TULLIUS
 De amoris generibus See CAVRETTO, PIETRO
 De anima See ARISTOTELES; also THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 De animabus exutis a corporibus, sive De apparitionibus
 et receptaculis animarum See JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK
 De animae quantitate See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF HIPPO
 De animalibus See ARISTOTELES
 De antiquitate Judaica See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS
 De aqueductibus See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS
 De arbitris et arbitratoribus See JACOBI, PIERRE
 De architectura See VITRUVIUS POLLIO
 De arte amandi See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
 De arte bene moriendi See JACOBUS, OF JÜTERBOGK
 De arte cognoscendi venena See ARNALDO DA VILLANOVA
 De arte grammatica, sive De octo partibus orationis
See Sulpitius, JOANNES VERULANUS
 De arte libellus See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
 De arte loquendi et tacendi See ALBERTANO DA BRESCIA
 De arte moriendi See ARS MORIENDI
 De arte praedicandi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 De arte punctandi See HEYNLIN, JOHANN
 De arte vivendi, loquendi, et tacendi See TRACTATUS DE
 ARTE VIVENDI, LOQUENDI, ET TACENDI
 De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis See THOMAS
 AQUINAS, SAINT
 De barbarismo See DONATUS, AELIUS
 De Beatae Virginis conceptione ducentorum et sexdecim
 Sanctae Matris ecclesiae doctorum See PIETRO DA
 VICENZA
 De beatitudine claustrali See PETER OF BLOIS
 De bellis civilibus See APPIANUS, OF ALEXANDRIA
 De bello Judaico See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS
 De celebratione et de sacramento See DENIS LE
 CHARTREUX
 De censuris See ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE
 De Christiana religione See PICINO, MARSILIO
 De civitate Dei See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF HIPPO
 De coelesti vita See CANALES, JOANNES
 De cognitione castitatis See GERSON, JOANNES
 De compunctione cordis See EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT
 De conceptione B. V. Mariae See LULL, RAMON. Spurious and doubtful works (ASTRUCH DE CORTYELLES,
 RAMON, Supposed author)
 De consolatione philosophiae See BOETHIUS

De constructione See APOLLONIUS DYSCOLUS
 De contemptu mundi See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works; also
 BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful
 works
 De continentia See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP.
 OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 De corpore Christi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious
 and doubtful works
 De corpore Christi et de praeparatione ad eius sus-
 ceptionem See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL
 De curialium miseria See PIUS II, POPE
 De custodia linguae et corde bene ruminanda See GER-
 SON, JOANNES
 De daemonibus See PSELLUS, MICHAEL
 De defectibus occurrentibus in Missa See DEFECTUS IN
 MISSA OCCURRENTES
 De differentia dictionum See AMMONIUS, GRAMMATICUS
 ALEXANDRINUS
 De directione sive rectitudine cordis See GERSON,
 JOANNES
 De disciplina scholarium See BOETHIUS. Spurious and
 doubtful works (THOMAS DE CANTIMPRÉ, Supposed
 author)
 De divinis atque daemonibus See PORPHYRIUS
 De doctrina Platonica See ALBINUS
 De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia See PIUS II,
 POPE
 De efficacia aquae benedictae See TORQUEMADA, JUAN
 DE, CARDINAL
 De epidemia et peste See TARANTA, VALESCUS DE
 De Eucharista ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive
 De corpore Christi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious
 and doubtful works
 De evangelica praeparatione See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP.
 OF CAESAREA
 De excidio Troiae historia See DARES PHRYGIUS
 De expositione Dominicae Orationis See INTELLECTUS
 SUPER ORATIONE DOMINICA
 De figuris opusculum See DONATUS, AELIUS
 De finalibus See SERVITIUS, GRAMMARIAN
 De fine mundi See VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, SAINT
 De fine oratoris See COLACCIO, MATTEO
 De finibus bonorum et malorum See CICERO, MARCUS TUL-
 LIUS
 De fuga mulierum See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP.
 OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 De futuris Christianorum triumphis in Saracenos See
 NANNI, GIOVANNI
 De generatione et corruptione See ARISTOTELES
 De generosa educatione liberorum See PORCIA, JACOPO,
 CONTE DI
 De grammaticis et rhetoribus See Suetonius TRANQUIL-
 LUS, C.
 De historia philosophica See GALENUS. Spurious and
 doubtful works
 De idoneo ministrante et suscipiente sacramentum See
 LYRA, NICOLAUS DE
 De Imperio Romano See JORDANUS OSNABURGENSIS
 De ingenuis moribus See VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE
 ELDER
 De institutis coenobiorum See CASSIANUS, JOANNES
 De instruendis aciebus See AELIANUS TACTICUS
 De insulis in mari Indico nuper inventis See COLOMBO,
 CRISTOFORO
 De interpretandis Romanorum litteris See PROBUS,
 MARCUS VALERIUS
 De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus See CICERO, MAR-
 CUS TULLIUS
 De laudibus Mariae See RICHARDUS À SANCTO LAURENTIO
 (ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON, Spurious
 and doubtful works)

- De laudibus sanctissimae Annae See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES
 De legendis antiquorum libris; sive De liberalibus studiis See BASILIIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA
 De liberis educandis See PLUTARCHUS
 De liberorum educatione See PORCIA, JACOPO, CONTE DI
 De lingua Latina See VARRŌ, MARCUS TERENCEIUS
 De ludo arithmomachiae, sive Rithmimachiae ludus See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPIES (SHIRWOOD, JOHN, BP. OF DURHAM, Supposed author)
 De martyrio sanctorum See MARTYRIUM SANCTORUM
 De maximis theologiae See ALANUS DE INSULIS
 De medicorum astrologia See HIPPOCRATES. Spurious and doubtful works
 De meditatione cordis See GERSON, JOANNES
 De memoria See MATTIOLI, MATTIOLO
 De mendicitate spirituali See GERSON, JOANNES
 De mensibus See GAZA, THEODORUS
 De mirabilibus mundi See SOLINUS, C. JULIUS
 De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae See MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL (THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works)
 De montibus, De silvis, De fontibus, De lacubus, De fulminibus See BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
 De morali lepra See NIDER, JOHANNES
 De moribus See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
 De moribus puerorum carmen juvenile See SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS
 De morte See XENOCRATES
 De mundo See PHILO JUDAËUS
 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum See JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS
 De natiuitatibus See FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS
 De natura deorum See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 De nobilitate See MONTEMAGNO, BUONACCORSO DA
 De nomine et verbo See PHOCAS
 De numeris See HERODIANUS, AELIUS. Spurious and doubtful works
 De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii See MARTIANUS CAPELLA
 De octo partibus orationis See DONATUS, AELIUS; also PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA; SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS
 De officiis See AMBROSIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN; also CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS; SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
 De officiis liberorum erga parentes See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 De officio Missae See ANDREAE, NICOLAUS
 De oratione libellus See SACERDOTUM JESU CHRISTI
 De oratore See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 De ordine docendi ac studendi See GUARINI, BATTISTA
 De origine et laudibus scientiarum See LILIO, ZACCARIA, BP.
 De orthographia See VALLA, GIORGIO
 De orthographia et Latinitate verborum See CAPER, FLAVIUS
 De orthographia, proprietate, et differentia sermonis See AGROECIUS
 De partibus orationis ex Prisciano compendium See GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIIUS
 De passionibus animae See GERSON, JOANNES
 De patientia See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
 De perfectione cordis See GERSON, JOANNES
 De periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum Eucharistiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 De planctu B. Mariae Virginis See BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 De Platonis definitionibus See SPEUSIPPUS
 De pollutione nocturna See GERSON, JOANNES
 De pollutionibus diurnis See GERSON, JOANNES
 De potentia Dei See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 De potestate et sapientia Dei See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS
 De potestate Romani pontificis et Generalis Concilii See MONTE, PETRUS DE, BP.
 De praeparatione ad Missam See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL
 De praetoris officio See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
 De primo bello Punico See POLYBIUS; also BRUNI, LEO-NARDO ARETINO
 De priscorum proprietate verborum See MAIUS, JUNIANUS
 De pronomine sui See VALLA, LORENZO
 De proportionibus See ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA
 De proprietate Latini sermonis See NONIUS MARCELLUS
 De proprietatibus rerum See BARTHOLOMAEUS, ANGLICUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS DE GLANVILLA, Supposed author)
 De pulsibus, urinis, et egestionibus See SAVONAROLA, GIOVANNI MICHELE
 De quantitate syllabarum See SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS
 De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus See MARTINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF BRAGA (SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. Spurious and doubtful works)
 De quidditate et efficacia Eucharistiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 De re aedificatoria See ALBERTI, LEONE BATTISTA
 De re militari See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS; also VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS
 De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni See CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS
 De reformatione virium animae See ZERBOLT, GERARD
 De regimine Judaeorum See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 De regimine principum See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 De regulis mandatorum See GERSON, JOANNES
 De remediis contra pusillanimitatem contra deceptorias inimici consolationes eiusque tentationes See GERSON, JOANNES
 De remediis fortuitorum See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
 De remediis utriusque fortunae See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
 De remedio amoris See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS; also PIUS II, POPE
 De rerum natura See LUCRETIUS CARUS, TITUS
 De ritu et moribus Indorum See JOHN, PRESTER
 De ritu et moribus Turcorum See GEORGIUS DE HUNGARIA, Supposed author
 De sacerdotio Jesu Christi See SACERDOTUM JESU CHRISTI
 De sacramento altaris et Missae celebratione See DENIS LE CHARTREUX
 De sacramento Eucharistiae secundum decem praedicationes See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 De sacrificio et magia See PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS
 De scansione et syllabarum quantitate See JACOBUS CERRINUS
 De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES
 De senectute See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 De septem festiuitatibus gloriosissimae Virginis Mariae See ARNOLDI, HEINRICH
 De septem horis canonicis legendis See HORAE CANONICAE
 De simplici medicina See PLATEARIUS, MATTHAEUS
 De simplificatione, stabilitone, sive mundificatione cordis See GERSON, JOANNES
 De singulari puritate et praerogativa conceptionis Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi See BANDELLO, VIN-CENZO
 De situ orbis See DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES; also MEIA, POMPONIUS; STRABO
 De situ urbis Venetae See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO, COCCIO, CALLED
 De somniis See SYNESIUS, CYRENAEUS

- De spiritualibus nuptiis, sive Opusculum super Cantica canticum See GERSON, JOANNES
- De sponsalibus et matrimonio See ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE. De censuris
- De studio orandi See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR
- De substantia orbis See AVERROES
- De substantia orbis Averrois See JOANNES DE JANDUNO
- De summo bono See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE
- De suorum temporum calamitatibus See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
- De tabellionibus See BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO
- De temporibus See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE
- De tribus dietis See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR
- De Trinitate See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
- De triplici regione claustralium et spirituali exercitio monachorum See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES (JOANNES BURSFELENSIS, Supposed author)
- De triplici vita See FICINO, MARSILIO
- De triumpho Christi See MUTIUS, MACARIUS
- De Troia non capta See DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS
- De tyrannide See XENOPHON
- De unitate intellectus contra Averroem See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- De valore et utilitate Missarum pro defunctis celebratarum See JACOBUS OF JÜTERBOCK
- De varia constructione thesaurus See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
- De venenis See ABANO, PIETRO D'
- De venerabili sacramento sermones XXXII See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
- De verborum significatione See FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS
- De veritate See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- De veritate catholicae fidei See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- De versuum scansione See SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS
- De vetustate Aquileiensis patriae See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
- De victoria Verbi Dei See RUPERT OF DEUTZ
- De viris illustribus See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
- DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS URBIS ROMAE (NEPOS, CORNELIUS. Spurious and doubtful works; PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C. Spurious and doubtful works; SÆTONTIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Spurious and doubtful works; VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS. Spurious and doubtful works)
- De virtute centaurea See GALENUS. Spurious and doubtful works
- De virtutibus herbarum See HERBARIUS
- De vita Christiana See PELAGIUS (FASTIDIUS, BP. IN BRITAIN. Spurious and doubtful works)
- De vita contemplativa See POMERIUS, JULIANUS (PROSPER, TIRO, AQUITANUS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works)
- De vita et moribus philosophorum See BURLEY, WALTER
- De vita solitaria See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
- De vitiis et virtutibus numero quaternario procedens, sive Quaternarius See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
- De vocabulis rei militaris See MODESTUS
- Decamerone See BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
- Decem tractatus astronomiae See BONATTI, GUIDO
- The Declamacyon which laboureth to shewe wherein honoure sholde reste See MONTMAGNO, BUONACCORSO DA
- Declamatio contro L. Catilinam See LATRO, MARCUS PORCIUS
- Declamatio de conceptione intemeratae Virginis Mariae See NIAVIS, PAULUS
- Declamationes See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS
- Decretales See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1227-1241 (GREGORIUS IX)
- Decretorum breviarum See ATTAVANTI, PAOLO
- Decretum See GRATIANUS, THE CANONIST
- DEFECTUS IN MISSA OCCURRENTES
- Defensio adversus Brotheum See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO
- Defensorium juris See JOANNES, MONACHUS CISTERCIENSIS
- The Description of England See HIGDEN, RANULF
- Destructorium vitiorum See CARPENTER, ALEXANDER
- Determinatio utrum perfecta Dei opera possint impediri daemone malicia See JOHANNES, DE MECHLINIA
- Determinationes magistrales contra conclusiones Joannis Pici Mirandulae See GARCIA, PEDRO, BP.
- Devoto meditatione sopra la passione del Nostro Signore See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL. Spurious and doubtful works
- Diaeta salutis See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL. Spurious and doubtful works (GUILIELMUS DE LANICIA, Supposed author)
- Dialogo della divina Provvidenza See CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT
- Dialogorum libri quattuor See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
- Dialogus de funerali pompa See LUCIANUS, OF SAMOSATA
- Dialogus de septem sacramentis See GUILIELMUS DE BAUFET, BP. OF PARIS, Supposed author (AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, Supposed author; GUILIELMUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS, Supposed author; GUILIELMUS PARISIENSIS, A DOMINICAN, INQUISITOR, Supposed author)
- Dialogus in defensionem poetices See AUGUSTINUS OLOMUCENSIS
- DIALOGUS INTER CLERICUM ET MILITEM (DUBOIS, PIERRE, Supposed author; OCKHAM, WILLIAM, Supposed author)
- DIALOGUS LINGUAE ET VENTRIS (JOHN OF SALISBURY, BP. OF CHARTRES, Supposed author)
- Dialogus parvulis scholaribus ad Latinum idioma perutilissimus See NIAVIS, PAULUS
- Dialogus Rationis et Conscientiae de frequenti usu Communionis See MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA, CARDINAL
- Dicta de sacramento See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE
- Dictionarium Graecum See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI
- Dictionarius pauperum See NICOLAUS DE BYARD
- Didascalon See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR
- Dies embolismales See VORHERSAGE FÜR 1489
- Differentiae legum See ALLEGRAQUORI, GALVANO
- Digestum vetus See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. DIGESTA. DIGESTUM VETUS
- Disciplinarum Platonis epitoma See ALBINUS
- Dispositorium moriendi See NIDER, JOHANNES
- Disputatio inter clericum et militem See DIALOGUS INTER CLERICUM ET MILITEM
- Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta See MUELLER, JOHANNES, REGIOMONTANUS
- Disticha Catonis See CATONIS DISTICHA
- Disticha de moribus See CATONIS DISTICHA
- Distinctiones See DEGUI, PEDRO
- Dives and Pauper See PARKER, HENRY
- DIVISIONES DECEM NATIONUM TOTIUS CHRISTIANITATIS
- Le Doctrinal de sapience See ROYE, GUY DE, ABP.
- Doctrinale altum See ALANUS DE INSULIS
- Doctrinale puerorum See ALEXANDRE DE VILLEDIEU
- Documenta moralia Catonis See CATONIS DISTICHA
- Donatus allegoricus See GERSON, JOANNES
- Donatus etymologicus See GERSON, JOANNES
- Donatus melior See DONATUS, AELIUS
- Donatus moralisatus See GERSON, JOANNES
- Duodecim tractatus See JOANNES XXI, POPE
- Dyalogus Linguae et Ventrís See DIALOGUS LINGUAE ET VENTRIS

E

- Ecloga See THEODULUS
- Elegantiae linguae Latinae See VALLA, LORENZO
- Elegantiolae See DATI, AGOSTINO
- Elegiae See ANDRELINUS, PUBLIUS FAUSTUS; also PROPERTIUS, SEXTUS AURELIUS; TIBULLUS, ALBIUS
- Elementa geometriae See EUCLIDES
- Embolismus See VORHERSAGE FÜR 1189
- Emendationes seu Annotationes in Plinium See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
- Enarrationes in Psalmos See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
- Enarrationes Satyrorum Juvenalis See MERULA, GIORGIO
- Enarrationes Theophylacti in Epistolas Sancti Pauli See BIBLE. N. T. EPISTLES OF PAUL. LATIN
- Enneades ab orbe condito See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
- Epigrammata See BALBI, GIROLAMO, BP.; also MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS; MARULLUS, MICHAEL TARCHANIOTA
- Epirota See MEZZO, TOMMASO
- Epistola ad Augustinum See CYRILLUS, SAINT, BP. OF JERUSALEM. Spurious and doubtful works
- Epistola ad Cyrillum See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
- Epistola ad Damasium See EUSEBIUS CREMONENSIS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
- Epistola ad Innocentium VIII See PORTA, ARDICINUS DELLA
- Epistola ad Paulinum presbyterum See HIERONYMUS, SAINT
- Epistola ad Pium Papam Secundum See JOANNES, SOLDANUS BABYLONIORUM
- Epistola ad Procopium de fortuna See PIUS II, POPE
- Epistola ad Silvia vergine See GIOVANNI, NAPOLITANO
- Epistola alle suore del Terzo Ordine di San Domenico See SAVONAROLA, GIOVANNI MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO
- Epistola contra Judaeorum errores See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI
- Epistola de secretis. Epistola ad cognitionem generationis Christi See PAULUS DE HEREDIA (MEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH, Supposed author)
- Epistola della Comunione See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO
- Epistola della morte di S. Caterina See CANIGIANI, BARDUCCIO
- Epistola responsoria ad Soldanum See PIUS II, POPE
- Epistola Tiberio missa See PILATE, PONTIUS, PSEUDO-
- Epistolae See BARZIZZA, GASPARINO; also FILELFO, FRANCESCO; HIERONYMUS, SAINT; PHALARIS, Supposed author; PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.)
- Epistolae ad familiares See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
- Epistolae ad Lucillum See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
- Epistolae breves See NIAVIS, PAULUS
- Epistolae breviores elegantiores See FILELFO, FRANCESCO
- EPISTOLAE DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM, ORATORUM, ET RHETORUM
- Epistolae duae See BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT
- Epistolae et carmina See SIDONIUS, C. SOLLIUS MODESTUS APOLLINARIS
- Epistolae familiares See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO; also PIUS II, POPE
- Epistolae Graecae variorum auctorum See EPISTOLAE DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM, ORATORUM, ET RHETORUM
- Epistolae Heroides See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
- Epistolae magni Turci See LAUDIVIO, ZACCHIA, DE VEZZANO (MEHMET II, THE GREAT, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, Supposed author)
- Epistolae pulcherrimae See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
- Epistolarum libri XII See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
- Epithalamion See BRANT, SEBASTIAN
- Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
- Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historiae See JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS
- Epitomae rerum Romanorum See FLORUS, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
- Epitome in libros arithmeticos Boetii See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES
- Epygramma See MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT
- Epytoma in Almagestum See PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS (begun by PEURBACH, GEORG VON; completed by MUELLER, JOANNES, REGIOMONTANUS)
- Erotmata See CHRYSOLORAS, MANUEL; also LASCARIS, CONSTANTINUS
- Esposizione sopra il salmo V: Verba mea See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO. Spurious and doubtful works (CINOZZI, PLACIDO, Supposed author; CINOZZI, SIMONE, Supposed author)
- Ethica ad Nicomachum See ARISTOTELES
- Etymologiae See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE
- ETYMOLOGICUM MAGNUM
- Exhortatio de celebratione Missae See HEINRICH VON HESSEN
- Explanatio Psalmorum See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
- Expositio canonis Missae See BALTHASAR DE PORTA; also CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. CANON OF THE MASS
- Expositio Dominicae Orationis See INTELLECTUS SUPER ORATIONE DOMINICA
- Expositio Donati See HUNDT, MAGNUS
- Expositio evangelii secundum Johannem See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
- Expositio in Aristotelem De anima. De sensu agente See TIENE, GAETANO
- Expositio in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachaea See BURLEY, WALTER
- Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis See BURLEY, WALTER
- Expositio in Job See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE; also THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Expositio in libros Posteriorum et in De interpretatione Aristotelis See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Expositio in prologos S. Hieronymi See GULIELMUS BRITO
- Expositio in Psalterium See CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS
- Expositio mysteriorum Missae See BALTHASAR DE PORTA; also GULIELMUS DE GOUDA
- Expositio Orationis Dominicae See INTELLECTUS SUPER ORATIONE DOMINICA; also SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO
- Expositio super canonem Missae See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. CANON OF THE MASS
- Expositio super Ezechielem in omelias See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
- Expositio super libros De generatione et corruptione Aristotelis See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
- Expositio super Psalmo L: Miserere mei Deus See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO
- Expositio super Quicumque vult salvus esse See PETRUS DE OSMIA
- Expositio super Salve Regina See BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX SAINT
- Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis See TARTARETUS, PETRUS
- Expositio super toto Psalterio See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL
- Expositio super totum corpus Evangeliorum See SIMONE FIDATI, DA CASCIA
- La Expositione del Pater Noster See SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO FRANCESCO MATTEO

Expositiones super Orationem Dominicam et Ave Maria See
 HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN
 Extravagantes duae Henrici Septimi See CORPUS JURIS
 CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM

F

Fabulae See AVIANUS, FLAVIUS
 Fabularius, seu Repertorium vocabulorum See KONRAD VON
 MURE
 Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS,
 Supposed author (DONATUS, AELIUS, Supposed author;
 LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS, Supposed
 author)
 FACETUS
 Facta et dicta memorabilia See VALERIUS MAXIMUS
 Fasciculus temporum See ROLEVINCK, WERNER
 Fasti See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
 Ferdinandus .ij. Rex See SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1479-
 1504 (FERDINAND V AND ISABELLA I)
 Figurae Bibliae See RAMPEGOLO, ANTONIO
 Fiore d'Italia See BRUNI, LEONARDO ARETINO
 FLORES LEGUM
 Floretus See BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT. Spurious and
 doubtful works
 Flos theologiae See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL
 Forma absolutionis sacramentalis See GERSON, JOANNES
 Formicarius See NIDER, JOHANNES
 Formula vitae honestae, sive De quattuor virtutibus
See MARTINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF BRAGA
 Formula vivendi canonicorum See ROLEVINCK, WERNER
 Formulae epistolarum See MANNEKEN, CAROLUS
 Fraternitates See TRACTATUS DE FRATERNITATIBUS

G

Genealogiae deorum See BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
 Generalis et compendiosa librorum Bibliae notitia See
 MENARDUS, MONACHUS
 Geographia See STRABO
 Georgica See VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS
 Germania See TACITUS, CORNELIUS
 GESTA ROMANORUM
 Ghetyden van onser liever vrouwen See CATHOLIC CHURCH.
 LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS. DUTCH
 Glossa ordinaria See ACCURSIUS, GLOSSATOR; also WALAH-
 FRID, STRABO, Supposed author
 Graduale Svecicum See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND
 RITUAL. GRADUAL
 Graecismus See EBERHARDUS BETHUNIENSIS
 GRAMMATELLUS PRO JUVENUM ERUDITIONE
 Grammatica See SULPITIUS, JOANNES VERULANUS
 Grammatica Introductiva See GAZA, THEODORUS
 Grammatica nova See PERGER, BERNHARD
 Grammaticae compendium See LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO
 Gratulatio Innocentio VIII dicta See DALBERG, JOHANN
 VON
 Guerra dei Giudei See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS

H

Harmonicum introductorium See CLEONIDES
 Herbarius Latinus See HERBARIUS
 Heures de Noatre Dame a l'usage de Rome See CATHOLIC
 CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS
 Hexameron See AMBROSIIUS, SAINT, BP. OF MILAN
 Historia Alexandri Magni See PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES
 Historia Baetica See VERARDI, CARLO
 Historia belli Peloponnesiaci See THUCYDIDES

Historia Bohemica See PIUS II, POPE
 Historia de imperio post Marcum See HERODIANUS
 Historia de origine Troianorum See DARES PHRYGIUS
 Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum See GIUSTINIANI,
 BERNARDO
 Historia de preliis See LEO, ARCHIPRESBYTER
 Historia della Guerra hebbono See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS
 Historia destructionis Troiae See COLONNE, GUIDO
 DELLE
 Historia ecclesiastica See EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, BP.
 OF CAESAREA
 Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum See BEDA
 VENERABILIS
 Historia ecclesiastica tripartita See CASSIODORUS,
 MAGNUS AURELIUS
 Historia evangelica heroicis versibus conscripta
See JUVENCUS, C. VETTIUS AQUILINUS
 Historia Florentina See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI
 Historia Friderici Imperatoris See BURCHARDUS, PRO-
 VOST OF URSPERG
 Historia Griseldis See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
 Historia naturalis See PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C.
 Historia Romana See APPIANUS, OF ALEXANDRIA
 Historia scholastica See PETRUS COMESTOR
 Historia Troiana See DICTYS CRETENSIS
 Historiae See HERODOTUS; also POLYBIUS; TROGUS POM-
 PEIUS
 Historiae adversus paganos See OROSIUS, PAULUS
 Historiae Alexandri Magni See CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS
 Historiae Florentini populi See BRUNI, LEONARDO
 ARETINO
 Historiae Romanae decades See LIVIUS, TITUS
 Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum Imperii decades
See BIONDO, FLAVIO
 Homiliae super Evangelia See GREGORIUS I, THE
 GREAT, SAINT, POPE
 Homiliae super Ezechielem See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT,
 SAINT, POPE
 Homiliae super Matthaum See CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES,
 SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPE
 Homiliarum doctorum See PAULUS, DIACONUS (ALCUIN,
 Supposed author)
 Horae Beatae Virginis Mariae See CATHOLIC CHURCH.
 LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS
 HORAE CANONICAE (HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, Supposed
 author)
 Horologium aeternae sapientiae See SUSO, HEINRICH
 Horologium devotionis See BERTOLDUS, DOMINICAN
 Hortulus rosarum See THOMAS A KEMPIS
 Hymni et epigrammata See MARULLUS, MICHAEL TARCHA-
 NIOTA
 Hymnus V See CALLIMACHUS
 Hypnerotomachia Poliphili See COLONNA, FRANCESCO
 Hystoria Troiana See COLONNE, GUIDO DELLE

I

Ibis See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
 Idyllia See THEOCRITUS
 IMAGE DU MONDE (GAUTIER, DE METZ, Supposed author;
 GOSSUIN, DE METZ, Supposed author; VINCENT DE
 BEAUVAIS, Supposed author)
 IMITATIO CHRISTI (by THOMAS A KEMPIS; GERSON, JOAN-
 NES, Supposed author)
 In Alchabitium See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA
 In aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum See HIEROCLES
 OF ALEXANDRIA
 In Platonum Alcibiadem See PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS
 In secundam Donati editionem interpretatio See
 SERVIUS, GRAMMARIAN

In Theophrastum De sensu, phantasia et intellectu See PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA
 Index (to Boccaccio's Genealogiae deorum) See BANDINI, DOMENICO
 Index (to Crastoni. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum) See AMBROSIUS, REGIENSIS
 Index Commentariorum C. Julii Caesaris See MARLIANUS, RAMUNDUS
 Informatio notabilis et praeclara de arte praedicandi See ARS PRAEDICANDI
 Inscriptionum libellus See ZACHARIAS, JACOBUS
 Institutio de nomine, pronome, et verbo See PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA
 Institutio vitae sacerdotalis See TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES
 Institutiones See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. INSTITUTIONES
 Institutiones Graecae grammaticae See BOLZANIO, URBANO
 Institutiones oratoriae See QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS
 INTELLECTUS SUPER ORATIONE DOMINICA
 Interrogationes et doctrinae See ESCOBAR, ANDRÉS DE, BP.
 Introductiones in diversos libros Aristotelis See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES
 Introductorium ad medicinam See GALENUS
 Isolario See BARTOLOMEO DA LI SONETTI (ZAMBERTI, BARTOLOMEO, Supposed author)
 Itinerarius See MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN (JEAN D'OUTREMEUSE, Supposed author)
 Itinerarius per diversas mundi partes See HESE, JOANNES DE

J

Jamua artis See LULL, RAMÓN
 Jesuida See VALLI, GIROLAMO DALLE
 Der jüngere Titirel See ALBRECHT VON SCHARFENBERG (WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, Supposed author)

L

Lac puerorum See HOLT, JOHN
 Laelius de amicitia See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Latinum idioma pro parvulis editum See NIAVIS, PAULUS
 Laurentii Vallensis lima quaedam See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
 Lavacrum conscientiae See JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE
 Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE
 Leben der Heiligen Altfräter See VÄTERBUCH
 Lectura super V libris Decretalium See NICCOLÒ DE' TUDESCHI, ABP.
 Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica Historia See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE
 Legende von Kaiser Karls Streit vor Regensburg See CHARLEMAGNE. RATISBON LEGEND. GERMAN
 Lexicon Graeco-Latinum See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI
 Lexicon Graecum See SUIDAS
 Lexicon Latino-Graecum See CRASTONI, GIOVANNI
 Libellus de iurisdictione ecclesiastica contra Petrum de Cugneris See BERTRAND, PIERRE, CARDINAL
 Libellus isagogicus See 'ABD AL-'AZIZ IBN 'UTHMAN, AL-KABISI
 Liber additus duodecim Aeneidos libris See VEGIUS, MAPHIUS
 Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus See SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER
 Liber Bibliae moralis See BERSUIRE, PIERRE
 Liber contra gentiles See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Liber cronicarum See SCHEDEL, HARTMANN
 Liber de contemptu mundi See INNOCENTIUS III, POPE
 Liber decretorum, sive Panormia See IVO, SAINT, BP. OF CHARTRES

Liber Discipuli de eruditione Christifidelium See HEROLT, JOHANNES
 Liber marescalciae equorum See RUSIUS, LAURENTIUS
 Liber medicinalis See SERENUS SAMMONICUS, QUINTUS
 Liber parabolarum See ALANUS DE INSULIS
 Liber sextus Decretalium See CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1294-1303 (BONIFACIUS VIII)
 Libertates per principes delphinos Viennenses See DAUPHINÉ. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
 Libro della divina dottrina See CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT
 Liliun grammaticae See ZENDERS DE WERDT, GUILLELMUS
 Liliun medicinae See BERNARD DE GORDON
 Logica See NICOLETTI, PAOLO
 Lombardica historia See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE
 Lucubratiunculae See SCHOTT, PETER
 The Lyff of the Fadere See VITAE PATRUM

M

Magna moralia See ARISTOTELES
 Malleus maleficarum See INSTITORIS, HENRICUS
 Mammotrectus super Bibliam See MARCHESINI, GIOVANNI
 Manipulus curatorum See GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHERII
 Manuale See AUGUSTINUS. AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 Manuale confessorum See NIDER, JOHANNES
 MANUALE DIVINUM
 Margarita poetica See EYB, ALBRECHT VON, Compiler
 MARIALE (ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works)
 Mariana See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
 MARTYRIUM SANCTORUM
 Martyrologium See USUARD
 Meditationes (Eya tunc homuntio -) See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 Meditationes, seu Contemplationes devotissimae See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL
 Meditationes vitae Christi See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL. Spurious and doubtful works
 Medulla grammaticae See GALFRIDUS ANGLICUS, DOMINICAN FRIAR
 MENSA PHILOSOPHICA (ANGUILBERTUS, THEOBALDUS, Supposed author; SCOTT, MICHAEL, Supposed author)
 La Mer des histoires See RUDIMENTUM NOVITIORUM. FRENCH
 Metamorphoses See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
 Mirrour of the world See IMAGE DU MONDE
 Miscellaneorum centuria prima See POLIZIANO, ANGELO
 Missale Aboense See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL
 Missale Strengense See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL
 Missale Upsalense See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL
 Modus bene vivendi See BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 Modus confitendi See ESCOBAR, ANDRÉS DE, BP.
 Modus epistolandi See GUILLERMUS SAPHONENSIS; also NIGER, FRANCISCUS
 Modus Latinitatis See EBRARDI, UDALRICUS
 Modus legendi abbreviaturae See WERNER VON SCHUSSENRIED
 Moralia, sive Expositio in Job See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
 Moralia super totam Bibliam See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE
 Moralissimus Cato See CATONIS DISTICHA
 Musica libris demonstrata quattuor See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTAPLES

Mylke for chylidren See HOLT, JOHN
 Myrrour of the worlde See IMAGE DU MONDE

N

Narrationes fabularum Ovidianarum See LACTANTIUS PLACIDUS, Supposed author
 Das Narrenschiff See BRANT, SEBASTIAN
 Navicula Sanctae Ursulae See MATTHAEUS, A DOMINICAN
 Nicodemus See BIBLE. N. T. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS, GOSPEL OF NICODEMUS
 Noctes Atticae See GELLIUS, AULUS
 Nonnullae in Plinium emendationes See BEROALDO, FILIPPO
 Novellae constitutiones See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. NOVELLAE CONSTITUTIONES
 Nuremberg chronicle See SCHADEL, HARTMANN

O

Ob einem Mann sei zu nehmen ein ehelich Weib oder nicht See EYB, ALBRECHT VON
 Objectiones in dicta Talmud See THEOBALDUS, SUBPRIOR
 Observationes See CALDERINO, DOMIZIO
 Odae See HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS
 Oeconomica See ARISTOTELES
 On old age See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Opera See APULEIUS MADAURENSIS; also AUSONIUS, DECIMUS MAGNUS; AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS; CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP.; CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS; CLAUDIANUS, CLAUDIUS; CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE; HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS; LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS; OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS; PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI; POLIZIANO, ANGELO; PRISCIANUS, OF CAESAREA; SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C.; TACITUS, CORNELIUS; THOMAS A KEMPIS; VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS
 Opera. Greek See ARISTOTELES; also THEOPHRASTUS
 Opera. Latin See JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS; also PLATO
 Opera Latina See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
 Opera et dies See HESIODUS
 Opera medica See GUAINERIO, ANTONIO
 Opera philosophica. Epistolae See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
 Opera selecta See GALENUS; also LUCIANUS, OF SAMOSATA
 Opera varia See CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO
 Opus quaestionum See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
 Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum See PLATEA, FRANCISCUS DE
 Opus tripartitum See GERSON, JOANNES
 Opus trivium See BROMYARDE, JOHN DE
 Opuscula See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO; also BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT; THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT; VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS
 Opuscula et tractatus See HEMMERLI, FELIX
 Opusculum contra superstitiosam dierum observationem See GERSON, JOANNES
 Opusculum de dictionibus quae variato accentu mutant significatum See CYRILLUS, GLOSSATOR
 Opusculum de temporibus See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE
 Opusculum repertorii prognosticon in mutationes aeris See FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL
 Opusculum super Cantica canticorum See GERSON, JOANNES
 Oratio ad Alexandrum VI nomine Bononiensium habita See BENTIVOGLIO, ANTONIO GALEAZZO
 Oratio ad Innocentium VIII See PATRIZI, FRANCESCO, BP.
 Oratio circumcisionis Dominicae coram Innocentio VIII habita See LOLLIO, ANTONIO
 Oratio coram Innocentio VIII pro die Pentecostes habita See TEGLIATIUS, STEPHANUS, ABP.
 Oratio de Divina Providentia See TERRASSA, PEDRO

Oratio de laudibus Helenae See ISOCRATES
 Oratio in Conventu Ratisponensi anno 1471 habita See CAMPANO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, BP.
 Oratio in die Omnium Sanctorum habita, 1483 See CAPITANEIS, THOMAS EX
 Oratio in die Parasceve anno 1477 See FERNÁNDEZ DE SANTAELLA, RODRIGO
 Oratio in festo Omnium Sanctorum See SCOPTIUS, HIERONYMUS, BP. OF SOVANA
 Oratio in funere Cardinalis Ardicini de La Porta See CARDULO, FRANCESCO
 Oratio in funere Friderici III Imperatoria Viennae habita See PERGER, BERNHARD
 Oratio in matrimonium Maximiliani et Blancae Mariae See MAINO, GIASONE DAL
 Oratio proverbiorum See BEROALDO, FILIPPO
 Oratio quaerulosa contra invasores sacerdotum See WIMPELING, JAKOB
 Orationale. Panis quodiamus See HIERONYMUS DE VILLA VITIS
 Orationes See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Orationes. Greek See ISOCRATES
 Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus See FILELFO, FRANCESCO
 Orationes et poemata See BEROALDO, FILIPPO
 Oratoriae artis epitomata See PUBLICIO, JACOPO
 Orbis breviarum See LILIO, ZACCARIA, BP.
 Ordo seu Regula vivendi Deo ad Eustochium virginem See HIERONYMUS, SAINT
 Orthographia See TORTELLI, GIOVANNI

P

 Palilogia de theologico faatigio See WIMPINA, KONRAD
 Panegyricus ad Maximilianum. Tragoedia de Turcis et Soldano. Dialogus de heresiarchis See LOCHER, JAKOB
 Panepistemon See POLIZIANO, ANGELO
 Pantheologia, sive Summa universae theologiae See RAINERUS DE PISIS
 Paradisus animae, sive Tractatus de virtutibus See ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works
 Paradoxa Stoicorum See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Parthenice prima, sive Mariana See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
 Parthenice secunda, sive Catharinaria See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS
 Passio Christi secundum quattuor Evangelistas See JORDAN VON QUELLINBURG
 PASSIO DOMINI JESU CHRISTI SECUNDUM QUATTUOR EVANGELIA
 Passional, das ist der Heiligen Leben See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE
 Pastorals, sive Regula pastoralis See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
 Perush Iyob (Commentary on Job) See LEVI BEN GERSON
 Petri Mocenici imperatoris gesta See CIPPICO, CORRIOLANO
 Phaenomena See ARATUS SOLENSIS
 PHARETRA DOCTORUM ET PHILOSOPHORUM
 Pharsalia See LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS
 Philaethes See VEGIUS, MAPHEUS
 Phylisci consolatoria Marco Ciceroni See DIO CASSIUS COCCETIANUS
 Physiologus de naturis duodecim animalium See THEOBALDUS, EPISCOPUS
 Pimander de potestate et sapientia Dei See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS

 Paeanes Beatae Virginis See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO.

Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum See FICINO, MARSILIO
 Pliniana defensio aduersus Nicolai Leonicensi accuratio-
 nem See COLLENUCCIO, PANDOLFO
 Poema admonitorium See PHOCYLIDES
 Poeticon astronomicon See HYGINUS, MYTHOGRAPHER
 Politica See ARISTOTELES
 Polychronicon See HIGDEN, RANULF
 Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi See SOLINUS, C. JULIUS
 Pomponii vita See SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, CALLED
 Postilla in Job See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia See GUILIELMUS PA-
 RISIENSIS, A DOMINICAN, PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY
 Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia
See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE
 Postilla super totam Bibliam See LYRA, NICOLAUS DE
 Postilla super Vetus et Novum Testamentum See LYRA,
 NICOLAUS DE
 Practica See GUAINERIO, ANTONIO
 Practica, seu Liliū medicinae See BERNARD DE GORDON
 Practica brevis See PLATEARIUS, JOANNES, THE YOUNGER
 Practica Jo. Serapionis dicta breuiarium See YUHANNA
 IBN SARABIYŪN, THE ELDER
 Praecepta de oratione nuptiali See DIONYSIUS HALICAR-
 NASSENSIS
 Praecepta Latinitatis See LINDELBACH, MICHAEL
 Praeceptorium divinae legis, sive Expositio Decalogi
See NIDER, JOHANNES
 PRAECORDIALE DEVOTORUM (PHILIPPI, JACOBUS, Supposed
 author)
 Praecordiale sacerdotum See PRAECORDIALE DEVOTORUM
 Praelectio cui titulus Panepistemon See POLIZIANO,
 ANGELO
 PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES CLERICORUM
 PRO MONTE PIETATIS CONSILIA
 Problemata See ARISTOTELES. Spurious and doubtful works;
also PLUTARCHUS
 Processus Belial See PALLADINUS, JACOBUS, DE THERAMO,
 BP. OF SPOLETO
 Processus iudiciarius See AUERBACH, JOHANNES
 Prognosticon See FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL
 Promptorium parvulorum See GALFRIDUS ANGLICUS, DOMI-
 NICAN FRIAR
 Promptuarii puerorum See GALFRIDUS ANGLICUS, DOMINI-
 CAN FRIAR
 Propositiones adversus doctrinam cuiusdam meidi in
 Montepessulano See GERSON, JOANNES
 Proslogion See ANSELM, SAINT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY
 Proverbia See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
 Proverbia metrica See FABRI DE WERDEA, JOHANNES
 Proverbiorum libellus See VERGILIUS, POLIDORUS
 Psalterium See BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS
 PUERILIA SUPER DONATUM
 Pungi lingua See CAVALCA, DOMENICO
 Punica See SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS

Q

Quadragesimale See MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE
 Quadragesimale de floribus sapientiae See SPIERA, AM-
 BROGIO
 Quaestiones circa confessionem, seu Sacramentum poeni-
 tentiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Quaestiones de anima See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet See THOMAS AQUINAS,
 SAINT
 Quaestiones de potentia Dei See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Quaestiones de veritate See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

Quaestiones disputatae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Quaestiones disputatae de anima See THOMAS AQUINAS,
 SAINT
 Quaestiones disputatae de potentia Dei See THOMAS
 AQUINAS, SAINT
 Quaestiones disputatae de veritate See THOMAS AQUI-
 NAS, SAINT
 Quaestiones Evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis
See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL
 Quaestiones Graecae See PLUTARCHUS
 Quaestiones in commentaria Thomae de Aquino super
 Metaphysicis Aristotelis See DOMINICUS DE FLAN-
 DRIA
 Quaestiones in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis et in
 Fallacias Sancti Thomae de Aquino See DOMINICUS
 DE FLANDRIA
 Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum See
 CAPRIOLI, JEAN; also DUNS, JOANNES, SCOTUS
 Quaestiones Romani See PLUTARCHUS
 QAESTIONES SUPER DONATUM MINOREM
 Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Ariato-
 telis See ANDREAE, ANTONIUS
 Quaestiones super libros Sententiarum See PIETRO
 DELL'AQUILA
 Quaestiones super mutuo Judaico See NANNI, GIOVANNI
 Quaestiones super Sphaeram mundi See AILLY, PIERRE
 D', CARDINAL
 Quaternarius See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious
 and doubtful works
 Quodlibet de veritate fraternitatis Rosarii See
 FRANÇOIS, MICHEL
 Quodlibeta See DUNS, JOANNES, SCOTUS; also THOMAS
 AQUINAS, SAINT

R

Rationale divinarum officiorum See DURANTIS, GU-
 LIELMUS, BP. OF MENDE
 Rationes breves See SAMUEL MAROCHITANUS, RABBI
 Recollectae super Physica Aristotelis See TIENE,
 GAETANO
 Reformation der Stadt Nürnberg See NUREMBERG. LAWS,
 STATUTES, ETC.
 Regula: Dominus que pars See REMIGIUS, OF AUXERRE
 Regula pastoralis See GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT
 POPE
 Regula S. Augustini See HUGO OF SAINT VICTOR
 Regula vivendi Deo ad Eustochium virginem See HIE-
 RONYMUS, SAINT
 Regulae elegantiarum See NIGER, FRANCISCUS
 REGULAE GRAMMATICAE
 Regulae SS. Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini, Francisci
See JOANNES FRANCISCUS BRIKIANUS, Compiler
 Regulae Syppontinae See PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF
 SIPONTO
 Reise in das gelobte Land See TUCHER, HANS
 Repertorium aureum Bibliorum See GUERRI, BINDUS
 Repertorium aureum continens titulos quinque libro-
 rum decretalium See CONCORDANTIAE UTRIUSQUE IURIS
 REPERTORIUM IN POSTILLAM NICOLAI DE LYRA SUPER VE-
 TUS ET NOVUM TESTAMENTUM
 Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschis
See DÍAZ DE MONTALVO, ALONSO
 Repertorium vocabulorum See KONRAD VON MURE
 Replica See DOERING, MATTHIAS
 Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum
 occurrentium See HEYNLIN, JOHANN
 Rhetorica See FORTUNATIANUS, CHIRIUS
 Rhetorica ad Alexandrum See ANAXIMENES OF LAMPSACUS

Rhetorica ad C. Herennium See CIGERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Rhetorica divina See GUILLELMUS ARVERNUS, BP. OF PARIS
 Rhetorica nova See CIGERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Rhetorica pro conficiendis epistolis accommodata See
 LESCHER, PAUL
 Rhetorica vetus See CIGERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Rime See SPORTUNATO, LODOVICO
 Rithmimachiae ludus See LE FÈVRE, JACQUES D'ÉTALES
 (SHIRWOOD, JOHN, BP. OF DURHAM, Supposed author)
 Romanae historiae compendium See LETO, GIULIO POMPONIO
 Rubricae iuris civilis et canonici See TORNIELLI,
 GIROLAMO
 RUDDIMENTA GRAMMATICAE
 Rudimenta grammaticae See DONATUS, AELIUS; also PEROTTI,
 NICCOLÒ, ABP. OF SIPONTO; VENTURINI, FRANCESCO
 RUDDIMENTUM NOVITIUM (BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION, Sup-
 posed author)
 Ruralia commoda See CRESCENZI, PIETRO DE

S

Sacramentale See AILLY, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, Supposed
 author
 Salutaris poeta See GERARDUS, STEPHANUS
 Satyrae See JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS; also PERSIUS
 FLACCUS, AULUS
 Satyricon See PETRONIUS ARBITER
 Scala paradisi See JOANNES CLIMACUS, SAINT
 Schatzbehälter der wahren Reichtümer des Heils See
 FRIDOLIN, STEPHAN
 Scribendi orandique modus See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
 Scriptores astronomici veteres See FIRMICUS MATERNUS,
 JULIUS. De nativitatibus
 SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE
 Scriptores rei militaris See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS
 Scriptores veteres de re militari See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS
 JULIUS. De re militari
 Scutum Herculis See HESIODUS
 Secreta mulierum et virorum See ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works
 Secreta sacerdotum See HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN
 SEELENWURZGARTEN
 Sententiae See PUBLILIUS SYRUS
 Sententiae elegiacae See THEONIS
 Sententiarum libri quattuor See PETRUS LOMBARDUS, BP.
 OF PARIS
 Sententiarum variationes, seu Synonyma See FIESCHI,
 STEFANO, DA SONCINO
 Septem fores, seu Festa Beatae Virginis Mariae See
 PALTZ, JOHANN VON
 Sermones See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO;
 also EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT; LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT,
 POPE
 Sermones ab Adventu cum Quadragesimali See MAYRONIS,
 FRANÇOIS DE
 Sermones ad heremitas See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 Sermones de Eucharistiae sacramento See ALBERTUS MAGNUS,
 SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works
 Sermones de laudibus sanctorum See CARACCIOLI, ROBERTO
 Sermones de sanctis See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE; also LEO-
 NARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO; MAYRONIS, FRANÇOIS DE; SOC-
 CUS, CISTERCIAN (CONRADUS DE BUNDELSHEIM, Supposed
 author); VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, SAINT
 Sermones de sanctis cum viginti tribus Pauli Wann ser-
 monibus See LOCHMAIER, MICHAEL
 Sermones de tempore et de sanctis See ALBERTUS MAGNUS,

SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON; also BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CAR-
 DINAL. Spurious and doubtful works (HUGO DE SANCTO
 CHARO, CARDINAL, Supposed author); JACOBUS DE
 VARAGINE; PEREGRINUS OPPOLIENSIS; VINCENTIUS
 FERRERIUS, SAINT
 Sermones de tempore et de sanctis cum Quadragesimali
 See NIDER, JOHANNES
 Sermones de vita clericorum See AUGUSTINUS, AURE-
 LIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
 Sermones Discipuli de tempore et de sanctis cum
 Promptuario exemplorum et de Beata Virgine See
 HEROLT, JOHANNES
 Sermones Dominicales cum expositionibus Evangeli-
 orum See JOHANNES VON WERDEN
 Sermones Dominicales super Evangelia et Epistolas
 See VINAC, HUGO DE
 SERMONES EXQUISITI SUPER EPISTOLAS PER ANNI CIR-
 CULUM
 Sermones quadragesimales See JACOBUS DE VARAGINE
 Sermones quadragesimales de legibus dicti See
 LEONARDUS MATTHAEI DE UTINO
 Sermones quadragesimales de peccatis See CARACCIOLI,
 ROBERTO
 Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia See CARAC-
 CIOLI, ROBERTO
 SERMONES QUADRAGESIMALES THESAURI NOVI (PETRUS DE
 PALUDE, PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, Supposed author)
 Sermones super Cantica canticorum See BERNARD DE
 CLAIRVAUX, SAINT
 SERMONES THESAURI NOVI DE SANCTIS (PETRUS DE PALUDE,
 PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM, Supposed author)
 Sermones vigintitres See WANN, PAUL
 Soliloquia See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF
 HIPPO
 Soliloquia (Agnoscam te -) See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS,
 SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 Soliloquium de beatissima Virgine Maria See ARNOLDI,
 HEINRICH
 SOMNIA DANIELIS
 Sonetti e canzoni See PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
 Sophologium See LE GRAND, JACQUES
 Speculum animae See HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN
 Speculum animae peccatricis See JACOBUS DE GRUY-
 TRODE (DENIS LE CHARTREUX, Supposed author)
 Speculum artis bene moriendi See ARS MORIENDI
 SPECULUM CHRISTIANI (WATTON, JOHN, Supposed author)
 Speculum conversionis peccatorum See DENIS LE CHAR-
 TREUX, Supposed author
 Speculum de confessione See BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE,
 Supposed author
 SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM (probably by BUSCH, JOHANN;
 AURIFABER, AEGIDIUS, Supposed author)
 Speculum finalis retributionis See REGINALDETUS,
 PETRUS
 Speculum historiale See VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS
 Speculum naturale See VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS
 Speculum peccatoris See AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT,
 BP. OF HIPPO. Spurious and doubtful works
 SPECULUM SAPIENTIAE (CYRILLUS DE QUIDENON. Spurious
 and doubtful works; CYRILLUS, SAINT, BP. OF
 JERUSALEM. Spurious and doubtful works; CYRILLUS,
 SAINT, OF THESSALONICA. Spurious and doubtful
 works)
 Speculum vitae humanae See SÁNCHEZ DE ARÉVALO,
 RODRIGO, BP.
 Sphaera See PROCLUS DIADOCHUS
 Sphaera mundi See SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE

Spiegel der wahren Rhetorik See RIEDERER, FRIEDRICH
 Statuta communitalis Bergomi See BERGAMO. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
 Statuta communitalis Valliscamonicae See CAMONICA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
 Statuta Mediolani See MILAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
 STELLA CLERICORUM
 Stimulus amoris See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL. Spurious and doubtful works (HENRICUS DE BALMA, Supposed author)
 Strategematicon See FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS
 Stultifera navis See BRANT, SEBASTIAN
 Suasoriae et controversiae See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, RHETOR
 Summa Angelica de casibus conscientiae See ANGELUS CARLETUS DE CLAVASIO
 Summa casuum conscientiae See TROVAMALA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
 Summa collationum See JOHN OF WALES
 Summa contra gentiles; sive De veritate catholicae fidei See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Summa de articulis fidei See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Summa de casibus conscientiae See BARTOLOMEO DE' GRANCHI DA SAN CONCORDIO, PISANO
 Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis See TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE, CARDINAL
 Summa de veritate catholicae fidei See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Summa de virtutibus et vitiis See GUILIELMUS PERALDUS
 Summa qualiter notarii - debeant officium exercere See DOMINICUS DE VICENTIA
 SUMMA RUDIIUM
 Summa theologica See ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE; also THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Summaria Codicis Justiniani See CHIARI, GIROLAMO
 Summulae logicae See JOANNES XXI, POPE
 Super arboribus consanguinitatis, affinitatis, et cognationis spiritualis et legalis See ANDREAE, JOANNES
 Super Donato See VERSOR, JOHANNES
 Super libros quattuor Sententiarum See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Super libros Sapientiae See HOLKOT, ROBERTUS
 Super potestate et auctoritate papali See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Super prima parte Digesti novi See BARTOLUS DE SAXO-FERRATO
 Super I-IX Codicis See BALDO DEGLI UBALDI
 Super primo libro Decretalium, VII-XXVIII See BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE
 Super primo -quarto. libro Sententiarum Petri Lombardi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Super Sapientiam Salomonis See HOLKOT, ROBERTUS
 Super sexto Decretalium See DOMINICUS DE SANCTO GEMINIANO
 Supplementum chronicarum See FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO
 Supplementum commentariorum in librum secundum Periermenias Aristotelis See GRAZIADEI D'ASCOLI
 Supplementum Summae Pisanae See NICOLAUS, OF OSIMA
 Syllogianthon See BOLOGNINI, LUDOVICO
 Symbola See PYTHAGORAS, Supposed author
 Synonyma de homine et ratione, seu Soliloquia See ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE

T

Tabula alphabetica ex singulis libris - totius Bibliae See BRUNO, GABRIELLO
 TABULA CHRISTIANAE RELIGIONIS

Tabula generalis Compendii theologiae veritatis. See DORNIBERG, THOMAS
 Tabula Novi et Veteris Testamenti See CONCORDANTIAE MINORES BIBLIAE
 Tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis See PETRUS BERGOMENSIS
 Tabula statutorum Mediolani See MILAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
 Tabula Veteris et Novi Testamenti See CONCORDANTIAE MINORES BIBLIAE
 Tabulae astronomicae See ALFONSO X, EL SABIO, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON
 Il Tesoro See LATINI, BRUNETTO
 Textus Sequentiarum See CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. PROSAR
 Thalmut. Objectiones in dicta Talmud See THEOBALDUS, SUBPRIOR
 Theogonia See HESIODUS
 Theologia naturalis, sive Liber creaturarum See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE
 Theoricae novae planetarum See PEURBACH, GEORG VON
 Thesaurus See MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
 THESAURUS. Cornu copiae et horti Adonis
 Timone See BOJARDO, MATTEO MARIA, CONTE DE SCANDIANO
 Titulus de restitutionibus See ANTONINUS, SAINT, ABP. OF FLORENCE
 Tobias See MATTHAEUS VINDOCINENSIS
 Topica See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 Tractatus super decem defectibus virorum monasticorum See SUMMENHART, KONRAD
 Tractatus contra perfidiam aliquorum Bohemorum See HILARIUS, LITOMERICKÝ
 TRACTATUS DE ARTE VIVENDI, LOQUENDI, ET TAGENDI (ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBON. Spurious and doubtful works)
 Tractatus de celebratione et sacramento See DENIS LE CHARTREUX
 Tractatus de corpore Christi See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 TRACTATUS DE FRATERNITATIBUS
 Tractatus de maleficiis See GAMBILIONI, ANGELO
 Tractatus de martyrio sanctorum See MARTYRIUM SANCTORUM
 Tractatus de modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae, De officio sacerdotis, Expositio Missae, De vitiis et virtutibus See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works
 Tractatus de orthographia See VALLA, GIORGIO
 Tractatus de periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum Eucharistiae See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 Spurious and doubtful works
 Tractatus de ritu moribus, nequitia et multiplicatione Turcorum See GEORGIUS DE HUNGARIA, Supposed author (GEORGEVIĆ, BARTOLOMEJ, Supposed author)
 Tractatus duodecim See JOANNES XXI, POPE
 Tractatus exceptionum See INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE
 TRACTATUS NOTARIATUS
 TRACTATUS PRAESUMPTIONUM
 Tractatus quinque cum aliis tractatibus See THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT
 TRACTATUS SOLEMNIS MULTUM PRAEDICABILIS SIVE DE QUOLIBET SANCTO
 Tractatus varii cum sermonibus contra errores adversus Eucharistiam exortos See INSTITUTORIS, HENRICUS
 Tragoediae See SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
 Trilogium astrologiae theologisatae See GERSON, JOANNES
 Trilogium animae See LUDOVICUS DE PRUSSIA

Tristia See OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
 Tundalus See TUNDAL'S VISION. LATIN
 Tusculanae disputationes See CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

V

Variloquus See MELBER, JOHANNES, OF GEROLZHOFEN
 Verba deponentalia See JOANNES DE GARLANDIA
 Versiculi arboris vitae Christi See BONAVENTURA, SAINT, CARDINAL
 # Virgiliocentones Veteris et Novi Testamenti See PROBA
 Vita Christi See LUDOLPHUS DE SAIONIA
 La Vita de philosophi See DIOGENES LAERTIUS
 Vita di Dante See BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
 La Vita, el transito, et gli miracoli del beatissimo Hieronymo See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND
 VITA ET PROCESSUS S. THOMAE BECKET (ELIAS, MONK OF EVESHAM ?)
 Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi See HIERONYMUS, SAINT. LEGEND
 Vita Johannis Pici Mirandulae See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO
 Vita S. Alberti de Drepano See POLUCCI, GIOVANNI MARIA
 Vita Sancti Ambrosii See PAULINUS MEDIOLANENSIS (PAULINUS, SAINT, BP. OF NOLA, Supposed author)
 Vitae XII Caesarum See SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.
 Vitae et sententiae philosophorum See DIOGENES LAERTIUS

Victoria contra Judaea See BRUTO, PIETRO, BP.

Vitae illustrium virorum See PLUTARCHUS
 Vitae pontificum See PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO
 Vitae Sanctorum Patrum See VITAE PATRUM (HIERONYMUS, SAINT. Spurious and doubtful works)
 Vocabula ex jure civili excerpta See VEGIUS, MA-PHEUS
 Vocabularius See DIONYSIUS NESTOR
 Vocabularius brevilocus See REUCHLIN, JOHANN
 Vocabularius: Curia palatium See CURIA PALATIUM
 VOCABULARIUS DE PARTIBUS INDECLINABILIBUS
 Vocabularius juris utriusque See VOCABULARIUS UTRIUSQUE JURIS
 Vocabularius praedicantium, sive Variloquus See MELBER, JOANNES, OF GEROLZHOFEN
 Vocabularius rerum See BRACK, WENCESLAUS
 VOCABULARIUS UTRIUSQUE JURIS
 Volumen de tortis See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM
 Volumen parvum See CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. VOLUMEN PARVUM
 VORHERSAGE FÜR 1489. LATIN (FABRI, WENCESLAUS, OF BUDWEIS, Supposed author)
 Vulgaria Terentii See TERENCE, AFRICUS

Z

Zeitglöcklein des Lebens und Leidens Christi See BERTOLDUS, DOMINICAN

INDEX OF PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, AND PLACES

Note: Names of publishers are underlined; place names are in CAPITALS
 ? preceding a reference indicates that the printer assignment
 is doubtful
 * indicates that the reference to the printer is to be found
 in the body of the entry rather than in the imprint

- Abbatibus, Johannes de (fl. 1498) Milan: 878
 Abraham ben Hayyim (fl. 1477-82) Ferrara: *595
 Accursius, Bonus (d.ca. 1485) Milan: 301; 304
 Achates, Leonardo (fl. 1472-97) Vicenza: 372; *589.
 Albinus, Philippus (fl. 1477) Vicenza: 1046
 Aliate, Alexandre (fl. 1497-1505) Paris: 47
 Almodovar, Martinus (fl. 1491) Seville: 616
 Alopa, Lorenzo (fl. 1478-1500) Florence: 771
 Alvise, Giovanni (fl. 1497-1501) Venice: 497; 630
 Alvisius, Joannes See Alvise, Giovanni
 Alyate, Alexander See Aliate, Alexandre
 Ambergau, Adam de (fl. 1471-72) Venice: 270; 1049
 Amerbach, Johann (d. 1513) Basel: 7; 52; 66; 70; 74;
 *126; *134; 135; 136; *140; 142; *213; 234; 243;
 285; 322; 331; 395; *453; 537; *555; *651; 680;
 746; *767; 821; 873; 904; 1014; 1026; 1060; *1062?
 Amorós, Carles (fl. 1507-49) Barcelona: *888?
 Anima Mia, Guglielmo, de Cereto, known as (fl. 1485-
 99) Venice: 19; 106?; 343; 359; 845; 885; 1035
 ANTWERP p. 211
 Apud Lyskirchen See Zell, Ulrich
 Apud Praedicatores See Zierikzee, Cornelis van
 Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli See San Jacopo de
 Ripoli (Monastery)
 Arndes, Steffen (fl. 1485-1515) Lübeck: *223
 Arnold, Christoph (fl. 1472-79) Venice: 192; 498;
 *685.
 Arrivabenus, Georgius (fl. 1483-1515) Venice: 34;
 203; 494; 815
 Asola, Girolamo da See Asula, Hieronymus de
 Asula, Hieronymus de (fl. 1498) Milan: 878
 AUGSBURG p. 213-214
 AUSTRIA p. 211
 Avinione, Antonius de (fl. 1475-83) Padua: 838
 Azzoguidi, Baldassare (fl. 1471-80) Bologna: 217; 334;
 748
 Au Soufflet Vert (1475-84) Paris. 884a
 Bac, Govaert (d. 1517) Antwerp: *215; 489
 Baligault, Félix (fl. 1492-1506) Paris: 28; 398?
 Bämmler, Johann (fl. 1450-1507) Augsburg: *529
 BARCELONA p. 233
 Bartholomaeus, of Unkel (fl. 1475-84) Cologne: 61
 Bartolommeo da Bologna (Miscomini) Antonio de See
 Miscomini, Antonio
 BASEL p. 233-235
 Basilea, Leonardus (Achates) de See Achates, Leonardo
 Bazaleriis, Caligula de (1476-1512?) Bologna: 482
 Belfortis, Andreas (fl. 1471-93) Ferrara: 282; 444
 BELGIUM p. 211
 Benagli, Vincenzo (fl. 1492-94) Venice: 83; 578
 Benalius, Bernardinus (fl. 1483-1537) Venice: *60;
 69; 78; 118; 119; 262; 318; 375; 399; *400; 431;
 713; *866.
 Benalius, Vincentius See Benagli, Vincenzo
 Benedetti, Francesco Platone de (d. 1496) Bologna:
 102; 123; 408; 469
 Benedictis, Franciscus (Plato) de See Benedetti,
 Francesco Platone de
 Bergmann von Olpe, Johann (d.ca. 1524) Basel: 181;
 *182; 623; 932; 1048
 BEROMÜNSTER p. 235
 Bertocchi, Dionigi (fl. 1474-1502) Modena: 303; 649;
 Treviso: 808; Venice: 736
 Bertochus, Dionysius See Bertocchi, Dionigi
 Bertochus, Vincentius (fl. 1498) Mantua: 97
 Bertolet, Bartholomaeus (fl. 1508-10) Grenoble: *325
 Besicken, Johann (fl. 1478-1507) Rome: *1081
 Bevilaqua, Simon (fl. 1487-1518) Venice: 115; 146;
 279; 467; 567; 579; 608; 609; 610; 714; 774; 847;
 1006; 1056; Vicenza: 51
 Biondo, Girolamo (fl. 1494-98) Venice: 200
 Bissoli, Giovanni (d. 1542) Milan: 903; Venice: 386
 Blanco, Juan (fl. 1473-84) Zaragoza: 1012
 Blastos, Nikolaos (fl. 1499-1500) Venice: 370
 Blavis, Thomas de (fl. 1476-93) Venice: 151; 335;
 645; 938
 Blondus, Hieronymus See Biondo, Girolamo
 Bocard, André (fl. 1491-1531) Paris: 398?; 545; 681
 Boettiger, Gregor (fl. 1492-97) Leipzig: 94; 95; 167;
 286; 682
 BOLOGNA p. 221
 Bonaccorsi, Francesco See Buonaccorsi, Francesco
 Bonaccursius, Franciscus See Buonaccorsi, Francesco
 Bonaccursius, Petrus (Onofrio) de See Buonaccorsi,
 Pietro di Onofrio de'
 Bonello, Manfreda de (fl. 1491-1516) Venice: 171; 368;
 1040
 Boninia, Bonino de (fl. 1479-91) Brescia: *20; 317
 Bonus Accursius See Accursius, Bonus
 Böttiger, Gregorius See Boettiger, Gregor
 Bottonus, Bartholomaeus See Bruschis, Bartholomaeus
 da
 Bottomus, Laurentius See Bruschis, Laurentius de
 Bracci, Gabriele (fl. 1498-99) Venice: 386
 Brandis, Lucas (fl. 1473-1500) Lübeck: *832
 Breda, Jacobus de (fl. 1485-1518) Deventer: 571; 895;
 909
 BRESCIA p. 221
 Britannici, Angelo (fl. 1485-1511) Brescia: 112; 114;
 197; 538
 Britannici, Giacomo (d. 1506) Brescia: 112; 114; 197;
 394; 538; 607; 737; 780; 787; Venice: 259; 893
 Brun, Pedro (fl. 1477-1506) Barcelona: 942
 Bruschis, Bartholomaeus de (fl. 1480-82) Reggio Emi-
 lia: 152
 Bruschis, Laurentius de (d. 1481) Reggio Emilia: 152
 Buonaccorsi, Francesco (fl. 1485-96) Florence: 596;
 854
 Buonaccorsi, Pietro di Onofrio de' (fl. 1489) Flor-
 ence: 339
 Buonaccorso da Pisa See Accursius, Bonus
 Butzbach, Paul von (fl. 1472-91) Mantua: 619
 Caillaut, Antoine (fl. 1483-1510?) Paris: 80
 Calabrensis, Andreas (fl. 1484-92) Venice: 410; 877
 Calcedonius, Alexander (fl. 1492-1500) Venice: 346;
 952

- Callierges, Zacharias See Kalliergēs, Zacharias
 Cantono, Ayolfus de (fl.1491-96) Naples: 597
 Capcasa, Matteo (fl.1485-95) Venice: 200; 218; 318;
 773
 Carlo, Jacopo di (fl.1489-94) Florence: 339
 Castillo, García del (fl.1482) Seville: 1033
 Caxton, William (1422(ca.)-91) Westminster: 266; 504;
 830
 Celerius, Bernardinus (fl.1478-86) Venice: 668
 Cerdonis, Matthaeus (fl.1481-87) Padua: 1; 12
 Cereto, Guglielmo de See Anima Mia, Guglielmo, de
 Cereto, known as
 Chalcondylas, Demetrius (1424-1511) Milan: 903
 Chappiel, Antoine (fl.1500-05) Paris: +224
 Chardella, Simone Niccolò (fl.1471-77) Rome: 575
 Chaussard, Barnabé (fl.1492-1527) Lyons: 59
 CHIVASSO p.221
 Choris, Bernardinus de See Cuori, Bernardino di
 Coblenz, Johannes de See Koblenz, Johann von
 COLOGNE p.214-215
 Colonia, Arnoldus de (d.ca.1496) Leipzig: 516; 542
 Colonia, Bernardus de (fl.1477-78) Treviso: 867
 Colonia, Johannes de (d.ca.1480) Venice: 35; 36; 166;
 208; 384; 576; 586; 963; 980
 Colonia Johannes de (d.ca.1480) Venice: 513; 990
 Colonia, Paulus de (fl.1490-92) Seville: 616
 Commis, Vincent (fl.1486-91) Paris: +833
 Compagnia del Drago See Societas Colubris (Compagnia
 del Drago)
 Conago, Agostino Maria de (fl.1480-82) Milan: 389
 Consortibus, Franciscus Lucensis de See Lucensis,
 Franciscus
 Corneno, Petrus de (fl.1480-82) Milan: 389
 Creussner, Friedrich (fl.1470-99) Nuremberg: 190;
 251; 281; 678; 928; 993; 1077
 Crivello, Gasparo (fl.1500) Scandiano: 162
 Cuori, Bernardino di (fl.1488-92) Venice: 772; 868;
 920
 Dachauer, Michael (fl.1480-82) Seville: 1033
 DELFT p.220
 Denidel, Antoine (fl.1495-1501) Paris: +491
 Deschauer, Miguel See Dachauer, Michael
 DEVENTER p.221
 Dinalli, Bernardino See Nalli, Bernardino di
 Dinalli, Stefano See Nalli, Stefano di
 Dinckmut, Konrad (fl.1476-96) Ulm: 7536; +864
 Dominici, Lucas (fl.1480-83) Venice: 312
 Dorp, Rolant van den (d.ca.1501) Antwerp: 306
 Drach, Peter (fl.1475-1504) Speier: 31; 196; 204;
 +347; 588; 725; 762; 789; +881; 1029
 Du Pré, Jean (fl.1481-1504) Lyons: 834
 Dumbach, Frédéric See Ruch, Friedrich, of Dumbach
 Dusa, Jacobus de (fl.1492) Vicenza: 278
 Eggestein, Heinrich (fl.1464-88) Strassburg: 49;
 512; 741?; +976
 Egmond, Frederick (fl.1493-1527) London: 409
 Emericus de Spira, Johannes (fl.1487-1506) Venice:
 548; 620
 ENGLAND p.211
 ERFURT p.215
 ESSLINGEN p.215
 Ettore, Benedetto d' (d.1523) Bologna: 122; 124; 260;
 761; 902; 985
 Ettore, Benedetto d' (d.1523) Bologna: 102; 123
 Fabri, Anna (fl.1486) Stockholm: +221
 Fabri, Johannes (d.1495) Stockholm: +220; +221
 Faelli, Benedictus Hectoris See Ettore, Benedetto d'
 Farfengus, Baptista (fl.1489-1500) Brescia: 168
 Ferno, Michele (d.1513) Rome: 198
 FERRARA p.222
 Fischer, Kilian (fl.1492-99) Freiburg im Breisgau:
 68; +140; +142; 364; 444; 453
 Fivizzano, Giacomo da (fl.1472-77) Venice: 280
 Flach, Martin (fl.1472-1514) Basel: 108; 947
 Flach, Martin (d.1500) Strassburg: 33; 72; 452; 507;
 661; 822; 871; 872; 875; 966
 Flach, Martin, the Younger (d.1539) Strassburg: +362
 FLORENCE p.222
 Florence. San Jacopo de Ripoli (Monastery) See San
 Jacopo de Ripoli (Monastery)
 Fontana, Benedetto (fl.1496-1505) Venice: 203; 916
 Foxius, Hannibal (fl.1483-88) Venice: 755; 964
 Fradin, François (1470(ca.)-1537) Lyons: 145
 FRANCE p.211-213
 Francisci, Antonius (fl.1487-99) Venice: 673
 Frankenberg, Henry (fl.1482-86) London: 889
 Frankfordia, Nicolaus de See Frankfurt, Nikolaus von
 Frankfurt, Nikolaus von (fl.1473-1516) Venice: 30;
 132; 639; 683; 684; 969; 978
 Fratres Communis Vitae ad Sanctum Michaellem See Fra-
 tres Domus Horti Viridis ad S. Michaellem
 Fratres Domus Horti Viridis ad S. Michaellem (1476-
 1529) Rostock: +116
 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU p.215
 Freitag, Andreas (1487-96) Rome: 210
 Fridenperger, Paulus See Friedenperger, Paul
 Friedberg, Peter von (fl.1473-1500) Mainz: +632;
 1024; 1027
 Friedenperger, Paul (fl.1486-94) Venice: 60
 Frisner, Andreas (fl.1465-91) Nuremberg: +295
 Freitag, Andreas See Freitag, Andreas
 Froben, Johann (d.1527) Basel: 143; 147; 234; 474
 Froschauer, Johann (fl.1494-1500) Augsburg: 524;
 +650; 795; 842; 1023; 1028; +1063; 1078
 Furter, Michael (d.1517) Basel: 109; 434; 437; 442;
 522; 722; 767; 940
 Fyner, Konrad (d.ca.1485) Esslingen: 77; 418; 448;
 699; +741; 935; 957; Urach: 239
 Gabis, Simon de, Bevilaqua See Bevilaqua, Simon
 Gallus, Lupus See Han, Wolf
 Gallua, Udalricus See Han, Ulrich
 Gaynardus, Stephanus See Gueynard, Étienne
 Gering, Ulrich (d.1510) Paris: 526; 730
 Gerlier, Durand (fl.1489-1529) Paris: +491; 681
 GERMANY p.213-220
 Ghotan, Bartholomaeus (fl.1479-96) Lübeck: +228;
 Stockholm: +229
 Girardengus, Nicolaus (1479-1512) Venice: 271
 Giunta, Lucantonio (1457-1538) Venice: 218; 548;
 620; 779
 Goes, Mathias van der (d.1492) Antwerp: 1001; 1003
 Gops, Goiswin (fl.1473-75) Cologne: 995
 Gran, Heinrich (d.ca.1527) Hagenau: 287; 291; +477
 Gregori, Giovanni de' (fl.1480-1516) Venice: 259;
 275; 743; 1034
 Gregori, Gregorio de' (fl.1480-1528) Venice: 275;
 743
 Gregoriis, Gregorius de See Gregori, Gregorio de'
 Gregoriis, Joannes de See Gregori, Giovanni de'
 GRENOBLE p.211
 Grevo, Petrus Petretus de (fl.1498) Brescia: 197
 Greyff, Michel (fl.1478-1514) Reutlingen: 533
 546; 697; 819; 883; +976?
 Grüninger, Johann (fl.1482-1531) Strassburg: 91;

141; 147; 1466; 1495; 603; 633; 654?; 732; 733;
750; 848; 870; 906; 921; 923
Gueynard, Étienne (1460(ca.)-1530) Lyons: 569
Guglielmo da Pavia (fl.1491) Vicenza: 372
Guglielmo da Treno See Anima Mia, Guglielmo, de Cereto,
known as
Guilielmus de Papia See Guglielmo da Pavia
Guldenschaff, Johann (fl.1472-94) Cologne: 24; 54; 691
Guldinbeck, Bartholomaeus (fl.1475-87) Rome: 580;
615; 723; 945
Gutenberg, Johann (1397?-1488) Mainz: *89; *131

HAGENAU p.216

Hallis, Johann de See Leoviler, Johannes
Hamman, Johannes (fl.1482-1509) Venice: 21; 621; 802;
937

Han, Ulrich (fl.1443-78) Rome: 150; 575; 600; 671.
Han, Wolf (fl.1475-78) Rome: 557; 671
Hans de Coblenz See Koblenz, Johann von
Hardouyn, Germain (d.1541?) Paris: +224
Hassia, Johannes de (fl.1476) Treviso: 950
Hectoris, Benedictus See Ettore, Benedetto d'
Heerstraten, Aegidius van der (fl.1485-88) Louvain:
454

HEIDELBERG p.216

Heilbronn, Franciscus de See Renner, Franz
Heliae, Helias (d.1475) Beromünster: 27
Herbort, Johann (d.1484) Venice: 139; 513; 990
Herolt, Georg (fl.1481) Rome: 614; 652; 705
Heyny, Christmann (fl.1481-82) Augsburg: 449
Higman, Johann (d.1500) Paris: 46; 468; 556
Hist, Conrad See Hist, Konrad
Hist, Johann (fl.1472-90) Heidelberg: 321; 598;
Speier: 836; 1032; 1071

Hist, Konrad (d.1531) Heidelberg: 321; 598;
Speier: 490; 540; 836; 1032; 1071

Hochfeder, Kaspar (fl.1491-1517) Nuremberg: 933

HOLLAND p. 220-221

Honate, Benigno de (fl.1477-88) Milan: 954
Honate, Giovanni Antonio de (fl.1477-95) Milan: 670;
698; 954

Hopyl, Wolfgang (d.1522) Paris: 46; 468; 556

Horn, Arnold See Ther Hoernen, Arnold

Hurus, Paul (d.ca.1510) Zaragoza: 1012

Husner, Georg (d.1506) Strassburg: 161; 378; 379; 470;
618; 1058 (See also Printer of 'Casus breves Decre-
taliu' and Printer of the 1483 Jordamus de Qued-
linburg)

Huss, Mathias (fl.1482-1507) Lyons: 242; 719

Inguiler, Henricus de (fl.1483) Strassburg: 750

ITALY p.221-232

J. N. ? (fl.1490) Leipzig: 10

Jehannot, Étienne (fl.1495-99) Paris: 674

Jenson, Nicolas (d.1480) Venice: 65; 267; 274; 340;
561; 640; 810; 884; 943; 970; 972; 1018

Jenson, Nicolas (d.1480) Venice: 513; 990

Johann von Westphalen (d.1501 or 2) Louvain: 79; 155;
193; 305

Johannis, Bonifacius (fl.1479-96) Lyons: 58

Junta, Lucae Antonius See Giunta, Lucantonio

Kachelofen, Konrad (d.1528 or 9) Leipzig: 10; 92;
246; 250; 417; 432; 455; 502; 582; 676

Kallierges, Zacharias (fl.1499-1525) Venice: 370

Kefer, Heinrich (fl.1455-73) Nuremberg: 405

Kerver, Thielman (d.1522) Paris: 98; 101; 103

Kesler, Nicolaus (fl.1471-1519) Basel: 244; 439;
466; 551; 643; 754; 756; 758

Kistler, Bartholomaeus (d.ca.1525) Strassburg: 599
Kistler, Bartholomaeus (d.ca.1525) Strassburg: 654?

Knoblochtzer, Heinrich (fl.1476-95) Heidelberg:

321; 543; 598; Strassburg: 462; 1044

Koberger, Anton (d.1513) Nuremberg: 32; 105; *129;
133; 148; 154; 156; 189; 211; 356; 381; *407; 514;
515; *534; 568; 612; 613; 693; 704; 769; *813
820; 859; 860; 1055; 1061; 1072

Koberger, Anton (d.1513) Nuremberg: 1062?

Koblenz, Johann von (fl.1495-1522) Paris: 98; 101;
103

Koblinger, Stephan (fl.1479-86) Vincenza: 1019; Vien-
na: 240?

Koelhoff, Johann (d.1493) Cologne: 255; 965; 1004

Kunne, Albrecht (fl.1475-1519) Memmingen: 57; 527;
825; 887; 994; 1022

Lachner, Wolfgang (d.1517) Basel: 940

Lambillion, Antoine (fl.1491-1500) Lyons: 121

Landsberg, Martin (d.1523) Leipzig: 26; 110; 257;
382; 720; 797; 806; 1002; 1079

Lathomi, Perrinus (fl.1479-96) Lyons: 58

Lauer, Georg (fl.1470-81) Rome: 960

Laurentii, Nicolaus (fl.1477-86) Florence: 11; 316

Lavagnia, Philippus de (fl.1471-99) Milan: 248;
373; 416

Lavagnia, Philippus de (fl.1471-99) Milan: 22; 248

Le Dru, Pierre (fl.1488-1515) Paris: 890

Legnano, Johannes de (fl.1480-1522) Milan: 309

LEIPZIG p.216

Le Masson, Perrin See Lathomi, Perrinus

Leoviler, Johannes (fl.1485-88) Venice: 506

Le Rouge, Jacques (d.1490) Venice: 186; 781

Le Rouge, Pierre (d.1493) Paris: *833

Le Signerre, Guilielmus (1453(ca.)-1523) Milan: 269

Levet, Pierre (fl.1485-1503) Paris: 511; 752

Levilapis, Hermannus See Liechtenstein, Hermann

Libri, Bartolomeo di (fl.1482-1511) Florence: 187;
559; 782; 855; 856; 857.

Liechtenstein, Hermann (d.1494) Treviso: 919; Venice:
716; 814; 937; 955; 986; Vicenza: 25; 355; 706;
715; 801; 1020

Lisa, Gerardus de (d.1499) Treviso: 55; 249; 790

Locatelli, Boneto (fl.1487-1509) Venice: 153; 157;
159; 337; 413; 443; 712; 793; 879; 941; 951;
953; 956; 991; 1036; 1080

LONDON p.211

Löalein, Peter (fl.1476-83) Venice: 38; 277; 505;
672

Lotter, Melchior (1470(ca.)-1549) Leipzig: 9; 149;
502; +1025

LOUVAIN p.211

LÜBECK p.216

Lucensis, Franciscus (fl.1499-1518) Venice: 673

Luere, Simon de (fl.1489-1519) Venice: 191; 772; 868;
920

Luna, Otinus de (fl.1496-1507) Venice: 385; 952

LYONS p.211-212

Machlinia, William de (fl.1482-90) London: 253; 889

Madiis, Franciscus de (fl.1484-90) Venice: 506; 755;
964

MAINZ p.216-217

Maler, Bernhard (fl.1476-83) Venice: 38; 277; 672

Malpiglius, Hannibal (d.1484) Bologna: 457.

Mangio, Benedetto (d.1512) Milan: 903; Venice: 386

Manilio, Sebastiano (fl.1492-94) Venice: 866

Mantegatis, Philippus de (fl.1490-97) Milan: 403;
484

Manthen, Johannes (fl.1474-80) Venice: 35; 36; 166;
208; 384; 576; 586; 963; 980

MANTUA p.222

Manuzio, Aldo Pio (1449 or 50-1515) Venice: 41; 42; 164; 283; 302; 365; *396; 412; 544; 581; 611; 784; 930; 931

Manzolo, Michele (fl.1476-82) Treviso: 455; 570

Manzolo, Michele (fl.1476-82) Venice: 792

Marchant, Guy (fl.1483-1506) Paris: 47; 461; 501; 519; +564; 583; 679; 846

Maréchal, Pierre (fl.1492-1529) Lyons: 59

Marnef, Enguillbert de (fl.1491-1533) Paris: 398; 422.

Maufer, Pierre (fl.1474-94) Padua: 658; Verona: 558

Maynyal, Guillaume (fl.1480-90) Paris: 526

Mayr, Benedikt (fl.1480-82) Passau: 539

Mazalibus, Franciscus de (fl.1494-1505) Reggio Emilia: 342

Mediolano, Damianus de (fl.1493-1500) Venice: 837; 1050

Meer, Jacob Jacobszoon van der (fl.1477-87) Delft: 227

MEMMINGEN p.217

Mentelin, Johann (1410(ca.)-78) Strassburg: 18; 44; 760; 975

Mercator, Guido See Marchant, Guy

MILAN p.222-223

Mimuziano, Alessandro (1450-1525) Milan: 269

Misch, Friedrich (fl.1483-90) Heidelberg: 635

Miscomini, Antonio (fl.1476-95) Florence: 387; 492; 585; 783; 785; 1047; Venice: 67; 480

Misintis, Bernardinus de (fl.1492-1504) Brescia: 99; 1045

Mittelhus, Georg (fl.1488-1503) Paris: 422; 617; 1083

MODENA p.223

Monastery of SS. Ulrich and Afra See Ulrich and Afra, SS., Monastery of

Morgiani, Lorenzo (fl.1490-1510?) Florence: +675

Nalli, Bernardino di (fl.1493-97) Venice: 866

Nalli, Stefano di (fl.1493-97) Venice: 866

NAPLES p.223

NETHERLANDS See BELGIUM p.211 and HOLLAND p.220-221

Notaras, Anna (fl.1499) Venice: 370

Novimagio, Reynaldus de (fl.1477-96) Venice: 314; 438; 747; 776

NUREMBERG p.217-218

Occimiano, Giovanni Maria di (fl.1491-94) Venice: 508

Otmar, Johann (fl.1482-1514) Reutlingen: 173; 311; 488; 697; 751; 911; Tübingen: 549; 912

Pachel, Leonardus (d.1511) Milan: 56; 85; 172; 393

Pacini, Piero (fl.1496-1514) Florence: 596

Paderborn, Johannes de See Johann von Westphalen

PADUA p.223

Pafraet, Richardus (fl.1477-1511) Deventer: 8; 390; 392; 456; 458; 805; 816; 891; 925

Paganinis, Hieronymus de (fl.1492-97) Venice: *144; 441

Paganinis, Jacobus de (fl.1490-91) Venice: 263

Paganinis, Pagarinus de (fl.1483-1523) Venice: 81; 212?; 729; 1030

Pannartz, Arnold (fl.1465-76) Rome: 63; 64; 573; 967

Papia, Guilielmus de See Guglielmo da Pavia

Papiensis, Andreas See Calabrensis, Andreas

PARIS p.212-213

PARMA p.223

Parvus, Joannes See Petit, Jean

Pasquale, Peregrino See Pasquali, Pellegrino dei

Pasquali, Pellegrino dei (fl.1482-1500) Scandiano: 162; Treviso: 808; Venice: 184; 436; 660; 736; 811

Pasqualibus, Peregrinus de See Pasquali, Pellegrino dei

PASSAU p.218

Pavia, Guglielmo da See Guglielmo da Pavia

Pelusius, Bartholomaeus (fl.1498) Venice: 386

Pensis, Christophorus de (fl.1488-1506) Venice: 39; 332; 341; 403; 404; 521; 629; 734; 849; 853; 907; 1051

Pentius, Jacobus (fl.1495-1527) Venice: 100; 1064

Petit, Jean (fl.1492-1530) Paris: 98; 101; 103; +564; +841; 846

Petri, Johann (1441?-1511) Basel: 147

Petri, Johann (fl.1485-98) Passau: 604; 999; 1075

Petri, Johannes (fl.1472-1510?) Florence: +675

Petri, Nicolaus (fl.1476-77) Vicenza: 25

Petrus 'post Pascha' (fl.1499) London: 409

Pforzheim, Jakob von See Wolff, Jakob

Philippe, Jean See Philippi, Johann

Philippi, Johann (d.1519) Paris: 127; 1066

Pichat, François (fl.1508-10) Grenoble: +325

Pietro, Filippo di (fl.1472-82) Venice: 258; 273; 685

Pietro, Gabriele di (fl.1472-81) Venice: 3; 483; 667

Pietro, Niccolò See Petri, Nicolaus

Pigouchet, Philippe (fl.1483-1515) Paris: 225; 226; 422?

Pincius, Philippus (fl.1490-1530) Venice: 272; 344; 496?; 647; 794; 908?; 910?; 916

Piscator, Kilian See Fischer, Kilian

Pivard, Jean (fl.1497-1519) Lyons: 145; 922

Planck, Johann See Blanco, Juan

Planck, Stephan (fl.1479-1500) Rome: 111; 199; 201; 289; 319; 327; 383; 388; 479; 509; 518; 605; 606; 631; 763; 765; 865; 918; 926; 958

Poitavin, Jean (fl.1498-1518) Paris: 330

Ponte Tremulo, Sebastianus de See Pontremoli, Sebastiano de

Pontremoli, Sebastiano de (fl.1493) Milan: 520

Poulhac, Pierre (fl.1495-1500) Paris: 475

Printer of Albertus Magnus 'De virtutibus' See Soli-di, Johann

Printer of Aristeas (1483) Erfurt: 354

Printer of Augustinus 'De fide' (Johann Solidi or Goiswin Gops) (1473) Cologne: 995

Printer of Augustinus 'Soliloquia' (1489) Florence ? : 84

Printer of Basilius 'De vita solitaria' (1471-72) Venice: 1041

Printer of Capotius (Martin Landsberg ?) (1486-90) Leipzig: 797; 806

Printer of Cassianus 'De institutis coenobiorum' (Paganinus de Paganinis ?) (1491) Venice: 212

Printer of 'Casus breves Decretalium' (Georg Husner ?) (1493-95) Strassburg: 636

Printer of Chrysoloras 'Erotomata' (ca.1475) Vicenza: 254

Printer of Domitius Calderinus (ca.1476-77) Venice: 195

Printer of Duns Scotus 'Quaestiones' (1472-74) Venice: 320

Printer of 'Gesta Christi' (1471-72) Speier: 655

Printer of Guido 'Casus longi' (1487-90) Lyons: 158

Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser) (1468-79) Strassburg: 206; 500; 550; 687; 753; 968; 976

Printer of Lindelbach (Heinrich Knoblochtzer or Johannes and Konrad Hist ?) (1485-90) Heidelberg: 321; 598

Printer of Nebrissensis 'Gramática' (1492-1500) Salamanca: 663

Printer of Platea 'Opus restitutionum' (1472) Italy: 768

- Printer of Pomponius Mela (fl.1477-78) Venice: 1042
 Printer of the 'Catholicon' 1460 (Johann Gutenberg ?) (1460) Mainz: *89
 Printer of the 42-line Bible (Johann Gutenberg (1454-57) Mainz: *131
 Printer of the 1480 Martialis (1480) Venice: 268
 Printer of the 1480 Valla (1480) Venice: 900; 1037
 Printer of the 1481 'Legenda aurea' (1481-83) Strassburg: 1011; 1062
 Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner ?) (1481?-99) Strassburg: 179; 216; 284; 293; 358; 360; 459; 466; 487; 700; 799; 800; 1015; 1065; 1074; 1076
 Printer of the 1483 'Vitas Patrum' See Printer of the 1484 Paludanus
 Printer of the 1484 Paludanus (1484-87) Strassburg: 642; 874; 1069
 Printer of 'Vocabolista' (Stephan Koblinger ?) (1482-85) Vienna: 240
 Prüss, Johann (fl.1447-1510) Strassburg: 82; 361; 499; 664; 791; 827; 828; 874; 881; 1057
 Puerto, Alfonso del (fl.1477-1502) Seville: 1033
 Pusillus, Joannes See Kerver, Thielman
 Pynson, Richard (d.1530) London: 409; 721
 Quarengiis, Petrus de (fl.1492-1517) Venice: 170; 346; 508; 686; 726; 913
 Quentell, Heinrich (d.1501) Cologne: 4; 15; 50; 87; 160; 231; 245; 288; 292; 329; 350; 451; 457; 460; 525; 528; 591; 636; 727; 807; 829; 851; 894; 896; 927; 983; 989; 997; 998; 1052; 1053; 1082
 The R-Printer See Rusch, Adolf
 Ragazone, Giacomo de (fl.1493-97) Bologna: 338; Venice: 120; 702
 Ragazonibus, Bartholomaeus de (fl.1492-93) Venice: 709; 738
 Ragazonibus, Jacobus See Ragazone, Giacomo de
 Ragazonibus, Theodorus de (fl.1488-1500) Venice: 185 194; 565; 577
 Ragazzo, Giovanni (fl.1490-1503) Venice: 779
 Rasina, Bernardinus (fl.1496) Venice: 203
 Rasma, Bernardino See Rasina, Bernardinus
 Ratdolt, Erhard (1477?-1527 or 8) Augsburg: 6; 165; 362a; 590; Venice: 2; 38; 277; 357; 371; 374; 397; 503; 662; 672; 803; 804; 826; 843
 REGGIO EMILIA p.224
 Reinhard, Johann Grüninger See Grüninger, Johann
 Reinhardi, Johannes (fl.1470-76) Rome: 759
 Renchen, Ludwig von (fl.1483-1505) Cologne: 446 344a;
 Renner, Franz (fl.1471-83) Venice: 132; 137; 138; 639; 641; 683; 684; 959; 969; 978
 Reno, Giovanni del (fl.1473-82) Vicenza: 589?
 REUTLINGEN p.218
 Reynsburch, Theodorus de (fl.1477-78) Venice: 747
 Reyser, Georg (d.1504) See Printer of Henricus Arimnensis
 Richel, Bernhard (d.1482) Basel: 17; 207
 Richizola, Dominicus See Rocociolus, Dominicus
 Riederer, Friedrich (fl.1493-99) Freiburg im Breisgau: 48; 823
 Rizzo, Bernardino (fl.1484-92) Venice: 353; 401; 402; 659; 717; 757
 Roce, Denys (fl.1490-1517) Paris: 324; 461; 475; 545; 656
 Rocociolus, Dominicus (fl.1481-1506) Modena: 113; 256; 701
 ROME p.224-225
 Roscius, Johannes (fl.1492) Venice: 628
 Rosembach, Johann (fl.1492-1530) Barcelona: *888.
 Rosse, Denys See Roce, Denys
 Rossi, Jacopo de See Le Rouge, Jacques
 ROSTOCK p.218
 Rubeus, Jacobus See Le Rouge, Jacques
 Rubeus Vercellensis, Joannes See Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus
 Rich, Friedrich, of Dumbach (fl.1482-99) Strassburg: 391
 Rugerius, Ugo (fl.1474-1501) Bologna: 457; 96; 163; 852
 Ruppel, Berthold (d.1494 or 5) Basel: 209; 572; 873; 977
 Rusch, Adolf (d.1489) Strassburg: 90; 134; 352; 472; 584; 742
 Rusconi, Giorgio (fl.1500-21) Venice: 1040
 Rynman, Johann (fl.1497-1522) Hagenau: 291
 SALAMANCA p.233
 San Jacopo de Ripoli (Monastery) (1476-84) Florence: 326; 899
 Sanctis, Hieronymus de (fl.1487-94) Venice: 844
 Sancto Ursio, Henricus de (fl.1480-1509) Vicenza: 40; 648; 1007; 1008
 Santritter, Johannes Lucilius (fl.1480-98) Venice: 844
 Saracenus, Marinus (fl.1485-1500) Lyons: 121; Venice: 261; 964
 SARAGOSA See ZARAGOZA
 Sarrazin, Marin See Saracenus, Marinus
 SCANDIANO p.225
 Schabeler, Johann (fl.1473-1525) Lyons: 242
 Schaffener, Wilhelm (fl.1496-1515) Strassburg: 466.
 Schall, Johann (fl.1475-79) Mantua: 377
 Schilling, Johann See Solidi, Johann
 Schöffner, Peter (ca.1425-ca.1502) Mainz: 176; 235; 294; 433; 974; 987
 Schönsperger, Johann (fl.1481-1520) Augsburg: 307; 349; 530; 531; 831; 1043
 Schott, Martin (d.1499) Strassburg: 180; 587; 634; 644; 861
 Schreiber, Johann See Schriber, Johannes
 Schriber, Johannes (fl.1478-83) Bologna: 939
 Schlüssel, Johann (fl.1464-73) Augsburg: 23; 214; 222
 Scinzenzeler, Ulderico (fl.1477-1500) Milan: 22; 56; 172; 393; 520; 766; 878; 901
 Scoto, Ottaviano (d.1498) Venice: 130; 202; 532; 624; 703; 707; 1068
 Scoto, Ottaviano (d.1480) Venice: 43; 153; 157; 159; 337; 413; 443; 560; 621; 712; 793; 879; 941; 951; 953; 956; 991; 1036; 1080
 Scotus, Octavianus See Scoto, Ottaviano
 Sensenschmidt, Johann (d.1491) Nuremberg: 295; 405; 427; 478
 Sessa, Joannes Baptista (fl.1489-1506) Venice: 1039
 SEVILLE p.233
 Silber, Eucharis (fl.1480-1510) Rome: 104; 198; 290; 313; 345; 363; 367; 369; 411; 523; 614; 615; 652; 724; 850; 862; 914; 1016
 Silber, Marcello (fl.1511-27) Rome: 914.
 Siliprandis, Dominicus de (fl.1477) Venice: 778
 Snel, Johann (fl.1475-1519) Stockholm: *230?
 Soardis, Lazarus de (fl.1490-1517) Venice: 1064
 Societas Colubris (Compagnia del Drago) (1497-1500) Florence: 653
 Solidi, Johann (fl.1460-78) Basel: 764; 1013; Cologne: 995; 1013.
 Sorg, Anton (fl.1476-83) Augsburg: *128; 241; 430; 665; 692; 696; 835; 1009; 1010; 1031
 Soufflet Vert See Au Soufflet Vert

- SPAIN p.233
 SPEIER p.218
 Spindeler, Nicolaus (d.1507) Barcelona: 942
 Spira, Georgius de See Printer of Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser)
 Spira, Joannes Emericus de See Emericus de Spira, Johannes
 Spira, Vindelinus de (fl.1470-77) Venice: 265; 308; 315; 574; 777; 915
 Stagninus, Bernardinus (fl.1478-1537) Venice: 296; 493; 982
 Stagninus, Bernardinus (fl.1478-1537) Venice: +622
 Stahel, Konrad (fl.1473-86) Passau: 539
 Stanchis, Antonius de (fl.1481-86) Venice: 893
 Stöckel, Wolfgang (1473(ca.)-1541(ca.)) Leipzig: 169
 STOCKHOLM p.233
 STRASSBURG p.218-220
 Strata, Antonius de (fl.1480-92) Venice: 88; 973; 984
 Stuchs, Georg (d.1520) Nuremberg: *219; 465; 541
 Suardis, Paulus de (fl.1479-81) Milan: 669
 Suigus, Jacobinus (fl.1481-1510) Chivasso: 29
 SWEDEN p.233
 Sweenhym, Konrad (d.1477) Rome: 63; 64; 573
 SWITZERLAND p.233-235
 Tacuino, Giovanni (fl.1492-1541) Venice: 310; 336; 351; 566; +622; 626; 627; 708; 711; 718; 739; 740; +786; 796; 798; 869; 880; +908; +910; 1021
 Tacuinus, Joannes See Tacuino, Giovanni
 Thanner, Jakob (fl.1481-1538) Leipzig: 53
 Ther Hoernen, Arnold (fl.1468-82) Cologne: 328; 948; 949; 961; 1000
 Tholoze, Michel (fl.1482-1503) Paris: 324
 Torresanus, Andreas (1451-1529) Venice: 107; 205; 233; *298; 440; 602; 938
 Torresanus, Andreas (1451-1529) Venice: 191; 772
 Tortis, Baptista de (fl.1481-1529) Venice: 93; 236; 237; 297; 300; 592; 646; 710; 735; 1038
 Toulouse, Michel See Tholoze, Michel
 Trechsel, Johann (d.1498) Lyons: 71; 817; *1017
 TREVISO p.225
 Tridino, Guglielmo de See Anima Mia, Guglielmo, de Cereto, known as
 TUBINGEN p.220
 Ugoletus, Angelus (fl.1486-1501) Parma: 73; 86; 809
 ULM p.220
 Ulrich and Afra, SS., Monastery of (1472-76) Augsburg: 188
 Unkel, Bartholomaeus de See Bartholomaeus, of Unkel
 URACH p.220
 Valdarfer, Christoph (fl.1470-88) Milan: 248; 562; 992; Venice: 3487; 876
 Valdezoccho, Bartholomaeus de (fl.1472-76) Padua: 476
 Varisio, Joannes Alvisius de See Alvisio, Giovanni
 Venetus, Lucas See Dominici, Lucas
 Venetus de Vitalibus, Bernardinus (fl.1494-1539) Venice: 333; 593; 594; 637; 788; 840
 Venetus de Vitalibus, Matthaeus (fl.1498-1529) Venice: 840
 VENICE p.225-232
 Vercellensis, Albertinus (fl.1499-1506) Venice: 924
 Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus (fl.1480-1519) Treviso: 770; 775; 897; +900; 1005; Venice: 323; 380; 481; 560; 563; 625; 863; 886; 898; 934
 VERONA p.232
 VICENZA p.232-233
 VIENNA p.211
 Villa Veteri, Johannes de (fl.1479-96) Lyons: 58
 Vitalibus, Bernardinus Venetus de See Venetus de Vitalibus, Bernardinus
 Vitalibus, Matthaeus Venetus de See Venetus de Vitalibus, Matthaeus
 Vlastos, Nikolaos See Blastos, Nikolaos
 Vostre, Simon (fl.1486-1521) Paris: 225; 226
 Wagner, Peter (fl.1483-1500) Nuremberg: 677
 Walch, Georg (fl.1479-82) Venice: 824
 Wendelinus de Spira See Spira, Vindelinus de
 Wenssler, Michael (fl.1462-99) Basel: 177; 178; 207; 209; 232; 238; 299; 463; 694; 892; 936; 946; 971; 981; 1059; 1073
 Werden, Martin von (fl.1504-16) Cologne: +174
 Werman, Gregorius See Boettiger, Gregor
 WESTMINSTER p.211
 Westphalia, Johannes de See Johann von Westphalen
 Wild, Leonardus (fl.1478-92) Venice: 37; 979; 988
 Winterburg, Johann (d.1519) Vienna: 464; 728; 929
 Winters, Konrad (fl.1472-82) Cologne: 450; 535; 638; 695
 Wolf, Georg (fl.1489-1503) Paris: 98; 101; 103; 435
 Wolf, Nicolaus (fl.1498-1575) Lyons: 569; 917
 Wolff, Jakob (d.1519) Basel: +7; 555; 651; 818
 Worde, Wynkyn de (d.1534?) Westminster: *252; 485; 486; 1070
 Zainer, Günther (d.1478) Augsburg: 62; 75; +222; 428; 517; 690; 749; *812
 Zainer, Johann (fl.1473-1527) Ulm: 13; 14; 125; 247; 366; 445; 552; 554; 745; 962; 1067
 Zanis, Bartholomaeus de (fl.1486-1513) Venice: 43; 264; 276; 376; 510; 601; 712?
 ZARAGOZA p.233
 Zaroto, Antonio (d.1510) Milan: 175; 309; 882; 1054
 Zell, Ulrich (fl.1453-1507) Cologne: 76; 117; 183; 419; 420; 421; 423; 424; 425; 426; 429; 471; 553; 657; 688; 689; 744; 944; 996
 Zierikzee, Cornelis van (d.1516) Cologne: +415; 473; 632; 666
 Unidentified Printers. Basel: 406; Florence: 857; 858; +France?: +406; Germany: +547; Grenoble: +325; Lyons?: +5; 16; Paris: 656; 905; Strassburg: 466; 1057; Venice: 731; 786; 792; 839; 943
 Unidentified Publisher. Venice: 840

INCUNABULA IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
By Country, City, and Printer

(Note: ? preceding an entry indicates that the printer assignment is doubtful)

AUSTRIA

VIENNA

Printer of 'Vocabolista' (Stephan Koblinger ?)

- ca. after 6 Jan. 1484/85. Catholic Church. Pope, 1484-1492 (Innocentius VIII). Sacrosanctam matrem ecclesiam (6 Jan. 1484/85). Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi marchionis.....240

Johann Winterburg

- ca. after 8 Dec. 1493. Perger, Bernhard. Oratio in funere Friderici III Imperatoris.....728
ca. 1497. Heinrich von Langenstein. Secreta sacerdotum.....464
ca. 1500. Theobaldus, Subprior. Objectiones in dicta Talmud.....929

BELGIUM

ANTWERP

Govaert Bac

- ca. after 1500. Holt, John. Lac puerorum.....489
ca. 1502. Casus papales, episcopales, et abbaticiales.....+215

Rolant van den Dorp

- 28 Feb. 1497. Cronike van Brabant.....306

Mathias van der Goes

- ca. not before 1486. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. Tractatus De modo confitendi.....1003
ca. 1486. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. De vitiis et virtutibus.....1003

LOUVAIN

Aegidius van der Heerstraten

- 14 Apr. 1487. Guilelmus de Baufet, Bp. of Paris, Supposed author. Dialogus de septem sacramentis.....454

Johann von Westphalen

- 9 Dec. 1474. Creacenzi, Pietro de. Ruralia comoda.....305
ca. 1480. Butrio, Antonius de, Supposed author. Speculum de confessione.....193
ca. 1480-81. Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Manuale.....79
1484. Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae.....155

ENGLAND

LONDON

William de Machlinia

- ca. 1486. Chronicles of England.....253
ca. 1486. Speculum Christiani. (For Henry Frankenberg).....889

Richard Pynson

- 5 July 1493. Parker, Henry. Dives and Pauper.....721
15 May 1499. Galfridus Anglicus, Dominican friar. Promptorium parvulorum. (For Frederick Egmond & Petrus, 'post Pascha').....409

WESTMINSTER

William Caxton

- 12 Aug. 1481. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De senectute. English.....266
ca. after 7 May 1489. Roye, Guy de, Abp. Le doctinal de sapience. English.....830
ca. 1490. Image du monde. English.....504

Wynkyn de Worde

- 13 Apr. 1495. Higden, Ranulf. Polycronicon. English.....486
ca. before 21 Aug. 1495. Vitae Patrum. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum. English.....1070
1498. Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Canterbury tales.....+252
1498. Higden, Ranulf. The description of England.....485

FRANCE

GRENOBLE

Unidentified Printer

- ca. 1510. Dauphiné. Laws, statutes, etc. Libertates per principes delphinos Vienenses. (For François Pichat & Bartholomaeus Bertolet).....+325

LYONS

Jean Du Pré

- 20-23 Aug. 1491. Rudimentum novitiorum. French. La mer des histoires.....834

François Fradin & Jean Pivard

- 23 Dec. 1497. Bible. Latin. 1497. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....145

FRANCE-Lyons, continued.

Mathias Huss

7 Nov.1487 Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, Bp. of Spoleto. Consolatio peccatorum.....719

Mathias Huss & Johann Schabeler

ca.1485. Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus.....242

Antoine Lambillion & Marinus Saracenus

2 May 1491 Bernard de Gordon. Practica, seu Lilium medicinae.....121

Perrinus Lathomi, Bonifacius Johannis, & Johannes de Villa Veteri

16 Feb.1494/95 Auctores octo cum glossa.....58

Pierre Maréchal & Barnabé Chaussard

ca.1496-99. Auctoritates Aristotelis.....59

Jean Pivard

7 Mar.1498 Terentius Afer, Publius. Comediae.....922

Printer of Guido 'Casus longi'

ca.1490. Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae.....158

Johann Trechsel

3 Aug.1492 Reginaldetus, Petrus. Speculum finalis retributionis.....817

20 Sept.1496 Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Summa de ecclesia.....*1017

25 Apr.1497 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Opus quæstionum.....71

Nicolaus Wolf

18 Nov.1498 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyrae. (For Étienne Gueynard).....569

10 Dec.1500 Tartaretus, Petrus. Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis.....917

Lyons ? Unidentified Printer

ca.1498?. Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon. Spurious and doubtful works. Secreta mulierum et virorum.....16

ca.149-?. Ailly, Pierre d', Cardinal. Conceptus et insolubilia.....*5

PARIS

Félix Baligault

after 9 Sept. 1496?. Andrelinus, Publius Faustus. Elegiae.....28

ca.1498-1500. Flores legum. (For Enguilbert de Marnef).....398

#Au Soufflitt Vert

ca.1475. Solinus, C. Julius. Polyhistor.....#884a

André Bocard

13 Nov.1498 Nicolaus de Byard. Dictionarius pauperum. (For Durand Gerlier).....681

ca.1498-1500. Flores legum. (For Enguilbert de Marnef).....398

after 12 Oct. 1499. Joannes Climacus, Saint. Scala paradisi. (For Denys Roce).....545

Antoine Caillaut

ca.1491/92. Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Meditationes.....80

Antoine Chappiel

5 Oct. ca.1505?. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Heures de Nostre Dame. (For Germain Hardouyn).....*224

Antoine Denidel

1 Dec.1498 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Odae. (For Durand Gerlier).....*491

Ulrich Gering

1479 Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto. Rudimenta grammatices.....730

Ulrich Gering & Guillaume Maynyal

29 Apr.1480 Jacobus de Gruytrode. Speculum animae peccatricis.....526

Johann Higman & Wolfgang Hopyl

31 July 1494 Hermes Trismegistus. Pimander.....468

22 July 1496 Jordanus Nemorarius. Arithmetica.....556

12 Apr.1497 Aristoteles. Ethica ad Nicomachum. Latin.....46

Étienne Jehannot

ca.1495. Nanni, Giovanni. De futuris Christianorum triumphis.....674

Pierre Le Dru

ca.1495-1500. Speculum Christiani.....890

Pierre Le Rouge

July 1488-Feb.1488/89 Rudimentum novitiorum. French. La mer des histoires. (v.2: For Vincent Commin).....*833

Pierre Levet

ca.1490. Petrus de Osma. Commentaria in symbolum Quicumque vult.....752

2 Mar.1495 Innocentius III, Pope. Liber de contemptu mundi.....511

Guy Marchant

16 May 1494 Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville. Synonyma de homine et ratione.....519

ca.1498. Beroaldo, Filippo. Carmen de die dominicae passionis...121a

FRANCE-Paris-Marchant, continued

- 12 Oct.1497 Le Fèvre, Jacques d'Étaples. Introductiones in diversos libros Aristotelis.....583
- Feb.1498 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de. Sphaera mundi. (For Jean Petit).....846
- 24 Sept.1498 Guillelmus Saphonensis. Modus epistolandi. (For Denys Roce).....461
- ca.1498 Hugo of Saint Victor. Regula S. Augustini.....501
- 24 Dec.1499 Niavis, Paulus. Latinum idioma pro parvulis editum.....679
- 4 Apr.1500 Aristoteles. Spurious and doubtful works. Problemata. (For Alexandre Aliate).....47
- not before Dec.1507 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. (For Jean Petit).....+564

Georg Mittelhus

- 1493 Zerbolt, Gerard. De reformatione virium animae.....1083
- ca.1500 Lyra, Nicolaus de. Contra perfidiam Judaeorum disputatio.....617

Jean Petit

- ca.1510? Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called. Epistolarum libri XII....+841

Johann Philippi

- 27 Mar.1495 Vita et processus S. Thomae Becket.....1066
- 2 Apr.1495 Bertrand, Pierre, Cardinal. Libellus de iurisdictione ecclesiastica.....127

Philippe Pigouchet

- ca.1493? Gerson, Joannes. De passionibus animae.....422
- 20 Mar.,17 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Horae Beatae Virginis Mariae. (For Simon Vostre).....225
- Apr.1497 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Horae Beatae Virginis Mariae. (For Simon Vostre).....226
- 22 Aug.1498

Jean Poitevin

- ca.1498-1500. Dialogus Linguae et Ventris.....330

Pierre Poulhac

- ca.1495 Heynlin, Johann. Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum occurrentium. (For Denys Roce).....475

Michel Tholoze

- ca.1499 Dati, Agostino. Elegantiolae. (For Denys Roce).....324

Georg Wolf

- 1491 Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope. Homiliae super Evangeliiis.....435

Georg Wolf & Thielman Kerver
(For Jean Petit & Johann von Koblenz)

- ca. after 5 Aug. Baptista Mantuanus. Parthenice secundum.....103
1499. cunda.....103
- 4 Sept. & 30 Baptista Mantuanus. De suorum temporum calamitatibus.....101
- Nov.1499 Baptista Mantuanus. Contra poetas impudice loquentes.....98
- 15 Oct.1499

Paris. Unidentified Printer

- ca.1485? Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De arte grammatica.....905
- ca.1500. Matthaeus de Cracovia, Cardinal. De modo confitendi. (For Denys Roce).....656

GERMANYAUGSBURGJohann Bämmler

- 26 June 1480 Jacobus de Varagine. Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil.....+529

Johann Froschauer

- ca. after 22 Oct. Trithemius, Johannes. Institutio vitae sacerdotalis.....1028
1494. Jacobus de Gruytrode. Lavacrum conscientiae.....524
- ca.1496-1500. Wimpeling, Jakob. Oratio quaerulosa contra invasores sacerdotum.....1078
- 1498 Privilegia et immunitates clericorum.....795
- ca.1498. Tractatus solemnissimus praedicationis.....1023
- 1499 Sacerdotium Jesu Christi. De sacerdotio Jesu Christi.....842
- ca.1505? Vincentius Ferrerius, Saint. De fine mundi.....+1063
- ca.150-. Martinus, Saint, Abp. of Braga. Formula vitae honestae.....+650

Christmann Heyny

- 1481 Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus curatorum.....449

Erhard Ratdolt

- #
- 9 Jan.1489 Leopold of Austria, Astronomer. Compilatio de astrorum scientia.....590
- 2 Jan.1490 Ailly, Pierre d', Cardinal. Concordantia astronomiae cum theologia....6
- 26 Mar.1491 Bonatti, Guido. Decem tractatus astronomiae.....165

Johann Schönsperger

- 10 Jan.1485 Jacobus de Varagine. Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil.....+530
- ca.1485? Väterbuch. Leben der Heiligen Altväter.....+1043
- 3 July 1487 Jacobus de Varagine. Leben der Heiligen. Winterteil.....+531

6 Oct.? or Engel, Johann. Astrolabium.
27 Nov.?362a
1488

GERMANY-Augsburg-Schönsperger, continued.

ca.1495? Curia palatium. Latin-German.....307
 1497 Donatus, Aelius. Ars minor.....349
 1499 Rudimenta grammaticae.....831

Johann Schüssler

ca.1472 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
 Canon of the Mass. Expositio ca-
 nonis Missae.....222
 ca.5 Feb. Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. Histo-
 ria ecclesiastica tripartita.....214
 ca.5 May Ambrosius, Saint, Bp. of Milan.
 1472 Hexameron.....23

Anton Sorg

24 May 1475 Nider, Johannes. Praeceptorium di-
 vine legis.....696
 2 Nov.1475 Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha
 de moribus.....241
 ca.1475 Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. De
 efficacia aquae benedictae.....1009
 ca.1476? Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. De
 efficacia aquae benedictae.....1010
 3 Jan.1480 Bible. German. 1480. Biblia.
 German.....*128
 ca.1484 Nider, Johannes. Formicarius.....692
 1486 Tucher, Hans. Reise in das gelobte
 Land.....1031
 1487 Rupert of Deutz. De victoria Ver-
 bi Dei.....835
 ca.1487 Gesta Romanorum.....430
 20 May 1489 Melber, Johannes, of Gerolzhofen.
 Vocabularius praedicantium.....665

Ulrich and Afra, SS., Monastery of

ca.1472 Burchardus, Provost of Ursperg.
 Historia Friderici Imperatoris....188

Günther Zainer

19 Nov.1472 Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville.
 Etymologiae.....517
 1473 Petrus Comestor. Historia scho-
 lastica.....749
 before 5 June Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp.
 1473 of Hippo. De animae quantitate....62
 before 5 June Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp.
 1473 of Hippo. Soliloquia.....75
 before 5 June Gerson, Joannes. Donatus morali-
 1473 satus.....428
 before 5 June Nider, Johannes. Dispositorium
 1473 moriendi.....690
 1474 Rainerus de Pisis. Pantheologia...*812

COLOGNEBartholomaeus, of Unkel

9 Aug.1482 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
 Hippo. Confessiones.....61

Johann Guldenschaff

22 Apr.1479 Ars praedicandi.....54
 ca.1480 Ambrosius, Saint, Bp. of Milan.
 Hexameron.....24
 ca.1480 Nider, Johannes. Formicarius.....691

Johann Koelhoff

ca.1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones
 de potentia Dei.....965
 ca.1478-80? Thomas de Cantimpré. Bonum universa-
 le de proprietatibus apum.....1004
 1487 Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, Patriarch
 of Constantinople. Homiliae super
 Matthaum. Latin.....255

Printer of Augustinus 'De fide'
 (Johann Solidi or Goiswin Gops)

8 Apr.1473 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
 doubtful works. De Eucharista....995

Heinrich Quentell

1479 Guilelmus Peraldus. Summa de virtu-
 tibus et vitiis.....460
 2 Feb.1480 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super quarto
 libro Sententiarum.....989
 10 July 1480 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super primo
 libro Sententiarum.....983
 21 Oct.1481 Peregrinus Oppoliensis. Sermones de
 tempore et de sanctis.....727
 ca.1488-89. Rolevinck, Werner. Formula vivendi
 canonicorum.....829
 ca.1489 Stella clericorum.....894
 23 Aug.1490 Aesopus. Aesopus moralisatus.....4
 ca.1490 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
 doubtful works. De Eucharista....997
 ca.1490 Zenders de Werdt, Guilelmus. Lili-
 um grammaticae.....1082
 8 Feb.1491 Lescher, Paul. Rhetorica pro confi-
 ciendis epistolis accommodata....591
 1492 Cordiale quattuor novissimorum.....292
 22 Oct.1493 Boethius. Spurious and doubtful works.
 De disciplina scholarium.....160
 ca.1494 Stella clericorum.....896
 10 Sept.1494 Avianus, Flavius. Fabulae.....87
 ca.1494 Jacobus de Gruytrode. Speculum ani-
 mae peccatricis.....528
 4 May 1495 Concordantiae utriusque iuris.....288
 ca.1495 Ars moriendi.....50
 ca.1495 Guilelmus de Gouda. Expositio my-
 steriorum Missae.....457
 ca.1495 Quaestiones super Donatum minorem...807
 ca.1495 Theobaldus, Episcopus. Physiolo-
 gus.....927
 1496 Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha
 de moribus.....245
 ca.1496? Donatus, Aelius. Ars minor (Rudi-
 menta grammaticae).....350
 ca.1497 Dialogus inter clericum et militem...329
 20 July 1498 Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratis-
 bon. Spurious and doubtful works.
 Paradisus animae.....15
 1498 Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus
 curatorum.....451
 28 June 1499 Jacobus de Gruytrode. Lavacrum con-
 scientiae.....525
 1499(i.e. 1491?) Samuel Marochitanus, Rabbi. Epistola
 contra Judaeorum errores.....851
 1499 Vergilius Maro, Publius. Buc-
 lica.....1052
 1499 Vergilius Maro, Publius. Geor-
 gica.....1053

GERMANY-Cologne-Quentell, continued.

- ca.1499. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Prosar. Textus sequentiarum.....231
ca.1500. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
doubtful works. De Eucharistia.....998

Ludwig von Renchen

- ca.1487. Guerri, Bindus. Aurea Biblia.....446

Arnold Ther Hoernen

- 1471 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones de
duodecim quodlibet.....961
ca.1472. Denis Le Chartreux. De sacramento al-
taris.....328
ca.1475. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De regimine
principum.....948
ca.1475. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
doubtful works. De venerabili sa-
cramento.....1000
ca.1482. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De regimine
principum.....949

Martin von Werden

- ca.1505?. Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Spurious
and doubtful works. Stimulus amo-
ris.....174

Konrad Winters

- 24 Dec.1476. Marchesini, Giovanni. Mammothrectus
super Bibliam.....638
ca.1478. Jacobus de Varagine. Sermones de
sanctis.....535
ca.1479-82. Nider, Johannes. Manuale confesso-
rum.....695
ca.1481. Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus
curatorum.....450

Ulrich Zell

- ca.1467. Gerson, Joannes. De cognitione casti-
tatis.....419
ca.1467. Gerson, Joannes. De pollutione noc-
turna.....423
ca.1469. Petrarca, Francesco. Historia Grisel-
dis.....744
ca.1470?. Gerson, Joannes. De custodia lin-
guae.....420
ca.1470. Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works.
De fuga mulierum.....76
ca.1470. Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Spurious
and doubtful works. De planctu B.
Mariae Virginis.....117
ca.1470. Gerson, Joannes. De pollutione noc-
turna.....424
ca.1470. Gerson, Joannes. De remediis contra
pusillanimitatem.....425
ca.1470. Gerson, Joannes. Opus tripartitum.
Latin.....429
ca.1470. John of Wales. Summa collationum....553
ca.1470. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De articulis
fidel.....944
not after 1470. Matthaeus de Cracovia, Cardinal. Dia-
logus Rationis et Conscientias.....657

- not after 1470. Nider, Johannes. Consolatorium timo-
ratae conscientiae.....688
not after 1470. Nider, Johannes. De morali lepra....689
ca.1472. Gerson, Joannes. De simplificatione,
stabilitione - cordis.....426
not after 1472. Gerson, Joannes. De mendicitate spiri-
tuali.....421
not after 1473. Bromyard, John de. Opus trivium....183
25 Mar.1477 Herolt, Johannes. Sermones Discipuli
de tempore et de sanctis.....471
ca.1485. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
doubtful works. De Eucharistia.....996

Cornelis van Zierikzee

- ca.1495. Mandeville, Sir John. Itinerarius...632
ca.1500. Hese, Joannes de. Itinerarius per di-
versas mundi partes.....473
ca.1500. Mensa philosophica.....666
ca.1508. Georgius de Hungaria, Supposed author.
Tractatus de ritu - Turcorum.....415

ERFURTPrinter of Aristeas

- ca.1483. Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende.
Compendium libri Rationalis.....354

ESSLINGENKonrad Fyner

- 1474 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Postilla in
Job.....957
ca.1474-75. Gerson, Joannes. Conclusiones de di-
versis materiis moralibus.....418
ca.1475?. Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works.
De vanitatibus saeculi.....77
ca.1475?. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Catena aurea
super quattuor Evangelistas.....935
ca.1477-79. Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus
curatorum.....448
ca.1477-79. Nider, Johannes. Sermones de tempore
et de sanctis.....699

FREIBURG IM BREISGAUKilian Fischer

- not after 1491. Ephraem Syrus, Saint. Sermones. Latin.
Selections.....364
not after 1491. Guillelmus Arvernus, Bp. of Paris.
Rhetorica divina.....453
1494 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
Hippo. De Trinitate.....68
ca.1495. Georgius Bruxellensis. Cursus quae-
stionum super totam logicam.....414

Friedrich Riederer

- 11 Dec.1493 Riederer, Friedrich. Spiegel der
wahren Rhetorik.....823
ca.1494. Arnoldi, Heinrich. De septem festivi-
tatibus gloriosissimae Virginis.....48

GERMANY, continued.HAGENAUHeinrich Gran

- 1490 Concordantiae minores Bibliae.....287
 11 Apr.1500 Constance, Council of. Acta et decreta. (For Johann Rynman).....291
 ca.1509 Hieronymus de Villa Vitis. Orationale.....477

HEIDELBERGHeinrich Knoblochztzer(See also Printer of Lindelbach)

- 1493 Jacobus, of Jüterbogk. De valore et utilitate Missarum.....543

Friedrich Misch

- 1488 Manneken, Carolus. Formulae epistolarum.....635

Printer of Lindelbach

(Heinrich Knoblochztzer or Johann & Konrad Hist)

- ca. after 21 Aug. 1486. Dati, Agostino. Elegantiolae.....321
 15 Dec.1486 Lindelbach, Michael. Praecepta Latinitatis.....598

LEIPZIGGregor Boettiger

- ca. not after 1494. Computus Norembergensis.....286
 ca.1495 Balthasar de Porta. Expositio mysteriorum Missae.....95
 ca.1495 Balthasar de Porta. Expositio canonis Missae.....94
 ca.1495 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Breviloquium.....167
 ca.1498 Nicolaus, of Hannapes, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Biblia pauperum.....682

Arnoldus de Colonia

- 1 Oct.1493 Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville. De summo bono.....516
 1495 Jacobus, of Jüterbogk. De arte bene moriendi.....542

Konrad Kachelofen

- ca.1486. Celtes, Conradus. Ars versificandi et carminum.....250
 ca.1487-95. Niavis, Paulus. Declamatio de conceptione intemeratae Virginis Mariae.....676
 ca. after 23 Feb. 1488. Laudivio, Zacchia, de Vezzano. Epistolae magni Turci.....582
 ca.1489-92. Gerardus, Stephanus. Salutaris poeta.....417
 ca.1489-95. Guillelmus de Gouda. Expositio mysteriorum Missae.....455
 25 May 1490 Albertano da Brescia. De arte loquendi et tacendi. (For J. N. ?).....10
 ca.1490. Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus. Latin and German.....246
 ca.1490. Grammatellus pro juvenum eruditione.....432
 ca.1490-95. Balbi, Girolamo, Bp. Epigrammata.....92

Martin Landsberg(See also Printer of Capotius)

- ca.1489-96. Basilius, Saint, the Great, Abp. of Caesarea. De legendis antiquorum libris.....110
 ca.1491-92. Paltz, Johann von. Septem fores.....720
 ca. not before 1492. Andraea, Joannes. Super arboribus consanguinitatis.....26
 1493 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia.....257
 ca.1493. Fabri de Werdea, Johannes. Proverbia metrica. Latin and German.....382
 ca.1495. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. De vitiis et virtutibus.....1002
 ca.1497. Wimpina, Konrad. Palilogia de theologico fastigio.....1079

Melchior Lotter

- 1496 Hundt, Magnus. Expositio Donati.....502
 ca.1499 Alanus de Insulis. Doctrinale altum...9
 ca.1499. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Gospel of Nicodemus. Latin. Nicodemus....149
 ca. after 1500. Trithemius, Joannes. De laudibus sanctissimae Annae.....1025

Printer of Capotius (Martin Landsberg ?)

- ca.1487. Peurilia super Donatum.....806
 ca.1490. Proba. Carmina.....797

Wolfgang Stöckel

- 1496 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. De preparatione ad Missam.....169

Jakob Thanner

- 1498 Ars oratoria.....53

LÜBECKSteffen Arndes

- ca.1493. *Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Gradual. Graduale Svecicum.....223

Lucas Brandis

- 5 Aug.1475 *Rudimentum novitiorum.....832

Bartholomaeus Ghotan

- 17 Aug.1488 *Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal. Missale Aboense.....228

MAINZPeter von Friedberg

- ca. after 1 Sept.1493. Trithemius, Johannes. Collatio de re publica ecclesiae.....1024
 6 Aug.1498 Trithemius, Johannes. De triplici regione claustralium.....1027

Johann Gutenberg(See Printer of the 'Catholicon' 1460 and Printer of the 42-line Bible)

GERMANY-Mainz, continued.Printer of the 'Catholicon' 1460
(Johann Gutenberg ?)

1460 *Balbi, Giovanni. Catholicon.....89

Printer of the 42-line Bible
(Johann Gutenberg)between 1454 *Bible. Latin. ca. 1454-55. Mainz. Guten-
& 1455; not berg (42 lines) Biblia Latina....131
after 1456.Peter Schöffer

13 June 1469 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super quarto
libro Sententiarum.....987
8 Nov. 1471 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theolo-
gicae secundae partis pars prima...974
13 Aug. 1472 *Gratianus, the Canonist. Decretum...433
9 Jan. 1476 Catholic Church. Pope, 1294-1303 (Bonifacius VIII). Liber sextus Decretalium.....235
after 26 Coronatio Maximiliani.....294
Apr. 1486.
6 Mar. 1492 *Bote, Konrad. Cronecken der Sassen.
Low German.....176

MEMMINGENAlbrecht Kunne

1482 Rolevinck, Werner. Fasciculus tempo-
rum.....825
1483 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
doubtful works. De arte praedi-
candi.....994
1486 Attavanti, Paolo. Breviarium totius
juris canonici.....57
ca. 1490. Jacobus de Gruytrode. Speculum animae
peccatricis.....527
ca. 1490. Somnia Danielis.....887
1500 Tractatus de fraternitatibus.....1022

NUREMBERGFriedrich Creussner

1477 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
doubtful works. De arte praedi-
candi.....993
30 June 1479 Burley, Walter. De vita et moribus
philosophorum.....190
1479 Collecta magistralia.....281
ca. 1485. Charlemagne. Ratisbon legend. German.
Legende von Kaiser Karls Streit vor
Regensburg.....251
10 Mar. 1492 *Werner von Schussenried. Modus le-
gendi abbreviaturas.....1077
1497 Niavis, Paulus. Latium idioma pro
parvulis editum.....678
ca. 1497. *Theobaldus, Subprior. Objectiones
in dicta Talmud.....928

Kaspar Hochfeder

29 Nov. 1494 Thomas à Kempis. Opera.....933

Anton Koberger

ca. 1471. Nider, Johannes. Manuale confesso-
rum.....693
16 Oct. 1472 Eyb, Albrecht von. Ob einem Mann sei
zu nehmen ein ehelich Weib.....381
ca. 1472. Burley, Walter. De vita et moribus
philosophorum.....189
3 Aug. 1474 *Rainerus de Pisis. Pantheologia.....813
12 Nov. 1476 Boethius. De consolatione philoso-
phiae.....154
10 Nov. 1478 Bible. Latin. 1478. Vulgate. Biblia
Latina.....133
11 Aug. 1481 Platina, Bartolomeo. Vitae pontifi-
cum.....769
4 Sept. 1481 Vocabularius utriusque juris.....1072
6 Nov. 1481 Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende.
Rationale divinorum officiorum.....356
17 Feb. 1483 *Bible. German. 1483. Biblia. German..129
30 May 1483 Bartholomaeus, Anglicus. De proprie-
tatibus rerum.....105
24 July 1483 Vincent de Beauvais. Speculum histo-
riale.....1061
5 June 1484 Nuremberg. Laws, statutes, etc. Re-
formation der Stadt Nürnberg.....704
23 June 1486 Boethius. De consolatione philoso-
phiae.....156
5 Dec. 1488 *Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea...534
8 Nov. 1491 *Fridolin, Stephan. Schatzbehalter der
wahren Reichtümer des Heils.....407
10 Feb. 1492 Angelus Carletus de Clavasio. Summa
Angelica de casibus conscientiae.....32
1492 Vergilius Maro, Publius. Opera.....1055
12 July 1493 Schedel, Hartmann. Liber cronicarum..859
23 Dec. 1493 Schedel, Hartmann. Liber cronicarum.
German.....860
19 Apr. 1494 Repertorium in Postillam Nicolai de Lyra
super Vetus et Novum Testamentum...820
14 Aug. 1495 Ludolphus de Saxonia. Vita Christi...612
17 Jan. 1496 Institoris, Henricus. Malleus malefi-
carum.....514
26 Jan. 1496 Institoris, Henricus. Tractatus va-
rii.....515
20 Sept. 1496 Carpenter, Alexander. Destructorium
vitiarum.....211
6 Dec. 1497 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyrae...568
1497 Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin. 1497.
Psalterium.....148
6 Mar. 1498 Ludovicus de Prussia. Trilogium ani-
mae.....613

Johann Sensenschmidt

ca. 1470 Gerson, Joannes. De spiritualibus
nuptiis.....427
ca. 1470-72. Hieronymus, Saint. Aureola ex floribus
S. Hieronymi contexta.....478

Johann Sensenschmidt & Andreas Frisner24 June 1475 *Corpus juris civilis. Codex. Codex
Justinianus.....295Johann Sensenschmidt & Heinrich Keferca. 1470 Franciscus de Retza. Comestorium vi-
tiorum.....405

GERMANY-Nuremberg, continued.Georg Stuchs

- 16 Apr. 1493 *Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Breviary. Breviarium Lincopense...219
ca. 1497: Jacobus, of Jüterbogk. De animabus
exutis a corporibus.....541
ca. 1500?: Heinrich von Langenstein. Secreta
sacerdotum.....465

Peter Wagner

- ca. 1490: Niavis, Paulus. Epistolae breves....677

PASSAUBenedikt Mayr & Konrad Stahel

- 11 Sept. 1482 Jacobus, of Jüterbogk. De animabus
exutis a corporibus.....539

Johann Petri

- ca. 1488: Vorhersage für 1489. Latin.....1075
1490-91: Lochmaier, Michael. Sermones de
sanctis.....604
ca. 1491: Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Spurious and
doubtful works. De periculis contin-
gentibus circa sacramentum Euchari-
stiae.....999

REUTLINGENMichel Greyff

- not after Soccus, Cistercian. Sermones de
1478: sanctis.....883
not after Nider, Johannes. Praeceptorium divi-
1479: nae legis.....697
1483 Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea...533
1486-90: Joannes de Garlandia. Verba deponen-
talia.....546
ca. 1497: Regulae grammaticales.....819

Johann Otmar

- 1484 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Spurious
and doubtful works. Sermones de tem-
pore et de sanctis.....173
1487 Summa rudium.....911
1488 Petrus, de Harentals. Collectarius
super librum Psalmorum.....751
1489 Holkot, Robertus. Super Sapientiam
Salomonis.....488
after 13 Curtus, Joannes. Ciceronis Rhetorica
Aug. 1493: nova figuris contracta.....311

ROSTOCKFratres Domus Horti Viridis ad S. Michaellem

- 28 July 1481 *Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Sermones
super Cantica canticorum.....116

SPEIERPeter Drach

- 23 June 1479 Leonardus Matthaui de Utino. Sermones
quadagesimales de legibus dicti...588

- not after *Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano. Super
1479: sexto Decretalium.....347
1481 Calderinus, Joannes. Concordantia...196
7 Sept. 1482 Paulus, Diaconus, Compiler. Homila-
rius doctorum.....725
1486 Pomerius, Julianus. De vita contem-
plativa.....789
not after Pietro dell'Aquila. Quaestiones super
1487: libros Sententiarum.....762
1488 Angelus Carletus de Clavasio. Summa
Angelica de casibus conscientiae...31
after 14 Trovamala, Giovanni Battista. Summa
Apr. 1488 casuum conscientiae.....1029
1490 Caraccioli, Roberto. Sermones de lau-
dibus sanctorum.....204

Johann & Konrad Hist

- 1483: Tundal's vision. Latin. Tundalus...1032
before 18 Vocabularius de partibus indeclina-
Jan. 1485: bilibus.....1071
not after Rusius, Laurentius. Liber marescal-
1489: ciae equorum.....836

Konrad Hist

- ca. 1494-96: Horae canonicae.....490
ca. 1496: Jacobus, of Jüterbogk. De animabus
exutis a corporibus.....540

Printer of 'Gesta Christi'

- ca. 1472: Matthaueus de Cracovia, Cardinal. De
modo confitendi.....655

STRASSBURGHeinrich Eggestein

- 1473: ?Petrarca, Francesco. De remediis
utriusque fortunae.....741
ca. 1475: Ars moriendi.....49
1478 Innocentius IV, Pope. Apparatus su-
per libros Decretalium.....512

Martin Flach

- 1487 Imitatio Christi.....507
1488 Sermones quadagesimales thesauri
novi.....871
20 Mar. 1489 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
Hippo. Opuscula.....72
1490 Meckenlocher, Friedrich. Casus in ter-
minis libri sexti Decretalium....661
1493 Richardus à Sancto Laurentio. De
laudibus Mariae.....822
1493 Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis...875
1494 Sermones quadagesimales thesauri
novi.....872
26 Mar. 1495 Angelus Carletus de Clavasio. Summa
Angelica de casibus conscientiae...33
1499 Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus
curatorum.....452
23 Feb. 1500 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones
disputatae.....966

Martin Flach, the Younger

- ca. 1501: Ebrardi, Udalricus. Modus Latinita-
tis.....+362

GERMANY-Strassburg, continued.Johann Grüninger

- ca.1485. Balbi, Giovanni. Catholicon.....91
 1486 Manneken, Carolus. Formulae episto-
 larum.....633
 1486 Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto.
 Rudimenta grammatices.....732
 1486 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De
 arte grammatica.....906
 31 Mar.1489 Sermones exquisiti super Epistolas..870
 ca.1490. Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto.
 Rudimenta grammatices.....733
 3 Nov.1492 Bible. Latin. 1492. Vulgate. Biblia
 Latina.....141
 4 Mar.1494 Salicetus, Nicolaus. Antidotarius
 animae.....848
 6 Aug.1495 Guerri, Bindus. Aurea Biblia.....447
 1 Nov.1496 Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoe-
 diae.....921
 1497 Locher, Jakob. Panegyricus ad Maxi-
 milianum.....603
 12 Mar.1498 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera...495
 11 Feb.1499 Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoe-
 diae.....923
 ca.1500. ?Matthaeus, a Dominican. Navicula
 Sanctae Ursulae. (For Bartholo-
 maeus Kistler).....654

Johann Grüninger & Henricus de Inguiler

- 28 Aug.1483 Petrus Comestor. Historia scho-
 lastica.....750

Georg Husner

(See also Printer of 'Casus breves Decretalium'
Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg)

- 11 June 1476 Vinac, Hugo de. Sermones Dominica-
 les.....1058
 ca.1476. Herolt, Johannes. Liber Discipuli
 de eruditione Christifidelium....470
 ca.1479. Lyra, Nicolaus de. Moralia super
 totam Bibliam.....618
 not after Eyb, Albrecht von, Compiler. Mar-
 garita poetica.....379
 1479. Boethius. Spurious and doubtful
 works. De disciplina scholarium..161
 14 Mar.1500 Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea.
 Historia ecclesiastica. Latin....378

Bartholomaeus Kistler

- after 22 Lirer, Thomas. Chronik von allen
 July 1499. Königen.....599

Heinrich Knoblochtzer

- ca.1480. Vegius, Mapheus. Philalethes.....1044
 ca.1482 Heinrich von Hessen. Exhortatio
 de celebratione Missae.....462

Johann Mentelin

- not after Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theo-
 1463. logicae secundae partis para se-
 cunda.....975
 before 10 Aristoteles. Ethica ad Nicomachum.
 Apr.1469. Latin.....44

- not after Pharetra doctorum.....760
 1472.
 1477 Albrecht von Scharfenberg. Der
 jüngere Tituel.....18

Printer of 'Casus breves Decretalium'
(Georg Husner ?)

- 1493 Manneken, Carolus. Formulae episto-
 larum.....636

Printer of Henricus Ariminensis
(Georg Reyser)

- not after Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. Sen-
 1468. tentiarum libri quattuor.....753
 not after Caraccioli, Roberto. Sermones quad-
 1473. ragesimales de poenitentia.....206
 not after Nider, Johannes. Alphabetum divini
 1473. amoris.....687
 ca.1474. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theo-
 logicae secundae partis pars secun-
 da.....976
 not after Hugo of Saint Victor. Didascalon....500
 1474.
 not after Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summa contra
 1474. gentiles.....968
 not after Johannes de Tambaco. Consolatio
 1479. theologiae.....550

Printer of the 1481 'Legenda aurea'

- 23 Apr.1482 Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Ex-
 positio super toto Psalterio.....1011
 ca.1483?. Vincent de Beauvais. Speculum na-
 turale.....1062

Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
(Georg Husner ?)

- not after Nider, Johannes. Sermones de tem-
 1483. pore et de sanctis.....700
 15 June 1485 Casus summarii Decretalium.....216
 15 June 1485 Hilarius, Litoměřický. Tractatus
 contra perfidiam aliquorum Bohemo-
 rum.....487
 ca.1485. Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Quae-
 stiones Evangeliorum.....1015
 13 July 1486 Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende.
 Rationale divinorum officiorum....358
 14 Oct.1486 Pseudo-Callisthenes. Historia Ale-
 xandri Magni. Latin.....799
 7 Sept.1488 Bottoni, Bernardo. Casus longi super
 quinque libros Decretalium.....179
 'circa' 25 Colonne, Guido delle. Historia de-
 May 1489. structionis Troiae.....284
 9 Aug.1490 Werner von Schussenried. Modus le-
 gendi abbreviaturas.....1076
 28 Sept.1490 Vocabularius utriusque juris.....1074
 4 Mar.1493 Guilelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican,
 Professor of theology. Postilla
 super Epistolas et Evangelia.....459
 19 July 1493 Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende.
 Rationale divinorum officiorum.....360
 17 Aug.1493 Corona Beatae Mariae Virginis.....293
 1493-94 Vincentius Ferrerius, Saint. Sermo-
 nes de tempore et de sanctis.....1065
 26 May 1494 Pseudo-Callisthenes. Historia Ale-
 xandri Magni. Latin.....800

GERMANY-Strassburg, continued.Printer of the 1484 Paludanus

7 July 1485	Vitae Patrum. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum.....	1069
ca. 1485	Marchesini, Giovanni. Mammotrectus super Bibliam.....	642
1486	Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis.....	874

Johann Prüss

ca. 1484-87	Simone Fidati, da Cascia. Expositio super totum corpus Evangeliorum....	881
1 June 1486	Melber, Johannes, of Gerolzhofen. Vocabularius praedicantium.....	664
not after 1487	Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Sermones ad heremitas.....	82
1488	Rolevinck, Warner. Fasciculus temporum.....	827
1489	Hugo Argentinensis. Compendium theologiae veritatis.....	499
1489	Præcordiale devotorum.....	791
not after 1489	Eberhardus Bethuniensis. Graecismus.....	361
not before 1490	Rolevinck, Werner. Fasciculus temporum.....	828

The R-Printer
(See Adolf Rusch)Georg Reysar
(See Printer of Henricus Ariminensis)Friedrich Ruch, of Dumbach

ca. 1499?	Filelfo, Francesco. Epistolae breves elegantiores.....	391
-----------	--	-----

Adolf Rusch

ca. 1470	Balbi, Giovanni. Catholicon.....	90
after 1471-72	Donatus, Aelius. Commentum in Terentii Comoedias.....	352
not after 1473	Petrarca, Francesco. De vita solitaria.....	742
not after 5 Jan. 1475	Le Grand, Jacques. Sophologium.....	584
after 1478	Herolt, Johannes. Sermones Discipuli de tempore et de sanctis.....	472
not after 1480	Bible. Latin. Not after 1480. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....	134

Martin Schott

ca. 1483	Leonardus Matthaëi de Utino. Sermones de sanctis.....	587
ca. 1485-89	Mariale.....	644
28 June 1487	Manneken, Carolus. Formulae epistolarum.....	634
1487	Brack, Wenceslaus. Vocabularius rerum.....	180
2 Oct. 1498	Schott, Peter. Lucubratiunculas.....	861

Strassburg. Unidentified Printer

1491	Versor, Johannes. Super Donato.....	1057
after 13 Aug. 1497	Hemmerli, Felix. Opuscula.....	466

TÜBINGENJohann Otmar

not before 1498	Summenhart, Konrad. Tractatus super decem defectibus virorum monasticorum.....	912
15 Aug. 1500	Joannes XII, Pope. Summulae logicales.....	549

ULMKonrad Dinckmut

26 July 1483	Seelenwurzgarten.....	*864
3 Nov. 1484	Jacobus de Varagine. Sermones de sanctis.....	536

Johann Zainer

1473	Petrarca, Francesco. Historia Griseldis.....	745
9 Apr. 1474	Bersuire, Pierre. Liber Bibliae moralis.....	125
1475	Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet.....	962
1476	Guerri, Bindus. Aurea Biblia.....	445
before 23 Apr. 1477	Catonis disticha. Documenta moralia Catonis.....	247
not after 1478	Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon. Sermones de tempore et de sanctis.....	13
ca. 1478-80	Vitae Patrum. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum.....	1067
not before 1478, not after 20 May 1481	Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon. Spurious and doubtful works. De abundantia exemplorum.....	14
ca. 1480	Johannes von Werden. Sermones Dominicales.....	552
1481	John of Wales. Summa collationum.....	554
ca. 1490	Escobar, Andrés de, Bp. Interrogationes et doctrinae.....	366

URACHKonrad Fyner

after 22 June 1479	Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV). Pastoris boni (22 June 1479) Bulla.....	239
--------------------	---	-----

Germany. Unidentified Printer

after 1500	Joannes de Garlandia. Verba deponentalia.....	547
------------	---	-----

HOLLANDDELFTJacob Jacobszoen van der Meer

19 July 1484	Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Dutch. Ghetyden van onser liever vrouwen.....	227
--------------	---	-----

HOLLAND, continued.DEVENTERJacobus de Breda

- 14 Apr. 1491 Stella clericorum.....895
 ca. 1500. Juvencus, C. Vettius Aquilinus. Historia evangelica.....571
 ca. 1500. Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De moribus puerorum.....909

Richardus Pafraet

- 2 May 1481 Speculum exemplorum.....891
 not after Raymundus de Sabunde. Theologia
 1485. naturalis.....816
 ca. 1488. Filelfo, Francesco. Epistolae.....390
 20 Feb. 1490 Guilelmus de Gouda. Expositio mysteriorum Missae.....456
 28 July 1495 Alanus de Insulis. Doctrinale altum...8
 3 Sept. 1495 Terentius Afer, Publius. Vulgaria
 Terentii. Dutch and Latin.....925
 30 Dec. 1495 Publilius Syrus. Sententiae.....805
 1496 Guilelmus de Gouda. Expositio mysteriorum Missae.....458
 30 Jan. 1500 Filelfo, Francesco. Epistolae breviores elegantiores.....392

ITALYBOLOGNABaldassare Azzoguidi

- 1472 Diodorus Siculus. Bibliothecae historicae libri VI. Latin.....334
 11 Mar. 1473 Petrus Bergomensis. Tabula operum
 Thomae Aquinatis.....748
 ca. 1475. Caterina da Siena, Saint. Libro della divina dottrina.....217

Caligula de Bazaleriis

- 28 Mar. 1498 Hieronymus, Saint. Ordo seu Regula
 vivendi Deo. Italian.....482

Francesco Platone de Benedetti

- 17 Oct. 1488 Baptista Mantuanus. Parthenice prima.
 (For Benedetto d'Ettore).....102
 1491 Beroaldo, Filippo. Orationes et poemata. (For Benedetto d'Ettore).....123
 31 Aug. 1493 Herodianus. Historia de imperio post
 Marcum. Latin.....469
 10 July 1495- Frontinus, Sextus Julius. De re mili-
 17 Jan. 1496 tari.....408

Benedetto d'Ettore

- 5 Apr. 1493 Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Vitae XII
 Caesarum.....902
 27 May 1494 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super secundo
 libro Sententiarum.....985
 10 Dec. 1494 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De natura
 deorum.....260
 20 Mar.-16 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni.
 July 1496 Opera.....761
 17 Dec. 1499 Beroaldo, Filippo. Oratio proverbiorum.....122
 1 Nov. 1500 Beroaldo, Filippo. Orationes et poemata.....124

Giacomo de Ragazone

- 30 Mar. 1495 Diogenes Laertius. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Latin.....338

Ugo Rugerius

- ca. 1475. Aristoteles. Ethica ad Nicomachum.
 Latin.....45
 12 Feb. 1481 Bandello, Vincenzo. De singulari
 puritate et praerogativa conceptionis Salvatoris.....96
 13 May 1496 Samuel Marochitanus, Rabbi. Epistola contra Judaeorum errores.....852
 23 Sept. 1496 Bolognini, Ludovico. Syllogianthon. 163

Johannes Schriber

- 1481 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Commentaria
 in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli...939

BRESCIABonino de Boninis

- 31 May 1487 Dante Alighieri. La Commedia.....317
 14 Feb. 1488 Alexandre de Villedieu. Doctrinale
 puerorum.....*20

Angelo & Giacomo Britannici

- 18 Dec. 1491 Bergamo. Laws, statutes, etc. Statuta
 communitatis Bergomi.....112
 20 Aug. 1483 Jacobus de Varagine. Sermones quadragésimales.....538
 ca. 1493. Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Opuscula.....114
 1 Sept. 1498 Canonica. Laws, statutes, etc. Statuta
 communitatis Valliscamonicae.
 (For Petrus Petretus de Grevo)...197

Giacomo Britannici

- 17 Feb. 1486 Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrae...737
 2 May 1486 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Pharsalia. 607
 18 June 1488 Filelfo, Francesco. Orationes.....394
 24 Oct. 1498 Polybius. De primo bello Punico.
 Latin.....787
 not before 13 Plutarchus. Vitae illustrium viro-
 Aug. 1499 rum. Latin.....780

Baptista Farfengus

- 20 Oct. 1490 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Commentarius in primum librum Sententiarum.....168

Bernardinus de Misintia

- 12 May 1496 Vegius, Mapheus. Philaethes.....1045
 30 May 1497 Baptista Mantuanus. De patientia....99

CHIVASSOJacobinus Suigus

- 13 May 1486 Angelus Carletus de Clavasio. Summa
 Angelica de casibus conscientiae...29

ITALY, continued.FERRARAAbraham ben Hayyim

- 17 May 1477 Levi ben Gerson. Perush Iyob.
Hebrew.....*595

Andreas Belfortis

- ca.1485. Guarini, Battista. De ordine docendi
ac studendi.....444
ca.1493. Collemuccio, Pandolfo. Pliniana de-
fensio.....282

FLORENCELorenzo Alopa

- ca. May 1484; Plato. Opera. Latin.....771
before Apr.
1485.

Francesco Buonaccorsi

- 3 Oct. 1495 Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco
Matteo. Compendium revelationum...854
7 Apr. 1496 Lilio, Zaccaria, Bp. De origine et
laudibus scientiarum. (For Piero
Pacini).....596

Jacopo di Carlo & Pietro di
Onofrio de' Buonaccorsi

- 24 Oct. 1489 Diogenes Laertius. Vitae et senten-
tias philosophorum. Italian.....339

Nicolaus Laurentii

- 30 Aug. 1481 Dante Alighieri. La Commedia.....316
29 Dec. 1485 Alberti, Leone Battista. De re
aedificatoria.....11

Bartolommeo di Libri

- ca. 1490. Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco
Matteo. Expositio Orationis Do-
minicae. Italian.....856
5 June 1492 Bruni, Leonardo Aretino. Historiae
Florentini populi. Italian.....187
3 Sept. 1492 Poggio-Bracciolini. Historia Flo-
rentina. Italian.....782
6 July 1493 Josephus, Flavius. De bello Judaico.
Italian.....559
ca. after 17 Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco
Oct. 1497. Matteo. Epistola alle suore del
Terzo Ordine di San Domenico.....855

Antonio Miscimini

- 15 May 1482 Venturini, Francesco. Rudimenta
grammatices.....1047
5 Aug. 1482 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera....492
7 Nov. 1482 Ficino, Marsilio. Platonica theolo-
gia.....387
21 May 1485 Leo I, the Great, Saint, Pope. Ser-
mones. Italian.....585
19 Sept. 1489 Poliziano, Angelo. Miscellaneorum
centuria prima.....783
20 Feb. 1491 Poliziano, Angelo. Panepistemon.....785

Lorenzo Morgiani & Johannes Petri

- ca. 1510?. Nardi, Jacopo. Comedia di Amicitia. +675

Printer of Augustinus 'Soliloquia'

- 20 June 1489 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works.
Soliloquia. Italian.....84

San Jacopo de Ripoli (Monastery)

- 1478 De viris illustribus urbis Romae....326
1478 Suetonius Tranquillus, C. De gram-
maticis.....899

Societas Colubris (Compagnia del Drago)

- 26 Nov. 1497 Marullus, Michael Tarchaniota. Epi-
grammatum libri IV.....653

Florence. Unidentified Printer

- ca. after 28 Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco
May 1498. Matteo. Spurious and doubtful works.
Esposizione sopra il salmo V.....858
ca. 1500?. Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco
Matteo. Expositio super Psalmo L -
Italian.....857

MANTUAVincentius Bertochus

- 16 Sept. 1498 Baptista Mantuanus. Adolescentia.....97

Paul von Butzbach

- 29 Apr. 1481 Lyra, Nicolaus de. Moralia super to-
tam Bibliam.....619

Johann Schall

- ca. not before Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea.
15. July 1479 Historia ecclesiastica. Latin.....377

MILANBonus Accursius

- ca. not after Crastoni, Giovanni. Lexicon Graeco-
1478. Latinum.....301
ca. 1480. Crastoni, Giovanni. Lexicon Latino-
Graecum.....304

Giovanni Bissoli & Benedetto Mangio

- 15 Nov. 1499 Suidas. Lexicon Graecum. (For Deme-
trius Chalcondylas).....903

Petrus de Corneno

- June 1481 Fieschi, Stefano, da Soncino. Sentan-
tiarum variationes. Latin and Italian.
(For Agostino Maria de Conago).....389

Benigno & Giovanni Antonio de Honate

- 1488 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Opuscula.....954

ITALY-Milan, continued.Giovanni Antonio de Honate

- 30 Nov. 1482 Milan. Laws, statutes, etc. Tabula Statutorum Mediolani.....670
 not after 1487, Nider, Johannes. Praeceptorium divinae legis.....698

Philippus de Lavagnia

- 1 Feb. 1474 Georgius Trapezuntius. De partibus orationis.....416
 ca. 1474-76, Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon. Latin.....373

Guillermus Le Signerre

- 23 Nov. 1498- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Opera. (For after 15 Oct. 1499, Alessandro Minuziano).....269

Philippus de Mantegatis

- 27 Feb. 1495 Hieronymus, Saint. Legend. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian.....484

Leonardus Pachel

- 12 Sept. 1492 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Soliloquia. Italian.....85

Leonardus Pachel & Uldericus Scinzenzeler

- 28 Aug. 1479 Attavanti, Paolo. Breviarium totius juris canonici.....56
 ca. 1483-84, Filelfo, Francesco. Orationes.....393
 14 Feb. 1486 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Spurious and doubtful works. Meditationes vitae Christi. Italian.....172

Uldericus Scinzenzeler

- 17 Jan. 1488 Ambrosius, Saint, Bp. of Milan. De officiis. (For Philippus de Lavagnia).....22
 19 Nov. 1491 Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Vitae XII Caesarum.....901
 10 Dec. 1496 Pius II, Pope. Epistolae familiares.....766
 4 May 1498 Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris. Epistolae et carmina. (For Hieronymus de Asula & Joannes de Abbatibus).....878

Uldericus Scinzenzeler & Sebastiano de Pontremoli

- 24 Jan. 1493 Isocrates. Orationes. Greek.....520

Paulus de Suardis

- 20 Dec. 1480 Milan. Laws, statutes, etc. Statuta Mediolani.....669

Christoph Valdarfer

- ca. 1475, Cavalca, Domenico. Pungi lingua. (For Philippus de Lavagnia).....248
 1 June 1476 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias.....562

- 1 Mar. 1488 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Tractatus quinque.....992

Antonio Zaroto

- 25 July 1475 Vergilius Maro, Publius. Opera.....1054
 26 Mar. 1481 Curtius Rufus, Quintus. Historiae Alexandri Magni. (For Johannes de Legnano).....309
 23 Sept. 1486 Simonetta, Giovanni. Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfortiae....882
 1 Mar. 1492 Bosso, Donato. Chronica. (For the author).....175

MODENA

Dionigi Bertocchi

- 20 Oct. 1499- Crastoni, Giovanni. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum.....303
 not before 5 July 1500.
 15 May 1500 Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii.....649

Dominicus Rocociolus

- 24 May 1490 Niger, Franciscus. Modus epistolandi.....701
 8 July 1491 Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Opuscula.....113
 22 Nov. 1491 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia. 256

NAPLES

Ayolfus de Cantono

- 9 Nov. 1496 Lilio, Zaccaria, Bp. Orbis breviarium.....597

PADUA

Antonius de Avinione

- between 1481 & 83, Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called. De vetustate Aquileiensis patriae.....838

Matthaeus Cerdonis

- 31 Mar. 1487 Albertus de Saxonia. De proportionibus.....12
 18 Dec. 1487 Abano, Pietro d'. De venenis.....1

Pierre Maufer

- ca. 1474, Mattioli, Mattiolo. De memoria.....658

Bartholomaeus de Valdezoccho

- 17 Apr. 1474 Hierocles, of Alexandria. In aureos versus Pythagorae. Latin.....476

PARMA

Angelus Ugoletus

- 31 Mar. 1491 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Opuscula.....73
 3 July 1494 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Declamationes.....809
 10 July 1499 Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. Opera.....86

ITALY, continued.

REGGIO EMILIA

Bartholomaeus & Laurentius de Bruschi

- 6 Oct. 1481 Boccaccio, Giovanni. Genealogiae de-
orum.....152

Franciscus de Mazalibus

- 12 Nov. 1498 Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Antiquita-
tes Romanae. Latin.....342

ROME

Johann Besicken

- c.1501? Zacharias, Jacobus. Inscriptionum li-
bellus.....+1081

Andreas Freitag

- c. after 14 Cardulo, Francesco. Oratio in funere
Mar. 1493: Cardinalis Ardicini de La Porta....210

Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck

- c. ca. 1475: Lactantius Placidus, Supposed author.
Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio.....580
8 Feb. 1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De articulis
fidei.....945
c. after 29 Patrizi, Francesco, Bp. Oratio ad
Dec. 1484: Innocentium VIII.....723

Ulrich Han

- c. before 3 Livius, Titus. Historiae Romanae
Aug. 1470: decades.....600
25 Jan. 1477 Bible. N. T. Epistles of Paul. Latin.
Enarrationes Theophylacti in Epi-
stolae Sancti Pauli.....150

Ulrich Han & Simone Niccolò Chardella

- 12 Feb. 1474 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmia-
nus. Opera.....575

Wolf Han

- c. ca. 1476: Jordanus Osnaburgensis. De Imperio
Romano.....557
c. ca. 1478: Monte, Petrus de, Bp. De potestate
Romani pontificis.....671

Georg Herolt

- Jan. 1481 Origenes. Contra Celsum. Latin.....705

Georg Lauer

- c. ca. 1470: Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones
de duodecim quodlibet.....960

Arnold Pannartz

- 20 Jan. 1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones
disputatae de veritate.....967

Stephan Flannck

- c. ca. 1480: Fieschi, Stefano, da Soncino. Senten-
tiarum variationes. Latin and Ital-
ian.....388
c. ca. 1481-86: Pius II, Pope. Epistola ad Procopium
de fortuna.....765
c. 1481-87: Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo. Ora-
tio in die Parasceve anno 1477.....383
c. ca. 1481-87: Hieronymus, Saint. Aureola.....479
c. after 9 Terrassa, Pedro. Oratio de divina
Mar. 1483: providentia.....926
c. after 1 Capitaneia, Thomas ex. Oratio in die
Nov. 1483: Omnium Sanctorum.....201
c. after 1 Lollo, Antonio. Oratio circumcisio-
Jan. 1485: nis Dominicae.....605
c. ca. 1485: Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. De remediis
fortuitorum.....865
c. after 3 Tegliatus, Stephanus, Abp. Oratio
June 1487: coram Innocentio VIII pro die Pen-
tecostes habita.....918
c. ca. 1488: Dares Phrygius. De excidio Troiae
historia. Latin.....319
c. 1488-90: Campano, Giovanni Antonio, Bp. Oratio
in Conventu Ratisponensi.....199
c. 1488-90: Lollo, Antonio. Oratio circumcisio-
nis Dominicae.....606
c. 1488-90: Pius II, Pope. De curialium miseria. 763
6 Dec. 1490 Mancinellus, Antonius. Thesaurus....631
c. ca. 1490: Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville.
Opusculum de temporibus.....518
c. not before Benvivoglio, Antonio Galeazzo. Oratio
Sept. 1492: ad Alexandrum VI nomine.....111
c. ca. 1492: Defectus in Missa occurrentes.....327
3 Oct. 1493 Imitatio Christi.....509
c. ca. 1495: Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones
circa confessionem.....958
c. ca. 1496-98: Coniuratio malignorum spirituum.....289

Johannes Reinhardi

- 1475 Phalaris, Supposed author. Epistolae.
Latin.....759

Eucharis Silber

- c. ca. 1480: Samuel Marochitanus, Rabbi. Epistola
contra Judaeorum errores.....850
c. ca. 1483-90: Marullus, Michael Tarchaniota. Epi-
grammata.....652
c. 1483-90: Paulus de Heredia. Epistola de se-
cretis.....724
14 Feb. 1485 Lull, Ramón. Ars brevis.....614
1485 Lull, Ramón. Janua artis.....615
c. after 6 Dalberg, Johann von. Gratulatio Inno-
July 1485: centio VIII dicta.....313
27 Apr. 1489 Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Summa
de ecclesia.....1016
15 Oct. 1489 García, Pedro, Bp. Determinationes
magistrales.....411
c. after 1 Scoptius, Hieronymus, Bp. of Sovana.
Nov. 1489: Oratio in Festo Omnium Sanctorum...862
c. ca. 1490: Ephraem Syrus, Saint. Sermones.
Latin.....363
c. ca. 1490-95: Escobar, Andrés de, Bp. Interroga-
tiones et doctrinae.....367

ITALY-Rome-Silber, continued.

- 24 Nov.1492, Barbaro, Ermolao. Castigationes Plinianae.....104
 13 Feb.1493 Campano, Giovanni Antonio, Bp. Opera.
 31 Oct.1495 (For Michele Ferno).....198
 ca.1495, Jacobus Cerrinus. De scansione.....523
 ca.1495, Tabula Christianae religionis.....914
 ca.1497-1500, Divisiones decem nationum totius Christianitatis.....345
 ca.1500, Coniuratio malignorum spirituum.....290
 ca.1500, Escobar, Andrés de, Bp. Modus confitendi.....369

Konrad Sweynheym & Arnold Pannartz

- 1468 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. De civitate Dei.....63
 1470 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. De civitate Dei.....64
 not after 30 Aug., 1470 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Opera.....573

SCANDIANO

Pellegrino dei Pasquali & Gasparo Crivello

- 12 Feb.1500 Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano. Timone.....162

TREVISO

Dionigi Bertocchi & Pellegrino dei Pasquali

- ca.1482, Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Declamationes.....808

Bernardus de Colonia

- 1478 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Opera philosophica.....867

Johannes de Hassia

- 21 Aug.1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De unitate intellectus.....950

Hermann Liechtenstein

- 18 Sept.1477 Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoediae...919

Gerardus de Lisa

- 10 Dec.1478 Arte dell'abbaco.....55
 11 Sept.1492 Porcia, Jacopo, conte di. De generosa educatione liberorum.....790
 13 Oct.1492 Cavretto, Pietro. Anterotica.....249

Michele Manzolo

- not before 31 Aug., 1480 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyrae. Italian.....570

Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis

- 26 Aug.1480 Strabo. Geographia. Latin.....897
 1483 Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistolae.....775
 ca.1483?, Thucydides. Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. Latin.....1005

- 10 Feb.1485 Platina, Bartolomeo. Vitae pontificum.....770

VENICE

Giovanni Alvise

- 23 July 1498 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera.....497
 ca.1498, Mancinellus, Antonius. Scribendi orandique modus.....630

Adam de Ambergau

- ca.1471, Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, the Elder. De ingenuis moribus.....1049
 1472 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orationes....270

Guglielmo, de Cereto, known as Anima Mia

- ca.1485, ?Bartolomeo da li Sonetti. Isolario...106
 20 Nov.1487 Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende. Rationale divinorum officiorum.....359
 3 Feb.1488 Alexandre de Villedieu. Doctrinale puerorum.....19
 26 June 1488 Dionysius Nestor. Vocabularius.....343
 14 Jan.1491 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de. Sphaera mundi.....845
 12 Aug.1491 Valerius Maximus. Facta et dicta memorabilia.....1035
 13 Jan.1493 Solinus, C. Julius. Polyhistor.....885

Christoph Arnold

- 5 Apr.1476 Hugo Argentiniensis. Compendium theologiae veritatis.....498
 ca.1476-78, Burley, Walter. Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis.....192

Georgius Arrivabenus

- 4 Feb.1490/91 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera.....494
 2 May 1495 Angelus Carletus de Clavasio. Summa Angelica de casibus conscientias.....34
 16 May 1496 Caraccioli, Roberto. Opera. (For Bernardinus Rasina & Benedetto Fontana)...203
 31 Dec.1500 Rampegolo, Antonio. Figurae Bibliae...815

Vincenzo Benagli

- 26 Jan.1492/93 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Sermones ad heremitas.....83
 22 Mar.1493 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Opera.....578

Bernardinus Benalius

- 23 Aug.1483 Foresti, Jacopo Filippo, da Bergamo. Supplementum chronicarum.....399
 15 Dec.1486 Foresti, Jacopo Filippo, da Bergamo. Supplementum chronicarum.....400
 ca.1488, Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis...262
 ca.1490, Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works. Epistolae pulcherrimae.....78
 30 May 1492 Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. Modo bene vendi.....118
 not before 31 Jan. 1492/93, Giustiniani, Bernardo. Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum.....431

ITALY-Venice-Benalius, continued.

- 4 Aug. 1493 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Explanatio Psalmorum.....69
 after 5 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses.....713
 Sept. 1493
 30 May 1494 Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. Modo bene vendi.....119
 31 May 1497 Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. De evangelica praeparatione. Latin. 375

Bernardinus Benalius & Matteo Capcasa

- 3 Mar. 1491 Dante Alighieri. La Commedia.....318

Simon Bevilaqua

- 26 June 1493 Tibullus, Albius. Elegiae.....1006
 31 Jan. 1493/94 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Pharsalia..608
 25 Aug. 1494 Lucianus, of Samosata. Opera selecta. Latin.....610
 17 Oct. 1495 Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Opuscula.....115
 ca. 1496/97. Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyrae..567
 20 Feb. 1497 Vergilius Maro, Publius. Opera.....1056
 4 Apr. 1497 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Opera.....579
 8 July 1497 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses.....714
 3 Aug. 1497 Cleonides. Harmonicum introductorium. Latin.....279
 8 May 1498 Bible. Latin. 1498. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....146
 20 Oct. 1498 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Pharsalia..609
 17 Sept. 1499 Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comoediae...774
 23 Oct. 1499 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de. Sphaera mundi.....847
 14 Dec. 1499 Herbarius. Herbarius Latinus.....467

Thomas de Blavis

- 25 Nov. 1481 Diodorus Siculus. Bibliothecae historicae libri VI. Latin.....335
 12 June 1482 Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrammata.....645
 28 June 1484 Biondo, Flavio. Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum Imperii decades..151

Manfredo de Bonello

- ca. 1495. Escobar, Andrés de, Bp. Interrogationes et doctrinae.....368
 14 Dec. 1497 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Spurious and doubtful works. Meditationes vitae Christi.....171

Manfredo Bonello & Georgio Rusconi

- 1 Oct. 1500 Valla, Lorenzo. Elegantiae linguae Latinae.....1040

Andreas Calabrensis

- 15 Sept. 1484 Gambilioni, Angelo dei. Tractatus de maleficiis.....410
 13 Dec. 1489 Sfortunato, Lodovico. Rime.....877

Matteo Capcasa

- 17 May 1494 Caterina da Siena, Saint. Libro della divina dottrina. (For Lucantonio Giunta).....218
 19 Dec. 1494 Canales, Joannes. De coelesti vita. (For Girolamo Biondo).....200
 23 Nov. 1495 Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comoediae....773

Bernardinus Celerius

- 1483 Mezzo, Tommaso. Epirota.....668

Johannes de Colonia & Johannes Manthen

- 23 Sept. 1474 Antoninus, Saint, Abp. of Florence. De censuris.....36
 24 Dec. 1474 Festus, Sextus Pompeius. De verborum significatione.....384
 1474 Antonius, Saint, Abp. of Florence. Confessionale.....35
 1475 Leonardus Matthaai de Utino. Sermones de sanctis.....586
 1476 Caraccioli, Roberto. Sermones quadragésimales de poenitentia.....208
 1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet.....963
 1477 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Breviloquium.....166
 27 Aug. 1478 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Opera.....576
 20 July 1480 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda.....980

Bernardino di Cuori & Simon de Luere

- 5 Oct. 1490 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Opera philosophica.....868
 13 Aug. 1491 Plato. Opera. Latin. (For Andreas Torresanus).....772
 29 Nov. 1491 Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoediae...920

Lucas Dominici

- 4 Dec. 1483 Cyprianus, Saint, Bp. of Carthage. Opera.....312

Johannes Emericus de Spira
(For Lucantonio Giunta)

- 25 May 1494 Lyra, Nicolaus de. Postilla super Epistolas.....620
 13 Apr. 1500 Joannes Franciscus Brixianus, Compiler. Regulae SS. Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini, Francisci.....548

Giacomo da Fivizzano

- ca. 1477. Colaccio, Matteo. De fine oratoris...280

Hannibal Foxius et Socii

- 22 Mar. 1486 Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paria. Sententiarum libri IV. (For Franciscus de Madiis).....755

ITALY-Venice, continued.Hannibal Foxius & Marinus Saracenus

- 31 May 1486 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones de
duodecim quodlibet. (For Franciscus
de Madiis).....964

Nikolaus von Frankfurt

- 30 Oct. 1487 Angelus Carletus de Clavasio. Summa
Angelica de casibus conscientiae....30

Paul Friedenperger

- 24 Mar. 1493 Augustinus Olomucensis. Dialogus in
defensionem poetices.....60

Nicolaus Girardengus

- 10 Mar. 1480 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orationes...271

Giovanni de'Gregori et Socii

- 18 June 1482 Valerius Maximus. Facta et dicta me-
morabilia.....1034

Giovanni & Gregorio de'Gregori

- 9 Aug. 1482 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tusculanae
disputationes.....275
13 Sept. 1492 Petrarca, Francesco. Epistolae fami-
liares.....743

Giovanni de'Gregori & Giacomo Britannici

- 17 July 1483 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De inven-
tione.....259

Johannes Hamman

- 31 Oct. 1492 Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile
and Leon. Tabulae astronomicae.....21
13 Dec. 1494 Lyra, Nicolaus de. Postilla super
Epistolas. (For Ottaviano Scoto)...621
31 Aug. 1496 Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Epytoma in
Almagestum.....802

Johann Herbort

- 15 June 1481 Innocentius IV, Pope. Apparatus super
libros Decretalium. (For Johannes de
Colonia, Nicolas Jenson, et Socii)...513
24 June 1481 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super quarto
libro Sententiarum. (For Johannea
de Colonia, Nicolas Jenson, et So-
cii).....990
30 Apr. 1484 Bible. Latin. 1484. Vulgate. Biblia
Latina.....139

Nicolas Janson

- 1470 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Epitomae
in Trogi Pompeii historias.....561
21 May 1471 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Insti-
tutiones oratoriae.....810
1471 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolae
ad familiares.....267

- 1471 Tortelli, Giovanni. Orthographia...1018
1472 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tusculanae
disputationes.....274

- 1473 Solinus, C. Julius. Polyhistor.....884
2 Oct. 1475 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of

- Hippo. De civitate Dei.....65
ca. 1475 Diomedes. Ars grammatica.....340

- 1477 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summa theolo-
gicae para prima.....972
23 Sept. 1479 Marchesini, Giovanni. Mammothrectus
super Bibliam.....640
13 June 1480 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summa contra
gentiles.....970

Zacharias Kalliergēs

- 8 July 1499 Etymologicum magnum. For Nikolaos
Blastos & Anna Notaras).....370

Johannes Leoviler

- 1486 Imitatio Christi. (For Franciscus de
Madiis).....506

Jacques Le Rouge

- 12 Feb. 1476 Bruni, Leonardo Aretino. Historiae
Florentini populi. Italian.....186
8 Mar. 1476 Poggio-Bracciolini. Historia Floren-
tina. Italian.....781

Hermann Liechtenstein

- 21 Sept. 1484 Ovidius Nao, Publius. Opera.....716
12 Sept. 1486 Rainerus de Pisis. Pantheologia....814
26 Apr. 1490 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super tertio
libro Sententiarum.....986
7 Sept. 1490 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Opuscula....955

Hermann Liechtenstein & Johannes Hamman

- 4 Sept. 1482 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Catena aurea
super quattuor Evangelistas.....937

Boneto Locatelli
(For Ottaviano Scoto)

- 24 Dec. 1489 Boethius. De consolations philoso-
phiae.....157
18 Dec. 1490 Diogenes Laertius. Vitae et sententiae
philosophorum. Latin.....337
18 May 1492 Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius. Pu-
nica.....879
30 Apr. 1493 Valerius Maximus. Facta et dicta me-
morabilia.....1036
13 Nov. 1494 Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticae.....413
23 Feb. 1494/95 Boccaccio, Giovanni. Genealogiae de-
orum.....153
18 Sept. 1495 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Expositio in
libros Posteriorum.....951
21 Feb. 1496/97 Priscianus, of Caesarea. Opera.....793
23 May 1497 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super quarto
libro Sententiarum.....991
16 Dec. 1497 Yūhannā ibn Sarābiyūn, the Elder. Bre-
viarium medicinae.....1080

ITALY-Venice-Locatelli, continued.

- 14 Feb. Guainerio, Antonio. Opera medica....443
 1497/98
 14 June 1498 Boethius. De consolatione philoso-
 phiae.....159
 22 Dec.1498 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Commentaria in
 omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli.....941
 22 Dec.1498 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Expositio
 super libros De generatione -
 Aristotelis.....953
 31 Dec.1498 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Opuscula.....956

Peter Löslein

- 1483 Imitatio Christi.....505

Franciscus Lucensis & Antonius Francisci

- 29 Mar.1499 Mutius, Macarius. De triumpho
 Christi.....673

Simon de Luere

- 4 Sept.1500 Burley, Walter. Expositio in Aristo-
 telis Ethica Nicomachaea. (For
 Andreas Torresanus).....191

Otinus de Luna

- 28 Sept.1496 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Expositio in
 libros Posteriorum Aristotelis. (For
 Alexander Calcedonius).....952
 1500 Ficino, Marsilio. De Christiana re-
 ligione.....385

Bernhard Maler, Erhard Ratdolt
& Peter Löslein

- 1476 Mueller, Johannes, Regiomontanus. Ca-
 lendarium.....672
 1477 Appianus, of Alexandria. Historia
 Romana. Latin.....38
 1477 Cippico, Coriolano. Petri Mocenici
 imperatoris gesta.....277

Sebastiano Manilio & Stefano
& Bernardino di Nalli

- 14 Apr.1494 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Epistolae
 ad Lucillum. Italian.....866

Aldo Pio Manuzio

- 28 Feb. Lascaris, Constantinus. Erotemata.
 1494/95 Greek and Latin.....581
 not before
 8 Mar.1495
 25 Dec.1495 Gaza, Theodorus. Grammatica intro-
 ductiva. Greek.....412
 Feb.1495/96 Theocritus. Idyllia. Greek.....930
 1 Nov.1495- Aristoteles. Opera. Greek.....42
 June 1498
 Aug.1496 Thesaurus. Cornu copiae et horti
 Adonidis. Greek.....931
 Sept.1497 Jamblichus, of Chalcis. De mysteriis
 Aegyptiorum. Latin.....544
 Dec.1497 Crastoni, Giovanni. Lexicon Graeco-
 Latinum.....302

- Jan.1497/98 Bolzanio, Urbano. Institutiones
 Graecae grammaticae.....164
 15 July 1498 Aristophanes. Comoediae novem.
 Greek.....41
 July 1498 Poliziano, Angelo. Opera.....784
 29 Mar.-not before 17
 Apr.1499 Epistolae diversorum philosophorum,
 oratorum, et rhetorum. Greek.....365
 Dec.1499 Colonna, Francesco. Hypnerotomachia
 Poliphili.....283
 1499 Firmicus Maternus, Julius. De nati-
 vitatibus.....*396
 Dec.1500 Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum
 natura.....611

Damianus de Mediolano

- 21 June 1493 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, the Elder.
 De ingenuis moribus.....1050
 ca.1494 Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called.
 De situ urbis Venetae.....837

Antonio Miscomini

- 22 Jan.1476 Hieronymus, Saint. Epistolae.....480
 not after
 1483 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
 Hippo. De civitate Dei. Italian....67

Reynaldus de Novimagio

- 14 June 1480 Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope.
 Moralia.....438
 6 June 1483 Plinius Secundus, C. Historia natu-
 ralis.....776
 ca.1486-88. Dandolo, Fantino. Compendium catho-
 licae fidei.....314

Hieronymus de Paganinis

- 13 Dec.1492 Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope.
 Pastorale.....441
 7 Sept.1497 Bible. Latin. 1497. Vulgate. Biblia
 Latina.....*144

Jacobus de Paganinis

- 15 Mar.1491 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis.263

Paganinus de Paganinis
(See also Printer of Cassianus
'De institutis coenobiorum')

- 26 May 1487 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of
 Hippo. Spurious and doubtful works.
 Sermones ad heremitas.....81
 14 May 1489 Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto.
 Cornucopiae linguae Latinae.....729
 21 Dec.1499 Trovamaia, Giovanni Battista. Summa
 casuum conscientiae.....1030

Pellegrino dei Pasquali

- 14 Mar.1493 Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope.
 Homiliae super Evangeliiis.....436
 11 Feb.1493/94 Mayronis, François de. Sermones de
 sanctis.....660

ITALY-Venice-Pasquali, continued.

- 6 June 1494 Bruni, Leonardo Aretino. Aquila volante.....184
 18 Aug. 1494 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Institutiones oratoriae.....811

Pellegrino dei Pasquali & Dionigi Bertocchi

- 10 Sept. 1484 Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrae.....736

Bartholomaeus Pelusius, Gabriele Bracci, Giovanni Bissoli & Benedetto Mangio

- 1498 Ficino, Marsilio. De triplici vita..386

Christophorus de Pensis

- 4 Apr. 1489 Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De arte grammatica.....907
 4 June 1491 Diomedes. Ars grammatica.....341
 1494-1500. Fortunatianus, Chirius. Rhetorica...403
 1494-1500. Sallustius Crispus, C. Opera.....849
 4 Nov. 1495 Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto. Rudimenta grammatices.....734
 4 June 1496 Mancinellus, Antonius. Scribendi orandique modus.....629
 10 Feb. 1497 Savonarola, Giovanni Michele. De pulsibus.....853
 1498-1500. Fortunatianus, Chirius. Rhetorica...404
 1498-1500. Isocrates. Oratio de laudibus Helenae. Latin.....521
 1 Mar. 1499 Dictys Cretensis. Historia Troiana. Latin.....332
 6 Nov. 1500 Vergilius, Polydorus. Proverbiorum libellus.....1051
 20 Nov. 1500 Appianus, of Alexandria. Historia Romana. Latin.....39

Jacobus Pentius

- 12 Nov. 1496 Vincentius Ferrerius, Saint. Sermones de sanctis. (For Lazarus de Soardis).....1064
 6 Sept. 1499 Baptista Mantuanus. De patientia...100

Filippo di Pietro

- ca. 1475. Nicoletti, Paolo. Logica.....685
 1479 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De inventione.....258
 ca. 1480. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Topica.....273

Gabriele di Pietro

- 12 Sept. 1476 Hieronymus, Saint. Legend. Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi. Italian.....483
 ca. 1476. Accursius, Bonus. Compendium Elementiarum Laurentii Vallae.....3
 between 15 Mar. & 6 May. 1478 Merula, Giorgio. Enarrationes Satyrarum Juvenalis.....667

Philippus Pincius

- 29 Mar. 1491 Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrammata.....647

- ca. 1495. Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De arte grammatica.....908
 ca. 1495. Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De versuum scansione.....910
 1496 Dionysius Nestor. Vocabularius.....344
 22 Mar. 1497 Tacitus, Cornelius. Opera. (For Benedetto Fontana).....916
 13 July 1498 ?Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera.....496
 19 Mar. 1500 Priscianus, of Caesarea. Opera.....794
 12 Sept. 1500 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Rhetorica ad C. Herennium.....272

Printer of Basilius 'De Vita solitaria'

- ca. 1471-72. Varro, Marcus Terentius. De lingua Latina.....1041

Printer of Cassianus 'De institutis coenobiorum' (Paganinus de Paganinis ?)

- 1491 Cassianus, Joannes. De institutis coenobiorum.....212

Printer of Domitius Calderinus

- ca. 1476-77. Calderino, Domizio. Commentarii in Juvenalem.....195

Printer of Duns Scotus 'Quaestiones,' 1472

- ca. 1474. Dati, Agostino. Elegantiae.....320

Printer of Pomponius Mela

- ca. 1478. Varro, Marcus Terentius. De lingua Latina.....1042

Printer of the 1480 Martialis

- 1 July 1480 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolae ad familiares.....268

Printer of the 1480 Valla

- 1480 Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Vitae XII Caesarum.....900
 1480 Valla, Lorenzo. Elegantiae linguae Latinae.....1037

Petrus de Quarengiis

- 24 Jan. 1492/93 Suso, Heinrich. Horologium aeternae sapientiae.....913
 1 Feb. 1497/98 Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal. Spurious and doubtful works. Diaeta salutis.....170
 23 June 1498 Nicoletti, Paolo. Logica.....686
 25 July 1498 Paulus Pergulensis. Compendium logicae.....726
 20 Aug. 1499 Dominicus de Flandria. Quaestiones in commentaria Thomae de Aquino super Metaphysicis Aristotelis. (For Alexander Calcedonius).....346

Petrus de Quarengiis & Giovanni Maria di Occimiano

- 23 Apr. 1493 Imitatio Christi.....508

ITALY-Venice, continued.Giacomo de Ragazone

- 10 Apr. 1494 Niger, Franciscus. Modus epistolandi.....702
 24 Mar. 1497 Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. Spurious and doubtful works. Modus bene vendi. Italian.....120

Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus

- 10 Nov. 1492 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Epistolae Heroides.....709
 17 Jan. 1492/93 Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrae.....738

Theodorus de Ragazonibus

- 21 Apr. 1490 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Opera.....577
 13 July 1490 Caesar, C. Julius. Commentarii.....194
 16 June 1491 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyrae.....565
 28 June 1497 Bruni, Leonardo Aretino. Aquila volante.....185

Giovanni Ragazzo

- 7 Dec. 1491 Plutarchus. Vitae illustrium virorum. Latin. (For Lucantonio Giunta).....779

Erhard Ratdolt

- 25 May 1482 Euclides. Elementa geometriae. Latin.....371
 18 July 1482 Mela, Pomponius. Cosmographia.....662
 30 Nov. 1482 Publicio, Jacopo. Artes orandi.....803
 13 Sept. 1483 Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon. Latin.....374
 28 May 1484 Rolevinck, Werner. Fasciculus temporum.....826
 22 Jan. 1485 Hyginus, Mythographer. Poeticon astronomicon.....503
 31 Jan. 1485 Publicio, Jacopo. Artes orandi.....804
 before 4 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabisī. Libellus isagogicus.....2
 Nov. 1485 before 4 'Firmin de Beauval. Prognosticon....397
 Nov. 1485 before 4 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de. Sphaera mundi.....843
 Nov. 1485 8 Dec. 1485 Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende. Rationale divinarum officiorum.....357

Franz Renner

- 1472 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones de anima.....959
 1482/83 Bible. Latin. 1482-83. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....137
 1483 Bible. Latin. 1483. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....138
 1483 Marchesini, Giovanni. Mammothrectus super Bibliam.....641

Franz Renner & Nicolaus von Frankfurt

- 1474 Nicolaus, of Osimo. Supplementum Summae Pisanellae.....683

#1478 Dionysius Periegetes. De situ orbis.....344a

- 1475 Bible. Latin. 1475. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....132
 1475 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda.....978
 1476 Marchesini, Giovanni. Mammothrectus super Bibliam.....639
 1476 Nicolaus, of Osimo. Supplementum Summae Pisanellae.....684
 1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summa contra gentiles.....969

Theodorus de Reynsburch & Reynaldus de Novimagio

- 30 Mar. 1478 Petrarca, Francesco. Sonetti e canzoni.....747

Bernardino Rizzo

- 1486/87 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Opera.....717
 1490 Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. Sententiarum libri quattuor.....757
 1490 Duns, Joannes, Scotus. Quodlibeta...353
 8 Oct. 1491 Foresti, Jacopo Filippo, da Bergamo. Supplementum chronicarum. Italian. 402
 20 Jan. 1491/92 Mayronis, François de. Sermones ab Adventu.....659
 15 Feb. 1492/93 Foresti, Jacopo Filippo, da Bergamo. Supplementum chronicarum.....401

Johannes Roscius

- 20 Nov. 1492 Mancinellus, Antonius. Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis.....628

Johannes Lucilius Santritter & Hieronymus de Sanctis

- 31 Mar. 1488 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de. Sphaera mundi.....844

Marinus Saracenus

- 20 Dec. 1487 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis. 261

Ottaviano Scoto

- 1481 Bible. Italian. 1481. Biblia. Italian.....130
 3 June 1482 Maius, Junianus. De priscorum proprietate verborum.....624
 30 July 1483 Orosius, Paulus. Historiae adversus paganos.....707
 2 Sept. 1483 Nonius Marcellus. De proprietate Latini sermonis.....703
 12 Dec. 1483 Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea...532
 14 Feb. 1483-84 Vitae Patrum. Vitae Sanctorum Patrum.....1068
 1483/84 Caprioli, Jean. Quaestiones in IV libros Sententiarum.....202

Joannes Baptista Sessa

- 8 Feb. 1499/1500 Valla, Lorenzo. Elegantiae linguae Latinae.....1039

ITALY-Venice, continued.Dominicus de Siliprandis

- ca.1477. Plutarchus. Quaestiones Romanae.
Latin.....778

Vindelinus de Spira

- ca.1470. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De oratore..265
1471 Plutarchus. Apophthegmata. Latin....777
ca.1471. Curtius Rufus, Quintus. Historiae
Alexandri Magni.....308
1472 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus.
Opera.....574
ca.1473. Tacitus, Cornelius. Opera.....915
1477 Dante Alighieri. La Commedia.....315

Bernardinus Stagninus

- 10 Apr.1486 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theo-
logicae tertia pars.....982
1486 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera....493
16 Sept.1495 Corpus juris civilis. Codex. Codex
Justinianus.....296

Antonius de Stanchis, Giacomo Britannici,
et Socii

- 24 Mar.1481 Spiera, Ambrogio. Quadragesimale
de floribus sapientiae.....893

Antonius de Strata

- 4 Dec.1484 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theo-
logicae pars prima.....973
21 June 1486 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super primo
libro Sententiarum.....984
25 Oct.1488 Avienus, Rufus Festus. Opera.....88

Giovanni Tacuino

- ca. after 8 May Pro Monte pietatis consilia.....796
1492.
20 Sept.1493 Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius.
Punica.....880
11 Dec.1493 Mancinellus, Antonius. Carmen de
floribus.....626
17 July 1494 Curtius Rufus, Quintus. Historiae
Alexandri Magni.....310
28 Jan.1494/95 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyrae..566
14 Feb.1494/95 Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrae....739
19 Dec.1495 Tortelli, Giovanni. Orthographia...1021
20 Sept.1496 Diodorus Siculus. Bibliothecae hi-
storicae libri VI. Latin.....336
11 May 1497 Mancinellus, Antonius. Carmen de
floribus.....627
12 June 1497 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Fasti.....711
3 Aug.1497 Donatus, Aelius. Ars minor. (Rudi-
menta grammaticae: Donatus melior).351
7 Apr.1498 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Tragoediae..869
26 Mar.1499 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Tristia.....718
20 Apr.1499 Probus, Marcus Valerius. De inter-
pretandis Romanorum litteris.....798
4 Nov.1499 Peraius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrae....740

- 13 Feb.1500/01 Lyra, Nicolaus de. Postilla super
Epistolas. (For Bernardinus Stag-
ninus).....+622
ca. after 1500. Ovidius Naso, Publius. De arte
amandi.....708

Andreas Torresanus

- 16 Sept.1488 Bartolus de Saxoferrato. Super prima
parte Digesti novi.....107
27 Sept.1488 Caraccioli, Roberto. Sermones quad-
ragesimales de peccatis.....205
26 Mar.1491 Corpus juris civilis. Digesta. Di-
gestum vetus. Digestum vetus....*298
11 Apr.1496 Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope.
Moralia.....440
4 Mar.1498 Catholic Church. Pope, 1227-1241
(Gregorius IX). Decretales.....233

Andreas Torresanus et Socii

- 13 Aug.1485 Livius, Titus. Historiae Romanae
decades. Italian.....602

Andreas Torressanus & Thomas de Blavis

- 17 Apr.1486 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Catena aurea
super quattuor Evangelistas.....938

Baptista de Tortis

- 14 Mar.1482 Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrae....735
15 July 1482 Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epi-
grammata.....646
24 Dec.1482 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Fasti.....710
31 Mar.1484 Leto, Giulio Pomponio. Grammaticae
compendium.....592
28 Aug.1486 Valla, Lorenzo. Elegantiae linguae
Latinae.....1038
1, 15 Apr. Catholic Church. Pope, 1294-1303 (Boni-
1494 facius VIII). Liber sextus Decre-
taliu.....236
3 June-5 Baldo degli Ubaldi. Super I-IX Co-
Sept.1496 dicis.....93
29 July 1496 Corpus juris civilis. Codex. Codex
Justinianus.....297
3 Nov.1497 Corpus juris civilis. Volumen parvum.
Volumen parvum.....300
5, 10 Sept. Catholic Church. Pope, 1294-1303 (Boni-
1500 facius VIII). Liber sextus Decre-
taliu.....237

Christoph Valdarfer

- 1471 Servius, Grammarian. Commentarii in
Vergilii opera.....876
ca. after 1471. ?Donatus, Aelius. Ars minor, pars
2 et 3.....348

Bernardinus Venetus de Vitalibus

- 1498 Polybius. Historiae. Latin.....788
23 Apr.1499 Leto, Giulio Pomponio. Romanae hieto-
riae compendium.....593
18-23 July Dio Chrysostomus. De Troia non
1499 capta. Latin.....333

ITALY-Venice-B. Venetus de Vitalibus, continued.

- 12 Dec.1500 Leto, Giulio Pomponio. Romanae historiae compendium.....594
 after 1500. Manuale divinum.....637

Bernardinus & Matthaeus Venetus de Vitalibus

- 31 Mar.1498 Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called. Enneades ab orbe condito.....840

Albertinus Vercellensis

- 1 Dec.1500 Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoediae..924

Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis

- 23 Oct.1486 Josephus, Flavius. Opera. Latin. (For Ottaviano Scoto).....560
 23 Feb.1490 Maius, Junianus. De priscorum proprietate verborum.....625
 15 July 1490 Scriptores historiae Augustae.....863
 ca.1490-95. Dati, Agostino. Elegantiae.....323
 1 Jan.1493 Eyb, Albrecht von, Compiler. Margarita poetica.....380
 before 4 Apr.1494 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias.....563
 24 Apr.1494 Strabo. Geographia. Latin.....898
 29 Apr.1494 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Catena aurea super Evangelia.....934
 7 Jan., 12 July 1496 Hieronymus, Saint. Epistolae.....481
 10 Mar.1498 Solinus, C. Julius. Polyhistor.....886

Georg Walch

- 1479 Rolevinck, Werner. Fasciculus temporum.....824

Leonardus Wild

- 18 Mar.1478 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Super quarto libro Sententiarum.....988
 1479 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda.979
 1481 Antoninus, Saint, Abp. of Florence. Summa theologica. Part 4.....37

Bartholomaeus de Zanis

- 23 Dec.1491 Imitatio Christi. Italian.....510
 28 Feb.1492 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses. (For Ottaviano Scoto).....712
 20 June 1498 Livius, Titus. Historiae Romanae decades.....601
 9 Aug.1498 Aristoteles. De animalibus. Latin. (For Ottaviano Scoto).....43
 23 Jan.1498/99 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis.264
 17 July 1499 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tusculanae disputationes.....276
 10 Nov.1500 Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. De evangelica praeparatione. Latin....376

Venice. Unidentified Printer

- 8 Sept.1480 Perotti, Niccolò, Abp. of Siponto. Rudimenta grammatices.....731

- 1480 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Commentum in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis.943
 15 Dec.1481 Priscianus, of Caesarea. Opera. (For Michele Manzolo).....792
 ca.1497. Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called. Emendationes, seu Annotationes in Plinium.....839
 ca.1499. Polucci, Giovanni Maria. Vita S. Alberti de Drepano.....786

VERONA

Pierre Maufer

- 25 Dec.1480 Josephus, Flavius. De bello Judaico Latin.....558

VICENZA

Leonardo Achates & Guglielmo da Pavia

- 13 May 1491 Euclides. Elementa geometriae. Latin.....372

Philippus Albinus

- 1 Dec.1477 Vegius, Mapheus. Vocabula ex jure civili excerpta.....1046

Simon Bevilaqua

- ca.1490. Ars moriendi. Italian..51

Jacobus de Dusa

- 27 May 1482 Claudianus, Claudius. Opera.....278

Stephan Koblinger

- 13 Jan.1479 Tortelli, Giovanni. Orthographia...1019

Hermann Lieschtenstein

- 13 Sept.1475 Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Cosmographia. Latin.....801
 ca.1475. Orosius, Paulus. Historiae adversus paganos.....706
 12 May 1477 Andreae, Antonius. Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. (For Nicolaus Petri).....25
 1478 Durantis, Gulielmus, Bp. of Mende. Rationale divinarum officiorum.....355
 10 May, 12 Aug.1480 Ovidius Naso, Publius. Opera.....715
 31 Oct.1480 Tortelli, Giovanni. Orthographia...1020

Printer of Chrysoloras 'Erotemata'

- ca.1475. Chrysoloras, Manuel. Erotemata. Greek and Latin.....254

Giovanni del Reno

- 22 Dec.1476 Leonicens, Omnibonus. Commentum in Ciceronis Oratorem.....589

3 Oct.1489 Bruto, Pietro, Bp. Victoria contra Judaeos.....187a

ITALY-Vicenza, continued.Henricus de Sancto Ursio

- 21 Sept., 16 Tiene, Gaetano. Expositio in Aristotelem De anima.....1007
 Oct. 1486
 23 Apr. 1487 Tiene, Gaetano. Recollectae super Physica Aristotelis.....1008
 9 Aug. 1488 Apuleius Madaurensis. Opera.....40
 16 Dec. 1498 Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii.....648

ITALY. UNIDENTIFIED CITY

Printer of Platea 'Opus restitutionum'

- not after Platea, Franciscus de. Opus restitutionum.....768
 1472,

NETHERLANDSSes BELGIUM; HOLLANDSPAIN

BARCELONA

Carles Amorós

- ca. 15-- ?Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1479-1504
 (Ferdinand V and Isabella I). Ferdinandus .ij. Rex.....+888

Pedro Brun & Nicolaus Spindeler

- 18 Dec. 1478 Thomas Aquinas. Saint. Commentum in libros Politicorum Aristotelis.....942

SALAMANCA

Printer of Nebrissensis 'Gramática'

- ca. 17 Apr. 1498 Mela, Pomponius. Cosmographia.....663

SEVILLE

Paulus de Colonia et Socii

- 12 Mar. 1491 Lull, Ramón. Spurious and doubtful works. De conceptione B. V. Mariae. (For Martinus Almodovar).....616

Alfonso del Puerto

- 1482 Valera, Diego de. Crónica de España. (For Michael Dachauer & García del Castillo).....1033

ZARAGOZA

Paul Hurus & Juan Blanco

- ca. 1482. Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Expositio super toto Psalterio.....1012

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM

Johannes Fabri

- 18 July 1495 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary. Breviarium Strengense...*220

Johannes & Anna Fabri

- 30 Sept. 1496 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary. Breviarium Upsalense...*221

Bartholomaeus Ghotan

- 1487 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal. Missale Strengense.....*229

Johann Snel

- ca. 1484. ?Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal. Missale Upsalense.....*230

SWITZERLAND

BASEL

Johann Amerbach

- 1480 Reuchlin, Johann. Vocabularius breviloquus.....821
 ca. 1480. Sulpitius, Joannes Verulanus. De arte grammatica.....904
 13 Dec. 1481 Vincent de Beauvais. Opuscula.....1060
 1481 Bible. Latin. 1481. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....135
 1482 Bible. Latin. 1482. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....136
 not after Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Quastiones Evangeliorum.....1014
 1484. Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis...873
 ca. 1485. Jacobus de Varagine. Sermones de tempore et de sanctia.....537
 14 June 1486 Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus.....243
 ca. 1487-88. Díaz de Montalvo, Alonso. Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschis.....331
 1487-88 Niccolò de' Tudeschi, Abp. Lectura super V libris Decretalium.....680
 not after Dati, Agostino. Elegantiae.....322
 1488.
 ca. 1489. Compendium octo partium orationis...285
 13 Feb. 1490 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. De civitate Dei.....66
 ca. 1490. Ars oratoria.....52
 not after Bertoldus, Dominican. Zeitglöcklein des Lebens und Leidens Christi. Latin.....*126
 1491 Bible. Latin. 1491. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....*140
 1491 Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. Expositio in Psalterium.....*213

SWITZERLAND-Basel-Amerbach, continued.

- not after 1491. Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Expositio evangelii secundum Johannem.....70
- ca.1492. Alanus de Insulis. De maximis theologiae.....7
- ca.1492-94. Bible. Latin. 1492-94. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....142
- after 28 Aug.1494. Trithemius, Johannes. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.....1026
- 1494-95. Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Sermones.....74
1496. Petrarca, Francesco. Opera Latina...746
- not after 1498. Filelfo, Francesco. Orationes.....395

Johann Bergmann von Olpe

1494. Verardi, Carlo. Historia Baetica...1048
- not before 17 Apr.1494. Maino, Giasone dal. Oratio in matrimonium Maximiliani et Blancae Mariae.....623
- 1 Aug.1497. Brant, Sebastian. Das Narrenschiff. Latin.....181
- 1 Mar.1498. Brant, Sebastian. Das Narrenschiff. Latin.....*182
1499. Thomas à Kempis. Hortulus rosarum...932

Martin Flach

- ca.1474. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De articulis fidei.....947
- not after 1474. Barzizza, Gasparino. Epistolae.....108

Johann Froben

1492. Heynlin, Johann. Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum occurrentium.....174
- 27 Oct.1495. Bible. Latin. 1495. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....143

Johann Froben & Johann Amerbach

- 7 Oct.1500. Catholic Church. Pope, 1227-1241 (Gregorius IX). Decretales.....234

Johann Froben & Johann Petri

- 1 Dec.1498. Bible. Latin. 1498. Vulgate. Biblia Latina.....147

Michael Furter

- ca.1489. Pius II, Pope. Historia Bohemica....767
- 16 Oct.1495. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli. (For Wolfgang Lachner).....940
- 15 Feb.1496. Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope. Pastorale.....142
1496. Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope. Dialogorum libri quattuor.....434
1496. Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope. Homiliae super Ezechielem.....437

- 6 & 7 Mar. 1499. Ivo, Saint, Bp. of Chartres. Liber decretorum.....522
- not after 1499. Barzizza, Gasparino. Epistolae.....109
- after 1500. Passio Domini Jesu Christi secundum quattuor Evangelia.....722

Nicolaus Kesler

- 28 Feb.? 1486. Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. Sententiarum libri quattuor.....754
- 25 Aug.1486. Catonis disticha. Cato: disticha de moribus.....244
- 22 Sept.1488. Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. Sententiarum libri quattuor.....756
- ca.1488. Johannes Nivicellensis, Abbot. Concordantiae Bibliae et Canonum.....551
- 18 Feb.1492. Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. Sententiarum libri quattuor.....758
1496. Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope. Moralia.....439
- ca.1496. Margarita Decretalium. Annotationes.643

Bernhard Richel

- ca.1475. Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratiabon. Spurious and doubtful works. Sermones de Eucharistiae sacramento.....17

Bernhard Richel & Michael Wenssler

1475. Caraccioli, Roberto. Sermones quadragisimales de poenitentia.....207

Berthold Ruppel

- ca.1470. Konrad von Mure. Fabularius.....572
- not after 1474. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda.....977

Berthold Ruppel & Michael Wenssler

- not after 1479. Caraccioli, Roberto. Sermones quadragisimales de poenitentia.....209

Johann Solidi

- 1473-74?. Pius II, Pope. De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia.....764
- ca.1474. Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal. Meditationes.....1013

Michael Wenssler

- ca.1474. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De articulis fidei.....946
- ca.1474?. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summae theologiae tertia pars.....981
- not after 1474. Heinrich von Langenstein. Expositio- nes super Orationem Dominicam.....463
- ca.1475. Nider, Johannes. Manuala confessorum.....694
- ca.1475. Speculum sapientiae.....892

SWITZERLAND-Basel-Wenssler, continued.

- 1476 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Catena aurea
super quattuor Evangelistas.....936
- 31 July 1478 Corpus juris civilis. Institutiones.
Institutiones.....299
- not after Bottoni, Bernardo. Casus longi super
1479. quinque libros Decretalium.....177
- after 7 Jan. Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484. (Six-
1480. tus IV). Ecclesiarum fabricis (10
May 1479). Auszug und Inhalt der Ab-
lassbulle "Ecclesiarum fabricis"...238
- ca.1480. Bottoni, Bernardo. Casus longi super
quinque libros Decretalium.....178
- 20 Aug.1483 Vocabularius utriusque juris.....1073
- 1485 Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Summa theo-
logica.....971
- ca.1485. Vinac, Hugo de. Sermones Dominica-
les.....1059
- 1486 Catholic Church. Pope, 1227-1241 (Gre-
gorius IX). Decretales.....232

Jakob Wolff

- ca.1492. Jordan von Quedlinburg. Passio
Christi.....555
- ca.1492. Martyrium Sanctorum.....651
- 1499 Reginaldus, Petrus. Speculum fi-
nalis retributionis.....818

BASEL. Unidentified Printer

- after 10 François, Michel. Quodlibet de veri-
Mar.1476. tate fraternitatis Rosarii.....406

BEROMÜNSTERHelias Heliae

- ca.1473. Andreae, Nicolaus. De officio Mis-
sae.....27

Chronological Index by Printing Date

- 1454-55 *131
 1460 *89
 1463 (not after) 975
 1467 (ca.) 419, 423
 1468 63
 (not after) 753
 1469 (before 10 Apr.) 44
 (13 June) 987
 (ca.) 744
 1470 64, 405, 420?, 427, 561
 (before 3 Aug.) 600
 (not after 30 Aug.) 573
 (ca.) 76, 90, 117, 265, 424, 425, 429
 553, 572, 944, 960
 (not after) 657, 688, 689
 1470-72 478
 1471 267, 777, 876, 961, 1018
 (21 May) 810
 (8 Nov.) 974
 (ca.) 308, 693, 1049
 (after) 348
 1471-72 (ca.) 1041
 (after) 352
 1472 188, 222, 270, 274, 334, 574, 959
 (ca. 5 Feb.) 214
 (ca. 5 May) 23
 (13 Aug.) *433
 (16 Oct.) 381
 (19 Nov.) 517
 (ca.) 189, 328, 426, 655
 (not after) 421, 760, 768
 1473 741, 745, 749, 884
 (11 Mar.) 748
 (8 Apr.) 995
 (before 5 June) 62, 75, 428, 690
 (ca.) 27, 915
 (not after) 183, 206, 687, 742
 1473-74? 764
 1474 35, 658, 683, *812, 957
 (1 Feb.) 416
 (12 Feb.) 575
 (9 Apr.) 125
 (17 Apr.) 476
 (3 Aug.) *813
 (23 Sept.) 36
 (9 Dec.) 305
 (24 Dec.) 384
 (ca.) 320, 946, 947, 976, 981?, 1013
 (not after) 108, 463, 500, 968, 977
 1474-75 418
 1474-76 373
 1475 77?, 132, 207, 586, 759, 935?, 978
 (not after 5 Jan.) 584
 (ca. 24 May) 696
 (24 June) *295
 (25 July) 1054
 (5 Aug.) *832
 (13 Sept.) 801
 (2 Oct.) 65
 (2 Nov.) 241
 (ca.) 17, 45, 49, 217, 248, 254, 340,
 580, 685, 694, 706, 892, 948, 1000, 1009
 1476 208, 445, 639, 672, 684, 936, 963, 969
 1476 (9 Jan.) 235
 (20 Jan.) 967
 (22 Jan.) 480
 (8 Feb.) 945
 (12 Feb.) 186
 (8 Mar.) 781
 (after 10 Mar.) 406
 (5 Apr.) 498
 (1 June) 562
 (11 June) 1058
 (21 Aug.) 950
 (12 Sept.) 483
 (12 Nov.) 154
 (22 Dec.) 589
 (24 Dec.) 638
 (ca.) 3, 470, 557, 965, 1010?
 1476-77 195
 1476-78 192
 1477 18, 38, 166, 277, 315, 972, 993
 (25 Jan.) 150
 (25 Mar.) 471
 (before 23 Apr.) 247
 (12 May) 25
 ('16' i.e. 17 May) *595
 (18 Sept.) 919
 (1 Dec.) 1046
 (ca.) 280, 778
 1477-79 448. 699
 1478 326, 344a, 355, *512, 867, 899
 (between 15 Mar. & 6 May) 667
 (18 Mar.) 988
 (30 Mar.) 747
 (31 July) 299
 (27 Aug.) 576
 (10 Nov.) 133
 (10 Dec.) 55
 (18 Dec.) 942
 (ca.) 535, 671, 1042
 (not after) 13, 301, 883
 (after) 472
 1478-80 1004?, 1067
 1478-81 (not before 1478; not after 20 May 1481)
 1479 258, 281, 460, 730, 824, 979
 (13 Jan.) 1019
 (22 Apr.) 54
 (after 22 June) 239
 (23 June) 588
 (30 June) 190
 (not before 15 July) 377
 (28 Aug.) 56
 (23 Sept.) 640
 (ca.) 618
 (not after) 177, 209, *347, 379, 550, 697
 1479-82 695
 1480 821, 900, 943, 1037
 (3 Jan.) *128
 (after 7 Jan.) 238
 (2 Feb.) 989
 (10 Mar.) 271
 (29 Apr.) 526
 (10 May; 12 Aug.) 715
 (13 June) 970

- 1480 (14 June) 438
 (26 June) *529
 (1 July) 268
 (10 July) 983
 (20 July) 980
 (26 Aug.) 897
 (not before 31 Aug.) 570
 (8 Sept.) 731
 (31 Oct.) 1020
 (20 Dec.) 669
 (25 Dec.) 558
 (ca.) 24, 178, 193, 273, 304, 388,
 552, 691, 850, 904, 1044
 (not after) 134
- 1480-81 79
- 1481 37, 130, 135, 196, 449, 554, 939
 (Jan.) 705
 (12 Feb.) 96
 (24 Mar.) 893
 (26 Mar.) 309
 (29 Apr.) 619
 (2 May) 891
 (June) 389
 (15 June) 513
 (24 June) 990
 (28 July) *116
 (11 Aug.) 769
 (12 Aug.) 266
 (30 Aug.) 316
 (4 Sept.) 1072
 (6 Oct.) 152
 (21 Oct.) 727
 (6 Nov.) 356
 (25 Nov.) 335
 (13 Dec.) 1060
 (15 Dec.) 792
 (ca.) 450
- 1481-83 838
- 1481-86 765
- 1481-87 383, 479
- 1482 136, 462, 808, 825, 1033
 (14 Mar.) 735
 (23 Apr.) 1011
 (15 May) 1047
 (25 May) 371
 (27 May) 278
 (3 June) 624
 (12 June) 645
 (18 June) 1034
 (15 July) 646
 (18 July) 662
 (5 Aug.) 492
 (9 Aug.) 61, 275
 (4 Sept.) 937
 (7 Sept.) 725
 (11 Sept.) 539
 (7 Nov.) 387
 (30 Nov.) 670, 803
 (24 Dec.) 710
 (ca.) 949, 1012
- 1482-83 137
- 1483 138, 505, 533, 641, 668, 775, 994,
 1005?, 1032
 (17 Feb.) *129
 (after 9 Mar.) 926
 (30 May) 105
 (6 June) 776
 (17 July) 259
- 1483 (24 July) 1061
 (26 July) *864
 (30 July) 707
 (20 Aug.) 538 ('1483' i.e. 1493), 1073
 (23 Aug.) 399
 (28 Aug.) 750
 (2 Sept.) 703
 (13 Sept.) 374
 (after 1 Nov.) 201
 (4 Dec.) 312
 (12 Dec.) 532
 (ca.) 354, 587, 1062?
 (not after) 67, 700
- 1483-84 202, 393
- 1483-90 652, 724
- 1484 155, 173
 (14 Feb. 1483/4) 1068
 (31 Mar.) 592
 (30 Apr.) 139
 (May; before Apr. 1485) 771
 (28 May) 826
 (5 June) 704
 (28 June) 151
 (19 July) 227
 (10 Sept.) 736
 (15 Sept.) 410
 (21 Sept.) 716
 (3 Nov.) 536
 (4 Dec.) 973
 (after 29 Dec.) 723
 (ca.) *230, 692
 (not after) 1014
- 1484-87 881
- 1485 537, 615, 873, 905?, 971
 (after 1 Jan.) 605
 (after 6 Jan. 1484/5) 240
 (10 Jan.) *530
 (before 18 Jan.) 1071
 (22 Jan.) 503
 (31 Jan.) 804
 (10 Feb.) 770
 (14 Feb.) 614
 (21 May) 585
 (15 June) 216, 487
 (after 6 July) 313
 (7 July) 1069
 (13 Aug.) 602
 (before 4 Nov.) 2, 397, 843
 (8 Dec.) 357
 (29 Dec.) 11
 (ca.) 91, 106, 242, 251, 444, 642, 865,
 996, 1015, *1043?, 1059
 (not after) 816
- 1485-89 644
- 1486 57, 232, 493, 506, 633, 732, 789, 874,
 906, 1031
 (14 Feb.) 172
 (17 Feb.) 737
 (28 Feb.?) 754
 (22 Mar.) 755
 (10 Apr.) 982
 (17 Apr.) 938
 (after 26 Apr.) 294
 (2 May) 607
 (13 May) 29
 (31 May) 964
 (1 June) 664
 (14 June) 243

- 1486 (21 June) 984
 (23 June) 156
 (13 July) 358
 (after 21 Aug.) 321
 (25 Aug.) 244
 (28 Aug.) 1038
 (12 Sept.) 814
 (21 Sept., 16 Oct.) 1007
 (23 Sept.) 882
 (14 Oct.) 799
 (23 Oct.) 560
 (15 Dec.) *400, 598
 (ca.) 250, 253, 889, 1001
 (not before) 1003
- 1486/87 717
 1486-88 314
 1486-90 546
 1487 180, *229, 255, 507, 835, 911
 (31 Mar.) 12
 (14 Apr.) 454
 (23 Apr.) 1008
 (26 May) 81
 (31 May) 317
 (after 3 June) 918
 (28 June) 634
 (3 July) *531
 (30 Oct.) 30
 (7 Nov.) 719
 (20 Nov.) 359
 (18 Dec.) 1
 (20 Dec.) 261
 (ca.) 446, 806
 (not after) 82, 698, 762
 (after) 430
- 1487-88 331, 680
 1487-95 676
 1488 31, 635, 751, 827, 871, 954
 (17 Jan.) 22
 (3 Feb.) 19
 (14 Feb.) *20
 (after 23 Feb.) 582
 (1 Mar.) 992
 (31 Mar.) 844
 (after 14 Apr.) 1029
 (18 June) 394
 (26 June) 343
 (July - Feb. 1488/9) *833
 (9 Aug.) 40
 (17 Aug.) *228
 (7 Sept.) 179
 (16 Sept.) 107
 (22 Sept.) 756
 # (27 Sept.) 205
 (17 Oct.) 102
 (25 Oct.) 88
 (5 Dec.) *534
 (ca.) 262, 319, 390, 551, 1075
 (not after) 322
- 1488-89 829
 1488-90 199, 606, 763
 1489 488, 499, 791
 (9 Jan.) 590
 (20 Mar.) 72
 (31 Mar.) 870
 (4 Apr.) 907
 (27 Apr.) 1016
- 1489 (after 7 May) 830
 (14 May) 729
 (20 May) 665
 (25 May) 284
 (20 June) 84
 (19 Sept.) 783
 (15 Oct.) 411 (3 Oct.) 187a
 (24 Oct.) 339
 (after 1 Nov.) 862
 (13 Dec.) 877
 (24 Dec.) 157
 (ca.) 285, 767, 894
 (not after) 361, 836
- 1489-92 417
 1489-95 455
 1489-96 110
 1490 204, 287, 353, 504, 661, 757
 (2 Jan.) 6
 (13 Feb.) 66
 (20 Feb.) 456
 (23 Feb.) 625
 (21 Apr.) 577
 (26 Apr.) 986
 (24 May) 701
 (25 May) 10
 (13 July) 194
 (15 July) 863
 (9 Aug.) 1076
 (23 Aug.) 4
 (7 Sept.) 955
 (28 Sept.) 1074
 (5 Oct.) 868
 (20 Oct.) 168
 (6 Dec.) 631
 (18 Dec.) 337
 (ca.) 51, 52, 78, 158, 246, 363, 366,
 432, 518, 527, 677, 733, 752, 797, 856,
 887, 997, 1082
 (not after) *126
 (not before) 828
- 1490-91 604
 1490-95 92, 323, 367
 1491 123, *140, 212, *213, 435, 851 (1499,
 i.e. 1491?), 1057
 (14 Jan.) 845
 (4 Feb. 1490/1) 494
 (8 Feb.) 591
 (20 Feb.) 785
 (3 Mar.) 318
 (12 Mar.) 616
 (15 Mar.) 263
 (26 Mar.) 165, *298
 (29 Mar.) 647
 (31 Mar.) 73
 (14 Apr.) 895
 (2 May) 121
 (13 May) 372
 (4 June) 341
 (16 June) 565
 (8 July) 113
 (12 Aug.) 1035
 (13 Aug.) 772
 (20-23 Aug.) 834
 (8 Oct.) 402
 (8 Nov.) *407
 (19 Nov.) 901

#(6 Oct.? or 27 Nov.?) 362a

- 1491 (22 Nov.) 256
 (29 Nov.) 920
 (7 Dec.) 779
 (18 Dec.) 112
 (23 Dec.) 510
 (ca.) 999
 (not after) 70, 364, 453
- 1491-92 80, 720
 1492 292, 474, 555, 1055
 (20 Jan.1491/2) 659
 (10 Feb.) 32
 (18 Feb.) 758
 (28 Feb.) 712
 (1 Mar.) 175
 (6 Mar.) 176
 (10 Mar.) 1077
 (after 8 May) 796
 (18 May) 879
 (30 May) 118
 (5 June) 187
 (3 Aug.) 817
 (not before Sept.) 111
 (3 Sept.) 782
 (11 Sept.) 790
 (12 Sept.) 85
 (13 Sept.) 743
 (13 Oct.) 249
 (31 Oct.) 21
 (3 Nov.) 141
 (10 Nov.) 709
 (20 Nov.) 628
 (24 Nov., 13 Feb.1493) 104
 (13 Dec.) 441
 (ca.) 7, 327, 651
 (not before) 26
- 1492-94 142
 1493 *223, 257, 282, 543, 636, 822, 875,
 1083
 (1 Jan.) 380
 (13 Jan.) 885
 (17 Jan.1492/3) 738
 (24 Jan.1492/3) 913
 (24 Jan.) 520
 (26 Jan.1492/3) 83
 (not before 31 Jan.1492/3) 431
 (15 Feb.1492/3) 401
 (4 Mar.) 459
 (after 4 Mar.) 210
 (14 Mar.) 436
 (22 Mar.) 578
 (24 Mar.) 60
 (5 Apr.) 902
 (16 Apr.) *219
 (23 Apr.) 508
 (30 Apr.) 1036
 (21 June) 1050
 (26 June) 1006
 (5 July) 721
 (6 July) 559
 (12 July) 859
 (19 July) 360
 (4 Aug.) 69
 (after 13 Aug.) 311
 (17 Aug.) 293
 (20 Aug.'1483', i.e.1493?) 538
 (31 Aug.) 469
 (after 1 Sept.) 1024
- 1493 (after 5 Sept.) 713
 (20 Sept.) 880
 (1 Oct.) 516
 (3 Oct.) 509
 (22 Oct.) 160
 (after 8 Dec.) 728
 (11 Dec.) 626, 823
 (23 Dec.) 860
 (ca.) 382, 422?
- 1493-94 1065
 1494 68, 872, 1048
 (31 Jan.1493/4) 608
 (11 Feb.1493/4) 660
 (4 Mar.) 848
 (1, 15 Apr.) 236
 (before 4 Apr.) 563
 (10 Apr.) 702
 (14 Apr.) 866
 (not before 17 Apr.) 623
 (19 Apr.) 820
 (24 Apr.) 898
 (29 Apr.) 934
 (16 May) 519
 (after 16 May) 896
 (17 May) 218
 (25 May) 620
 (26 May) 800
 (27 May) 985
 (30 May) 119
 (6 June) 184
 (3 July) 809
 (5 July, i.e. after 1500?) 708
 (17 July) 310
 (31 July) 468
 (18 Aug.) 811
 (25 Aug.) 610
 (after 28 Aug.) 1026
 (10 Sept.) 87
 (after 22 Oct.) 1028
 (13 Nov.) 413
 (29 Nov.) 933
 (10 Dec.) 260
 (13 Dec.) 621
 (19 Dec.) 200
 (ca.) 48, 528, 837
 (not after) 286
- 1494-95 74
 1494-96 490
 1494-1500 403, 849
 1495 95, 161, 542
 (28 Jan.1494/5) 566
 (14 Feb.1494/5) 739
 (16 Feb.1494/5) 58
 (23 Feb.1494/5) 153
 (27 Feb.) 484
 (28 Feb.1494/5, not before 8 Mar.1495)
 581
 (2 Mar.) 511
 (18 Mar.) 114
 (26 Mar.) 33
 (27 Mar.) 1066
 (30 Mar.) 338
 (2 Apr.) 127
 (13 Apr.) 486
 (2 May) 34
 (4 May) 288
 ('5 July', i.e. after 1500?) 708

1495 (18 July) *220
 (28 July) 8
 (6 Aug.) 447
 (14 Aug.) 612
 (before 21 Aug.) 1070
 (3 Sept.) 925
 (16 Sept.) 296
 (18 Sept.) 951
 (3 Oct.) 854
 (16 Oct.) 940
 (17 Oct.) 115
 (27 Oct.) 143
 (31 Oct.) 198
 (4 Nov.) 734
 (23 Nov.) 773
 (19 Dec.) 1021
 (25 Dec.) 412
 (30 Dec.) 805
 (ca.) 50, 94, 167, 307?, 368, 414
 457, 475, 523, 632, 674, 807, 908,
 910, 914, 927, 958, 1002
 1495-96 (10 July 1495-17 Jan. 1496) 408
 1495-98 (1 Nov. 1495-June 1498) 42
 1495-1500 890
 1496 169, 245, 344, 434, 437, 439, 458,
 502, 524?, 746
 (7 Jan., 12 July) 481
 (17 Jan.) 514
 (26 Jan.) 515
 (Feb. 1495/6) 930
 (15 Feb.) 442
 (20 Mar.-16 July) 761
 (7 Apr.) 596
 (11 Apr.) 440
 (12 May) 1045
 (13 May) 852
 (16 May) 203
 (3 June-5 Sept.) 93
 (4 June) 629
 (22 July) 556
 (29 July) 297
 (Aug.) 931
 (31 Aug.) 802
 (after 9 Sept.?) 28
 (20 Sept.) 211, 336, *1017
 (23 Sept.) 163
 (28 Sept.) 952
 (30 Sept.) *221
 (1 Nov.) 921
 (9 Nov.) 597
 (12 Nov.) 1064
 (10 Dec.) 766
 (ca.) 350, 540, 643
 1496-97 587
 1496-98 289
 1496-99 59
 1496-1500 1078
 1497 148, 349, 603, 678
 (10 Feb.) 853
 (20 Feb.) 1056
 (21 Feb. 1496/7) 793
 (28 Feb.) 306
 (20 Mar., 17 Apr.) 225
 (22 Mar.) 916
 (24 Mar.) 120
 (4 Apr.) 579

1497 (12 Apr.) 46
 (25 Apr.) 71
 (11 May) 627
 (23 May) 991
 (30 May) 99
 (31 May) 375
 (12 June) 711
 (28 June) 185
 (8 July) 714
 (1 Aug.) 181
 (3 Aug.) 279, 351
 (after 13 Aug.) 466
 (Sept.) 544
 (7 Sept.) *144
 (12 Oct.) 583
 (after 17 Oct.) 855
 (3 Nov.) 300
 (26 Nov.) 653
 (Dec.) 302
 (6 Dec.) 568
 (14 Dec.) 171
 (16 Dec.) 1080
 (23 Dec.) 145
 (ca.) 329, 464, 541, 819, 839, 928,
 1079
 1497-1500 345
 1498 167, 53, *252, 386, 451, 485, 788,
 795, 1023
 (Jan. 1497/8) 164
 (Feb.) 846
 (1 Feb. 1497/8) 170
 (14 Feb. 1497/8) 443
 (1 Mar.) *182
 (4 Mar.) 233
 (6 Mar.) 613
 (7 Mar.) 922
 (10 Mar.) 886
 (12 Mar.) 495
 (28 Mar.) 482
 (31 Mar.) 840
 (7 Apr.) 869
 (17 Apr.) 663
 (4 May) 878
 (8 May) 146
 (after 28 May) 858
 (14 June) 159
 (20 June) 601
 (23 June) 686
 (July) 784
 (13 July) 496
 (15 July) 41
 (20 July) 15
 (23 July) 497
 (25 July) 726
 (6 Aug.) 1027
 (9 Aug.) 43
 (22 Aug.) 226
 (1 Sept.) 197
 (16 Sept.) 97
 (24 Sept.) 461
 (2 Oct.) 861
 (20 Oct.) 609
 (24 Oct.) 787
 (12 Nov.) 342
 (13 Nov.) 681
 (18, i.e. 20? Nov.) 569

1498 (1 Dec.) 147, *491
 (16 Dec.) 648
 (22 Dec.) 941, 953
 (31 Dec.) 956
 (ca.) 501, 630, 682 1213;
 (not after) 395
 (not before) 912
 1498-99 (23 Nov. 1498-after 15 Oct. 1499) 269
 1498-1500 330, 398, 404, 521
 1499 9, 231, 391?, *396, 452, 818, 831,
 842, 851(1499, i.e. 1491?), 932,
 1052, 1053
 (23 Jan. 1498/9?) 264
 (11 Feb.) 923
 (1 Mar.) 332
 (6 & 7 Mar.) 522
 (26 Mar.) 718
 (29 Mar.) 673
 (29 Mar.-not before 17 Apr.) 365
 (20 Apr.) 798
 (23 Apr.) 593
 (15 May) 409
 (28 June) 525
 (8 July) 370
 (10 July) 86
 (17 July) 276
 (18-23 July) 333
 (after 22 July) 599
 (after 5 Aug.) 103
 ('9 Aug.', not before 13 Aug.) 780
 (20 Aug.) 346
 (4 Sept. & 30 Nov.) 101
 (6 Sept.) 100
 (17 Sept.) 774
 (after 12 Oct.) 545
 (15 Oct.) 98
 (20 Oct.-not before 5 July 1500) 303
 (23 Oct.) 847
 (4 Nov.) 740
 (15 Nov.) 903
 (Dec.) 283
 (14 Dec.) 467
 (17 Dec.) 122
 (21 Dec.) 1030
 (24 Dec.) 679
 (ca.) 149, 324, 786

1499 (not after) 109
 149-? +5
 1500 385, 465?, 1022
 (30 Jan.) 392
 (8 Feb. 1499/1500) 1039
 (12 Feb.) 162
 (23 Feb.) 966
 (14 Mar.) 378
 (19 Mar.) 794
 (4 Apr.) 47
 (11 Apr.) 291
 (13 Apr.) 548
 (15 May) 649
 (15 Aug.) 549
 (4 Sept.) 191
 (5, 10 Sept.) 237
 (12 Sept.) 272
 (1 Oct.) 1040
 (7 Oct.) 234
 (1 Nov.) 124
 (6 Nov.) 1051
 (10 Nov.) 376
 (20 Nov.) 39
 (Dec.) 611
 (1 Dec.) 924
 (10 Dec.) 917
 (12 Dec.) 594
 (31 Dec.) 815
 (ca.) 290, 369, 473, 571, 617, 654,
 656, 666, 857, 909, 929, 998
 (after) 489, 547, 637, 708('5 July
 1494', i.e. after 1500?), 722, 1025
 1501 +1081?
 (13 Feb. 1500/01) +622
 (ca.) +362
 1502 (ca.) +215
 1505 +174?, +1063?
 (5 Oct.) +224?
 1507 (not before Dec.) +564
 1508 +415
 1509 +477
 150- +650
 1510 +325, +675?
 (ca.) 841?
 15-- +888

CONCORDANCES

I) Goff's Third census. II) Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. III) Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum.
IV) Proctor's Index. V) Copinger's Supplement. VI) Reichling's Appendices.

Goff	UII1	Goff	UII1	Goff	UII1	Goff	UII1	Goff	UII1	Goff	UII1
A-27	3	A-1110	51	B-267	109	B-879	170	C-320	247	C-1008	311
A-133	4	A-1137	52	B-275	110	B-899	171	C-337	248	C-1013	312
A-173a	8	A-1137a	53	B-330	111	B-921	172	C-368	250	C-1017	892
A-177	9	A-1139	54	B-336	125	B-935	169	C-378	277	D-2	313
A-181	7	A-1141	55	B-363	113	B-950	173	C-406	523	D-4	314
A-203	10	A-1183	58	B-364	114	B-968	+174	C-434	*252	D-9	887
A-215	11	A-1194	59	B-365	115	B-985	235	C-475	306	D-27	315
A-217	14	A-1218	72	B-413	118	B-1007	236	C-480	253	D-29	316
A-232	498	A-1220	73	B-414	119	B-1013	237	C-482	485	D-31	317
A-239	499	A-1225	62	B-419	120	B-1040	175	C-488	176	D-32	318
A-248	822	A-1231	63	B-421	117	B-1061	180	C-493	254	D-42	319
A-274	644	A-1232	64	B-427	*116	B-1090	181	C-498	269	D-59	320
A-294	15	A-1235	65	B-449	121	B-1091	*182	C-508	267	D-73	322
A-313	16	A-1244	66	B-455	177	B-1164	*219	C-521	268	D-76	323
A-323	17	A-1248	67	B-456	178	B-1183	*220	C-543	270	D-89	321
A-331	13	A-1252	61	B-460	179	B-1187	*221	C-545	271	D-95	324
A-343	12	A-1269	78	B-489	122	B-1232	184	C-560a	256	D-102	+325
A-363	2	A-1273	69	B-491	123	B-1233a	185	C-561	257	D-131	327
A-393	211	A-1275	70	B-495	124	B-1247	186	C-571	260	D-156	329
A-397	799	A-1279	76	B-506	*126	B-1248	187	C-603	261	D-164	330
A-400	800	A-1285	79	B-516	127	B-1254	787	C-604	262	D-176	331
A-432	*20	A-1290a	80	B-526	*131	B-1285	188	C-605	263	D-176	680
A-432a	19	A-1297	71	B-541	132	B-1301	191	C-611	264	D-187	332
A-471	6	A-1308	(II) 74	B-559	133	B-1306	192	C-627	266	D-191	1075
A-483a	454	A-1314	82	B-571	135	B-1319	189	C-631	274	D-208	333
A-525	687	A-1315	81	B-573	136	B-1321	190	C-637	275	D-210	334
A-535	21	A-1317	83	B-578	138	B-1346	193	C-641	276	D-212	335
A-555	23	A-1328	84	B-580	139	C-23	194	C-646	258	D-213	336
A-557	24	A-1329a	85	B-590	*140	C-35	195	C-648	259	D-222	337
A-561	22	A-1333	75	B-593	142	C-45	196	C-657	265	D-224	338
A-580	25	A-1337	*62a	B-598	143	C-73	198	C-685	272	D-232	339
A-620	26	A-1346	68	B-601	*144	C-76	199	C-694	273	D-234	340
A-650	27	A-1348	77	B-602	145	C-117	648	C-701	278	D-236	341
A-685	369	A-1371	60	B-603	146	C-118	649	C-742 (II, IV)	279	D-247	328
A-693	28	A-1387	326	B-607	134	C-122	201	C-749	280	D-251	342
A-713	29	A-1404	86	B-609	147	C-129 (III, IV)	202	C-754	282	D-254	344
A-715	30	A-1406	238	B-612	137	C-135	203	C-767	283	D-294	345
A-716	31	A-1414	87	B-617	141	C-136	281	C-774	284	D-302	830
A-722	32	A-1432	88	B-631	*128	C-146	204	C-793	285	D-306	346
A-725	33	B-17	92	B-632	*129	C-160	205	C-798	286	D-311	*347
A-726	34	B-20	*89	B-642	130	C-170	206	C-800	291	D-335	349
A-756	674	B-23	90	B-699	151	C-174	207	C-802	287	D-344	350
A-776	36	B-27	91	B-751	152	C-176	208	C-810	366	D-348	351
A-798	35	B-38	94	B-753	153	C-179	209	C-811	367	D-351	348
A-873 (IV)	37	B-43	95	B-771	154	C-199	210	C-816	368	D-354	352
A-928	38	B-49	96	B-778	155	C-202	251	C-831	289	D-382	757
A-929	39	B-53	97	B-781	156	C-234	212	C-816	368	D-396	353
A-935	40	B-58	102	B-786	157	C-236	*213	C-836	290	D-402	354
A-958	41	B-72	103	B-787	158	C-237	214	C-855	572	D-417	355
A-959	42	B-76	99	B-804	159	C-270	+215	C-897	292	D-425	356
A-976	43	B-80	100	B-824	160	C-282	217	C-924	293	D-429	357
A-983	44	B-82	98	B-825	161	C-284	218	C-958	301	D-430	358
A-986	45	B-95	101	B-832	162	C-292	241	C-960	302	D-432	359
A-991	46	B-100	104	B-843	163	C-297	243	C-961	303	D-436	360
A-1044	47	B-137	105	B-845	165	C-298	244	C-962	304	E-11	+362
A-1062	48	B-183	106	B-854	682	C-303	242	C-966	305	E-12	361
A-1089	690	B-219	107	B-858	166	C-311	245	C-998	308	E-44	364
A-1091	49	B-262	108	B-859	167	C-317	246	C-1000	309	E-47	363
A-1098	50			B-871	168			C-1002	310	E-64	365
										E-112	370

Goff	UI1	Goff	UI1	Goff	UI1	Goff	UI1	Goff	UI1	Goff	UI1
E-113	371	G-432	439	H-511	1059	J-472	556	M-63	582	N-121	+622
E-114	372	G-433	440	H-532	500	J-473	557	M-92	659	N-150	820
E-116	373	G-440	441	H-533	501	J-476	555	M-93	660	N-164	688
E-117	374	G-441	442	H-552	502	J-484	558	M-98	624	N-175	691
E-122	375	G-460	232	H-561	503	J-486	560	M-100	625	N-176	692
E-123	376	G-477	233	Heb-70	*595	J-490	559	M-108	626	N-178	693
E-127	377	G-479	234	I-5	505	J-518	299	M-109	627	N-180	694
E-129	378	G-521	443	I-11	506	J-554	*298	M-112	628	N-183	695
E-139	462	G-529	444	I-14	507	J-575	*295	M-129	629	N-188	689
E-140	222	G-546	615	I-28	508	J-585	296	M-133	630	N-199	696
E-173	379	G-565	449	I-30	509	J-586	297	M-146	631	N-204	697
E-177	380	G-573	448	I-50	510	J-599	300	M-162	632	N-213	698
E-179	381	G-584	450	I-91	511	J-605	431	M-179	633	N-215	699
F-16	583	G-611	451	I-95	*512	J-613	561	M-182	634	N-221	700
F-25	382	G-613	452	I-96	513	J-617	562	M-183	635	N-234	701
F-72	+888	G-622	455	I-102	240	J-620	563	M-185	636	N-240	702
F-124	+1063	G-623	456	I-168	514	J-623	+564	M-214	637	N-269	703
F-136	1065	G-628	457	I-170	515	J-656	569	M-235	638	O-95	705
F-137	1064	G-629	458	I-181	517	J-657	565	M-236	639	O-97	706
F-143	384	G-694	459	I-190	518	J-663	566	M-239	640	O-98	707
F-149	385	G-714	453	I-197	516	J-664	568	M-243	641	O-116	752
F-157	387	G-725	461	I-207	519	J-665	567	M-246	642	O-131	715
F-161	386	H-2	249	I-210	520	J-667	570	M-263	643	O-133	716
F-191	*396	H-17	466	I-212	521	J-676	571	M-305	645	O-134	717
F-202	389	H-29	463	I-223	522	L-3	573	M-306	646	O-145	708
F-205a	388	H-30	464	J-23	539	L-5	574	M-310	647	O-161	709
F-216a	398	H-31	465	J-25	540	L-6	575	M-331	651	O-170	710
F-273	404	H-69	467	J-27	541	L-9	576	M-341	652	O-176	711
F-275	403	H-82	468	J-29	542	L-10	577	M-342	653	O-187	712
F-296	406	H-86	469	J-40	543	L-11	578	M-368	657	O-189	713
F-307	1022	H-91	470	J-73	719	L-13	579	M-384	294	O-193	714
F-318	795	H-99B	471	J-106	532	L-17	580	M-413	623	O-201	718
G-26	1007	H-101	472	J-109	533	L-23	592	M-418	661	P-51	680
G-34	1008	H-145	473	J-158(II)		L-24	593	M-438	668	P-84(I)	460
G-62	410	H-151	476		*529	L-25	594	M-452	662	P-117	721
G-88	546	H-154	478	J-162(II)		L-68	581	M-455	663	P-132	722
G-94	547	H-158	479		*530	L-103	524	M-464	664	P-152	723
G-95	411	H-166	480	J-163	*531	L-104	525	M-467	665	P-178	56
G-110	412	H-175	481	J-168	*534	L-136	585	M-497	666	P-180	57
G-125	413	H-186	482	J-186	538	L-147	588	M-501	667	P-183	724
G-148	414	H-200	1067	J-187	535	L-157	586	M-533	216	P-196	726
G-154	+415	H-206	1068	J-190	536	L-163	587	M-644	*228	P-221	685
G-156	416	H-207	1069	J-197(I)	537	L-171	589	M-722	*229	P-231	686
G-162	417	H-213	1070	J-208	399	L-182	591	M-730	*230	P-264	727
G-172	1083	H-218	*1043	J-210	*400	L-185	590	M-749	1077	P-279a	732
G-194	419	H-249	483	J-212	401	L-219	597	M-757	1076	P-280	733
G-206	418	H-262	484	J-213	402	L-221	596	M-841	671	P-284	728
G-218	420	H-266	+477	J-216	544	L-223	598	M-852	796	P-288	729
G-221	428	H-268	486	J-248	549	L-228	599	M-882	673	P-315	730
G-232	421	H-271	487	J-258	183	L-237	600	M-884	504	P-317	731
G-239	429	H-292	488	J-289	255	L-248	601	N-4	+675	P-329	734
G-249	422	H-299	489	J-311	545	L-254	602	N-14	343	P-343	735
G-255	423	H-316	725	J-313	200	L-264	603	N-15	344	P-346	736
G-256	424	H-382	225	J-328	553	L-270	604	N-18	676	P-350	737
G-265	425	H-394	226	J-331	554	L-273	605	N-22	677	P-354	738
G-270	426	H-417	+224	J-357	474	L-275	606	N-36a	678	P-356	739
G-272	427	H-430	227	J-365	475	L-301	607	N-38	679	P-362	740
G-290	430	H-435	490	J-381	551	L-305	608	N-46	149	P-365	746
G-333	*223	H-447	492	J-389	720	L-307	609	N-60	683	P-381(II)	747
G-334a	432	H-450	493	J-406	843	L-329	610	N-67	684	P-399	743
G-362	*433	H-454	494	J-407	844	L-335	611	N-93	681	P-400	744
G-407	434	H-459	496	J-410	845	L-346	612	N-112	618	P-402	745
G-420	435	H-460	497	J-418	846	L-379	613	N-113	619	P-407	741
G-421	436	H-461	495	J-419	847	L-386	614	N-114	617	P-417	742
G-425	437	H-478	*491	J-436	550	L-389	616	N-118	620	P-442	1
G-430	438	H-504	1058	J-448	552	M-43	584	N-119	621	P-447	762

Goff	U111	Goff	U111	Goff	U111	Goff	U111	Goff	U111	Goff	U111
P-450	748	P-1057	148	S-177	854	S-835	905	T-212	978	T-441	1028
P-458	749	P-1081	801	S-194	855	S-835a	906	T-214	977	T-447	1025
P-462	750	P-1096	803	S-199	856	S-836	907	T-215	979	T-452	1026
P-474	751	P-1097	804	S-203	858	S-842	908	T-216	980	T-456	1027
P-478	753	P-1101a	806	S-216	857	S-852	909	T-219	981	T-494	1031
P-484	754	P-1139	790	S-300	853	S-858	910	T-222	982	T-497	1032
P-485	755	Q-8	807	S-306	*407	S-861	911	T-224	934	T-508	1009
P-491	756	Q-21	808	S-307	859	S-866	912	T-228	935	T-509	1010
P-495	758	Q-22	809	S-309	860	S-875	913	T-229	936	T-527	1011
P-504	871	Q-26	810	S-321	861	T-3	914	T-230	937	T-529	1012
P-506	872	Q-30	811	S-337	862	T-6	915	T-231	938	T-537	1013
P-511	873	R-6	*812	S-342	863	T-8	916	T-233	939	T-553	1014
P-512	874	R-7	*813	S-345	408	T-14	928	T-234	940	T-554	1015
P-516	875	R-10	814	S-364	*864	T-15	929	T-235	941	T-555	1016
P-554	759	R-14	445	S-369	867	T-42	917	T-236	957	T-556	*1017
P-571	760	R-18	446	S-370	868	T-62	926	T-244	953	U-15	93
P-589	390	R-19	447	S-382	866	T-75	919	T-248	943	U-66	164
P-600	391	R-26	815	S-402a	805	T-88	920	T-250	942	U-76	654
P-601	392	R-32	816	S-424	+650	T-94	921	T-255	951	V-13	1033
P-607	393	R-37	704	S-432	865	T-99	922	T-256	952	V-33	1034
P-608	394	R-83	817	S-438	869	T-101	923	T-257	956	V-39	1035
P-612	395	R-91	818	S-462	231	T-105	924	T-258	955	V-40	1036
P-632	761	R-93	672	S-466	1080	T-110	925	T-259	954	V-58	1037
P-664	763	R-111	802	S-472	870	T-123	918	T-262	992	V-61	1038
P-673	764	R-130	819	S-479	876	T-140	927	T-263	993	V-67	1039
P-709	765	R-135	548	S-487	877	T-144	930	T-268	994	V-68	1040
P-721	766	R-147	288	S-494	878	T-156	150	T-274	944	V-95	1041
P-729	767	R-150	405	S-508	879	T-158	931	T-275	945	V-97	1042
P-751	768	R-157	821	S-509	880	T-159	1066	T-282	946	V-115	1044
P-769	769	R-197	823	S-522	881	T-160	983	T-283	947	V-118	1045
P-770	770	R-260	824	S-533	882	T-161	984	T-291	995	V-122	1046
P-771	771	R-268	825	S-547	239	T-164	985	T-294	996	V-123	1047
P-772	772	R-270	826	S-585	883	T-167	986	T-295	997	V-125	1048
P-782	773	R-274	827	*S-615	884	T-168	987	T-297	998	V-128	1049
P-784	774	R-276	828	S-621	885	T-169	988	T-301	655	V-137	1050
P-794	776	R-285	829	S-622	886	T-170	989	T-309	656	V-148	1051
P-808	775	R-344	831	S-640	526	T-171	990	T-311	1003	V-159	1054
P-816	777	R-345	*832	S-644	527	T-172	991	T-321	999	V-188	1055
P-828	778	R-346	*833	S-647	528	T-173	959	T-326	958	V-192	1056
P-833	779	R-347 (II)	834	S-651	891	T-175	965	T-327	948	V-215	1052
P-835	780	R-365	835	S-679	893	T-177	966	T-328	949	V-230	1053
P-873	781	R-366	836	S-706	112	T-180	967	T-335	950	V-243	1057
P-874	782	S-6	839	S-716	669	T-182	960	T-337	1000	V-263	1082
P-886	784	S-7	840	S-717	670	T-183	961	T-338	1001	V-277	1060
P-890	783	S-7a	+841	S-723	197	T-185	962	T-341a	1002	V-285	1061
P-894	785	S-8	837	S-770	894	T-186	963	T-347	1004	V-293	1062
P-906	786	S-10	838	S-773	895	T-188	964	T-352	933	V-325a	307
P-908	788	S-14	842	S-777	896	T-190	968	T-356	932	V-340	1072
P-952	791	S-41	848	S-796	897	T-192	969	T-359	1005	V-342	1073
P-966	792	S-47	1029	S-797	898	T-193	970	T-373	1006	V-348	1074
P-971	793	S-50	1030	S-814	899	T-194	971	T-395	1018	V-359	1071
P-972	794	S-81	849	S-820	900	T-198	972	T-397	1019	W-9	889
P-985	797	S-106	850	S-823	901	T-200	973	T-398	1020	W-10	890
P-996	798	S-112	852	S-825	902	T-203	974	T-402	1021	W-45	1078
P-1006	397	S-114	851	S-829	903	T-208	975	T-420	1023	W-58	1079
P-1011	409	S-124	383	S-833	904	T-211	976	T-435	1024	W-70	18
P-1022	789			#S-617	884a						

GW	U111	GW	U111	GW	U111	GW	U111	GW	U111	GW	U111
169	3	579	11	707	15	876	799	1603	23	1808	369
408	4	581	14	767	17	879	800	1604	24	1866	28
501	8	603	499	775	13	1006	*20	1612	22	1923	29
505	9	604	498	789	12	1009	19	1658	25	1925	30
510	7	616/10	822	844	2	1258	21	1710	26	1926	31
550	10	681	644	867	211	1555	687	1758	27	1933	32

23

121a

GW	UI11	GW	UI11	GW	UI11	GW	UI11	GW	UI11	GW	UI11
1938	33	3177	92	4282	134	5896	196	7000	256	8272	329
1939	34	3182	*89	4284	147	5939	198	7002	257	8283	330
2023	674	3185	90	4287	137	5941	199	7059	278	8308	331
2070	36	3190	91	4292	141	5983	222	7123	279	8308	680
2104	35	3215	94	4302	*128	6023	201	7154	280	8328	332
2187	37	3223	95	4303	*129	6032	202	7159	281	8372	333
2290	38	3238	96	4314	130	6043	203	7164	282	8374	334
2291	39	3244	97	4420	151	6054	204	7223	283	8376	335
2302	40	3255	101	4476	152	6066	206	7231	284	8377	336
2333	41	3276	102	4478	153	6070	207	7277	286	8381	337
2334	42	3303	103	4526	154	6072	208	7287	291	8383	338
2353	43	3304	99	4534	155	6073	209	7288	287	8390	339
2359	46	3308	100	4537	156	6080	205	7290	288	8399	340
2367	44	3313	98	4544	157	6134	210	7310	366	8402	341
2369	45	3323	1029	4545	158	6161	212	7313	367	8418	328
2476	47	3326	1030	4565	159	6163	*213	7329	368	8424	342
2509	48	3340	104	4600	160	6164	214	7351	958	8581	345
2598	49	3409	105	4601	161	6209	*215	7389	289	8625	830
2610	50	3554	107	4612	162	6223	217	7400	290	8640	346
2627	51	3677	108	4638	163	6225	218	7412	883	8648	*347
2667	52	3687	109	4643	165	6277	241	7424	572	8982	349
2668	53	3709	110	4654	166	6284	243	7509	292	9021	351
2670	54	3852	111	4655	167	6285	244	7571	931	9031	348
2674	55	3862	125	4657	168	6299	242	7574	293	9037	352
2791	58	3906	113	4683	169	6314	245	7597	299	9071	353
2825	59	3907	114	4730	170	6318	247	7675	*298	9076	757
2865	72	3908	115	4758	171	6326	246	7723	*295	9115	355
2867	73	3934	*116	4794	172	6408	248	7743	296	9123	356
2875	63	4047	118	4813	173	6460	250	7744	297	9130	357
2876	64	4048	119	4857	235	6473	277	7767	300	9132	358
2879	65	4054	120	4889	236	6588	*252	7812	301	9133	359
2888	66	4056	117	4903	237	6667	306	7814	302	9137	360
2892	67	4082	121	4952	175	6673	253	7815	303	9217	361
2895	61	4093	177	4963	176	6675	485	7816	304	9333	363
2910	69	4094	178	4987	180	6696	254	7821	305	9334	364
2912	70	4100	179	5061	181	6708	269	7871	308	9367	365
2915	71	4112	122	5062	*182	6732	272	7873	309	9426	370
2920	74	4114	123	5373	*219	6735	258	7875	310	9428	371
2929	68	4118	124	5467	*220	6737	259	7882	311	9429	372
2951	78	4175	*126	5499	*221	6745	265	7885	312	9432	373
2955	76	4179	127	5603	787	6760	273	7890	892	9433	374
2964	79	4201	*131	5612	186	6766	270	7903	314	9437	377
2980	80	4216	132	5613(I)	187	6767	271	7912	887	9439	378
3002	82	4234	133	5613(II)	782	6806	267	7964	315	9444	375
3003	81	4246	135	5650	184	6834	268	7966	316	9445	376
3005	83	4248	136	5652	185	6890	274	7968	317	9458	483
3016	84	4253	138	*5737	188	6895	275	7969	318	9473	484
3018	85	4255	139	5765	192	6900	276	7990	319	9512	462
3030	77	4267	*140	5779	191	6906	260	8042	320	9520	381
3057	60	4270	142	5785	189	6957	261	8080	322	9531	379
3094	86	4275	143	5787	190	6958	262	8095	323	9536	380
3097	238	4278	*144	5829	193	6960	263	8126	321	9655	382
3110	87	4279	145	5870	194	6968	264	8135	324	9789	383
3131	88	4280	146	5886	195	6992	266	8239	327		
Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11
12	1	388	9	484	14	903	23	1131	796	1329	935
59	3	389	7	617	2	908	22	1177	35	1332	936
157	766	419	11	652	211	911	22	1244	37	1333?	937
189	765	439	498	779	799	920	893	1268	36	1334	937
197	763	442	499	783	800	975	25	1287	878	1335	938
217	764	451	17	834	6	1009	369	1307	38	1337	934
254	767	463	644	852	454	1042	26	1312	39	1338	939
306	4	472	13	869	21	#1084	27	1316	40	1339	940
381	8	482	15	901	24	#1125	674	1324	762	1341	941

#1100 362a

#5659 187a

Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11
1343	655	1563(II)	782	2609(I)	107	3537	168	4996	*832	5949	318
1349	1003	1578	184	2669	108	3548	169	4998	485	5959	319
1358	993	1580	185	2671	109	3562	171	4999	253	5983	322
1359	993	1627	410	2672	108	3593	235	5004	306	6000	321
1362	994	1656	41	2763	164	3620	236	5018	254	6109	721
1366	1003	1657	42	2791	111	3629	237	5035	255	6114	329
1369	997	1703	43	2794	125	3644	1004	5056	269	6151	302
1370	998	1742	45	2805	399	3667	175	5062	258	6153	681
1374	995	1750	46	2807	*400	3702	180	5066	311	6158	332
1379	999	1761	46	2809	401	3750	181	5078	259	6185	333
1385	968	1762	44	2812	402	3751	*182	5085	272	6188	334
1386	969	1807	467	2816	748	3852	*219	5096	265	6190	335
1389	970	1858	52	2856	*116	3950	*221	5123	270	6191	336
1393	1002	1860	53	2893	118	3969	414	5124	271	6202	337
1394	1001	1861	54	2896	119	3996	183	5168	267	6204	338
1396	1000	1863	55	2899	120	4013	148	5187	268	6209	339
1397	957	1902	150	2921	113	*4112	189	5270	262	6211	338
1400	960	1948	72	2922	115	4124	190	5276	261	6214	340
1401	961	1952	73	2929	177	4127	192	5277	263	6216	341
1403	962	1954	80	2930	178	4144	191	5283	264	6236	*407 6227 344a
1404	963	1962	76	2935	179	4219	194	5300	257	6240	342
1406	964	1965	71	2949	123	4238	195	5311	266	6249	328
1411	958	1968	78	2955	124	4247	196	5313	274	6253	343
1414	965	1973	69	2966	122	4286	198	5317	275	6255	344
1417	966	1982	70	2990(I)	*126	4287	198	5324	276	6367	349
1420	967	1997	82	2993	*126	4289	199	5335	260	6382	352
1422	1017	2002	81	3002	127	4370	648	5363	846	6387	580
1424	944	2004	83	3031	*131	4371	649	5370	278	6419	757
1429	946	2008	74	3047	142	4377	201	5382	29	6432	353
1430	947	2017	84	3054	132	4386	49	5383	30	6457(V)	757
1432	945	2019	85	3069	133	4387	49	5386	31	6480	355
1434	971	2023	79	3081	135	4410	202	5395	32	6485	356
1442	972	2032	61	3083	135	4418	206	5397	33	6490	357
1444	973	2040	68	3086	136	4420	209	5398	34	6492	358
1447	974	2047	63	3089	138	4423	208	5451	279	6493	359
1454	975	2049	64	3091	139	4432	207	5478	280	6496	360
1455	976	2051	65	3108	*140	4433	208	5483	282	6525	311
1456	977	2066	66	3118	143	4439	205	5501	283	6526	361
1462	978	2071	67	3121	145	4458	281	5510	284	6527	+362
1463	979	2072?	67	3123	*144	4459	281	5531	749	6597	364
1464	980	2106	77	3124	146	4484	204	5532	750	6598	364
1468	981	2107	463	3136	*128	4490	203	5564	285	6602	363
1470	982	2137	326	3137	*129	4491	203	5597	286	6659	365
1473	983	2153	683	3153	130	4511	210	5599	286	6683	18
1474	984	2155	684	3165	137	4524	251	5603	616	6691	370
1477	985	2181	86	3169	141	4557	881	5609	291	6693	371
1480	986	2194	87	3172	147	4563	212	5613	287	6694	372
1481	987	2223	88	3173	134	4573	214	5707	292	6706	375
1482	988	2224	88	3249	151	4574	*213	5748	293	6707	376
1483	989	2248	92	3319	152	4660	216	5805	657	6711	377
1484	990	2251	90	3321	153	4672	+215	5812	301	6714	378
1485	991	2254	*89	3370	154	4674	366	5814	303	6716	373
1486	949	2281	93	3377	155	4689	217	5816	304	6717	374
1487	948	2348	95	3378	156	4692	218	5825	305	6776	462
1494	951	2353	96	3404	157	4710	247	5878	308	6793(II)	231
1495	952	2364	102	3407	159	4711	241	5881?	309	6795	222
1514b	942	2369(II)	103	3423	160	4718	244	5882	309	6814	379
1522	959	2369(III)	98	3424	161	4719	243	5885	310	6824	380
1527	943	2385	101	3434	162	4735	245	5898	312	6826	381
1535	953	2401	97	3440	163	4764	1006	5903	892	6848	382
1540	954	2403	99	3461	165	4770	248	5910	313	6916	828
1541	955	2404	99	3473	166	4848(II)	594	5920	314	6924	824
1542	956	2408	100	3477	+174	4849	277	5927	887	6931	825
1543	992	2421	104	3514	173	4924	*252	5942	315	6934	826
1562	186	2505	105	3515	173	4990	176	5946	316	6937	827
1563(I)	187	2538	106	3531	170	4993	599	5948	317	6982	200

#4027 187a

Hain	Ulll	Hain	Ulll	Hain	Ulll	Hain	Ulll	Hain	Ulll	Hain	Ulll
7009	1065	8302	453	9288	516	10179	605	11566	331	12908	760
7010	1064	8303	453	9298	519	10180	606	11566	680	12918	395
7017	+1063	8343	249	9304	518	10184	753	11570	331	12919	393
7066	386	8367	751	9312	520	10190	754	11613	60	12922	394
7070	385	8376	464	9314	521	10191	755	11642	572	12951	391
7075	387	8377	465	9328	522	10195	756	11655	673	12992	761
7125	346	8389	657	9340	542	10197	758	11657	504	13016	*812
7141	388	8394	463	9341	543	10221	511	11673	+675	13017	*813
7159	56	8395	463	9345	541	10237	607	11695	724	13019	814
7161	57	8407	490	9350	539	10241	608	11714	678	13034	768
7254	829	8424	466	9358	544	10242	609	11727	677	13047	769
7305	404	8462	468	9412	551	10261	610	11742	676	13048	770
7306	403	8467	469	9436	556	10285	611	11751	149	13062	771
7341	406	8473	472	9437	557	10296	612	11783	697	13063	772
7357	1022	8517	470	9443	555	10315	613	11789	696	13068?	771
7381	795	8535	473	9452	558	10326	616	11797	700	13078	773
7440	553	8545	476	9454	560	10372	618	11799	699	13082	774
7443	554	8556	480	9460	559	10375	619	11806	688	13095	776
7492	411	8563	481	9507 (I)	299	10389	620	11814	689	13113	775
7500	412	8573	482	9556	*298	10390	621	11830	691	13129	779
7525	413	8585	478	9599	*295	10393	+622	11832	692	13131	780
7530	*347	8587	479	9618	296	10399	820	11834	693	13137	778
7606	416	8589 (IV)	62	9619	297	10471	584	11838	694	13140	777
7618	417	8589 (V)	75	9635	300	10507	582	11865	701	13172	781
7632	687	8589 (VI)		9638 (I)	431	10530	659	11871	702	13173	782
7641	418		*623	9647	561	10531	660	11904	703	13218	784
7675	421	8589 (X)	428	9650	562	10542	624	12027	1078	13221	783
7680?	422	8589 (XI)	690	9654	563	10545	625	12078	705	13225	785
7681	426	8594	1067	9658	+564	10553	642	12099	706	13248	788
7682	420	8599	1068	9704	565	10556	638	12102	707	13250	787
7690	419	8600	1069	9710	566	10557	639	12120	752	13318	791
7696	424	8640	483	9711	568	10559	640	12141	715	13359	792
7697	423	8650	484	9712	567	10563	641	12143	717	13364	793
7704 (I)	423	8658	+477	9716	569	10593	630	12149	716	13365	794
7704 (II)	419	8660	486	9720	570	10595	629	12155	713	13378	798
7705	425	8663	487	9769	933	10605	628	12169	712	13393	397
7715	427	8718	188	9808	573	10612	631	12170	713	13399	409
7723	428	8760	488	9810	574	10617	626	12176	714	13417	789
7739	430	8790	725	9811	575	10628	351	12205	709	13536	801
7770	227	8825	490	9814	576	10669	633	12238	710	13545	803
7797	121	8852	225	9815	577	10670	634	12247	711	13546	804
7819	455	8855	226	9816	578	10672	635	12249	718	13608	790
7827	457	8881	492	9818	579	10679	636	12315	680	13647	810
7830	456	8884	493	9830	593	10755	643	12387	460	13654	811
7833	458	8887	494	9831	594	10767	822	12438	722	13659	809
7857	732	8896	497	9834	592	10768	822	12468	723	13661 (I)	808
7885	*433	8898	495	9905	474	10815	645	12497	685	13679	446
7930	438	8903	*491	9924	581	10816	646	12583	727	13682	445
7933	440	8928	*126	9955	524	10821	647	12613	732	13685	447
7934	439	8939	932	9962	525	10864	651	12621	728	13689	815
7946	437	9002	1059	9973	*529	10877	652	12627	726	13716	704
7950	435	9005	1058	9978	*530	10880	653	12688	734	13767	817
7951	436	9022	500	9981	*534	10912	658	12697	729	13774	818
7966	434	9036	502	10016	585	10926 (II)	294	12724	736	13776	672
7986	441	9063	503	10030	589	10972	623	12730	737	13806	802
7988	442	9085	505	10038	591	10983	661	12737	738	13827	548
8018	232	9090	506	10042	590	10997	668	12738	739	13843	819
8036	233	9092	507	10061	*595	11019	662	12744	740	13874	288
8040	234	9106	509	10102	597	11021	663	12749	746	13884	405
8099	443	9107	508	10103	596	11040	664	12767 (II)	747	13914	823
8129	444	9129	510	10112	598	11042	665	12790	741	13931	383
8130	444	9191	*512	10129	600	11077	666	12796	742	14017	830
8158	448	9192	513	10142	601	11090	667	12811	743	14025	831
8171	449	9233	515	10147	602	11253	*228	12813	744	14046	835
8212	452	9246	514	10153	603	11471	1077	12814	745	14047	836
8281	459	9273	517	10172	604	11485	1076	12893	759	14055	840

Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11	Hain	UI11
14056	837	14510	860	14899	527	15218	915	15567	1020	15822	1039
14058	838	14524	861	14901	528	15222	916	15568	1018	15823	1040
14059	839	14541	862	14905	526	15229	929	15574	1021	15854	1042
14067	816	14559	*396	14911	50	15230	928	15589	1023	15857?	1041
14073	842	14563	863	14914	889	15236	550	15613	1026	15858(II)	384
14111	843	14591	867	14915	891	15339	917	15618	1027	15919	1046
14112	844	14593	868	14996	112	15342	917	15623	1028	15926	1044
14114	845	14606	866	15009(I)	669	15345	917	15630	1024	15930	1045
14120	846	14617	+650	15009(II)	670	15369	926	15667	1031	15938	1047
14125	847	14648	805	15010	670	15408	919	15677	+415	15942	1048
14164	848	14657	865	15063	894	15418	920	15703	1011	15969	552
14180	1029	14670	869	15074	896	15421	924	15713	1015	15986	1049
14186	1030	14684	231	15089	897	15431	921	15714	1014	15994	1050
14229	849	14695	1080	15090	898	15432	923	15721	1013	16011	1051
14269	852	14705	876	15119	900	15456	918	15730	1016	16061	1057
14271	851	14740	879	15123	901	15468	927	15732	+1017	16098	164
14332	854	14741	880	15126	902	15477	930	15738	1010	16120	588
14410	858	14755	882	15135	903	15493	931	15739	1009	16126	587
14428	857	14784	546	15142	904	15497	1008	15766	1033	16132	586
14429?	857	14829	883	15151	906	15510	1066	15786	1034	16194	1078
14445	856	14830	883	15153	907	15511	1005	15791	1035	16198	1079
14468	855	14877	884	15171	911	15541	1032	15792	1036	16266	+1081
14491	853	14881	885	15180	912	15564	1018	15809	1037	16292	1083
14507	*407	14885	886	15211	287	15566	1019	15814	1038	16293	1083
14508	859	14890	106								
		#14876	884a								
Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11
56	*131	409	861	697	822	1196	695	1532	517	1973	189
87	987	414	1011	701	33	1199	450	1539	749	1989	133
97	974	422	1069	715	452	1216A	24	1543	*812	2005	769
99	*433	432	91	717	966	1223	691	1565(I)	62	2006	1072
109	235	436	750	735	636	1238	460	1565(II)	75	2009	356
124	294	446	732	741	82	1239	460	1569	428	2028	*129
130	176	453	870	743	161	1241	989	1570	690	2036	105
146	*89	462	141	747	378	1243	983	1594	214	2039	704
172	1024	465	447	759	599	1249	727	1595	23	2050	156
188	1027	473	921	806	423	1281	446	1633	188	2056	1062
199	975	482	466	807	419	1300	4	1642	696	2065	*534
217	18	483	603	829	117	1313	292	1643	241	2070	*407
224	44	485	495	833	420	1317	160	1663	1010	2071	32
225	760	488	923	837	424	1324	87	1664	1009	2081	1055
232	742	516	664	838	425	1331	288	1670	*128	2084	859
238	352	528	881	841	553	1338	245	1696	692	2086	860
240	584	532	361	842	657	1344	15	1701	1031	2091	820
246	90	533	827	843	688	1350	451	1704	835	2100	612
249	472	544	499	845	689	1353A	997	1710	665	2103	514
267	*512	546	791	848	944	1357	525	1793	349	2104	515
295	49	563	828	855	421	1361	851	1816	449	2111	211
299	134	588	700	861	76	1362	1053	1820	1028	2116	568
303	206	595	216	873	426	1383	829	1829	795	2117	148
306	687	596	487	875	429	1398	894	1832	842	2119	613
309	753	603	358	876	744	1400	1082	1845	524	2139	993
313	500	606	799	889	183	1423	528	1847	1023	2145	190
322	968	620	284	928	961	1425	50	1848	1078	2148	281
323	976	626	360	951	948	1433	927	#1853	+1063	2158	1077
338	550	627	293	956	1000	1435	896	#1879	590	2162	678
348	1058	628	800	975A	949	1438	231	1884	6	2192	928
356	379	634	1015	1028	965	1442	457	1891	165	2198	*295
357	470	635	459	1042	1004	1445	998	1942	405	2248	677
365	618	646	179	1071	255	1446	329	1943	427	2271	*219
368	1044	655	1076	1092	995	1487	+174	1956	478	2278	465
380	462	656	1074	1131	1013	1497	473	1961	693	2279	541
394	587	673	507	1141	61	1498	632	1967	*813	2291	933
396	634	681	72	1162	638	1504	666	1968	381	2327	655
404	644	689	661	1184	535	1524	222	1971	154	2333	588

#1876 362a

Proctor	Ull	Proctor	Ull	Proctor	Ull	Proctor	Ull	Proctor	Ull	Proctor	Ull
2341	196	3203	291	4164	978	4611	735	5052	153	5409	609
2342	*347	3215	68	4167	684	4612	646	5057A	413	5410	567
2351	725	3216	823	4168	639	4624	592	5068	793	5412	774
2359	762	3229	912	4180	137	4647	236	5076	443	5414	847
2365	789	3261	536	4181	137	4655	297	5084	1080	5415	467
2374	1029	3293	63	4182	138	4661	300	5089	159	5425	880
2375	31	3310	64	4183	641	4673	237	5097	956	5426	626
2380	204	3313	573	4199	483	4678	513	5102	376	5427	566
2411	1032	3345	600	4202	667	4680	990	5107	106	5429	739
2413	1071	3360	575	4204	3	4693	139	5110	343	5432	708
2442	490	3370	557	4214	498	4708	602	5113	845	5433	310
2446	836	3374	150	4218	192	4709	938	5114	1035	5438	1021
2461	957	3405	960	4242	186	4719	205	5116	885	5441	336
2469	418	3474	759	4243	781	4725	*298	5118	560	5447	711
2475	741	3533	967	4271	258	4739	440	5126	625	5451	796
2477	935	3568	580	4289	35	4744	233	5127	863	5452	869
2478	77	3598	723	4294	36	4749	893	5132	380	5457	718
2480	448	3636	926	4295	384	4752	792	5135	898	5458	798
2481	699	3638	201	4300	586	4754	335	5136	934	5460	740
2499	745	3658	605	4304	963	4755	645	5139	563	5466	441
2502	125	3659	606	4309	208	4758	151	5141	481	5468	*144
2505	247	3676	918	4313	166	4784	937	5146	886	5474	913
2510	962	3705	111	4332	576	4786	716	5160	81	5480	170
2512	445	3731	199	4346	980	4788	814	5162	729	5483	686
2526	554	3746	383	4356	480	4792	986	5178	1030	5484	726
2527	14	3763	763	4365	672	4793	955	5183	844	5486	346
2531	13	3775A	479	4367	38	4804	30	5188	21	5491	628
2536	1067	3785	958	4368	38	4826	982	5197	802	5494	620
2561	*864	3786	865	4369	277	4827	493	5213	868	5504	548
2610	*832	3815	862	4383	371	4845	736	5216	772	5515	1050
2622	*229	3817	313	4385	662	4862	436	5217	920	5519	837
2623	*228	3838	411	4388	803	4863	660	5224	341	5521	702
2644	*223	3860	104	4390	374	4864	184	5234	734	5524	840
2647	*230	3879	198	4396	826	4865	811	5236	629	5528	788
2683	883	3897	363	4398	503	4866	399	5240	853	5532	593
2692	697	3921	705	4399	804	4868	*400	5247	332	5533	333
2705	173	3946	652	4400	2	4877	318	5253	39	5537	594
2711	911	3947	724	4401	397	4879	431	5256	404	5546	581
2713	751	3972	210	4402	843	4881	118	5257	403	5547	42
2716	488	3993	+1081	4406	357	4885	69	5258	521	5548	412
2720	533	4033	777	4414	315	4887	866	5262	577	5549	930
2734	546	4040	574	4430	747	4888	119	5263	194	5551	931
2772	825	4053	265	4437	438	4893	375	5265	565	5553	42
2774	994	4054	308	4445	776	4903	505	5272	185	5554	164
2780	57	4061	915	4449	314	4917	494	5286	647	5555	42
2804	527	4067	561	4454	778	4926	34	5314	344	5556	42
2827	539	4069	267	4455	988	4929	203	5315	916	5559	544
2845	604	4073	810	4464	271	4936A	815	5323	794	5561	302
2850	999	4081	1018	4486	824	4944	717	5325	272	5565	42
2881	92	4088	274	4497	312	4945	717	5340	601	5566	41
2886	676	4089	884	4499	1034	4953(I, II)		5341	43	5567	784
2911	417	4096	65	4500	275		757	5343	276	5569	365
2945	26	4103	972	4501	259	4955	757	5350A	779	5570	*396
2965	382	4118	340	4526	743	4958	353	5354	263	5574	283
2975	1002	4121	640	4568	130	4959	659	5369	171	5576	611
2985	1079	4125	970	4570A	624	4962	401	5374	738	5585	100
2996	516	4128	943	4573	1068	4978	877	5375	83	5591A	1039
2998	542	4135	876	4576	707	4998	218	5376	578	5599A	952
3049	1025	4140	348	4577	703	4999	200	5381	608	5612	385
3051	169	4147(II, III)		4579	532	5003	773	5382	1006	5617A	120
3103	354		1049	4580(II)	202	5010	755	5387	610	5629	191
3128	321	4150	270	4585	973	5011	964	5394	115	5635	497
3129	598	4156	959	4589	984	5020	157	5401	579	5639	386
3137	635	4159	969	4593	88	5024	337	5403	714	5642	673
3141	543	4161	683	4604	668	5034	879	5404	279	5644	370
3171	287	4163	132	4610	710	5042	1036	5406	146	5657	1041

Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11	Proctor	UI11
5662	268	6305	857	6897	619	7458	463	7641	651	8385	103
5665	506	6315	854	6908	377	7459	463	7642	142	8386	101
5667	60	6316	596	6910	97	7462	207	7645	395	8387	98
5678	979	6405	771	6918	558	7468	892	7647	142	8599	817
5679	1037	6415	653	6973	317	7472	694	7654	754	8608	*1017
5697	212	6453	858	6975	538	7473	946	7670	756	8613	71
5732	444	6477	570	6982	737	7474	981	7690	439	8642	58
5745	*595	6481	919	6983	607	7481	936	7700	643	8668	145
5755	282	6484	867	6985	394	7487	299	7701	551	8674	569
5808	309	6493	897	6987	112	7491	177	7709	818	8680	917
5821	882	6494	900	6989	114	7498	1073	7711	364	8682	917
5831	175	6497	775	7006	787	7506	971	7727	940	8709A	158
5849	248	6498	770	7009	780	7507	971	7729	442	8805	406
5851	373	6500	1005	7035	1045	7508	971	7732	434	8948	891
5879	562	6505	808	7041	99	7510	232	7733	437	8968	816
5906	670	6506	790	7130	372	7525	207	7739	522	9007A	8
5908	954	6507	249	7139	801	7527	17	7749	722	9015	458
5911	698	6516	334	7144	706	7543	108	7756	474	9037	390
5924	56	6518	748	7145	589	7550	947	7760	143	9116	571
5954	393	6521	217	7154	1046	7558	821	7763	147	9208	305
5962	301	6532	45	7155	355	7560	135	7766	234	9234	155
5965	304	6549	939	7157	715	7562	1060	7768	623	9256	193
5971	669	6552	96	7158	1020	7563	136	7770	1048	9307	454
5977B	992	6585	102	7160	1019	7566	1014	7778	*182	9426	1003
6006	22	6594	123	7168	1007	7568	243	7786	932	9426A	1001
6021	901	6598	469	7169	1008	7573	680	7800	27	9450	+215
6032	766	6607	408	7172	40	7574	680	7862	730	9459	306
6038	878	6623	902	7174	648	7575	680	7864	526	9471	240
6065	520	6625	985	7175	278	7576	680	7990	519	9473	728
6072	269	6628	260	#7195A	701	7585	66	8015	846	9479	464
6077	903	6630	761	7197	113	7590	*140	8066	511	9487	929
6101	326	6631	761	7214	303	7591	*213	8077A	752	9519A	1033
6104	899	6645	122	7215	649	7601	1026	8092	*833	9569	663
6120	316	6648	124	7250	152	7605	74	8111	1083	9640	266
6131	11	6654	338	7256	342	7608	746	8120	617	9676	830
6141	1047	6655	852	7323	29	7619A	537	8133	468	9696	486
6142	492	6656	163	7326	162	7623	453	8137	556	9697	1070
6143	387	6744	597	7338	838	7624	7	8162	681	9709	485
6145	67	6763	476	7372	51	7625	555	8189	225	9710	*252
6147	585	6787	320	7394	768	7626	767	8196	226	9773	253
6149	783	6793	658	7399	254	7627	285	8238	1066	9777	889
6197	187	6823	12	7408	195	7628	331	8239	127	9782	721
6198	782	6826	1	7412	1042	7628	680	8324	475	9793	409
6199	559	6864	73	7448	572	7630	70	8326	*491	9829	*220
6220	855	6871	809	7450	977	7634	52	8353A	674	9830	*221
6290	856	6873	86	7454	209	7635	*126	#7897	884A		
				#7180	187A						
Copinger	UI11	Copinger	UI11	Copinger	UI11	Copinger	UI11	Copinger	UI11	Copinger	UI11
211	12	1524	242	2589	188	3145	496	4361	60	5424	874
272	*20	1554	250	2594	408	3146	*491	4398	724	5428	875
291	19	1604	254	2674	429	3170	913	4410	686	5434	871
408	893	1678	545	2685	422	3195	501	4412	698	5436	872
540	1003	1762	239	2765A	*223	3267	240	4581	720	5446	348
544	996	1890	321	2786	643	3332	540	4652	686	5448	877
571	950	1909	324	2829	450	3422	571	4682	730	5574	890
617	1007	1922	+325	2848	451	3493	475	4702	735	5658	895
625	47	1940	327	2855	461	3724	617	4739	390	5672	899
631	46	2108	348	2873	453	3831?	632	4741	392	5681	909
721	58	2135A	354	2961	1070	3832	632	4809	786	5700	928
771	62	2376	103	2966	*1043	3990	834	5195	+841	5749	922
994	114	2422	797	3076	+224	3991	*833	5295	857	5762	925
1186	172	2487	384	3098	226	3992	834	5330	408	5800	719
1318	*220	2530	389	3105	+224	4234	*229	5345	*864	5824	1007
1397	193	2537	398	3114	225	4260	*230	5402	870	5825	1007
1443	51	2563	877	3116	+224	4310	+362	5423	873	5881	1025

Copinger	Ull	Copinger	Ull	Reichling	Ull	Reichling	Ull	Reichling	Ull
								(Sup)	
5893	548	6248	1061	131	290	745	908		
5909	654	6257	1062	245	627	748	910	22	48
5935	3	6259	1060	249	637	1000	671	152	733
5954	1041	6286	821	338	197	1006	695	219	536
5969	320	6361	1072	340	914	1178	256		
5983	1049	6363	1073	422	120	1254	614		
6017	1054	6369	1074	492	323	1386	857		
6070	1055	6378	1071	606	615	1846	786		
6077	1056	6432	533	722	850	1897	538		
6135	1052	6433	532						
6150	1053	6545	537						
6189	1082	6548(b)	535						



3 0112 063019373